



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

UNIVERSITY OF ZAGREB,
FACULTY OF LAW

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME
DOCTORAL STUDY IN LEGAL SCIENCES

(name of the proposed doctoral programme)



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Zagreb, (place and date)



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

NAME, LAST NAME AND TITLE OF THE CONTACT PERSON: professor Siniša Petrović, PhD

FUNCTION: vice-dean

E-MAIL: sinisa.petrovic@pravo.hr

TELEPHONE: 0912098195

ADDRESS: Trg Republike Hrvatske 14, Zagreb

Recommended fonts: Calibri 11, Arial 10, Times New Roman 12



A. OVERVIEW OF THE STUDY PROGRAMME

A.1. GENERAL INFORMATION ON THE PROPOSED DOCTORAL STUDY

A.1.1. NAME OF THE PROPOSED DOCTORAL STUDY

Doctoral Study in Legal Sciences

A.1.2. NAME OF THE PROVIDER OF THE STUDY PROGRAMME

University of Zagreb Faculty of Law

THE COOPERATING INSTITUTION(S) PARTICIPATING IN THE STARTING AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY

--

A.1.3. NAME OF IMPLEMENTER OF THE STUDY PROGRAMME

University of Zagreb Faculty of Law

A.1.4. SCIENTIFIC OR ARTISTIC FIELD AND DISCIPLINE OF THE PROPOSED STUDY PROGRAMME

Area: Social Sciences

Field: Law

Branch (if the doctoral study is performed in a branch): --

A.1.5. DURATION OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REGULATIONS (IN YEARS)

3

A.1.6. NUMBER OF REQUIRED COURSES/MODULES

1

A.1.7. NUMBER OF ELECTIVE COURSES/MODULES OFFERED WITHIN THE DOCTORAL STUDY

0

A.1.8. ACADEMIC TITLE EARNED UPON COMPLETION OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY

Doctor of Legal Sciences

A.1.9. PROPOSED SMALLEST NUMBER OF DOCTORAL STUDENTS FOR ONE ACADEMIC YEAR

1

A.1.10 PROPOSED HIGHEST NUMBER OF DOCTORAL STUDENTS FOR ONE ACADEMIC YEAR

A.2. INTRODUCTION

A.2.1. REASONS FOR STARTING THE PROPOSED DOCTORAL STUDY

A.2.1.1. Justifiability of starting the new doctoral study with regard to existence of similar doctoral studies at the University of Zagreb

The Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb (hereinafter: the Faculty) is the only faculty implementing a doctoral study in legal sciences at the University of Zagreb. It is the oldest Croatian higher education institution in the field of legal sciences with the longest tradition of offering a doctoral degree in this part of Europe. Until 1948, students would complete their law studies at the Faculty by taking the so-called strict examinations—“rigorozas”—based on which they would acquire the title of Doctor of Law and authorization to perform professional work in the judiciary. Since then, the scientific degree of Doctor of Science has been acquired by defending a doctoral dissertation. Postgraduate (master’s) studies were introduced at the Faculty in 1958 with the establishment of the first postgraduate scientific study programme (Criminal Law). Other study programmes were introduced in 1961 (Commercial Law; Administrative-Political Studies), 1962 (Public International Law, Private International Law, and International Relations), 1963 (State-Political Studies), 1989 (Civil Law, Fiscal Law and Fiscal Policy) and 2000 (European Law). Since then, the system of postgraduate studies at the Faculty has developed and branched into several scientific and specialist programmes.

Apart from the fact that doctoral education represented the starting point for their further academic and scientific careers at this and other law faculties in the Republic of Croatia, many doctoral students have enjoyed successful careers in the public and private sector after having acquired a doctoral degree in legal sciences. The number of doctoral students enrolled in the current doctoral study indicates that this is an ongoing trend.

The existing doctoral study in legal sciences is based on the 2007 programme that is divided into two parts: a scientific-teaching and a scientific-research programme. In addition to the general study course, doctoral students must choose one of the seven offered programmes (European Law, Fiscal Law and Fiscal Policy, Civil and Family Law, Public Law and Public Administration, Criminal law, Public International Law and Private International Law, Company Law and Commercial Law) as part of the scientific-teaching doctoral programme. Depending on their choice, doctoral students then choose a mentor and a research topic as part of the scientific-research programme. Although the latter part of the doctoral study is appointed significantly more ECTS (120 compared to the scientific-teaching part, which is appointed only 60 ECTS), the existing programme structure seems not to provide doctoral students with enough time for independent research. In conclusion, the existing programme has proven not to satisfactorily direct the doctoral students’ attention on fulfilling the obligations of the scientific-research programme until they have fulfilled the obligations of the scientific-teaching programme, which significantly contributes to a longer study period and a reduced completion rate. This is one of the most important reasons for starting a new doctoral study. Below are some advantages and challenges that we wanted to solve by implementing a different structure of the doctoral study.

Advantages:

- a long tradition in providing doctoral education
- notable careers of doctors of sciences in Croatia, Europe and worldwide
- successful careers enjoyed not only by scientists (often with internationally recognised careers) but also by judges, lawyers, businessmen and others


 PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- the largest number of teachers from all fields of legal sciences in the Republic of Croatia
- teachers with the highest scientific productivity and competence in the Republic of Croatia
- social and international recognition in all areas of activity of the Faculty.

Challenges:

- increase the ratio of the research part of the doctoral study—focus on the independent work of the doctoral student (3 years of independent research work)
 - enable for the research to last for three years during studies
- increase the possibility of interdisciplinary research compared to the existing study, which was largely determined by the programmes
 - shorten the study period
 - increase the completion rate of doctoral studies
- introduce a system of internal quality evaluation that includes the evaluation of the acquisition of transferable skills and certain learning outcomes during studies
- linking studies to labour market needs and advising doctoral students in planning their future careers
 - strengthen the independence of doctoral dissertation evaluation.

The proposed doctoral study programme in legal sciences is a completely new postgraduate scientific university study programme which, apart from one course, is focused on individual scientific research. By choosing the research topic, doctoral students co-determine their doctoral education from the moment of admission. In addition to emphasizing the development of research skills and study outcomes from the beginning, this approach enables adapting to the individual scientific research needs of doctoral students, i.e., the development of either their academic and scientific career or their professional career in the public or private sector.

As aforementioned, in addition to assistants or research assistants, doctoral students of the Faculty often include judges, lawyers, businessmen and officials from various fields and areas. For example, out of 506 doctoral students enrolled in the existing study programme from 2009 to 2018, most have had a working career in the labour market outside the academic community—a total of 306. Most students come from law firms (95); ministries (56); courts, from municipal courts to the Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia (43); companies (33); agencies (19); urban authorities (18); notaries (13); insurance companies (12); the Government of the Republic of Croatia (7); the Parliament of the Republic of Croatia (5); and banks (5). During the same period, we enrolled 55 doctoral students from our own Faculty intending to further their academic or scientific careers. Other students come from the remaining three law faculties in the Republic of Croatia, other faculties, and higher education institutions.

A.2.1.2. Usefulness of the proposed doctoral study with regard to needs of research activities in the public and private sectors, and possibilities of employment upon completion of the study program, including the opinion of 3 organizations related to the labour market (e.g. professional associations, employers and their associations, trade unions, public services) on the appropriateness of planned learning outcomes for the needs of the labour market (opinion should be enclosed at the end of this proposal)

The basic goal of the proposed doctoral study is research and learning through research to deepen and expand existing knowledge and train doctoral students for independent research in the field of legal

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

sciences, or to help shape future researchers capable of conducting high-level research in accordance with international standards. This goal is based on innovation, interdisciplinarity, internationalization, transparency, and international quality standards. Choosing a research topic during the first semester assures that research be an integral part of the doctoral study, while the predicted outcomes and skills acquired during the study are conditioned by this activity. This should enable doctoral students to conduct research independently, exercise judgment critically, and solve complex legal, social, and economic problems in a creative and research-based manner. Although the doctoral study in legal sciences is not a formal requirement for the development of various areas of activity in the private and public sector, its impact on one's working career is evidenced by the data on students listed in the previous section. Given the new structure of the proposed doctoral study, which is entirely focused on theoretical and applied research, it is reasonable to assume that the projected learning outcomes will meet the diversity of labour market needs. Indeed, our society still perceives the need for acquiring a doctoral degree mostly as a necessity in advancing one's academic or research career, and views people with a doctorate as highly specialised individuals with extremely limited general competencies. In Europe, there is a tradition of acquiring research and professional doctorates. We believe that the proposed doctoral study, whose structure and outcomes are tailored to the different research requirements of the candidates, will result in the acquisition of research competencies and transferable skills recognised by employers. In other words, we are convinced that, based on the criteria of a high level of quality of the research doctorate, the proposed doctoral study will simultaneously satisfy both the research and professional needs of doctoral students.

Pursuant to the Croatian Qualifications Framework Act (OG 22/13, 41/16, 64/18, 47/20) and other law-based regulations, learning outcomes have been adopted with regard to the following prescribed criteria: the cycle of the study programme, continuing education needs, social needs and labour market needs. In accordance with the highlighted criteria and based on the Faculty's long-term experience in providing doctoral studies, as well as the experience of our students, the Faculty harmonised the described goal of the proposed doctoral study with the expected learning outcomes.

Additionally, regarding the usefulness of the proposed doctoral study with regard to the needs of research activities in the public and private sector and possibilities of employment upon completion of the study program, it is important to stress that the doctoral learning outcomes are both formally and substantively in line with the level 8.2 of the CROQF. The outcomes of the emphasised research part of the study will be achieved through independent research and interdisciplinary work of doctoral students, with the aim of meeting the criteria of scientific excellence and encouraging social and economic development. The possibility of meeting the needs of the public and private sector from the perspective of law and the indicated learning outcomes of the corresponding level of doctoral education is ensured by the possibility of choosing a research topic in all parts of public and private law, which means that the outcomes of selected doctoral research can meet the normative needs in both highlighted areas. Since this is a generally accepted systematization of legal science, the chosen research topic in either public or private law is relevant in both the national and international context.

A.2.1.3. Usefulness of the proposed doctoral study with regard to the scientific, cultural, social and economic needs

The rule of law is one of the core postulates on which every modern state is based. As a relatively new member state of the European Union, the Republic of Croatia is facing multiple changes that pose a great challenge to the legal profession which must legally shape these changes, i.e., enable the effective application of various types of regulations adopted at the level of the European Union and in the Republic of Croatia. These changes are noticeable in almost all social areas: law, culture,

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

economy, science, politics, education, etc. These are complex legal processes in a wider social context that require continuous research at the professional and scientific level for the outcomes of this research to enable and facilitate their application in practice. The proposed doctoral programme aims to prompt such research.

The purpose of the postgraduate doctoral study in legal sciences is to deepen and expand existing knowledge and train doctoral students for independent research in the field of legal sciences, or to help shape future researchers capable of conducting high-level research in accordance with international standards. The study is completed by acquiring a doctoral degree in legal sciences. Independent scientific research, instruction, conferences, doctoral exams, collaborating with a mentor (also in their capacity as a study advisor), the Director of studies, teachers and external stakeholders will help students gain new scientific knowledge in selected areas and present this knowledge in their doctoral dissertation.

Enabling doctoral students to conduct independent scientific research, scientific analysis, and oral and written presentation of scientific results is one of the most important outcomes of the programme. To realise the described purpose, doctoral students are given access to research resources of the provider of the study programme, especially libraries and electronic databases. Additionally, providing doctoral students with the appropriate professional supervision and guidelines for their work ensures the effective realisation of the entire doctoral research programme and, to the best possible extent, prepares them for their further academic or business careers. The knowledge and skills acquired during the study are necessary for Croatian lawyers, practitioners, and theorists to understand the legal areas to which the programme refers. Given their diversity, doctoral students can be members of all forms of the legal profession who have the knowledge, skills and abilities needed to master the programme, especially given the emphasised research features of the study programme.

A.2.1.4. Foundation of the proposed study programme on competitive scientific or artistic research, and on new insights, knowledge and skills

With the proposed doctoral study programme, through formal and substantive assumptions, the Faculty ensures the implementation of doctoral research based on competitive scientific research, new insights, knowledge, and skills that will stimulate doctoral students' success in the labour market and encourage their personal development.

Formal assumptions refer to the essential features of the proposed doctoral study programme. These include:

1. *Strong human research capital.* The Faculty employs 142 professionals with a research and teaching position who could, as potential mentors and members of committees, share their knowledge, experiences and skills based on their extensive scientific productivity, networking, and recognizable expert and general professional engagement in several important areas of social activities in Croatia, the European Union and worldwide. In particular, this is a consequence of the Faculty's extensive recent participation in research projects in the field of legal sciences and our teachers' appointments in the international research space, in various bodies of commercial entities and public administration, in expert groups for drafting laws and regulations, and at the European Court of Human Rights, the courts of the European Union, the United Nations, etc.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

2. *Implementing international quality criteria and establishing an internal quality assurance system.* More than 80% of the proposed doctoral study programme comprises of the research part, while the flexibility of all substantive parts of the study programme, selection of the topic and mentors at the beginning of the study programme ensures that doctoral students have three years to conduct the research supported by a regular evaluation of learning outcomes and acquired skills. All these features indicate the quality of the doctoral study programme and, as generally accepted international standards, derive from the *Salzburg Principles* and the *Standards and guidelines for quality assurance in the European Higher Education Area*.
3. *Independence and objectivity of all procedures.* This constitutes the manner of implementation of all procedures envisaged by the proposed doctoral study programme, from the election of committee members, submission of reports, implementation of surveys, etc.
4. *Establishing a system for monitoring the careers of doctoral students.* Although the Faculty has a long tradition of successful collaboration with external stakeholders (employers, businessmen, public institutions, companies, banks, chambers) based on numerous signed contracts and agreements on cooperation, the proposed study programme makes this collaboration at the doctoral level more systematic and focused. This is emphasized by the planned activities such as participation in doctoral conferences, special skills acquisition workshops, various projects, etc. The doctoral students will thus be able to acquire insights and skills presented from an immediate perspective of labour market needs with a periodic evaluation of the expected learning outcomes regarding the above criteria.

In the context of substantive assumptions, it is important to look at the organizational structure of the Faculty, which has six institutes and 23 chairs set up to conduct teaching and research work in the field of legal sciences. Teachers in these units are also representatives of research groups, and most of them are research authorities in the following areas: general theory of law, sociology of law, Croatian history of law, general history of law, Roman private law, political economy, economic policy, legal informatics, constitutional law, European public law, family law, criminal law, criminal procedural law, civil law, civil procedural law, financial law and financial science, commercial law and company law, maritime law and general transport law, private international law, international (public) law, labour law and social security law, administrative law, and administrative science.

Notable research results, evaluated according to the prescribed scientific criteria, but also according to the realisation of certain social and economic needs, point to the fact that our teachers have expressed interest in the following areas of research during the last five-year period:

legal philosophy, bioethics, public procurement, arbitration and mediation, legal linguistics, e-commerce, personal data protection, anti-discrimination law, affiliated company law, competition, energy law, telecommunications law, transport law, consumer protection law, children's rights, land surveying law, security rights over claims, private European law, medical law, copyrights and related rights, industrial property, maritime law, NGO law, debtor protection, misdemeanour law, financial management, legal and economic analysis, local self-government, local government, status of civil servants and officials, labour law aspects of public servants, migration, refugees at sea, European and Croatian legal tradition, victimology, human trafficking, transitional crime, transnational criminal procedure, rights of disabled persons, protection of cultural heritage, protection of underwater cultural heritage, succession of states, protection of human rights, constitutional protection of human rights, rule of law, notary public, judiciary, administrative justice, referendums and civil initiatives, media law, regulatory agencies, pension system, protection of workers' acquired rights, etc.

**A.2.1.5. Innovativeness of the proposed study programme, that is, potential of the proposed study programme for creation of new and relevant knowledge or artistic practices**

The creation of new and relevant knowledge and practices reflects social needs, often described in various strategic documents. The rule of law and legal certainty are the highest, generally accepted, and ubiquitous legal values in any society, whose application and interpretation depend on the development of legal science, the creation of new knowledge through specific scientific methods and approaches to interpretation, but also on social change and legal practice.

When designing the proposed programme, we tried to strengthen the research component, i.e., the structure of the study programme, while making it flexible enough to respond to various research needs of doctoral students, as well as to various challenges from the social environment. What prompted this approach, apart from regulations and emphasised documents on quality, were various strategic documents and data on the significantly greater interest in doctoral research of candidates from non-academic backgrounds. Judiciary, legislation, diplomacy, economy, entrepreneurship, public administration, and education represent particularly important areas from a legal standpoint. To precisely determine the expected learning outcomes and skills, which will enable the knowledge acquired in doctoral studies to be recognized as new relevant knowledge in these areas, it was necessary to take into account documents such as the Strategy on Education, Science and Technology, Industrial Strategy of the Republic of Croatia, Strategy for Innovation Encouragement of the Republic of Croatia, Croatian Smart Specialisation Strategy, Public Administration Reform Strategy 2015-2020, Anti-Corruption Strategy, etc.

The Strategy on Education, Science and Technology states, among other things, that “study programmes should ensure that students acquire prescribed learning outcomes, but they should also remain flexible enough to adapt to constant and rapid changes in the wider social context.” In the context of the proposed doctoral study, this flexibility is highlighted by the programme’s elective nature. It is reflected in the individualised approach to the research needs and development of doctoral students and in the students’ right to choose the preliminary research topic and their mentors at the very beginning of the first semester of the study programme. Guided by their mentor as a study advisor, as well as by the Director of studies, doctoral students can count on relevant researchers and experts to support them in conducting activities that include carrying out research, presenting in conferences, writing scientific papers and critical reviews, preparing a doctoral exam and other targeted activities that ensure the excellence of research process. Having their work constantly supervised during all six semesters of the study programme, doctoral students will be able to shape the selected problem and research hypotheses into a quality doctoral dissertation based on new and relevant knowledge and skills.

A.2.2. ANALYSIS OF THE COMPATIBILITY OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY WITH THE RESEARCH STRATEGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ZAGREB

The main strategic goal of the Research, Technology Transfer and Innovation Strategy of the University of Zagreb is to encourage scientific excellence, innovation, cooperation, and multidisciplinary approach to research in various fields and technologies, including humanities, social sciences, and the arts, to ensure long-term recognisability and recognition of the University of Zagreb in Europe, and contribute to the sustainable development of the Croatian economy and society. The aim of doctoral education at the Faculty is to achieve these same goals. Furthermore, we will consider

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

the individual goals that are especially important for the development of legal sciences, and the achievement of which is in the direct competence of the Faculty.

1. Encourage academic excellence

Regarding the previous procedures of evaluation, the Faculty scored the highest marks for its scientific productivity, international recognition, and citations. If we consider that the research interests of our teachers cover areas beyond those of legal sciences, it is reasonable to assume that they will transfer such developed and internationally recognised criteria of academic excellence to doctoral students through the contents provided by the study programme.

2. Create a stimulating research environment

In accordance with the Strategy of the University of Zagreb, we believe that the proposed doctoral study programme helps enhance a stimulating research environment by monitoring and reporting on research processes. This is evidenced, among other things, by the fact that doctoral students are obliged to submit a personal research development plan at the beginning of each academic year, while both the students and their mentors must annually report on the results achieved in the previous year.

Additionally, we expect that the interest in our doctoral studies will continue to rise among candidates who have a career in the private and business sectors, which will further contribute to the development of joint projects with the stakeholders. We aim to contribute to the promotion and recognition of our doctoral students' research achievements by organising methodological and doctoral conferences, trying to involve external stakeholders in these conferences, encouraging doctoral students' contacts with external stakeholders, and monitoring the development of general and transferable skills of our doctoral students.

3. Further international cooperation and networking and encourage applying and participating in international projects

Apart from its scientific activity, the Faculty has been given the highest marks for its international cooperation during the previous procedures of evaluation. In addition to developing long-term cooperation with a number of international institutions, the Faculty regularly organises international conferences and lectures by visiting professors and international experts. Apart from these activities, our doctoral students will be able to benefit from a large number of international mobility programmes during their studies. The high positions our teachers hold at reputable international institutions, from the United Nations and European courts to international higher education institutions, significantly contribute to the international networking of the Faculty and all its internal stakeholders – teachers, other employees, students, and PhD students.

4. Develop productive cooperation with the economy

The proposed programme extends the existing prolific, long-term cooperation of the Faculty with external stakeholders to doctoral studies. These external stakeholders include professional chambers, employers, alumni, public institutions, etc. The development of



 PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

cooperation implies the participation of external stakeholders in certain substantive activities of the doctoral study, project activities with the Faculty, participation in doctoral conferences and special workshops for doctoral students, evaluation of expected outcomes and acquired skills of doctoral students, etc.

A.2.3. PRIOR EXPERIENCES OF THE PROGRAMME PROPOSER IN IMPLEMENTATION OF DOCTORAL STUDIES

The provider of the study programme is the oldest Croatian higher education institution in the field of legal sciences. Accordingly, the provider of the study programme has decades of experience in conducting postgraduate scientific studies. The proposed programme is rooted in this tradition and takes into account the most valuable results of this experience but is fully focused on achieving scientific and research learning outcomes and acquiring appropriate skills, methodological and theoretical knowledge, with the aim of reaching international and European quality standards. Teachers of study programme provider participate in postgraduate programs of other constituent units of the University of Zagreb, other universities in Croatia and abroad.

A long tradition in postgraduate education is intricately connected with the rich scientific research activity of the provider of the study programme, especially with the Faculty's active participation in a number of competitive projects and research. The provider of the study programme has an established publishing activity which includes, independently or in cooperation, publishing textbooks, manuals, monographs, comments on current legislation, testimonials, etc. The Faculty regularly publishes four journals, the oldest of which, *Collected papers of the University of Zagreb Faculty of Law*, a scientific-theoretical journal for legal and social sciences, was founded in 1948. Six issues are published annually. The Faculty has been publishing the *Zagreb Law Review* as an electronic journal of postgraduate studies at the Faculty of Law since 2011. Since 1994, the Faculty has also been publishing specialized journals related to certain legal areas, namely the *Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice* (titled "*Croatian Annual of Criminal Sciences and Practice*" since 2016), the *Croatian Public Administration* journal since 1999 (titled "*Croatian and Comparative Public Administration*" since 2011), and the *Croatian Yearbook of European Law & Policy* since 2005. The Faculty also publishes the *Croatian Journal of Social Policy* and the *Annual of Social Work*. These journals are referenced in a number of international databases.

A.2.4. INTERNATIONAL RECOGNISABILITY OF THE PROPOSER OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY IN SCIENTIFIC OR ARTISTIC RESEARCH, OR ARTISTIC CREATION

The basic goal of the Faculty is to act as an internationally recognisable higher education institution with developed activities of cooperation regarding the mobility of teachers, doctoral students and students, cooperation in international research projects and the involvement of the Faculty and its teachers in the European and global research space. The Faculty thus becomes an internationally recognised centre of excellence, with its scientific and teaching activities based on internationally relevant and internationally verified scientific results and good practices of teaching and research. This simultaneously makes it possible for our doctoral students to be involved in international trends and acquire knowledge and skills that enable international competitiveness from the start of their study programme.

We wish to single out several activities that confirm the international recognisability of the Faculty:

1. *A large number of international cooperation agreements at the European, regional and global level*

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

The most developed segment of international cooperation of the Faculty is its international cooperation within Europe and especially in the European Union. This is primarily the result of the cooperation with partners from the European Union and the countries of the European Research Area taking place within the Erasmus+ programme, which provides the external (extracurricular) funding for this cooperation. Of the 123 Erasmus+ bilateral agreements, as many as 119 refer to partners from European Union countries and European Research Area member states. Despite a large number of existing active cooperation agreements, the Faculty seeks to expand its cooperation with partners from those countries where the degree of said cooperation has not reached the desired level. In this regard, intensive negotiations are underway to expand cooperation with the Swiss institutions and the institutions of the United Kingdom and Ireland. The Faculty has recently signed a cooperation agreement with the Europa Institut of the University of Zurich thus marking the first step in the institutionalisation of cooperation between the Faculty and the University of Zurich, which should be followed by the conclusion of an Erasmus+ agreement. The Faculty is also negotiating an Erasmus+ agreement with the Faculty of Law of the University of Hull, UK, among several other universities in the United Kingdom and Ireland. With the successful completion of negotiations on Erasmus+ cooperation agreements with institutions from these countries, the Faculty would essentially complete its network of international cooperation in Europe.

The Faculty participates in the Jean Monnet programme, which is an integral part of the Erasmus+ programme. The Jean Monnet programme recognises research and teaching excellence and enables networking with other stakeholders in Europe and the world. The Faculty currently hosts the Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence *EU Global Leadership in the Rule of Law*, which, in addition to researching the concept of the rule of law, conducts a number of teaching activities, organises international conferences, as well as a series of guest lectures titled the *Jean Monnet Lecture Series* that count on the participation of distinguished professors from European and global higher education institutions and judges of the Court of Justice of the European Union.

Due to the recognised quality of teaching and scientific work at the Faculty, in 2015 the Faculty was invited to join the CIEL network (Certificate in Comparative, International and European Law) that counts the University of Antwerp, University College Dublin, Maastricht University, Universität Mannheim, Universitat Pompeu Fabra Barcelona, Université de Toulouse 1 Capitole among its members, and which aims to cooperate in the field of comparative, international and European law.

There are also two UNESCO Chairs at the Faculty. Since its founding in 2014, the UNESCO Chair on Free Movement of People, Migration and Inter-Cultural Dialogue has been conducting a series of internationally recognized research, teaching and international cooperation activities in areas related to the freedom of movement of EU citizens, migration, and asylum.

The UNESCO Chair in Bioethics and Human Rights was founded in 2010. Ever since the World Bioethics Day started being internationally celebrated, the Faculty of Law in Zagreb has been actively engaged in creating thematic celebrations. We wish to emphasise that the Croatian form of celebrating this day is accepted worldwide as a model that includes interdisciplinarity and active student roles. The UNESCO Chair also fosters the study of medical law, i.e., bioethics and human rights, supports research and organises conferences


 PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

on important topics that prepare students for their work in the digital age, in a time when artificial intelligence plays an increasing role.

Apart from long-term multilateral/bilateral cooperation agreements, the Faculty develops cooperation in the implementation of certain programmes such as:

- postgraduate courses at the Inter-University Centre Dubrovnik, which our Faculty's teachers have been conducting or participating in for many years
- collaboration between the Faculty and the University of Oxford in the implementation of the *Freedom of Expression Law Clinic*
- cooperation between the Faculty and the Faculté de Droit & IPAG, Université de Valenciennes, France, organized by the Cogito Hubert Curien project *Good Local Governance—local public services in France and Croatia in the context of European subsidiarity principle*
- cooperation between the Faculty's Study Centre for Public Administration and Public Finance and the French Lille 2 University in the implementation of 2 projects—the *Observatory of Local Autonomy* and *Establishing an Operational Typology of Local Governmental Systems in Europe*.

In its Central European environment, the Faculty is particularly successful in cooperating with the faculties of law from Maribor and Graz within the postgraduate study organized by the so-called Joint Seminar – Legal Harmonisation with the EU Law: The Case of Croatia, Slovenia and Austria – Selected Topics. As of lately, the scientific-teaching collaboration has been particularly intensive with the Faculty of Law of the Eötvös Loránd University in Budapest, especially in the field of legal history. The Faculty also conducts a joint doctoral study with the University of Padua.

In addition to cooperating with partner institutions from the European Union, the Faculty has developed cooperation with institutions from other European countries that do not belong to the European Union, such as the Lomonosov Moscow State University, the most influential university in Russia. Since 2013, the Faculty has intensified its cooperation with the Faculty of Law of the University of Istanbul, the largest and most influential faculty of law in Turkey.

In terms of cooperation with partner institutions from other continents, we wish to highlight the ongoing cooperation with universities from the United States (DePaul, Penn) and universities from China (Hong Kong, Bishkek). The Faculty had successfully collaborated with the Indiana University School of Law on the Law Summer Programme for a number of years, but this collaboration came to an end in 2009 due to the lack of financing. Since 2010, the Faculty has intensely collaborated with the University of Pittsburgh School of Law and the Touro College Jacob D. Fuchsberg Law Center in organising the *Institute of International Commercial Law and Dispute Resolution*, a programme accredited by the American Bar Association. The cooperation with the University of Pittsburgh School of Law entails organising American professors' guest lectures at the Faculty and vice versa. Despite the lack of a formal cooperation agreement, we have enjoyed a successful collaboration in teacher exchange with the Fordham University, the University of Michigan Law School, and Yale University, where a number of doctoral students have been educated. In 2013, the Faculty signed a cooperation agreement with the East China University of Political Science and Law in Shanghai. This was the Faculty's first cooperation agreement with a Chinese university, but it was followed shortly by one with the China University of Political Science and Law in Beijing.



2. Faculty's involvement in international scientific and professional organizations

The Faculty strives to build its international recognition by joining various professional associations. In addition to being a member of the Rotterdam Law Network, the European Law Faculties Association, and the South East European Law Schools Network, in 2014 the Faculty became a member of the European Law Institute, an association studying European law, which, apart from individual members, offers membership to various institutions dealing with law. The faculty is also a member of the International Academy of Comparative Law, the world's most influential association for comparative law, the International Political Science Association (IPSA), the European Group of Public Administration (EGPA) and the Network of Institutes and Schools of Public Administration in Central and Eastern Europe (NISPAcee).

To achieve its regional goals, the Faculty has participated in several multilateral and bilateral cooperation projects in recent years. Since 2011, the Faculty has thus been participating in the so-called SEELS (South Eastern European Law Schools) network which includes 13 law faculties from Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, and Serbia. The SEELS Network is focused on cooperation in the field of scientific research and the development of joint teaching content.

South-Eastern European Studies, the interdisciplinary joint postgraduate programme carried out by the Faculty in cooperation with its partners, the University of Belgrade Faculty of Political Science, Ss. Cyril and Methodius University in Skopje, University of Ljubljana, University of Novi Sad, University of Poitiers, University of Sarajevo, South East European University in Tetovo, University of Graz and the University of Bologna, certainly represents a link between the various macro-regions to which Croatia belongs.

Similarly, the *Balkan Criminology*, a network built on the Max-Planck Partner Group platform, co-founded in 2013 by the Max Planck Institute for Foreign and International Criminal Law in Freiburg and the Faculty, is the only network of its kind established by the Max Planck Institute in Freiburg outside Western Europe. The *Balkan Criminology* network, located at the Faculty, brings together partners from Slovenia, Hungary, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Romania, Serbia, Kosovo, Montenegro, Macedonia, Greece, Albania, and Turkey, and represents a central place for comparative criminological research in this region.

The University of Zagreb Faculty of Law has been a full member of the *Children's Rights European Academic Network*—CREAN since 2012. The network was founded in 2003 to encourage academic activities in the interdisciplinary field of children's rights. Today, CREAN connects more than thirty European institutions of higher education and science that cooperate in the development of education and research on children's rights, and the Network's Coordination Office is located in the Centre for Children's Rights Studies at the University of Geneva.

The Faculty of Law in Zagreb has a leading role representing the University of Zagreb in the project of shaping the European University of Post-Industrial Cities (UNIC, <https://www.unic.eu/>), approved by the European Commission under the Erasmus+ programme. UNIC is an alliance between the universities of Deusto in Bilbao, Spain; Ruhr in Bochum, Germany; Koç in Istanbul, Turkey; Erasmus University in Rotterdam (alliance coordinator), the Netherlands; and the universities of Cork, Ireland; Liège, Belgium; Oulu,



 PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Finland; and Zagreb, Croatia. The duration of the project, which began on October 1, 2020, is envisaged to be three years, with the possibility of adding three years. The project is expected to ensure the mobility (*physical*, virtual or blended) of 50% of all students and 25% of teachers and other staff from the University of Zagreb, modernise teaching through the application of practical learning (CityLabs), ensure the inclusion of students from vulnerable and marginalised social groups, create internationally integrated study programmes, bring about a stable and broad framework of international cooperation and significantly increase the social impact of studies. In addition to the original project, the month of November 2020 brought about an additional proposal to improve the scientific-research cooperation of the same eight universities within the H2020 programme specifically designed to serve the alliances that are building European universities, to ensure a stable institutional framework for cooperation between scientists and researchers from the eight universities involved.

3. *Participation in international research projects and international conferences*

In the last ten years, teachers and associates of the Faculty have participated in more than two thousand international scientific conferences and more than a hundred international scientific projects. In the same period, the Faculty hosted or co-hosted more than sixty international and regional conferences with other national and international entities. For example, in cooperation with the Croatian Copyright Society and the State Intellectual Property Office, the Faculty organised the ALAI (Association Littéraire et Artistique Internationale) World Congress; it organised the 18th World Congress of Medical Law in cooperation with the World Association for Medical Law; the international scientific conference *European Civil Procedure Law* in cooperation with Deutsche Stiftung für internationale rechtliche Zusammenarbeit, the Judicial Academy of the Republic of Croatia and the Lawyers' Academy of the Croatian Bar Association; a project conference and an annual assembly in cooperation with the European Law Institute; a regional conference on human rights under the European Convention on Human Rights in cooperation with the Council of Europe and the European Court of Human Rights; a regional conference dedicated to the Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) in cooperation with UNCITRAL; and an annual conference in cooperation with the Network of Institutes and Schools of Public Administration in Central and Eastern Europe.

A.2.5. COMPARABILITY WITH SIMILAR DOCTORAL PROGRAMMES OF HIGHLY RANKED FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES

The doctoral study programme in legal sciences can be compared to the doctoral studies at the following European universities: the University of Vienna (Republic of Austria), University of Leiden (Netherlands) and University of Copenhagen (Denmark).

The University of Vienna conducts a three-year doctoral study in legal sciences. Under the Austrian Universities Act, this doctoral programme, in addition to offering academic education for the future profession, allows doctoral students to expand their skills and contribute to the independent research of the development of law as an academic research area. As in our proposed doctoral study, the right to enrol is given to candidates who have completed legal studies or equivalent at a foreign university. Similarly, when applying for the study programme, the candidate must enclose the plan and topic of doctoral research. In terms of structure, to complete the study programme, doctoral students are required to complete courses in legal methodology with a total of 28 ECTS, apply for approval of the intended doctoral research to the competent authority, publicly present the planned doctoral project,



 PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

obtain approval for a doctoral dissertation, write and complete a doctoral dissertation, get a positive grade and complete a public defence. Doctoral students are required to submit a work report at least once a year. The described obligation to attend a methodological course, the course of studies and the method of monitoring doctoral research point to additional similarities with the proposed doctoral study.

The University of Leiden distinguishes between two categories of doctoral students, contractual and external, and, depending on that, prescribes the duration of studies and their teaching obligations. Similarities with the proposed doctoral study can be identified in the compulsory teaching part, which includes teaching contents related to the acquisition of research skills, transferable skills, and individual training programs. A part of these contents is elective but must include the following topics: philosophy of science for lawyers, legal methodology, scientific behaviour, qualitative and quantitative empirical methods. These are topics that are also envisaged in the description of the Research Methodology in Legal Sciences course. Similarly, before the students can defend their doctoral dissertation, their mentor must submit a written evaluation of their dissertation to the selected committee.

To acquire and develop research and transferable skills, the University of Copenhagen organises round tables where doctoral students present research results. It is easy to recognise a clear link between this practice and the methodological and doctoral conferences that are organised at the proposed doctoral study with the same goal. Doctoral students in this study programme also must collect 30 ECTS in doctoral courses or similar educational modules that correspond to a six-month study and provide different methodological content. However, they do not have a predetermined course but must choose between several offered courses.

A.2.6. REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE STUDY PROGRAMME

The doctoral study is organised and implemented in accordance with the Regulations on Doctoral Studies at the University of Zagreb, which prescribes the minimum conditions for the organization and implementation of doctoral studies. The Regulations on Postgraduate Doctoral Study in Legal Sciences of the Faculty prescribe special conditions for the proposed doctoral study.

The general conditions for admission are:

- a candidate must have completed the integrated undergraduate and graduate study programme in law and acquired the title of Master of Law (mag. iur.) or completed the undergraduate legal studies and acquired the title of Graduate Jurist (dipl. iur.), or the equivalent of these studies abroad
- the required minimum grade point average of the completed study programme is 3.5 or the foreign equivalent, whereby this condition can be replaced if the person who is a candidate did not have an average of at least 3.5 during the completed study, but has completed the postgraduate specialist study programme in law with at least 90 ECTS and achieved a minimum grade point average of 4.5; if the candidate does not meet this general condition, it may be replaced by three independent scientific papers in the field of law from the A1 category according to the regulations on the classification of scientific papers for the purposes of election to scientific titles
- knowledge of English and another world language for the candidate to be able to use foreign literature.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

A.2.7. DESCRIPTION OF THE SELECTION OF APPLICANTS WITH A SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON DESCRIPTION OF ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS CRITERIA AND TRANSPARENCY OF THE APPLICANT SELECTION PROCEDURE

The applications for admission shall be accompanied by the following:

- curriculum vitae
- a diploma attesting the completion of the study, a certificate with degree transcripts and an expressed grade point average
- language proficiency certificates and/or oral examination
- scientific papers (if any) that can be verified and further evaluated
- elaborated proposal of the doctoral topic which contains at least the basic theses and the goal of the research, the preliminary work plan, and the preliminary bibliography
- proposal of the mentor with the written consent of the proposed mentor agreeing to guide the doctoral student in relation to the submitted topic proposal
- two recommendations made by university teachers (one of whom may be the mentor) or alternatively, one recommendation by a university teacher (may also be the proposed mentor) and one recommendation by a person who has achieved outstanding results in the legal profession.

The call for admission to doctoral studies is announced at the beginning of the semester that precedes the first semester of doctoral studies.

The call for admission is open for one semester (approx. 3 months).

Applications and the accompanying documentation are submitted to the Director of doctoral studies.

The Director of doctoral studies appoints an *ad hoc* **candidate admission committee**, with three to five members, for each of the registered candidates. The members of the committee are teachers of doctoral studies who are experts in topics related to the proposed topic of the candidate's doctoral dissertation. The Director of the doctoral study appoints one president from among the members of the committee.

The proposed mentor of the candidate cannot be a member of the committee.

The competencies of a candidate admission committee are:

- checking whether the candidate meets the conditions for admission in doctoral studies
- conducting interviews with the candidate
- checking the candidate's motivation and knowledge of foreign languages
- evaluation of the candidate's works (if any)
- giving a written proposal on admission or rejection of candidates
- proposing a three-member committee in charge of determining the content of the doctoral exam regarding the area of the proposed doctoral research. The doctoral student's mentor is a member of the **doctoral examination committee**.

The committee will make a proposal for admission or rejection of candidates based, inter alia, on the assessment of the candidate's motivation and the candidate's ability to conduct the proposed doctoral research within the deadline. A candidate admission committee forwards its proposal to the Director of doctoral studies, who refers all proposals to the Faculty Council for decision.

The final decision on the selection of candidates for doctoral studies is made by the Faculty Council. The results of the call shall be made public.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

The procedure for selecting candidates is prescribed by the Regulations on Postgraduate Doctoral Study in Legal Sciences and shall be published on the Faculty's website.

A.2.8. DESCRIPTION OF THE INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT OF THE STUDY

The University of Zagreb Faculty of Law is the provider of the proposed doctoral study in the scientific area of social sciences and the scientific field of legal sciences. The study programme of the proposed doctoral study is organised according to the Regulations on Postgraduate Doctoral Study in Legal Sciences of the Faculty and the Regulation on Doctoral Studies at the University of Zagreb.

The Regulations on Postgraduate Doctoral Study in Legal Sciences of the Faculty regulates the goals, structure, organisation and management of the doctoral study, competent bodies, costs, conditions for admission, rights and obligations of doctoral students, rights and obligations of mentors, application procedure, topic assessment and doctoral dissertation defence, the quality assurance procedure, the procedure for revoking the academic degree and other issues related to the implementation of the doctoral study.

The bodies of the doctoral study are the Faculty Council and the Director of studies. During the studies, the Faculty Council appoints a committee for the topic application and evaluation, a doctoral examination committee, and a committee for the evaluation and defence of the doctoral dissertation.

Mentors also serve as study advisors to their doctoral students. Any employee with a research and teaching position can be a mentor. However, one employee can mentor a maximum of two doctoral students at any time.

The Faculty Council conducts the proposed doctoral study of legal sciences in the function of the doctoral study council. It establishes the Regulations on Postgraduate Doctoral Study in Legal Sciences, the decision on admitting doctoral students and announcing calls for admissions, appoints a committee for evaluating the topic of doctoral students, a doctoral examination committee and a committee for evaluation and defending doctoral dissertations, issues surveys on the evaluation of all doctoral study activities, accepts the annual reports of the Director of studies and performs other tasks in accordance with the Regulations on Postgraduate Doctoral Study, the Faculty Statute and the regulations of the University of Zagreb.

The Director of doctoral studies is an employee with a research and teaching title of the Faculty. The Director of studies is a vice-dean of the Faculty appointed by the Dean. He/she is appointed for a term of two years. In accordance with the regulations of the Faculty, the Director of studies performs the following tasks: manages the implementation of the study programme, i.e., the syllabus of doctoral studies; prepares all activities envisaged by the study programme and manages them; takes care of the financial plan; submits an annual work report to the Faculty Council; appoints the candidate admission committees; assists the mentor in guiding doctoral student throughout their studies; helps, in agreement with the mentor and the doctoral student, in compiling doctoral students' personal research development plans; and performs other tasks in accordance with the regulations of the Faculty.

A.3. CURRICULUM OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY

A.3.1. DESCRIPTION OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMME OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY

The study lasts six semesters. Lectures are conducted only in the first semester and only in one required course: Research Methodology in Legal Sciences. All other instruction is consultative. This is done to offer each doctoral student a completely individualised approach. This required course does not include a classical exam. The success of the doctoral student is evaluated based on participation in class and at the methodological conference in which all doctoral students and all doctoral student mentors participate. In addition to this required course, each doctoral student is required to pass a doctoral exam, the content of which depends on the preliminary topic of the doctoral dissertation and the area of law in which the doctoral dissertation is written.

The study programme is described by semesters in more detail below.

First semester:

- attending the Research Methodology in Legal Sciences course
- the committee determines the content of the doctoral exam.

Second semester:

- after completing the methodological group of courses in the first semester, a methodological conference is organized (end of the first or beginning of the second semester)
- at the methodological conference, each doctoral student presents the methodological aspects of their doctoral dissertation
- after the conference, doctoral students submit a written paper (approximately 2000 words) in which they describe the presentation and discussion
- the doctoral exam takes place by the end of the second semester
- each doctoral student needs to pass the doctoral exam to submit the application describing the topic of their doctoral dissertation at the end of the second semester
- the exam is taken before the committee for determining the content the doctoral exam
- the exam can be taken only twice. If the doctoral student does not pass the exam twice, they lose the status of a doctoral student.

Third to sixth semester:

- a public defence of the topic of the doctoral dissertation takes place at the beginning of the third semester. The mentor cannot be a member of a committee appointed by the Faculty Council.
- preparation of a doctoral dissertation
- every two semesters (once a year), there is a doctoral conference in which all current doctoral students (regardless of the year of admission) and all mentors are expected to participate
- at the end of each year (after two semesters) the doctoral student must submit a report on their work and progress in preparing the doctoral dissertation.

Sixth semester:

- defence of the doctoral dissertation.

Tabulation of important activities of the proposed doctoral study

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

TIME	DOCTORAL STUDENT	FACULTY
ADMISSIONS	Submitting the documentation required for admission, which includes submitting a research proposal (a preliminary topic of the doctoral dissertation), proposing the potential mentor, and submitting their written consent.	Appointing the candidate admission committees; interviewing candidates; deciding on the admission of candidates (Faculty Council); publishing the decision, completing the admissions.
FIRST SEMESTER	Making a personal research development plan; attending the Research Methodology in Legal Sciences course; evaluating the achieved learning outcomes through a survey; meeting with the mentor and the Director of studies, if necessary; conducting research.	Appointing the doctoral examination committees.
SECOND SEMESTER	Presenting at the methodological conference; submitting the written paper; taking the doctoral exam; meeting with the mentor and Director of studies, if necessary; conducting research; formally submitting the application describing the topic of the doctoral dissertation; submitting the annual report; carrying out evaluations through surveys.	Organising a methodological conference; appointing a committee for the defence of the topic of the doctoral dissertation; submitting an annual report on the work of mentors and the Director of studies, adopting all annual reports at the Faculty Council.
THIRD SEMESTER	Making a personal research development plan; defending the topic of the doctoral dissertation; meeting with the mentor and the Director of studies, if necessary; conducting research.	Organising the defence of the topic of doctoral dissertation.
FOURTH SEMESTER	Presenting at the doctoral conference; meeting with the mentor and Director of studies, if necessary; conducting research; submitting the annual report; carrying out evaluations through surveys.	Organising a doctoral conference; submitting an annual report on the work of mentors and the Director of studies.
FIFTH SEMESTER	Making a personal research development plan; meeting with the mentor and the Director of studies, if necessary; conducting research.	
SIXTH SEMESTER	Presenting at the doctoral conference; submitting and defending the doctoral dissertation; carrying out evaluations through surveys.	Organising a doctoral conference; appointing a committee for the evaluation and defence of the doctoral dissertation; mentors submitting

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

		written consent and opinion on the research and the original scientific contribution of the doctoral student, organising the defence of the doctoral dissertation.
--	--	--

A.3.2. DESCRIPTION OF THE MANNER OF TRAINING DOCTORAL STUDENTS FOR ACQUISITION OF SCIENTIFIC OR ARTISTIC KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCES AND SKILLS THAT WILL ENABLE THEM TO SOLVE COMPLEX SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC PROBLEMS CREATIVELY AND ON THE BASIS OF RESEARCH

Considering the research structure and the highlighted contents of the proposed doctoral study, the following teaching methods are applied with regard to working with doctoral students:

1. *Lectures* The teaching method refers to the method used by the teacher or doctoral student in presenting parts of the teaching content. It will be mostly used in the Research Methodology in Legal Sciences course. Its most common forms include lecturing, describing, and explaining. Considering the cycle of the study program, and according to the course syllabus, only the first 45 hours (out of a total of 90 hours) amount to lectures marked mostly by interactive instruction. Interactive instruction can also include some forms of involvement of doctoral students of legal sciences from other universities within the UNIC. The remaining number of hours of the course refers to the independent work of the doctoral student during which other teaching methods apply.
2. *Solving practical tasks* This is a method used by doctoral students to collect information, propose, and evaluate possible solutions independently or in a team with other doctoral students. This method is used in the second part of the Research Methodology in Legal Sciences course: in searching databases, journals, court, and legal practice, structuring the doctoral dissertation, adopting outcomes on the design and planning of scientific research and deepening knowledge of different research methods in legal sciences—comparative, historical, socio-legal, political, economic analysis of law, etc. The method of solving practical tasks may also include some forms of involvement of doctoral students of legal sciences from other universities within the UNIC. Mastering these methods through independent work or teamwork during the course will provide doctoral students with an important basis for acquiring transferable skills needed to solve complex social and economic problems. Apart from the course, this method will be used in the implementation of other contents of the doctoral study: at conferences, workshops for doctoral students, and doctoral exams.
3. *Reading and working on written text* Working on a text entails reading literature dealing with the research topic and other research activities of the doctoral student. In addition to reading scientific papers, it includes reading, understanding, and interpreting regulations to confirm or verify knowledge and facts, present arguments, prove the accuracy of data, and interpret economic challenges based on the impact of positive legal solutions. This method is applied in all activities during the doctoral study, especially in the preparation of the doctoral dissertation, doctoral exam, and methodological and doctoral conferences.
4. *Autonomous presentation* Doctoral students use this method when presenting their research activities, research topics and hypotheses. It further develops their communication skills and problem-solving skills. Doctoral students will primarily use this method while presenting at conferences envisaged by the doctoral study and during the defence of their research topic and doctoral dissertation.



 PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

5. *Conversation* This method entails encouraging discussions and debates on a specific topic. The focus is, therefore, placed on conducting structured conversations or discussions. This method can be used between a teacher and a doctoral student or between doctoral students. It is applied in all activities of the doctoral study. Doctoral students rely on structured conversational methods during the doctoral exam, but also while communicating with their mentors, the Director of studies, committee members and human resources specialists.
6. *Writing* This method primarily applies to doctoral students. This method aims to better the doctoral students' written presentation of research achievements and synthesize all areas of activity. Supported by the methodologically diverse and comprehensive content presented at the beginning of the doctoral study programme, doctoral students should use this method to accurately interpret the knowledge gained during their research process, as well as publish or share the results of said research in writing with the academic community and external stakeholders from the area of interest.

A.3.3. DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMME POTENTIAL FOR TRAINING DOCTORAL STUDENTS FOR AN INDEPENDENT, RESEARCH-BASED AND INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH TO PROBLEMS, FOR INDEPENDENT RESEARCH AND FOR CRITICAL EVALUATION OF THE WORK OF OTHERS

Research is a central component of the doctoral study in legal sciences. Instruction in the form of lectures amounts to much less than 30% of doctoral students' total workload during the proposed doctoral study programme. Moreover, these lectures are mostly interactive and refer exclusively to the Research Methodology in Legal Sciences course. All other activities determined by the study programme, from methodological conferences, doctoral conferences, doctoral exams to workshops, discussion groups, etc., are aimed at developing research competencies, writing papers, adopting methodologies, critical thinking, planning of doctoral dissertation and acquiring general and transferable skills.

A.3.4. DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMME POTENTIAL FOR ACQUISITION OF WORK COMPETENCES, INCLUDING LIST OF COURSES FOR DEVELOPMENT OF GENERIC AND TRANSFER SKILLS

Doctoral students who complete a doctoral study programme in legal sciences should be prepared for a career based on research in an academic and non-academic environment. The only course of the doctoral study, Research Methodology in Legal Sciences, as well as other mandatory research activities provided by the study programme, should ensure that each student be able to apply and transfer the acquired knowledge and skills to others in their work environment. In other words, doctoral students should become aware of their competencies, the importance of generic skills and employment opportunities within and outside higher education during their studies. Therefore, when designing this programme, we considered appropriate career counselling to be of crucial importance. This includes, among other things, the development of generic and other skills in line with level 8.2 of the CROQF. One of the most important learning outcomes of the proposed doctoral study programme refers to emphasising and enabling the development of transferable skills in the sense that the skills that doctoral students acquire through research—and whose quality is ensured through the fulfilment of other obligations of doctoral studies—can be used in other contexts related to the needs for developing working careers.

In the CROQF, skills refer to cognitive (logical and creative thinking), practical (manual dexterity and the use of methods, instruments, tools, and materials) and social (establishing and developing interpersonal relationships) skills. Doctoral students will be able to acquire these skills by planning

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

and writing their doctoral dissertations, preparing for their doctoral exams, and presenting at methodological and doctoral conferences, as well as participating in the mentioned course and other required portions of the doctoral study. Besides, doctoral students will participate in workshops with career counsellors and/or human resources specialists and external stakeholders during the doctoral study programme. Doctoral students will be encouraged to participate in lifelong learning programmes and e-learning programmes organised by the Faculty as forms of formal and non-formal learning following the regulations on the CROQF. Therefore, through the obligatory contents of the doctoral study and various forms of formal and informal learning, or professional training at the Faculty, the doctoral student will improve their research competencies, i.e., general and transferable skills in the following areas, some of which are also direct areas of the scientific and professional activity of the Faculty:

1. *Research efficiency*

- management skills
- research skills
- writing scientific papers
- drafting project proposals and managing research projects
- innovation, creativity, and problem-solving skills
- ethics in research.

2. *Professional efficiency*

- academic entrepreneurship
- entrepreneurship
- intellectual property and copyright
- innovation, creativity, and problem-solving skills.

3. *Career development skills*

- career management
- recognizing career opportunities
- presentation and communication skills
- time management
- project management.

4. *Leadership skills*

- cooperation with the private and public sector
- administrative skills and general business literacy
- teamwork
- human resources management
- business awareness.

A.3.5. POTENTIAL OF THE STUDY FOR ESTABLISHING COOPERATION WITH OTHER HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS, RESEARCH INSTITUTES, AND PRIVATE AND PUBLIC BUSINESS SECTORS

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

A complete focus on research work during the doctoral study will provide each doctoral student, depending on their scientific interests, with multiple cooperation opportunities with various higher education institutions and scientific organizations in Croatia and abroad. Such openness further contributes to achieving high standards of quality assurance and encouraging the mobility of doctoral students and teachers. Given that the doctoral study only has one required course that can be conducted in Croatian or English, it is possible to enrol foreign students, students from other universities and scientific institutes, who do not speak Croatian.

In addition, the Faculty has enjoyed ongoing cooperation with many external stakeholders from the public and private sectors based on numerous contracts and agreements. This cooperation applies to all activities of the Faculty, with special emphasis on research and teaching. Adapting doctoral studies to individual research needs of doctoral students, which will be evaluated through learning outcomes with regard to the prescribed criteria, including social needs and labour market needs, entails more systematic cooperation with external stakeholders in the framework of the study programme. Additionally, doctoral conferences will be open to all interested parties from the public and private sectors. We are convinced that the diversity of doctoral research topics will spark their interest.

With proven international recognition in scientific research and by far the highest scientific productivity in the field of legal sciences in the Republic of Croatia, the Faculty can enable the acquisition of an international dual doctoral degree (*cotutelle de these*) with various highly ranked and internationally recognised higher education institutions in accordance with the Regulations for International Dual Doctorates of the University of Zagreb. Based on the decision of the Faculty Council, the international dual doctorate is realised on the basis of an agreement that is signed for a specific doctoral dissertation. Given the justified reasons for this (interdisciplinarity of research, conducting research in several institutions, conducting research at a partner faculty, etc.), and the appropriate contracts and agreements, it is also possible for doctoral students to enjoy double mentoring.

A.3.6. REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENTS' ADVANCING DURING THE STUDY

The requirements for entry to the second year of doctoral studies include having completed the Research Methodology in Legal Sciences course, having presented at the methodological conference, and having written a positively evaluated paper (at least 2000 words) containing a description of methodological challenges and research hypotheses of the doctoral dissertation presented at the conference. In addition to the above, doctoral students must pass the doctoral exam during the first year of the study programme.

The requirements for entry to the third year of doctoral studies include having defended the topic of the doctoral dissertation and having held a presentation at the doctoral conference.

The requirement for entry to each subsequent odd semester (third, fifth) includes having one's report on research work and progress achieved in the previous semester approved. The report contains information on realised and unrealised research activities from the annual personal research development plan, which the doctoral student submits to the mentor and the Director of studies at the beginning of each year. To ensure the quality of the doctoral study, one part of the report refers to the self-evaluation of the doctoral student's progress.

A.3.7. REQUIREMENTS FOR APPROVING THE PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL DISSERTATION

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

The Regulations on Postgraduate Doctoral Study in Legal Sciences of the Faculty prescribe the requirements for approving the topic of the doctoral dissertation. The broadly defined preliminary research topic of the doctoral dissertation is already proposed within the application for admission to the doctoral study. In addition to the preliminary topic, doctoral students propose a mentor and an annual personal research development plan. Mentors are appointed by the Faculty Council.

Doctoral students submit a formal application describing the topic of their doctoral dissertation at the end of the second or beginning of the third semester. The topic application consists of doctoral student's general information, curriculum vitae and list of papers, the title of the proposed doctoral dissertation, information on the proposed mentor and their competencies, explanation of the doctoral dissertation draft (synopsis, topic) and expected original scientific contribution, an estimation of costs and a statement certifying that the student did not apply for a doctoral dissertation with the same topic at any other study programme at the University of Zagreb or any other university. Doctoral students must fill out the application form of the University of Zagreb to propose the topic of their doctoral dissertation.

The Faculty Council appoints a committee to evaluate the topic of the doctoral dissertation. It consists of three or five members, with at least one member who is not an employee of the Faculty. A doctoral student's mentor cannot be a member of the committee.

Students defend the topic publicly before the appointed committee, their mentors, other doctoral students, teachers, and interested external stakeholders. Public defence is held in the third semester of the doctoral study.

Based on the committee's evaluation of the defended topic, the Faculty Council decides on the topic of the doctoral dissertation. If the Faculty Council accepts the application, it submits it to the university bodies (the Social Sciences and Humanities Field Council and the Senate) in charge of the final approval of the doctoral dissertation topic.

A.3.8. REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLETION OF STUDY

The doctoral student meets the requirements for the completion of the doctoral study by fulfilling all the obligations stipulated in the study programme before submitting the doctoral dissertation for evaluation. Defending a doctoral dissertation is a requirement for the completion of studies. Before the defence, the doctoral student must publish or have accepted for publication at least one paper in a distinguished foreign or domestic scientific journal. The paper must thematically be linked with the doctoral research and the doctoral student has to be the sole or one of the main authors. The defence is public, and the student's mentor cannot be a member of the committee for the evaluation and defence of the doctoral dissertation. The committee for the evaluation and defence of the doctoral dissertation is appointed by the Faculty Council.

Doctoral students acquire the rights of a Doctor of Science on the day they successfully defend their doctoral dissertation and acquire the full rights of the academic title and the diploma by swearing an oath at the graduation ceremony and by registering in the book of doctors of science.

A.3.9. LIST OF REQUIRED AND ELECTIVE COURSES/MODULES, WITH NAMES OF COURSE TEACHERS, NUMBER OF INSTRUCTION HOURS AND APPOINTED ECTS (IF ANY)

Research Methodology in Legal Sciences is the only required course. It takes place in the first semester and entails participating in the methodological conference and writing a paper in that field.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

The content of the doctoral exam is determined for each doctoral student depending on the selected research area.

A.3.10. POSSIBILITY OF IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME IN ENGLISH OR SOME OTHER LANGUAGE AND LIST OF COURSES THAT MAY BE OFFERED IN THAT LANGUAGE

The only required course, Research Methodology in Legal Sciences, can be held in Croatian and English. Methodological conferences, doctoral conferences and doctoral exams can also be held in Croatian and English. The doctoral dissertation may be written in English. Writing and defending a doctoral dissertation in another foreign language may be exceptionally approved.

A.3.11. CRITERIA AND REQUIREMENTS FOR ENROLLING IN COURSES/MODULES FROM OTHER DOCTORAL STUDIES

Not available.

A.3.12. DESCRIPTION OF THE SYSTEM OF ADVISING AND GUIDING DOCTORAL STUDENTS THROUGH THE DOCTORAL STUDY, APPOINTMENT OF STUDY ADVISOR IN THE PROCESS OF ENROLMENT INTO THE DOCTORAL STUDY, AND HIS/HER DUTIES

During the doctoral study, the doctoral student is advised by the mentor, who is also the study advisor, the Director of studies and, if necessary, other teachers. To achieve the learning outcomes related to the criteria of labour market needs, the doctoral student can be advised by external stakeholders with whom the Faculty cooperates and whose involvement in the study it encourages.

The doctoral student's mentor also acts as their study advisor. Each candidate chooses their mentor and submits the mentor's consent when applying for the doctoral study. One teacher can mentor a maximum of two candidates at any one time, regardless of the year of enrolment in the doctoral programme.

Mentor's responsibilities include continuously working with the doctoral student on their research topic and doctoral dissertation; advising the student about taking the doctoral exam and writing papers during studies; attending workshops for mentors; assisting the doctoral student in creating an annual personal research development plan and other obligations under the regulations of the Faculty. The obligations of the mentor as a study advisor are assisting in the studies; monitoring the doctoral students' work and achievements; participating in methodological and doctoral conferences; advising the doctoral student on participation in workshops, seminars, and conferences; giving the student advice on their future career.

The annual personal research development plan should contain the name of the research topic/project, names of other participants, a brief description of the doctoral student's previous activities (if the student had already submitted various plans) with a focus on the planned, fulfilled, and unfulfilled activities, list and a timetable of planned activities, assessment of technical prerequisites for conducting the research, expectations of mentors, etc. At the end of each academic year, doctoral students need to also submit a report on research work. Doctoral students submit the annual personal research development plan to the mentor and the annual work report to the Faculty Council.

A.3.13. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF DOCTORAL STUDENTS, MENTORS AND STUDY PROVIDERS

The Regulations on Postgraduate Doctoral Study in Legal Sciences of the Faculty prescribe the rights and obligations of doctoral students, mentors, and the study provider.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Rights and obligations of doctoral students:

—attending the required course lectures; participating in the methodological conference; participating in doctoral conferences; taking a doctoral exam, i.e., fulfilling all obligations provided by the study programme; drafting an annual personal research development plan; drafting an annual work report; defending a doctoral dissertation; the right to attend guest lectures; participating in international mobility programs in accordance with the conditions of the call; the right to have permanent access and contact with the mentor; the right to use the Faculty's library, available databases and other infrastructure facilities for doctoral research, as well as other rights and obligations under the regulations of the Faculty and the University of Zagreb.

Rights and obligations of the mentor:

—continuously working with doctoral students on research topics and doctoral dissertations; participating in methodological and doctoral conferences; advising the doctoral student about taking the doctoral exam and writing papers; attending workshops and seminars for mentors; helping the student draft an annual personal research development plan; submitting an annual work report and other obligations under the regulations of the Faculty.

Rights and obligations of the study provider:

—collecting applications for doctoral studies; preliminary verification of formal preconditions for enrolment of candidates; preparing proposals and contracts for enrolment in doctoral studies; keeping all records of doctoral studies; providing organisational and infrastructural support for all parts of the study programme; enabling all indicators that ensure the quality of studies and learning outcomes and carrying out all other activities related to conducting doctoral studies under the regulations of the Faculty and the University of Zagreb.

A.3.14. COST OF THE STUDY PROGRAMME PER DOCTORAL STUDENT

A.4. METHODS OF MONITORING QUALITY OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY

A.4.1. LIST OF QUALITY INDICATORS SUCH AS SCIENTIFIC OR ARTISTIC PRODUCTION OF TEACHERS AND DOCTORAL STUDENTS, QUALITY OF INSTRUCTION, RELEVANCE AND QUALITY OF DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS, STATISTICAL DATA ON DURATION OF STUDY, STATISTICAL DATA ON THE NUMBERS OF NEW HOLDERS OF DOCTORAL DEGREES IN RELATION TO THE NUMBERS OF DOCTORAL STUDENTS ANNUALLY, INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION REALIZED, EMPLOYABILITY OF NEW HOLDERS OF DOCTORAL DEGREES

Quality indicators and standardised quality areas of the doctoral study are shown in the form of a table for the sake of clarity. In accordance with the results of quality control, the Faculty shall make necessary revisions of the doctoral study.

TEACHING, MENTORING AND RESEARCH CAPACITIES AND INFRASTRUCTURE	QUALITY INDICATORS
Research achievements	Number of published papers in the last five years, number of held scientific conferences, the scale of established international cooperation and number of projects, the scale of cooperation and number of projects with the stakeholders
Teachers participating in doctoral studies	Number of employees with a research and teaching position who participate in the doctoral study (based on the number, knowledge and competencies, the Faculty's staff covers all areas of legal sciences and certain areas of social sciences), monitoring employee career advancement
The optimal workload of teachers in doctoral studies	The mentor to doctoral student ratio is less than 1: 3 (with the proscribed maximum ratio being 1: 2)
Highly qualified teachers and mentors	Number and quality of papers and projects relevant to the field of doctoral studies, the current number of mentorships, number of defended doctoral theses, participation in workshops for mentors
Availability of quality research resources	The most extensive library fund at law faculties in the Republic of Croatia, openness and accessibility of library materials, access to modern academic search engines, access to all relevant databases, access to the IT infrastructure of the Faculty
INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE SYSTEM OF DOCTORAL STUDIES	QUALITY INDICATORS
The procedure for adopting the programme and the procedures for improving the doctoral study are in accordance with the regulations, mission and vision of the Faculty determined by the Development Strategy	The doctoral study was initiated and approved in accordance with the regulations that were made public along with other documentation, including the study programme; the adaptability of studies to the research needs of doctoral students also ensures the achievement

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

of the University of Zagreb Faculty of Law and the Research Strategy of the Faculty	of the research goals of the Faculty specified in the strategic documents; the Faculty signed a series of cooperation agreements with external stakeholders
Periodic evaluation of doctoral studies	Scientific productivity of mentors and doctoral students, monitoring the student pass rate during the study, mentors', doctoral students' and external stakeholders' feedback on the study programme and employment
Freedom of scientific research and academic integrity are ensured	List of selected research topics, clear and transparent selection of research area, the introduction of a plagiarism prevention programme
Prescribed procedure for selecting the topic of the doctoral dissertation, public defence of the topic and the doctoral dissertation, independence of the commissions	The procedure for the application and defence of the topic and the defence of the doctoral dissertation, as well as the procedure for the appointment of commissions, is prescribed by the regulations; the defence of the topic and the defence of the doctoral dissertation are public, while doctoral dissertations are publicly available; one's mentor cannot be a member of the committee for the evaluation and defence of the topic or the committee for the defence of the doctoral dissertation
All information about the study programme, admission requirements, implementation, as well as the conditions for advancement and completion of studies are published on the Faculty's website	Publishing and regularly updating information
Tuition and study costs are determined in accordance with the regulations of the Faculty	Faculty regulations and decisions of the Faculty Council have been adopted
SUPPORTING DOCTORAL STUDENTS AND THEIR PROGRESS DURING THE STUDY PROGRAMME	QUALITY INDICATORS
Admission quotas are determined in accordance with teaching and mentoring capacities	Although we have not determined the maximum number of admitted doctoral students, the maximum ratio of mentors to doctoral students can be 1: 2; the teachers' workload, which includes all teaching obligations at the Faculty, is in accordance with the regulations
Admission quotas are linked to scientific, social, economic and other needs	Projects that help provide funding for doctoral students highlight the scientific needs, while topics and projects that doctoral students who pursue a non-academic career emphasise social and economic needs
Selecting candidates is a public procedure based on selecting the highest quality candidates	Admission criteria are prescribed by the call for admission, which is published within a reasonable time. The criteria for the evaluation of candidates include

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

	interviewing the candidates, evaluating their motivation, previous academic achievements, interest in scientific research, published papers, recommendations of professors, potential mentors and their doctoral research proposals.
Each admitted candidate has a study advisor and mentor	The doctoral student's mentor also acts as their study advisor; when applying for admission, students choose their mentors who must agree to this
The Regulations on Postgraduate Doctoral Study in Legal Sciences prescribe the rights and obligations of doctoral students	Provisions from the Regulations prescribing the rights and obligations of doctoral students
Institutional support during the study programme	Holding methodological and doctoral conferences, regularly meeting with the mentor and the Director of studies, publishing papers, participating in projects, conferences
PROGRAMME AND OUTCOMES OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY	QUALITY INDICATORS
The content and quality of the doctoral study programme are in line with international standards	The doctoral study programme shares a number of characteristics with international study programmes: research-oriented focus; focusing on doctoral students' independent work; providing students with a three-year time frame to conduct their doctoral research; providing instruction based on the research needs and the acquisition of various skills in the framework of the Research Methodology in Legal Sciences course; organising skill acquisition workshops and establishing a system for monitoring careers
The learning outcomes specified in the study programme and its constituents are in line with the level 8.2 of the CROQF	All contents of the doctoral study contain goals, descriptions of activities and expected learning outcomes in line with the level 8.2, and ways of achieving the expected outcomes (such as independent work, interactive instruction, discussions), as well as procedures for their evaluation.
The doctoral study enables the acquisition of generic (transferable) skills	Holding methodological and doctoral conferences, and organising workshops on transferable skills for doctoral students
Content of instruction is in the function of the research work of the doctoral student	The only part of the programme that features instruction is the Research Methodology in Legal Sciences course: in accordance with the enclosed description of the course, the planned instruction is flexible in order to adapt to the research needs of doctoral students



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

International cooperation and mobility are integral parts of the doctoral study	Regularly informing doctoral students about international mobility programs and encouraging them to participate, participating in international conferences, participating in guest lectures held by internationally recognised experts, participating in international research projects, drafting projects, offering the possibility of writing a doctoral dissertation in a foreign language, and the possibility of taking the Research Methodology in Legal Sciences course in English
---	---

A.4.2. DESCRIPTION OF THE METHOD OF PARTICIPATION BY DOCTORAL STUDENTS IN PROCEDURES OF EVALUATION OF THE PROGRAMME OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY

The quality of the doctoral study programme is assessed through surveys:

1. The *Teacher evaluation survey* is used to assess the quality of teaching provided in the Research Methodology in Legal Sciences course. The survey is conducted immediately after completing the course.
2. The *External stakeholder evaluation survey* is used to assess the quality of the Faculty's cooperation with external stakeholders and assisting doctoral students in planning their career. The survey is filled out by both doctoral students and external stakeholders.
3. The *Doctoral exam evaluation survey* is used to assess the quality of support in preparing doctoral students for taking the exam. The survey is conducted after passing the doctoral exam.
4. The *Institutional support evaluation survey* is used to assess the quality of work of the Faculty's administrative services (student administration offices, libraries, the International Office, etc.). The survey is conducted after each year of doctoral study.
5. The *Doctoral studies evaluation survey* is used to assess various characteristics of the doctoral study programme, such as study conditions, study programme, the attitude of teachers towards doctoral students, etc. The survey is conducted after each year of doctoral study.

The manner of conducting the surveys and the content of the surveys are in accordance with the regulations of the Faculty and will be made available on the website.

The dr.sc.-04 form will be used once yearly for doctoral students to evaluate the work of their mentor and study advisor. Doctoral students submit the form to the Office for postgraduate studies. If a certain aspect of a mentor's work is assessed as unsatisfactory, the Director of studies will take necessary actions.

A.4.3. PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING AND IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME, AS WELL AS FOR MONITORING OF SUCCESS IN IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY (PROCEDURES OF EVALUATION AND SELF-EVALUATION – ANNUAL SELF-EVALUATION OF THE STUDY PROGRAMME, ANNUAL SELF-EVALUATION OF DOCTORAL STUDENTS, REVISION AND IMPROVEMENT OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY IN ACCORDANCE WITH QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS AND RESULTS OF SELF-EVALUATION OF THE PARTICIPANTS IN THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME)

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Procedures for monitoring and improving the proposed doctoral study with a list of persons and bodies responsible for implementation are presented following the standards and quality indicators set out in section A.4.1.

TEACHING, MENTORING AND RESEARCH CAPACITIES AND INFRASTRUCTURE	QUALITY INDICATORS	QUALITY MONITORING AND IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURES	COMPETENT PERSONS/BODIES
Research achievements	Number of published papers in the last five years, number of held scientific conferences, the scale of established international cooperation and number of projects, the scale of cooperation and number of projects with the stakeholders	Continuous publication and ranking of papers according to their quality, quantity, and scientific criteria relevant to the field of doctoral studies, monitoring the success and dissemination of results of scientific projects, international cooperation, and cooperation with external stakeholders	Faculty employees, Faculty Council
Teachers participating in doctoral studies	Number of employees with a research and teaching position who participate in the doctoral study (based on the number, knowledge and competencies, the Faculty's staff covers all areas of legal sciences and certain areas of social sciences), monitoring employee career advancement	Continuous advancement and training of employees	Faculty employees, Faculty Council
The optimal workload of teachers in doctoral studies	The mentor to doctoral student ratio is less than 1: 3 (with the proscribed maximum ratio being 1: 2)	Following the proposed doctoral study programme, each employee can simultaneously mentor a maximum of two doctoral students	Faculty Council
Highly qualified teachers and mentors	Number and quality of papers and projects relevant to the field of doctoral studies, the current number of	Ranking and publishing publications according to scientific criteria, an annual evaluation of the work of mentors in accordance with	Faculty council, mentors, Director of studies

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

	mentorships, number of defended doctoral theses, participation in workshops for mentors	the law and the decision of the Faculty Council, submission of the annual work report	
Availability of quality research resources	The most extensive library fund at law faculties in the Republic of Croatia, openness and accessibility of library materials, access to modern academic search engines, access to all relevant databases, access to the IT infrastructure of the Faculty	Continuously broadening library collections, updating and giving access to new online databases, improving the IT infrastructure, continuously updating the data on the availability of all resources at doctoral students' disposal on the Faculty's website	Faculty Library, Faculty Council
INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE SYSTEM OF DOCTORAL STUDIES	QUALITY INDICATORS	QUALITY MONITORING AND IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURES	COMPETENT PERSONS/BODIES
The procedure for adopting the programme and the procedures for improving the doctoral study are in accordance with the regulations, mission and vision of the Faculty determined by the Development Strategy of the University of Zagreb Faculty of Law and the Research Strategy of the Faculty	The doctoral study was initiated and approved in accordance with the regulations that were made public along with other documentation, including the study programme; the adaptability of studies to the research needs of doctoral students also ensures the achievement of the research goals of the Faculty specified in the strategic documents; the Faculty signed a series of cooperation agreements with external stakeholders	Continuously evaluating the implementation of the doctoral study by surveying doctoral students, mentors and external stakeholders, monitoring the number of meetings held and rate of participation of external stakeholders in doctoral study advisory committees, annually submitting mentors', doctoral students', and Director of studies' reports	Faculty Council
Periodic evaluation of doctoral studies	Scientific productivity of mentors and doctoral students, monitoring the student pass rate during the study, mentors',	Publishing papers, regularly conducting surveys, submitting annual reports which monitor, among other things, the	Faculty Council

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

	doctoral students' and external stakeholders' feedback on the study programme and employment	pass and completion rates of the studies, proposing measures for improving the quality of PhD studies based on received feedback	
Freedom of scientific research and academic integrity are ensured	List of selected research topics, clear and transparent selection of research area, the introduction of a plagiarism prevention programme	Selected or defended topics are publicly available in accordance with the regulations; application of programs and other procedures for the prevention of illicit forms of behaviour	Faculty Council, Faculty management
Prescribed procedure for selecting the topic of the doctoral dissertation, public defence of the topic and the doctoral dissertation, independence of the commissions	The procedure for the application and defence of the topic and the defence of the doctoral dissertation, as well as the procedure for the appointment of commissions, is prescribed by the regulations; the defence of the topic and the defence of the doctoral dissertation are public, while doctoral dissertations are publicly available; one's mentor cannot be a member of the committee for the evaluation and defence of the topic or the committee for the defence of the doctoral dissertation	Application of the Regulations, completed Faculty and the University of Zagreb forms on all related activities of this quality standard; following the regulations of the Faculty, at least one member of the committee must not be an employee of the Faculty, the mentor cannot be a member of the committee	Faculty Council
All information about the study programme, admission requirements, implementation, as well as the conditions for advancement and completion of studies are published on the Faculty's website	Publishing and regularly updating information	Continuously updating information and improving visibility tools	Office for postgraduate studies

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Tuition and study costs are determined under the regulations of the Faculty	Faculty regulations and decisions of the Faculty Council have been adopted	Application of regulations, adoption of the report made by the Director of studies which contains data on the collected funds and funds invested for the improvement of the doctoral study	Faculty Council
SUPPORTING DOCTORAL STUDENTS AND THEIR PROGRESS DURING THE STUDY PROGRAMME	QUALITY INDICATORS	QUALITY MONITORING AND IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURES	COMPETENT PERSONS/BODIES
Admission quotas are determined by teaching and mentoring capacities	Although we have not determined the maximum number of admitted doctoral students, the maximum ratio of mentors to doctoral students can be 1: 2; the teachers' workload, which includes all teaching obligations at the Faculty, follows the regulations	Keeping records on the teachers' quantitative and qualitative capacity and workload in all study programmes of the Faculty	Director of studies, Faculty Council
Admission quotas are linked to scientific, social, economic, and other needs	Projects that help provide funding for doctoral students highlight the scientific needs, while topics and projects that doctoral students who pursue a non-academic career emphasise social and economic needs	Monitoring the research development of doctoral students through annual reports and annual personal research development plan	Faculty Council
Selecting candidates is a public procedure based on selecting the highest quality candidates	Admission criteria are prescribed by the call for admission, which is published within a reasonable time. The criteria for the evaluation of candidates include interviewing the candidates, evaluating their previous	Application of regulations, implementation of the call for admission, keeping records of all the candidates that have applied and have been admitted to doctoral studies, making the results of the call publicly available	Director of studies, Faculty Council

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

	academic achievements, interest in scientific research, published papers, recommendations of professors, potential mentors, and their doctoral research proposals		
Each admitted candidate has a study advisor and mentor	The doctoral student's mentor also acts as their study advisor; when applying for admission, students choose their mentors who must agree to this	Annual report of the Director of studies, doctoral students' annual report and annual personal research development plan	Director of studies, Faculty Council
The Regulations on Postgraduate Doctoral Study prescribe the rights and obligations of doctoral students	Provisions from the Regulations prescribing the rights and obligations of doctoral students	Monitoring the application of regulations	Director of studies, Faculty Council
Institutional support during the study programme	Holding methodological and doctoral conferences, regularly meeting with the mentor and the Director of studies, publishing papers, participating in projects, conferences	Number of methodological and doctoral conferences, number of published papers, participation in conferences, number of meetings with the mentor and the Director of studies	Director of studies, Faculty Council
PROGRAMME AND OUTCOMES OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY	QUALITY INDICATORS	QUALITY MONITORING AND IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURES	COMPETENT PERSONS/BODIES
The content and quality of the doctoral study programme are in line with international standards	The doctoral study programme shares several characteristics with international study programmes: research-oriented focus; focusing on doctoral students' independent work; providing students	Evaluation of doctoral students' annual personal research development plan, evaluation of annual reports of the Director of studies, mentors and doctoral students, evaluation of achieved learning outcomes of the Research Methodology in Legal	Faculty Council



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

	with a three-year time frame to conduct their doctoral research; providing instruction based on the research needs and the acquisition of various skills in the framework of the Research Methodology in Legal Sciences course and establishing a system for monitoring careers	Sciences course and of the doctoral exam, implementation of surveys	
The learning outcomes specified in the study programme and its constituents are in line with level 8.2 of the CROQF	All contents of the doctoral study contain goals, descriptions of activities and expected learning outcomes in line with level 8.2, and ways of achieving the expected outcomes (such as independent work, interactive instruction, discussions), as well as procedures for their evaluation	Submitting annual reports and organising surveys help monitor the implementation of the doctoral study and the expected outcomes in the acquisition of specific scientific skills (such as compiling information and literature, critical reading), planning and project management skills/research writing skills (drafting and organizing research, discovering potential problems, teamwork), research methodology, writing skills, speaking skills, skills related to expressing one’s personal, professional, and ethical authority	Faculty Council
The doctoral study enables the acquisition of generic (transferable) skills	Holding methodological and doctoral conferences, and organising workshops on transferable skills for doctoral students	Evaluations of conferences held during the study programme, evaluation of activities through a survey	Faculty Council
Content of instruction is in the function of the research work of the doctoral student	The only teaching part is contained in the course Research Methodology in Legal Sciences—following the attached description of the	Surveying achieved learning outcomes, evaluating doctoral students’ annual personal research development plan	Course teachers, Faculty Council

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

	course, the planned teaching part is flexible and adapted to the research needs of doctoral students		
International cooperation and mobility are integral parts of the doctoral study	Regularly informing doctoral students about international mobility programs and encouraging them to participate, participating in international conferences, participating in guest lectures held by internationally recognised experts, participating in international research projects, drafting projects, offering the possibility of writing a doctoral dissertation in a foreign language, and the possibility of taking the Research Methodology in Legal Sciences course in English	Data on the international mobility of doctoral students and teachers, participation in international conferences, projects, list of guest lectures	International Office, Faculty Council

Please find below a description of the planned contents of the study programme, teaching and evaluation methods, planned learning outcomes and the methods of verification of said achievements.

EXPECTED LEARNING OUTCOMES OF CERTAIN CONTENTS OF THE STUDY PROGRAMME

1. RESEARCH METHODOLOGY IN LEGAL SCIENCES

Number of instruction hours: 90

No.	EXPECTED OUTCOMES
-----	-------------------



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

1.	select and identify a suitable research problem in the scientific field of law, formulate appropriate hypotheses and determine the goals of one's research project
2.	propose an appropriate form and plan of scientific research and to organise research
3.	critically evaluate the collected literature, other sources and data and justify one's research views
4.	select and use the appropriate theoretical approach and conceptual-categorical apparatus for the selected research problem
5.	select, harmonise, and apply appropriate research methods in legal sciences
6.	apply search techniques to the databases of scientific journals, regulations and court and administrative practice
7.	independently conduct scientific research, analyse the collected data, and test the set hypotheses, structure the text of the doctoral scientific dissertation, apply adequate argumentation and properly state one's sources
8.	identify ethical issues related to the proposed scientific research project and apply research integrity assurance standards

ACTIVITY TYPE	LEARNING OUTCOMES	TEACHING METHODS	EVALUATION METHODS	METHODS OF VERIFICATION OF OUTCOMES
Class attendance and participation	1-3	Lectures, conversation (discussion, debate)	Keeping records of attendance	The survey
Active participation in customized additional methodological content	1-6	Practical tasks (searching databases, journals, court, and legal practice), working on written text	Solving practical tasks	The survey
Independent activities of the	1-8	Designing and performing	Monitoring the independence of work	The survey, adoption of the doctoral student's

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

doctoral student		independent work		personal research development plan, which includes monitoring the success of content acquisition during the studies; adoption and evaluation of the annual reports of mentors and the Director of studies
Participation in a methodological conference	1-8	Reading and working on written text, autonomous presentation (presenting research activities, research topics, hypotheses, and the selected methodological approach)	Successful presentation at the methodological conference	The survey, adoption of the doctoral student's personal research development plan, which includes monitoring the success of content acquisition during the studies; adoption and evaluation of the annual reports of mentors and the Director of studies
Participation in a doctoral conference	1-8	Reading and working on written text, autonomous presentation (presenting research activities, research topics, hypotheses, and the selected methodological approach)	Successful presentation at the doctoral conference	The survey, adoption of the doctoral student's personal research development plan, which includes monitoring the success of content acquisition during the studies; adoption and evaluation of the annual reports of mentors and the Director of studies



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Submitting written work	1-8	Writing a 2000- to 3000-word paper, following the suggestions received at the conference	Committee's acceptance of written work	The survey, adoption of the doctoral student's personal research development plan, which includes monitoring the success of content acquisition during the studies; adoption and evaluation of the annual reports of mentors and the Director of studies
-------------------------	-----	--	--	--

2. DOCTORAL EXAM

No.	EXPECTED OUTCOMES
1.	critically evaluate new scientific facts and findings in the field of legal sciences that are the topic of doctoral research
2.	evaluate regulations in the Republic of Croatia and the EU, i.e., in other countries, depending on the chosen research topic
3.	critically analyse, interpret, and draw conclusions on current topics in the field of law
4.	select the appropriate theoretical or methodological approach for the selected research problem

ACTIVITY TYPE	LEARNING OUTCOMES	TEACHING METHODS	EVALUATION METHODS	METHODS OF VERIFICATION OF OUTCOMES
Consultations, independent work of doctoral students	1-4	Reading and working on written text	Essay/problem questions	The survey, adoption of the doctoral student's personal research development plan, which includes monitoring the success of content



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

				acquisition during the studies
Working with a mentor, independent work of doctoral students	1-4	Practical tasks	Solving practical tasks	The survey, adoption of the doctoral student's personal research development plan, which includes monitoring the success of content acquisition during the studies; adoption and evaluation of the annual reports of mentors and the Director of studies
Working with the doctoral examination committee	1-4	Conversation (discussion, debate)	Essay/problem questions	The survey, adoption of the doctoral student's personal research development plan, which includes monitoring the success of content acquisition during the studies; adoption and evaluation of the annual reports of mentors and the Director of studies

3. DOCTORAL STUDENT'S RESEARCH WORK

No.	EXPECTED OUTCOMES
1.	critically evaluate new scientific facts and findings in the field of legal sciences that are the topic of doctoral research



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

2.	independently conduct scientific research, analyse the collected data, and test the set hypotheses, structure the text of the doctoral research work
3.	critically analyse, interpret, and draw conclusions on current topics in the field of law
4.	select the appropriate theoretical or methodological approach for the selected research problem
5.	assume ethical and social responsibility for the success of research and the scientific and social usefulness of doctoral research results

ACTIVITY TYPE	LEARNING OUTCOMES	TEACHING METHODS	EVALUATION METHODS	METHODS OF VERIFICATION OF OUTCOMES
Consultations, working with a mentor, independent work of doctoral students	1-5	Practical tasks (searching databases, journals, court and legal practice, structuring the doctoral dissertation, adopting outcomes on the design and planning of scientific research and deepening knowledge of different research methods in legal sciences— comparative, historical, socio-legal, political, economic analysis of law)	Solving practical tasks	The survey, adoption of the doctoral student's personal research development plan, adoption, and evaluation of the annual reports of mentors and the Director of studies

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Working with a mentor, independent work of doctoral students	1-5	Reading and working on written text (reading the literature required for the research topic and other research activities of the doctoral student)	Writing a doctoral dissertation, submitting and/or publishing scientific papers	The survey, adoption of the doctoral student's personal research development plan, which includes monitoring the success of content acquisition during the studies; adoption and evaluation of the annual reports of mentors and the Director of studies
Independent work of doctoral students	1-5	Writing	Writing a doctoral dissertation, submitting and/or publishing scientific papers	The survey, adoption of the doctoral student's personal research development plan, adoption, and evaluation of the annual reports of mentors and the Director of studies
Committee for evaluation/defence of the topic of the doctoral dissertation	1-5	Conversation (structured discussion or debate on a selected topic)	Defended topic, defended doctoral dissertation	The survey, evaluation of the annual reports of mentors and the Director of studies

EXPECTED LEARNING OUTCOMES AT THE STUDY PROGRAMME LEVEL

Following the European Qualifications Framework (EQF) and the Croatian Qualifications Framework (CROQF), according to which doctoral studies represent the highest educational level, doctoral students should achieve four basic properties of learning outcomes: reference level (i.e., the complexity and the scope of the acquired competences in line with the level 8.2 of the qualifications framework); volume (i.e., total amount of acquired competencies), profile and quality (i.e., reliability and credibility of the statement made by the official certificate).

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

The doctoral study of legal sciences is a scientific study programme mostly based on independent research work for doctoral students to develop:

1. the ability to research the phenomenon of law, the theory of law, apply and create laws and legal processes, achieve, and interpret new scientific knowledge and innovative legal models, and publish and disseminate the results of one's own research and results acquired through teamwork.
2. the ability to analyse, interpret and draw conclusions on current topics in the field of law independently critically.
3. the ability to apply research results in the public and private sectors.
4. the ability to achieve research goals in interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary teams and apply them in a wider social context.

LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon completion of the doctoral study, preparation and defence of the doctoral dissertation, the doctoral student will be able to:

1. critically evaluate new scientific facts and findings in the field of legal sciences.
2. analyse, interpret and critically reflect on new research challenges in the field of legal sciences.
3. write scientific papers in line with scientific and professional standards.
4. evaluate and improve the processes of adoption and application of regulations.
5. evaluate and improve the processes of normative social regulation with EU regulations.
6. evaluate and improve legal culture.
7. evaluate and write strategies and action plans for the development of certain social activities.
8. evaluate public policies and create new ones.
9. design and promote new models of communication and cooperation with various stakeholders.
10. link scientific-research strategies to societal needs.
11. develop new ideas or processes, assume responsibility for the successful conduct of research and the social usefulness of the results, and raise awareness on possible negative consequences.
12. assume ethical and social responsibility for the success of research in the field of legal sciences.
13. independently research and consistently develop their professional and ethical identity.

A.5. LIST OF COURSES/MODULES

START THE DESCRIPTION OF EVERY COURSE/MODULE ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

ORDINAL NUMBER: 1

TITLE OF COURSE/MODULE: Research Methodology in Legal Sciences

STATUS OF COURSE/MODULE (REQUIRED/ELECTIVE): Required

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE TEACHER: professor Ivan Koprić, PhD, professor Siniša Zrinščak, PhD, associate professor Luka Burazin, PhD

NAMES OF COURSE/MODULE TEACHER/ASSOCIATE TEACHER: professor Dalibor Čepulo, PhD, professor Kenneth Einar Himma, PhD, professor Ivan Koprić, PhD, professor Marko Petrak, PhD, professor Ivan Rimac, PhD, professor Siniša Zrinščak, PhD, associate professor Luka Burazin, PhD, associate professor Goranka Lalić Novak, PhD, associate professor Anamarija Musa, PhD, associate professor Lana Ofak, PhD, associate professor Ozren Pilipović, PhD, associate professor Nenad Rančić, PhD, assistant professor Mario Krešić, PhD, Aleksandra Čar, M.Sc., associate professor Ksenija Grubišić, PhD

LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION IN COURSE/MODULE: Croatian, English

NUMBER OF INSTRUCTION HOURS: 90

OUTLINE OF COURSE/MODULE CONTENT

Legal science and interdisciplinarity of research. Concept, planning, elements, and structure of scientific research. Methods of legal science. Legal doctrine. Analysis of judicial opinion and case law. Comparative legal research. Legal history research. Methods of empirical research. Specific methods of organisational and administrative research. Political analysis of law and analysis of the creation of law. Economic analysis of law. Jurisprudential research. Ethics of scientific research. Searching databases of scientific journals, regulations, court and administrative practice. Dissertation structuring, style, and citations. Special methodological content.

READING LIST (MANDATORY AND RECOMMENDED)

Recommended reading before lectures:

- Vaquero, A. N. Five Models of Legal Science, *Revus* 19 (2013), p. 53-81
- Guastini, R. *Pravna znanost*, ed: Guastini, R. *Sintaksa prava*, Naklada Breza, Zagreb, 2019, p. 395-401
- Mackor, A. R. Legal doctrine is a non-normative discipline: An argument from abstract object theory, ed: Taekema, S, B. van Klink, W. de Been (ed.). *Facts and Norms in Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2016, p. 127-149
- Taekema, S, B. van Klink. On the Border. Limits and Possibilities of Interdisciplinary Research, ed: van Klink, B, S. Taekema (ed.). *Law and Method*, Mohr Siebeck, 2011, p. 7-32
- Curry-Sumner, I et al. *Research Skills. Instruction for Lawyers*, *Ars aequi*, 2010, p. 3-32
- Salter, M, J. Mason. *Writing Law Dissertations. An Introduction and Guide to the Conduct of Legal Research*. Pearson Longman, Harlow, 2007, p. 1-43
- Alchourrón, C. E., E. Bulygin. Problems of Systematization in Legal Science, ed: C. E. Alchourrón, E. Bulygin. *Normative Systems*. Springer-Verlag, Wien, New York, 1971, p. 65-94
- Duarte, D. Legal Science. The Demarcation Problem and the Perimeter of "Good Science", in Duarte, D., J. S. Sampaio (ed.), *Legal Interpretation and Scientific Knowledge*, Springer, 2019, p. 211-251
- Guastini, R. An Analytic Foundation of Rule Scepticism, in Duarte, D, P. M. Lopes, J. S. Sampaio (ed.), *Legal Interpretation and Scientific Knowledge*. Springer, 2019, p. 13-27

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- Alchourrón, C. E., E. Bulygin. *Legal Dogmatics and the Systematization of the Law*, in: Bulygin, E. *Essays in Legal Philosophy*. Oxford UP, 2015, p. 227-230
- Guastini, R. *Tecniche di costruzione giuridica*, in: Guastini, R. *Saggi scettici sull'interpretazione*, Giappichelli editore, Torino, p. 140-151 (Croatian translation)
- van der Burg, W. *The Merits of Law. An Argumentative Framework for Evaluative Judgements and Normative Recommendations in Legal Research*. *ARSP* 105 (1) (2019), p. 11-43
- Wróblewski, J. *Legal Decision and Its Justification*, 53-54 *Logique et Analyse* 14 (1971), p. 409-419
- Wróblewski, J. *Legal Syllogism and Rationality of Judicial Decision*, *Rechtstheorie* 1 (1974), p. 33-46
- Canale, D, G. Tuzet. *What Legal Reasoning Is About: A Jurisprudential Account*, in Canale, D, G. Tuzet. *Legal Reasoning and Economics*, upcoming book release in 2020
- Ross, A. *On Law and Justice*. Oxford UP, 2019, p. 46-65 and p. 127-185
- Van Hoecke, M. *Methodology of Comparative Legal Research*. *Law and Method* (2015), p. 1-35
- Zweigert, K, H. Kötz. *An Introduction to Comparative Law*. Oxford UP, 1998, p. 1-47
- Duve, Thomas. *European Legal History - Concepts, Methods, Challenges*, in Duve, Thomas (ed.), *Entanglements in Legal History: Conceptual Approaches*. Max Planck Institute for European Legal History. Frankfurt am Main, 2014, p. 29-66
- Stein, P. *Rimsko pravo i Europa. Povijest jedne pravne kulture*, Zagreb, 2007
- Teubner, Gunther. *Legal Irritants: Good Faith in British Law or How Unifying Law Ends Up in New Differences*, in *Modern Law Review*, Vol. 1 (1998), 11-32
- Zimmermann, R. *Roman Law and the Harmonisation of Private Law in Europe*, in: A. Hartkamp et al. *Towards a European Civil Code*, 4th edition, Kluwer Law International, 2011, p. 27-53
- Van Aeken, K. *Law, Sociology and Anthropology. A Liaison Beginning Endlessly*, in van Klink, B, S. Taekema (ed.), *Law and Method*. Mohr Siebeck, 2011, p. 55-83
- Vago, S. *Law and Society*. Prentice Hall, 2012, "Theoretical Perspectives" (p. 38-82) and "Law and Social Change" (p. 309-343)
- Vago, S. *Law and Society*. Prentice Hall, 2012, "Researching Law in Society", p. 415-442
- Epstein, L, A. Martin. *An Introduction to Empirical Legal Research*, Oxford UP, 2014, "Collecting and Coding Data", p. 59-116
- Cane, P, H. Kritzer (ed.). *The Oxford Handbook of Empirical Legal Research*, Oxford UP, 2010 (37 'Quantitative Approaches to Empirical Legal Research' and 38 'Qualitative Approaches to Empirical Legal Research')
- Peters, B.G. *Institutional Theory in Political Science: The New Institutionalism*, 2011, selected chapters
- Musa, A. *Agencijski model javne uprave*, 201., p. 11-62 (Oblikovanje institucija i institucionalna promjena)
- Kaifeng Yang, Gerald J. Miller (eds): *Handbook of Research Methods in Public Administration*, 2008, selected chapters
- Buchanan, D, A. Bryman (eds.) *The SAGE Handbook of Organizational Research Methods*, 2009, selected chapters
- Gimmelikhuisen, S, S. Jilke, A. L. Olsen, L. Tummers: *Behavioral Public Administration: Combining Insights from Public Administration and Psychology*, *Public Administration Review*, 77(1), p. 45-56
- Koprić, *Struktura i komuniciranje u upravnim organizacijama*, 1999, p. 87-124, 260-290
- Lalić Novak, G. *Komparativna metoda u proučavanju javne uprave: potencijali i problemi*, *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava* 15(1): 9-31
- McDougal, M.S.; H. D. Lasswell. *Criteria for a Theory About Law*, 44 *S. Cal. L. Rev.* (1970-71), p. 362-394
- Karpen, U, H. Xanthaki (eds.), *Legislation in Europe*, 2017, selected chapters
- Musa, A. *Prilagodba procesa izrade propisa europskim integracijama: novine i izazovi*, *Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske*, 2015, p. 3-40,
- Koprić, I. *Legislation in Croatia*, in Karpen, U, H. Xanthaki (eds.) *Legislation in European Countries*, 2020, upcoming book release
- Cooter, R., Ulen, T. *Law and Economics*, 6th edition, p. 1-70
- Paccas, A.M, L. Visscher. *Law and Economics: Methodology*, in van Klink, B, S. Taekema (ed.), *Law and Method*, Mohr Siebeck, 2011, p. 85-107
- Guastini, R. *The Two Faces of Analytic Legal Philosophy*, in Banaś, P, A. Dyrda, T. Gizbert-Studnicki (ed.), *Metaphilosophy of Law*, Hart Publishing, p. 37-47
- van der Burg, W. *Law and Ethics. The Twin Disciplines*, in van Klink, B, S. Taekema (ed.), *Law and Method*, Mohr Siebeck, 2011, p. 175-194

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- Waldron, J. Legal and Political Philosophy, in Coleman, J, S. Shapiro (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of Jurisprudence & Philosophy of Law*, Oxford UP, 2004, p. 352-381
- Israel, M. *Research Ethics and Integrity for Social Scientists*, 2015, selected parts
- Ransome, P. *Ethics and Values in Social Research*, 2013, selected parts

Additional reading:

- Van Hoecke, M. Legal Doctrine: Which Method(s) for What Kind of Discipline?, in M. Van Hoecke (ed.), *Methodologies of Legal Research. Which Kind of Method for What Kind of Discipline?*, Hart Publishing, 2011, p. 1-18
- Guastini, R. Scienza giuridica e dottrina, in R. Guastini, *Interpretare e argomentare*, Giuffrè editore, 2011, p. 213-225 (Croatian translation)
- Taekema, S. Relative Autonomy. A Characterisation of the Discipline of Law, in van Klink, B, S. Taekema (ed.), *Law and Method*, Mohr Siebeck, 2011, p. 33-52
- McCrudden, C. Legal Research and the Social Sciences, 122 *Law Quarterly Review* (2006), p. 632-650
- Hart, C. *Doing a Literature Review*, 2nd edition, SAGE, 2018
- R. Guastini, *Sintaksa prava*, Naklada Breza, Zagreb, 2019, str. 113-133 (izvori), 219-232 (normativne hijerarhije), 233-247 i 285-301 (postojanje, valjanost, djelovnost, primjenljivost), 269-275 (antinomije), 367-373 (normativne i tehničke praznine)
- Alchourrón, C.E., E. Bulygin. Legal Dogmatics and the Systematization of the Law, in E. Bulygin, *Essays in Legal Philosophy*, Oxford UP, 2015, p. 220-227, 230-234
- Tarello, G. Argumentacija tumačenja i sheme obrazlaganja u pridavanju značenja normativnim tekstovima, *Revus* (2020)
- Guastini, R. *Sintaksa prava*, Naklada Breza, Zagreb, 2019., str. 275-283 (rješavanje antinomija), 373-375 (vrijednosne praznine), 383-395 (pravno konstruiranje)
- Manrique, M.L., P. E. Navarro, J. M. Peralta. Criminal law and legal dogmatics, 31 *Revus* (2017), p. 61-84
- Wróblewski, J. *The Judicial Application of Law*, Kluwer, 1992
- MacCormick, D. N., R. S. Summers (eds.). *Interpreting Statutes*. Routledge, 1991, chapters 12 and 13, p. 461-544
- Feteris, E. *Fundamentals of Legal Argumentation. A Survey of Theories on the Justification of Judicial Decisions*, Kluwer, 1999
- Jansen, H. Analyzing Arguments in Legal Discourse. A Case Study in Argumentation Theory, in van Klink, B, S. Taekema (ed.), *Law and Method*, Mohr Siebeck, 2011, p. 367-378
- Zweigert, K., H. Kötz, *An Introduction to Comparative Law*, Oxford UP, 1998, p. 48-714
- Glenn, Patrick. *Legal Traditions of the World. Sustainable Diversity in Law*, Oxford University Press, 2014⁵
- Čepulo, Dalibor. Tradicija i modernizacija: „iritantnost“ Općeg građanskog zakonika u hrvatskom pravnom sustavu, in Gliha, Igor i dr. (ed.), *Liber amicorum Nikola Gavella. Građansko pravo u razvoju. Zbornik radova u čast 70. rođendana profesora emeritusa Nikole Gavelle*, Zagreb, 2007, 1-49
- Dupret, Baodouin. Legal Pluralism, Plurality of Laws, and Legal Practices, in *European Journal of Legal Studies* 1 (2007) 1, 1-26
- Petrak, M. *Ius europaeum or ius oecumenicum? Koschaker, Schmitt and D’Ors on Roman Law and the Renewal of Legal Scholarship in the Postwar Context*, in T. Beggio et al. *Methodenfragen der Romanistik im Wandel. Paul Koschakers Vermächtnis 80 Jahre nach seiner Krisenschrift*. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2020, p. 75-93
- Cotterrell, R. How should lawyers use sociological ideas? Juristic practice and social science, in Taekema, S, B. van Klink, W. de Been (ed.), *Facts and Norms in Law. Interdisciplinary Reflections on Legal Method*, Edward Elgar, 2016, p. 242-262
- Sutton, J. *Law / Society*, pogl. 1 “An Introduction to the Sociology of Law” (p. 1-22), Pine Forge Press, 2001
- Banakar, R. Law Through Sociology's Looking Glass: Conflict and Competition in Sociological studies of Law. in A. Denis and D. Kalekin-Fishman (ed.) *The ISA Handbook in Contemporary Sociology*, Sage, p. 58-73
- Doornbos, N. Dilemmas and Strategies in Research on Migrants. A Case Study in Law and Sociology, in B. van Klink, S. Taekema (ed.), *Law and Method*, Mohr Siebeck, 2011, p. 277-288.
- Banakar, R., M. Travers (ed.), *Theory and Method in Socio-Legal Research*, Hart Publishing, Oxford, 2005
- Lamza Posavec, V. *Uvod u metode društvenih istraživanja*, Institut Ivo Pilar, 2020 (in print)



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- Koprić (ed.) *Administrative Science*, 2020, upcoming book release, selected chapters
- Christiansen, J.K., M. Gasparin, Organizational experiments and the change of meaning, *Journal of Experimental Innovation*, 2017; 1(2): 29
- White, J.D., G.B. Adams (eds.) *Research in Public Administration*, 1994, selected chapters
- Lalić Novak, G., I. Padjen (2009) Europeanization of Asylum: From Sovereignty via Harmony to Unity. *Politička misao / Croatian Political Science Review* 46(5): 75–101.
- Padjen, I. Catholic Theology in Croatian Universities: Between the Constitution and the Treaty – A Policy Oriented Inquiry, u: B. Vukas and T.M. Šošić (ed.), *International Law: New Actors, New Concepts —Continuing Dilemmas; Liber Amicorum Božidar Bakotić*, p. 13-40
- Marcou, G., A. Musa, Regulatory Impact Assessment and Sub-national Governments, in I. Koprić, H. Wollmann, G. Marcou (eds.) *Evaluating Reforms of Local Public and Social Services in Europe*, 2018, p. 19-32
- Posner, R; *Economic Analysis of Law*, 7th edition; Wolters Kluwer Law + Business (2007)
- Paccas, A.M., A law and economics perspective on normative analysis, u: S. Taekema, B. van Klink, W. de Been (ed.), *Facts and Norms in Law. Interdisciplinary Reflections on Legal Method*, Edward Elgar, 2016, p. 171-197
- Nevo, H. Interdisciplinary Research in the Field of Competition Law. A Case Study in Law and Economics, in B. van Klink, S. Taekema (ed.), *Law and Method*, Mohr Siebeck, 2011, p. 301-313.
- Zipursky, B. Philosophy of Private Law, in J. Coleman, S. Shapiro (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of Jurisprudence & Philosophy of Law*, Oxford UP, 2004, p. 623-655
- Waldron, J. Property Law, in D. Patterson (ed.), *A Companion to Philosophy of Law and Legal Theory*, Blackwell, 2008, p. 3-23
- Buchanan, A., D. Golove, Philosophy of International Law, in J. Coleman, S. Shapiro (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of Jurisprudence & Philosophy of Law*, Oxford UP, 2004, p. 668-934
- Katz, L., Criminal Law, in D. Patterson (ed.), *A Companion to Philosophy of Law and Legal Theory*, Blackwell, 2008, p. 80-95
- Tijin Tai, E.T. Duties of Care and Ethics of Care, in B. van Klink, S. Taekema (ed.), *Law and Method*, Mohr Siebeck, 2011, p. 329-340
- European Commission, *Ethics in Social Science and Humanities*, 2018, p. 1-23
- *Generic Ethics Principles in Social Science Research*, Professional Briefings of the Academy of Social Sciences, no. 3/2013, https://www.acss.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2013/11/pb3_genericethicsprinciples.pdf
- University of Cambridge, Faculty of Law, *Research Ethics Policy*, https://resources.law.cam.ac.uk/documents/official/faculty_research_ethics_policy.pdf

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUCTION METHODS

Classes of general methodological content (45 hours) are held in the form of lectures with the active participation of students. Classes of additional methodological content (15 hours) are held in the form of seminars and workshops with the active participation of students, based on a tailor-made concept. Classes held to prepare students for participation in the methodological conference (30 hours) consist of student work under the guidance of and with the participation of a mentor. The presentation at the doctoral conference is an independent task.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSE/MODULE REQUIREMENTS

The general conditions for successfully completing classes of the Research Methodology in Legal Sciences course include fulfilling and successfully mastering all programme elements from four parts of instruction, which include: 1) attending at least 12 of the 15 thematic units of general methodological content; 2) actively participating in classes of additional elective methodological content; 3) holding an oral presentation at the Research Methodology in Legal Sciences methodological conference and actively participating in the discussion on the presentation; 4) getting a positive evaluation on the 2000- to 3000-word paper, based on oral presentation.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

DESCRIPTION OF MONITORING OF TEACHING QUALITY

The *Teacher evaluation survey* is used to assess the quality of teaching provided in the Research Methodology in Legal Sciences course. The survey is conducted immediately after completing the course.

Implementing the overall system of internal assessment and quality assurance entails publishing papers, regularly conducting surveys, submitting annual reports which monitor, among other things, the pass and completion rates of the studies, proposing measures for improving the quality of PhD studies based on received feedback.

APPOINTED ECTS (IF ANY):

A.6. TEACHING AND RESEARCH CONDITIONS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 1

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Slađana Aras Kramar, Associate Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Born in Pula (Republic of Croatia) on November 17, 1984. Croatian citizen.
- Postgraduate study: University of Zagreb – Faculty of Law, Postgraduate Study of Civil Law and Family Law Sciences (Doctor of Laws (dr. sc. = LL.D., PhD) degree in 2012).
- Graduate study: University of Zagreb – Faculty of Law (Lawyer, Bachelor/Master degree in 2007, *summa cum laude*).
- Work experience: November 2007 onwards: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Trg Republike Hrvatske 14, Zagreb, Associate Professor, Department of Civil Procedure (2019 until today) Assistant Professor, Department of Civil Procedure (2013 – 2019), (Junior and Senior) Research Assistant, Department of Civil Procedure, Research project 'Harmonization of Civil Procedure with Legal System of European Union' (2007 – 2013); past work experience 2007 – 2008; Municipal Civil Court, Ulica grada Vukovara 84, Zagreb; Municipal Criminal Court, Ilica 207, Zagreb; Volunteer from the employment relationship
- Croatian State Bar Examination – Zagreb, 2010
- In 2005 Dean's award for paper 'Rape' ('Silovanje') (published in: *Pravnik*, 2 (81), 2005, 39, pp. 29-45).
- In 2006 Dean's award for paper 'Corruption' ('Korupcija') (published in: *Pravnik*, 1 (84), 2007, 41, pp. 25-59).
- In 2007 Provost's award for paper 'Asylum - Grant Proceedings' ('Postupak odlučivanja o zahtjevu za azil').
- Assistant Project Leader on the project 'Public and Private Justice: Dispute Resolution in Modern Societies' (2008 – 2013).
- Member of the Ius Commune Research School (Maastricht University - Catholic University of Leuven - University of Utrecht - University of Amsterdam) (2009 until today).
- Assistant Project Leader and Mentor on the project 'Legal Clinic of Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb' (2010 until today).

- She is on the List of arbitrators of the Permanent Arbitration Court at the Croatian Chamber of Economy.
- Full member of the Croatian Law Centre (Andrije Hebranga 21, HR - 10000 Zagreb) (April 2016 until today).
- Legislative and drafting activity: Member of working groups
- Fields: civil procedure, family procedure
- Languages: English, German and Italian language.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 4 December 2019

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Aras, Slađana, 'Uzdržavanje djece. Sudski alimentacijski postupci u domaćem i poredbenom pravu (*Child Maintenance. Alimony Court Proceedings in Domestic and Comparative Law*)', Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2013.

Aras Kramar, Slađana, 'Postupak pred trgovačkim sudovima. Trgovački statusni parnični postupci (*Proceedings before the Commercial Courts. Commercial Status Contentious Proceedings*)', Zagreb: Narodne novine, 2014.

Aras, Slađana, 'The State Attorney – Attorney for the State?', in: Uzelac, A.; van Rhee, C.H. (eds.), 'The Landscape of the Legal Professions in Europe and the USA: Continuity and Change', Cambridge/Antwerp/Portland, Intersentia (Ius Commune Series no. 95), 2011, pp. 201-210.

Aras, Slađana, 'Arbitrabilnost obiteljskopравnih sporova (*Arbitrability of Family Disputes*)', in: Uzelac, A.; Garašić, J.; Maganić, A. (eds.), 'Djelotvorna pravna zaštita u pravičnom postupku. Izazovi pravosudnih transformacija na jugu Europe (*Effective Legal Protection in Fair Proceedings. Challenges of Judicial Transformations in Southern Europe*) (*Liber amicorum Mihajlo Dika*)', Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2013, pp. 543-561.

Aras, Slađana; Milas Klarić, Ivana, 'Primjena Konvencije o pravima osoba s invaliditetom u Hrvatskoj i Bosni i Hercegovini: stvarnost ili utopija? (*Implementation of the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities in Croatia and Bosnia and Herzegovina: Reality or Utopia?*)', 'Zbornik radova II. međunarodne konferencije Bosna i Hercegovina i euroatlantske integracije. Trenutni izazovi i perspective (*Collection of Papers of the 2nd International Conference Bosnia and Herzegovina and Euro-Atlantic Integration. Current Challenges and Perspectives*)', Bihać: Pravni fakultet Univerziteta u Bihaću, Centar za društvena istraživanja Internacionalnog Burč univerziteta, godina 2/ broj 2, tom I., 2014, pp. 333-360.

Aras, Slađana, 'The Powers of the Appellate Court in the Context of the Effective Protection of a Child's Right to Maintenance', in: Uzelac, A.; van Rhee, C.H. (eds.), 'Nobody's Perfect. Comparative Essays on Appeals and other Means of Recourse against Judicial Decisions in Civil Matters', Cambridge/Antwerp/Portland, Intersentia (Ius Commune Series no. 129), 2014, pp. 363-373.

Aras, Slađana, 'Odmjeravanje uzdržavanja uz izricanje mjera za zaštitu prava i dobrobiti djeteta (*Determination of Maintenance by the Imposition of Measures to Protect the Rights and Welfare of Children*)', in: Rešetar, B.; Aras, S. (eds.), 'Represivne mjere za zaštitu osobnih prava i dobrobiti djeteta. Interdisciplinarni, komparativni i međunarodni osvrti (*Repressive Measures for the Protection of Personal*

Rights and Welfare of the Child. Interdisciplinary, Comparative and International Reviews), Osijek: Pravni fakultet u Osijeku, 2014, pp. 41-65.

Aras, Slađana, 'Položaj djeteta u postupku prema novom Obiteljskom zakonu (*Participation of the Child in Proceedings according to the New Family Act*)', in: Barbić, J. (ed.), 'Novo uređenje obiteljskih sudskih postupaka (*New Regulation of Family Court Proceedings*)', Zagreb: Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 2014, pp. 35-65.

Aras, Slađana, 'Centar za socijalnu skrb u ulozi stranke i umješaka (intervenijenta) u statusnim i alimentacijskim postupcima (*Social Welfare Center as a Party and Intervener in Status and Child Maintenance Proceedings*)', Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu (*Collected Papers of Zagreb Law Faculty*), 59 (2009), 2-3, pp. 473-527.

Aras, Slađana, 'Dispozitivne presude u sporovima o uzdržavanju djece (*Dispositive Judgments in Child Maintenance Cases*)', Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci (*Collected Papers of Rijeka Law Faculty*), 30 (2009), 2, pp. 886-919.

Aras, Slađana, 'Donošenje kontumacijskih presuda u sporovima o uzdržavanju djece (*Default Judgements in Child Maintenance Cases*)', Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu (*Collected Papers of Zagreb Law Faculty*), 60 (2010), 1, pp. 255-314.

Uzelac, Alan; Aras, Slađana; Maršić, Martina; Mitrović, Maja; Kauzlarić, Željana; Stojčević, Paula, 'Aktualni trendovi mirnog rješavanja sporova u Hrvatskoj: dosezi i ograničenja (*Present Trends in Mediation for Dispute Settlement in Croatia: Achievements and Limitation*)', Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu (*Collected Papers of Zagreb Law Faculty*), 60 (2010), 3, pp. 1265-1308.

Aras, Slađana; Preložnjak, Barbara, 'Intentional Killing of Efficiency by Overzealousness in the Pursuit for Truth: The Example of Croatian Legal Aid System', Strani pravni život (*Foreign Legal Life*), Beograd: Institut za uporedno pravo, 3/2012, pp. 292-303.

Aras, Slađana, 'Subjekti postupka u sporovima unutar trgovačkog društva (*Subjects of Proceedings in Disputes within Companies*)', I. dio (*I. Part*), Pravo u gospodarstvu (*Journal for Business Law Theory and Practice*), 53 (2013), 4, pp. 913-932.

Aras, Slađana, 'Subjekti postupka u sporovima unutar trgovačkog društva (*Subjects of Proceedings in Disputes within Companies*)', II. dio (*II. Part*), Pravo u gospodarstvu (*Journal for Business Law Theory and Practice*), 53 (2013), 5, pp. 935-952.

Aras, Slađana, 'Sudski postupak u individualnim radnim sporovima (*Court Proceedings in Individual Labour Disputes*)', Pravo i porezi (*Law and Taxes*), 2 (2014), pp. 42-54.

Aras Kramar, Slađana, 'Suradnja centra za socijalnu skrb i suda u obiteljskim sudskim postupcima – novo hrvatsko obiteljskopravno uređenje (*Cooperation of the Social Welfare Center and the Court in Family Court Proceedings – New Croatian Family Law Framework*)', Pravni zapisi (*Legal records*), V (2014), 2, pp. 534-572.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Aras Kramar, Slađana, 'Evidence in Civil Law – Croatia', Maribor: Institute for Local Self-Government and Public Procurement, 2015.

Rešetar, Branka; Aras Kramar, Slađana; Lucić, Nataša; Medić, Ines; Šago, Dinka; Tucak, Ivana; Mioč, Petra, 'Suvremeno obiteljsko pravo i postupak (*The Contemporary Family Law and Procedure*)', Osijek: Pravni fakultet u Osijeku, 2017.

Aras Kramar, Slađana, 'Taking of Evidence in Croatian Appellate Courts: Why No Fact-Finding at Second Instance?', in: van Rhee, C.H; Uzelac, Alan (eds.), 'Evidence in Contemporary Civil Procedure. Fundamental Issues in a Comparative Perspective', Cambridge/Antwerp/Portland: Intersentia (Ius Commune Series no. 139), 2015, pp. 291-310.

Aras Kramar, Slađana, 'Novi pristup uređenju postupka radi razvoda braka u Hrvatskoj (*A New Approach to the Regulation of the Procedure for Divorce in Croatia*)', in: Rijavec, Vesna; Janevski, Arsen; Galič, Aleš; Čizmić, Jozo; Lazić Smoljanić, Vesna; Sesar, Milijan; Šago, Dinka (eds.), 'Zbornik radova s međunarodnog savjetovanja Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava – nacionalna i usporedna pravnoteorijska i praktična dostignuća (*Collection of Papers of the International Conference Actualities of Civil Procedure – National and Comparative Theoretical and Practical Achievements*)', Split: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu, 2015, pp. 235-267.

Aras Kramar, Slađana, 'Novi prilog mirnom rješavanju sporova u Hrvatskoj (*A New Contribution to Alternative Dispute Resolution in Croatia*)', in: Rijavec, Vesna; Janevski, Arsen; Galič, Aleš; Čizmić, Jozo; Lazić Smoljanić, Vesna; Sesar, Milijan; Šago, Dinka (eds.), 'Zbornik radova s II. međunarodnog savjetovanja Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava – nacionalna i usporedna pravnoteorijska i praktična dostignuća (*Collection of Papers of the 2nd International Conference Actualities of Civil Procedure – National and Comparative Theoretical and Practical Achievements*)', Split: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu, 2016, pp. 193-211.

Aras Kramar, Slađana; Milas Klarić, Ivana, 'The Main Challenges of Implementing the Procedural Rights of the Child in the Family Justice Systems of Some Southeast European Countries', in: Liefwaard, Ton; Sloth-Nielsen, Julia (eds.), 'The United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child: Taking Stock after 25 Years and Looking Ahead', Leiden/Boston: Brill/Nijhoff, 2017, pp. 247-271.

Aras Kramar, Slađana, 'Are Financial Burdens Preventing Access to Justice in Southeast European Judicial Systems?', in: Uzelac, Alan; van Rhee, C.H (eds.), 'Revisiting Procedural Human Rights. Fundamentals of Civil Procedure and the Changing Face of Civil Justice', Ius Commune Series no. 157, Cambridge: Intersentia, 2017, pp. 317-335.

Aras Kramar, Slađana; Maganić, Aleksandra, 'Neki aspekti pomorske arbitraže u hrvatskom, engleskom i njemačkom pravu (*Some Aspects of Maritime Arbitration in Croatian, English and German Law*)', in: Ćorić, Dorotea; Radionov, Nikoleta; Čar, Aleksandra (eds.), 'Zbornik radova 2. Međunarodne konferencije transportnog prava i prava osiguranja – INTRANSLAW 2017 Zagreb. Transportno pravo ususret budućnosti (*Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Transport and Insurance Law – INTRANSLAW Zagreb 2017. Transport Law Towards the Future*)', Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2017, pp. 133-161.

Aras Kramar, Slađana, 'Širenje nadležnosti javnih bilježnika na području obiteljskopравnih odnosa? (*Expanding the Competence of the Latin-type Notaries in the Field of Family-law Relations?*)', in: Šago, Dinka; Čizmić, Jozo; Rijavec, Vesna; Janevski, Arsen; Lazić Smoljanić, Vesna; Sesar, Milijan; Galič, Aleš (eds.), 'Zbornik radova s III. međunarodnog savjetovanja Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava – nacionalna i usporedna pravnoteorijska i praktična dostignuća (*Collection of Papers of the 3rd International Conference Actualities of Civil Procedure – National and Comparative Theoretical and Practical Achievements*)', Split: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu, 2017, pp. 299-321.

Aras Kramar, Slađana; Maganić, Aleksandra, 'Preinaka tužbe u sporovima radi naknade štete – neki problemi (*Modification of the Claim in Disputes on Compensation of Damage – Some Problems*)', in: Ćurković, Marijan; Krišto, Jakša; Zorić, Damir (eds.), 'Zbornik radova s Međunarodne znanstveno-stručne konferencije Hrvatski dani osiguranja 2017. (*Collection of Papers of the International Scientific and*

Professional Conference Croatian Insurance Days 2017), Zagreb: Hrvatski ured za osiguranje, 2017, pp. 134-148.

Aras Kramar, Slađana, 'Uredba (EU) br. 650/2012 o nasljeđivanju: o priznanju odnosno prihvaćanju i izvršenju odluka, javnih isprava i sudskih nagodbi te Europskoj potvrdi o nasljeđivanju (*Regulation (EU) No 650/2012 in Matters of Succession: on Recognition and Enforcement of Decisions and Acceptance and Enforcement of Authentic Instruments and Court Settlements and on the European Certificate of Succession*)', in: Huseinbegović, Alena; Ponjavić, Zoran; Hlača Nenad; Pürner, Stefan; Duraković, Anita; Demirović, Ramajana (eds.), 'Zbornik radova, Šesti međunarodni naučni skup Dani porodičnog prava, Imovinskopравни aspekti porodičnih odnosa (*Collection of Papers of the 6th International Scientific Conference Days of Family Law, Property-Related Aspects of Family Relationships*)', Mostar: Pravni fakultet Univerziteta „Džemal Bijedić“ u Mostaru, 2018, pp. 185-199.

Aras Kramar, Slađana, 'Zastupanje osoba nepoznata boravišta u sudskom postupku (*Representation of the Persons of Unknown Residence in Judicial Proceedings*)', in: Šago, Dinka; Čizmić, Jozo; Rijavec, Vesna; Janevski, Arsen; Lazić Smoljanić, Vesna; Sesar, Milijan; Galič, Aleš (eds.), 'Zbornik radova s IV. međunarodnog savjetovanja Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava – nacionalna i usporedna pravnoteorijska i praktična dostignuća (*Collection of Papers of the 4th International Conference Actualities of Civil Procedure – National and Comparative Theoretical and Practical Achievements*)', Split: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu, 2018, pp. 271-298.

Aras Kramar, Slađana, 'Neki postupovnopравни aspekti ostvarivanja roditeljske skrbi osoba s invaliditetom u hrvatskom pravu (Some Procedural Aspects of Exercising Parental Care of Persons With Disabilities in Croatian Law)', in: Huseinbegović, Alena; Ponjavić, Zoran; Hlača, Nenad; Duraković, Anita; Pürner, Stefan; Demirović, Ramajana; Hajdarović, Sunčica (eds.), 'Zbornik radova, Sedmi međunarodni naučni skup Dani porodičnog prava, Zaštita prava čovjeka kao pokretač razvoja porodičnog prava (*Collection of Papers of the 7th International Scientific Conference Days of Family Law, Protection of Human Rights as a Driver of the Development of Family Law*)', Mostar: Pravni fakultet Univerziteta „Džemal Bijedić“ u Mostaru, 2019, pp. 196-219.

Aras Kramar, Slađana, 'Sudski postupak u predmetima o zdravlju osoba lišenih poslovne sposobnosti: novi izvor diskriminacije? (*Court proceedings in the cases concerning the health of persons with disabilities: a new source of discrimination?*)', in: Šago, Dinka; Čizmić, Jozo; Rijavec, Vesna; Janevski, Arsen; Galič, Aleš; Lazić Smoljanić, Vesna; Sesar, Milijan (eds.), 'Zbornik radova s V. međunarodnog savjetovanja Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava – nacionalna i usporedna pravnoteorijska i praktična dostignuća (*Collection of Papers of the 5th International Conference Actualities of Civil Procedure – National and Comparative Theoretical and Practical Achievements*)', Split: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu, 2019, pp. 131-159.

Aras Kramar, Slađana, 'O nekim pitanjima uz ovrhu na novčanoj tražbini po računu (*On Certain Issues About Enforcement of Monetary Claim on Bank Account*)', Pravo u gospodarstvu (*Journal for Business Law Theory and Practice*), 55 (2016), 6, pp. 777-816.

Aras Kramar, Slađana, 'Marginalije uz (međunarodnu) nadležnost u predmetima o roditeljskoj skrbi (*Marginalia to the (International) Jurisdiction in Matters of Parental Responsibility*)', Pravni vjesnik, 33 (2017), 1, pp. 51-71.

Aras Kramar, Slađana, 'Revizija Briselske uredbe II bis o nadležnosti, priznanju i ovrsi u bračnim predmetima i predmetima roditeljske odgovornosti: novi izazovi pred državama članicama (*Recast of the Brussels II bis Regulation on jurisdiction, the recognition and enforcement of decisions in matrimonial matters and the matters of parental responsibility: new challenges facing the Member States*)', Revija za pravo i ekonomiju (*Review for Law and Economics*), 18 (2017), 1, pp. 138-162.

Aras Kramar, Slađana; Ljubić, Boris, 'O djelovanju Centra za posebno skrbništvo: rezultati, dvojbe i perspektiva – I. dio (*On Performance of the Centre for Special Guardianship: Results, Doubts and Perspectives – Part I*)', Hrvatska pravna revija, 17 (2017), 6, pp. 22-33.

Aras Kramar, Slađana; Ljubić, Boris, 'O djelovanju Centra za posebno skrbništvo: rezultati, dvojbe i perspektiva – II. dio (*On Performance of the Centre for Special Guardianship: Results, Doubts and Perspectives – Part II*)', Hrvatska pravna revija, 17 (2017), 7-8, pp. 16-25.

Aras Kramar, Slađana, 'Zaštita ovršenika u svjetlu novina u ovrsi na nekretnini (*The Protection of the Debtor in Light of the Novelities in Enforcement on Immovable Property*)', Pravni vjesnik, 33 (2017), 3-4, pp. 9-39.

Aras Kramar, Slađana, 'The transformation of divorce procedure in Europe', Familia, Il diritto della famiglia e delle successioni in Europa, 3/2018, pp. 277-298.

Aras Kramar, Slađana, 'Rasprava o procesnoj (re)formi: načelo usmenosti vs. načelo pismenosti? (*Discussion on Procedural (Re)Form: the Principle of Orality v. the Principle of Written Form*)', Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu (*Collected Papers of Zagreb Law Faculty*), 68 (2018), 5-6, pp. 791-823.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME (also see *infra* the list of projects in the last 5 years)

'Harmonization of Civil Procedure with Legal System of European Union' (2007 – 2014; Ministry of Science, Education and Sports of the Republic of Croatia): researcher.

'Ius Commune Research School' (Maastricht University - Catholic University of Leuven - University of Utrecht - University of Amsterdam) (2009 until today): researcher.

'Partnership to Ensure Reform of Supports in Other Nations (PERSON)' (Agreement No. 2012/306-649; European Union, Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance): legal expert – legal counselling and invited lectures on the conference (2014).

'Triple A for Citizens: Access to Information, Advice and Active Help (Triple A)' (European Union, Instrument for Pre-Accession Assistance): legal expert – participation on the conference and educative workshops (2014).

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

'Dimensions of Evidence in European Civil Procedure (DEECP)' (2013 – 2015, European Union, DG Justice Programme): researcher – national reporter and participation on the conferences.

'Protection of Children in Divorce Proceedings and on Parental Care' (2014 – 2015; Ministry of Social Policy and Youth of the Republic of Croatia): project leader and researcher.

'Transformation of Civil Justice under the Influence of Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity' (2014 - 2018; Croatian Science Foundation): researcher.

'116 000 Hotline for Missing Children Croatia' (Agreement No. JUST/2015/RDAP/AG/0116/8830; European Union, Rights, Equality and Citizenship Programme): legal expert – participation in the guide and working group (2017 – 2018).



'Enhancing Judicial Cooperation on the Implementation of the Succession Regulation in Croatia and Slovenia (CISUR)' (2018 until today; European Union, DG Justice Programme): legal expert – researcher.

'Legal Clinics in Service of Vulnerable Groups: Enhancing the Employability of Law Students through Practical Education (ENEMLOS)' (2019 until today; European Union, Erasmus+ Programme): legal expert – researcher.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 2

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Hrvoje Arbutina, Tenured Full Professor, Ph.D.

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Law, University of Zagreb)

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY: Tax Law, International Tax Law, Public Finance Law of the EU, Corporate Tax Law

BIOGRAPHY

- born in Zagreb, in 1956. H
- he graduated from the Faculty of Law, University in Zagreb, in 1980. He received Ph.D. from the same Faculty in 1997. He is employed at the Faculty of Law from 1989; before that, he was employed at the Croatia Insurance Company for four years. Hrvoje Arbutina is Professor of the Tax Law, head of the Department of Financial Law and Financial Science, Faculty of Law, University in Zagreb.
- he was director of the Postgraduate Study in Fiscal System and Fiscal Policy, 2010 to 2020. He teaches at postgraduate studies Fiscal System and Fiscal Policy (courses: Tax Law, International Tax Law, European Tax Law), Commercial Law (Taxation of Corporations) and Law of the European Union (Public Finance Law of the EU).
- he is the co-author of textbooks and a study of international tax law, the author of many articles and participant in research projects. He was the Head of the Study Centre for Public Management and Public Finance (2015-2019).
- he is the member of editorial board of the scientific journals "Collected Papers of Zagreb Law Faculty. He was the member of the editorial boards of scientific journals "Financial Theory and Practice" and "Croatian and Comparative Public Administration".

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 10 May 2011

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Direct tax rules and the EU fundamental freedoms: origin and scope of the problem ; National Report - Croatia, Direct tax rules and the EU fundamental freedoms: origin and scope of the problem ; National and Community responses and solutions / Xenios L. Xenopoulos (ed.). Nicosia, Cyprus : Theopress Ltd., 2006. pp. 91-100.

"Basics of International Tax Law", co-author with Professor Olivera Lončarić Horvat, 2007, "Narodne novine", Zagreb.

Arbutina, Hrvoje; Bogovac, Jasna. Tax Law. Introduction to the Law of Croatia / Josipović, Tatjana (ed.) Alphen aan den Rijn : Kluwer Law International, 2014. pp. 481-503.

Arbutina, Hrvoje; Rogić Lugarić, Tereza; Filković, Marjan. Osnove poreznog prava (Basics of Tax Law). Zagreb : Narodne novine, 2017.

Arbutina, Hrvoje, Bogovac, Jasna, Čičin Šain, Nevia, Taxation, State Aid and distortion of competition, XXVIII FIDE Congress Proceedings, Vol. 2, Report Croatia, Almedina, Coimbra, Portugal, 2018, pp. 193-213



Žunić Kovačević, Nataša, and Arbutina, Hrvoje, Chapter 10: Croatia, National Report, in: Tax Procedures, editor: Pasquale Pistone, IBFD, EATLP, International Tax Series, Vol. 18, IBFD, 2020, pp. 353-393.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Arbutina, Hrvoje; Rogić Lugarić, Tereza; Cindori, Sonja; Bogovac, Jasana; Čičin Šain, Nevia; and Reiner, Ivan. Trends and Players in Tax Policy: Croatia // Trends and Players in Tax Policy / Lang, M. et al. (eds.). Amsterdam / The Netherlands : IBFD, 2016. pp. 275-299.

Arbutina, Hrvoje; Rogić Lugarić, Tereza; Filković, Marjan. Osnove poreznog prava (Basics of Tax Law). Zagreb : Narodne novine, 2017.

Tax Reforms of the End of 1970s and during 1980s, Collected Papers in Honour of Prof. Dr. Jure Šimović, Faculty of Law in Zagreb, 2018, pp. 164-187.

Arbutina, Hrvoje, Bogovac, Jasna, Čičin Šain, Nevia, Taxation, State Aid and distortion of competition, XXVIII FIDE Congress Proceedings, Vol. 2, Report Croatia, Almedina, Coimbra, Portugal, 2018, pp. 193-213,

Hrvoje Arbutina, Jasna Bogovac, Competitiveness and Tax Reform: Friends or Foes, Book of Proceedings, The Sixth Bosnian Herzegovinian, Croatian and Turkish Jurist Days THE LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, 2019, available at: https://www.pravo.unizg.hr/en/research/the_legal_framework_for_economic_competitiveness

Žunić Kovačević, Nataša, and Arbutina, Hrvoje, Chapter 10: Croatia, National Report, in: Tax Procedures, editor: Pasquale Pistone, IBFD, EATLP, International Tax Series, Vol. 18, IBFD, 2020, pp. 353-393.

Editor (with Tereza Rogić Lugarić), Collected Papers in Honour of Prof. Dr. Jure Šimović, Faculty of Law in Zagreb, 2018.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Methods of Avoiding Double Taxation in Bilateral Tax Treaties of Central and Eastern European Countries (1998-2000)

Fiscal Relations in Federative and Confederative Countries and in the EU (1991-1995)

Development of the Croatian Fiscal System and Its Adjustment to the EU Law (2006-2010)

New Croatian Law System (2001-2019)

Tax Procedures (2018-2020)

Transparency Development of Tax Procedures and Information in EU, Slovenia and Croatia (2019-)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

New Croatian Law System (2001-2019)

Tax Procedures (2018-2020)

Transparency Development of Tax Procedures and Information in EU, Slovenia and Croatia (2019-)

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 1



If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 3

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Prof. dr. sc. Davor Babić

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb)

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY: Private International Law

BIOGRAPHY

- professor of Private International Law and International Arbitration at the University of Zagreb Faculty of Law. He studied law at the University of Zagreb (LL.B, Ph.D.), Asser Institute in the Hague (Diploma in International Commercial Law) and at the Central European University in Budapest (LL.M. in Intl Business Law).
- he has published on a wide range of topics relating to private international law, international commercial law, international arbitration and ADR. He has served as chair, sole arbitrator or co-arbitrator under various institutional and ad hoc arbitration rules and in various seats of arbitration. He has also acted as a mediator in commercial disputes and as a member of dispute adjudication boards under FIDIC construction contracts.
- since 2015 he teaches International Commercial Arbitration at the Central European University in Budapest/Vienna as a visiting professor. He has taught private international law and international arbitration as a visiting professor at various other universities including at the University of Pittsburgh (2012), University of Loyola Chicago (2015) and China University of Political Science and Law in Beijing (2019).
- he was head of the Chapter 6 (Company Law) working group for negotiations on Croatia's accession to the EU.
- he is a member of the International Law Association, International Chamber of Commerce (ICC) Commission on Arbitration and ADR and of the International Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 23 May 2017

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

The External Relations of Croatia (koautor Hoško, Tena) // European Private International Law and Member State Treaties with Third States - The Case of the European Succession Regulation / Dutta, Anatol ; Wurmnest, Wolfgang (ur.).

Cambridge: Intersentia, 2019. str. 67-83

Country Report: Croatia (koautor Jakšić, Tomislav) // The Private International Law of Companies in Europe / Gerner-Beurle, Carsten ; Mucciarelli, Federico ; Schuster, Edmund; Siems, Mathias ; (ur.).

München: Verlag C.H. Beck, Hart Publishing, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 2019. str. 266-279

Rome I Regulation: Binding Authority for Arbitral Tribunals in the European Union? // Journal of Private International Law, 13 (2017), 1; 71-90

Opće uređenje stranačkog izbora mjerodavnog prava prema Uredbi (EZ) 593/2008 o pravu mjerodavnom za ugovorne obveze („Rim I“) // Zagrebačka pravna revija, 5 (2016), 3; 271-294

Challenge of Arbitrators under the 2011 Zagreb Arbitration Rules // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 65 (2015), 2; 213-235 (međunarodna recenzija, članak, znanstveni)

Private International Law // Introduction to the Law of Croatia / Josipović, Tatjana (ur.).
Alphen aan den Rijn, the Netherlands: Kluwer Law International, 2014. str. 439-454

Tužba za poništaj arbitražnog pravorijeka u hrvatskoj sudskoj praksi // Aktualnosti građanskog i trgovačkog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse, 12 (2014), 165-187 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)

Country Chapter: Croatia // Civil and Commercial Mediation in Europe: Cross-Border Mediation / Carlos Esplugues Mota (ur.).
Cambridge: Intersentia, 2014. str. 81-102

Prijedlog za novo uređenje arbitrabilnosti prema Zakonu o arbitraži // Liber amicorum Mihajlo Dika : zbornik radova u čast 70. rođendana prof. dr. sc. Mihajla Dike / Uzelac, Alan ; Garašić, Jasnica ; Maganić, Aleksandra (ur.). Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2013. str. 521-539

Restrictions on Arbitration in Public Private Partnership Projects in Croatia // Croatian arbitration yearbook, 20 (2013), 227-238 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, pregledni rad, znanstveni)

Vremenske granice primjene uredaba 44/2001 i 1215/2012 u Hrvatskoj // Europsko građansko procesno pravo : izabrane teme / Garašić, Jasnica (ur.).
Zagreb: Narodne novine, 2013. str. 137-146

Pravičan i pošten tretman ulaganja u međunarodnom investicijskom pravu // Liber amicorum Krešimir Sajko / Sikirić, Hrvoje ; Bouček, Vilim ; Babić, Davor (ur.).
Zagreb: Sveučilište u Zagrebu, Pravni fakultet, 2012. str. 375-395

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

The External Relations of Croatia (koautor Hoško, Tena) // European Private International Law and Member State Treaties with Third States - The Case of the European Succession Regulation / Dutta, Anatol ; Wurmnest, Wolfgang (ur.).
Cambridge: Intersentia, 2019. str. 67-83

Country Report: Croatia (koautor Jakšić, Tomislav) // The Private International Law of Companies in Europe / Gerner-Beurle, Carsten ; Mucciarelli, Federico ; Schuster, Edmund; Siems, Mathias ; (ur.).
München: Verlag C.H. Beck, Hart Publishing, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 2019. str. 266-279

Rome I Regulation: Binding Authority for Arbitral Tribunals in the European Union? // Journal of Private International Law, 13 (2017), 1; 71-90

Opće uređenje stranačkog izbora mjerodavnog prava prema Uredbi (EZ) 593/2008 o pravu mjerodavnom za ugovorne obveze („Rim I“) // Zagrebačka pravna revija, 5 (2016), 3; 271-294

Challenge of Arbitrators under the 2011 Zagreb Arbitration Rules // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 65 (2015), 2; 213-235 (međunarodna recenzija, članak, znanstveni)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

CEPIL - Cross-Border Litigation in Central-Europe: EU Private International Law before National Courts (2017-) University of Szeged, European Commission Project No 800789 — CEPIL — JUST-AG-2017/JUST-JCOO-AG-2017.

Unalex - multilingual information for the uniform interpretation of instruments of judicial cooperation in civil matters (2016-) University of Innsbruck, European Commission Project JUST/2014/JCOO/AG/CIVI/7736.

Civil and Commercial Mediation in Europe (2012-2013), European Commission Project "Removing obstacles to access to (e)Justice through mediation in Europe: ensuring enforcement and a smooth cooperation with judicial and



non-judicial authorities” (JUST/2010/JCIV/AG/2001) Civil and Commercial Mediation in Europe: Cross-Border Mediation, C. Esplugues (ur.), Interesntia (2013).

Study on the law applicable to companies with the aim of a possible harmonisation of conflict of laws rules on the matter (2015/2016). London School of Economics and Political Science (LSE), Commission Project No JUST/2014/JCOO/PR/CIVI/0051.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

CEPIL - Cross-Border Litigation in Central-Europe: EU Private International Law before National Courts (2017-) University of Szeged, European Commission Project No 800789 — CEPIL — JUST-AG-2017/JUST-JCOO-AG-2017.

Unalex - multilingual information for the uniform interpretation of instruments of judicial cooperation in civil matters (2016-) University of Innsbruck, European Commission Project JUST/2014/JCOO/AG/CIVI/7736.

Civil and Commercial Mediation in Europe (2012-2013), European Commission Project "Removing obstacles to access to (e)Justice through mediation in Europe: ensuring enforcement and a smooth cooperation with judicial and non-judicial authorities” (JUST/2010/JCIV/AG/2001) Civil and Commercial Mediation in Europe: Cross-Border Mediation, C. Esplugues (ur.), Interesntia (2013).

Study on the law applicable to companies with the aim of a possible harmonisation of conflict of laws rules on the matter (2015/2016). London School of Economics and Political Science (LSE), Commission Project No JUST/2014/JCOO/PR/CIVI/0051.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 4

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Ivana Bajakić, associate professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- *Jean Monnet Professor* of EU Financial Markets and Regulation and an associate professor at the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb affiliated to the Chair of Economic Science. Her main academic interest are in EU financial markets regulation (PhD on the topic of EU securities law implementation in the new MS and Croatia), EU political economy and regulatory agencies, issues on which she has authored and co-authored several papers and publications.

- she was awarded a scholarship by the Croatian Government for EU masters studies at the Lund University, Sweden, followed by her employment at the Croatian Ministry of Foreign Affairs and European Integration where she joined a special unit for the EU/SAA negotiation process at the Chief Negotiator's Cabinet, Mr. Neven Mimica, former EU Commissioner. Prior to her job at the University, she worked as an advisor at the Croatian National Competitiveness Council and as a researcher at the Economic Institute at the Lund University in Sweden.

- she was a visiting researcher at several esteemed European research institutes (e.g. Copenhagen Business School, Lund University) and a lecturer at two Jean Monnet Modules: *Introduction to EU Financial market* and *Governance of financial institutions and markets in the EU* at the Juraj Dobrila University in Pula.

Ivana Bajakić was born in 1975 in Zagreb, Croatia, married, mother of two children.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 9 November 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

<https://www.bib.irb.hr/pregled/znanstvenici/292780>

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

<https://www.bib.irb.hr/pregled/znanstvenici/292780>

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME



Jean Monnet module coordinator.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Jean Monnet module coordinator.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 5

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Prof. dr. sc. Marko Baretić

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu (Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb)

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- born on 27 April 1970 in Zagreb
- Croatian citizenship
- Resides in Zagreb, Brune Bušića 6
- married with three children
- 1991-1995 – Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb, graduated
- 1995-1997 – Croatia Airlines – corporate lawyer
- Since 1997 – junior assistant at the Civil Law Chair of the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb
- 1997-2001 – Postgraduate study in civil law – Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb, in 2001 defended the Masters of Law thesis “Pre-contractual liability” and obtained title “Master of Law in civil law sciences”
- February-June 1998 Postgraduate study in European Union Law, World Trade Organisation Law, Arbitration law and Commercial Law “Asser College Europe” at the Asser Institut, The Hague, The Netherlands
- since 2001 – assistant at the Civil Law Chair of the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb
- 2004 – passed State Judiciary Exam
- 2006 – obtained doctoral degree by defending doctoral thesis titled “Civil law liability for defective product”
- since 2006 – senior assistant at the Civil Law Chair of the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb
- since 2007 Assistant Professor at the Civil Law Chair of the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb
- in academic years 2007/08 and 2008/09 served as the vice-dean of the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb
- in academic years 2007/08 and 2009/10 served as the chairman of the Faculty’s Committee for Study Improvement
- since 2011 – Associate Professor at the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb
- 2009-2013 – ECTS coordinator for legal studies at the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb
- in academic years 2011/12-2012/13 – member of the Council for Socio-Humanistic Field of the University of Zagreb
- in academic years 2011/12-2012/13 – deputy member of the University of Zagreb’s Senate
- 2013-2018 – Member of the Committee for Statutory Issues of the University of Zagreb
- in academic years 2013/14 and 2014/15 served as the vice-dean of the Faculty of Law of the University in Zagreb in the second term
- since 2016 – Full Professor of the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 15 November 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

“Predugovorna odgovornost” (Precontractual Liability)– article published in Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu (Collection of Papers of the Zagreb Faculty of Law, No 1/1999.

“Založno pravo na zrakoplovu u hrvatskom pravnom sustavu” (Lien of an aircraft in Croatian Law) – article published in Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu (Collection of Papers of the Zagreb Faculty of Law), No 1 and 2/2001.

„Zaštita potrošača u Europskoj zajednici“ (Consumer Protection in European Community) – book chapter in Gavella N., Alinčić M., Hrabar D., Gliha I., Josipović T., Korać A., Baretić M., Nikšić S.: “Europsko privatno pravo” (European Private Law), Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu (Zagreb Faculty of Law), Zagreb, 2002.

“Početak tijeka zatezne kamate na naknadu nematerijalne štete” (The Beginning of Default Interest on Compensation for Non-material Damage) – article in Hrvatska pravna revija (Croatian Law Review) No 6/2002.

“Načelo savjesnosti i poštenja u obveznom pravu” (Good Faith Principle in Law of Obligations)– article in Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci (Collection of Papers of the Faculty of Law of the University of Rijeka) No 1/2003.

“Implementacija prava Europske zajednice o zaštiti potrošača u hrvatsko pravo” (Implementation of the European Community Law in Croatian Law) – article in Pravo u gospodarstvu (Law in Economy) No 4/2003.

“Nepoštene odredbe u potrošačkim ugovorima s posebnim osvrtom na ugovore banaka i osiguravajućih društava” (Unfair Contract Terms in Consumer Contracts with Special Emphasis on Contracts of Banks and Insurance Companies) – article in Suvremeno poduzetništvo (Contemporary Entrepreneurship) No 12/2003 and 1/2004 (the article is a reprint of the same-titled article published in collection of papers: Baretić M., Dika M., Jordanić B., Josipović T., Marijan R., Pogarčić Z. “Obveze trgovaca u sustavu zaštite potrošača” (Obligations of Traders in the Consumer Protection System)

“Zakon o zaštiti potrošača s napomenama, bilješkama, priložima i stvarnim kazalom” (the Act on Consumer Protection with Comments, Annexes and Indexes), Inženjerski biro, Zagreb, 2003.

„Nepoštene odredbe u potrošačkim ugovorima s posebnim osvrtom na ugovore banaka i osiguravajućih društava” (Unfair Terms in Consumer Contracts with Special Emphasis on Contracts of Banks and Insurance Companies), collection of papers: Baretić M., Dika M., Jordanić B., Josipović T., Marijan R., Pogarčić Z.: “Obveze trgovaca u sustavu zaštite potrošača” (Obligations of Traders in Consumer Protection System), Dika M., Pogarčić Z. (eds.), Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2003.

“Implementacija prava Europske zajednice o zaštiti potrošača u hrvatsko pravo” (Implementation of the European Community Law on Consumer Protection in Croatian Law)– Zbornik XLI. Susreta pravnika (Collection of Papers of XLI Meeting of Lawyers), Zagreb 2003.

„Odgovornost trgovca za štetu uzrokovanu potrošaču – *de lege lata i de lege ferenda*“ (Liability of Traders for Damage Caused to Consumers – *de lege lata* and *de lege ferenda*) in collection of papers Baretić M., Božić M., Lukačević. Subotić Ž., Marijan R., Rukavina B., Slemenšek Ž., Stipić M.: «Obveze trgovaca u zaštiti potrošača – aktualna pitanja» (Obligations of Traders in Consumer Protection – Contemporary Issues), Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2004.

Barbić, J., Baretić, M., Crnić, I., Crnić, J., Eraković, A., Grbin, I., Hrvatin, B., Momčinović, H., Sessa, Đ.: Novi Zakon o obveznim odnosima (New Obligations Act), Zbornik radova (Collection of Papers), Organizator, 2005.

„Odgovornost za neispravan proizvod“ (Liability for Defective Products), chapter in collection of papers: Baretić M, Crnić I, Ćurković M, Grbin I, Kačer H, Klarić P, Momčinović H, Petrović S, Radolović A, Sessa Đ.: „Zakon o obveznim odnosima, najznačajnije izmjene, novi instituti“ (The Law of Obligations – Most Important Changes, New Institutes), Inženjerski biro, 2005.

Josipović, T., Baretić, M.: Ugovori o nekretninama, Ugovor o posredovanju, dodatak knjizi „Poslovanje nekretninama“ (Contracts on Immovables, Agency Contract appendix to the book), HGK, Burza nekretnina, 2006.

„Povreda prava na slobodu“ (Violation of Right to Liberty), article in collection of papers: V. Alaburić, M. Baretić, I. Crnić, M. Dika, N. Gavella, P. Klarić, P. Miladin, S. Nikšić: „Odgovornost za neimovinsku štetu zbog povrede prava osobnosti“ (Liability for Non-material Damage for Violation of Personality Right), Narodne novine, 2006.

„Utjecaj pravila o zaštiti potrošača na zaštitu vjerovnika“ (Influence of Consumer Protection Rules to Protection of Creditors), article in collection of papers: M. Baretić, A. Eraković, H. Ernst, D. Gulin, O. Jelčić, T. Josipović, Z. Koharić, J. Matko Ruždjak, S. Porobija, Z. Struhne: „Zaštita vjerovnika, pravni, porezni i računovodstveni aspekti“ (Protection of Creditors, legal, tax and book-keeping issues), Narodne novine, 2006.

„Pojam i funkcije neimovinske štete prema novom Zakonu o obveznim odnosima“ (The Notion and Functions of Non-material Damage According to the Law on Obligations) – article published in: Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu (Collection of Papers of the Zagreb Faculty of Law), vol. 56 Posebni broj, 2006.

„Nove obveze trgovca prema novom Zakonu o zaštiti potrošača s posebnim osvrtom na nepoštenu poslovnu praksu“ (New Obligations of Traders According to the New Consumer Protection Act with Special Emphasis to Unfair Commercial Practices), article published in: Zbornik XLV. Susreta pravnika (Collection of Papers from XLV Meeting of Lawyers), Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, 2007.

„Položaj vjerovnika u odnosima s potrošačima prema novom Zakonu o zaštiti potrošača – s posebnim osvrtom na potrošački ugovor o financijskim uslugama sklopljen na daljinu“ (Position of Creditors in Relationships with Consumers According to the New Consumer Protection Act), article published in collection of papers: D. Bajuk, M. Baretić, H. Ernst, M. Jelić, T. Josipović, Z. Koharić, N. Marković, N. Nekić-Plevko, N. Radišić, Z. Stuhne, I. Tepšić, Ž. Željko: „Zaštita

vjerovnika – finansijski, pravni i porezni aspekti“ (Protection of Creditors, financial, legal and tax issues), Narodne novine, 2007.

„Pure Economic Loss in Croatian Law“ – in co-authorship with Igor Gliha and Saša Nikšić, book chapter in: Bussani M. (ed.): European Tort Law – Eastern and Western Perspectives, Stämpfli Publishers Ltd. Berne, Sellier. European Law Publishers, Bruylant Brussels, Ant. N. Sakkoulas Publishers Athens, 2007.

„Sadržaj osobnog prava na slobodu u kontekstu građanskopravne odgovornosti za štetu“ (Content of the Personality Right to Freedom in the Context of Liability for Damage), article published in: Gliha, Josipović, Belaj, Baretić, Nikšić, Ernst, Keglević, Matanovac (ur.): Liber Amicorum Nikola Gavella, Građansko pravo u razvoju (Liber Amicorum Nikola Gavella, Civil Law in Motion), Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2007.

Croatia (co-authorship with Saša Nikšić), book chapter in: Ferrari F. (ed.): The CISG and its Impact on National Legal Systems, Sellier. European Law Publishers, 2008.

book chapter (in co-authorship with Saša Nikšić) in: Palmer V. V.- Bussani M.: Pure Economic Loss – New Horizons in Comparative Law, Routledge-Cavendish, 2008.

„Građanskopravna odgovornosti za neispravan proizvod u zdravstvu“ (Civil Law Liability for Defective Products in Medicine), article published in collection of papers: Građanskopravna odgovornost u medicini (Civil Law Liability in Medicine) (Jakša Barbić ed.), Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti (Croatian Academy of Science and Art), 2008.

„Ugovor o građenju te prava i obveze ugovornih strana“ (Construction Contract, Rights and Obligations of the Parties), article published in collection of papers: M. Baretić, O. Jelčić, T. Josipović, D. Kontrec, D Pahić, S. Petrović, Đ. Sessa: „Nekretnine kao objekti imovinskih prava – prilagodba propisima EU, raspolaganje nekretninama, katastar, zemljišne knjige, posredovanje“ (Immovables as Objects of Patrimony Rights – harmonisation to the *acquis*, Acquisition of Immovables, cadastral registration, land registers, agency), Narodne novine, 2008.

Zaštita potrošača, minivodič za poslovnu zajednicu (Consumer Protection – A Mini-guide for Business Community), Ministarstvo gospodarstva, rada i poduzetništva (Ministry of Economy, Labour and Entrepreneurship), 2008.

„Zaštita potrošača u turizmu“, (Consumer Protection in Tourism), „Odgovornost za štetu u turizmu“(Liability for Damage in Tourism), book chapters in: Propisi u poslovanju turističkih agencija (Rules Applicable to Tourist Agencies), Hrvatska zajednica računovođa i finansijskih djelatnika i Udruga hrvatskih putničkih agencija, Zagreb, 2009.

„Standard Contracts of Multinational Companies vs. National Copyright Contract Law – Particular Examples (co-authorship with Saša Nikšić), in collection of papers: „Cultural Diversity: Its Effect on Authors and Performers in the context of Globalisation“, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Hrvatsko društvo za autorsko pravo – ALAI, 2009.

„Usklađivanje hrvatskog obveznog prava s pravnom stečevinom Europske zajednice“, (Harmonisation of Croatian Law of Obligations with *acquis communautaire* of the European Union, article published in Collection of paper of the second Skopje-Zagreb colloquium,

Sveučilište „Sv. Kiril i Metodij“, Pravni fakultet „Justinijan Prvi“ (University St Kiril and Metodij, Law Faculty „Justinian Prvi“, 2009.

„Zaštita potrošača u Republici Hrvatskoj – trenutno stanje i perspektive“, (Consumer Protection in Croatia -Current State and Perspectives”, article published in collection of papers: M. Mičović (ed.): „Od *caveat emptor* do *caveat venditor*“ (From *caveat Emptor* to *caveat venditor*”, Pravni fakultet Univerziteta u Kragujevcu, Centar za pravo transfera tehnologija (Law Faculty of the University in Kragujevac, Centre for Law of Technology Transfer), 2009.

„Individualna i kolektivna zaštita potrošača u hrvatskom pravu“ (Individual and Collective Consumer Protection in Croatian Law), article published in collection of papers: V. Tomljenović, E. Čulinović Herc, V. Butorac Malnar (eds.): „Republika Hrvatska na putu prema Europskom pravosudnom području – Rješavanje trgovačkih i potrošačkih sporova“ (The Republic of Croatia – Towards the European Judicial Area – resolution of commercial and consumer disputes), Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Rijeci (Faculty of Law of the University in Rijeka), 2009.

„Posebno stvarnopravno uređenje za zrakoplove“ (Special Property Law Regulation for Aircrafts), book chapter in: N. Gavella, H. Ernst, V. Belaj, J. Jug, S. Nikšić, I. Gliha, T. Josipović, N. Radionov, J. Marin, M. Baretić: *Stvarno pravo – posebna pravna uređenja*, 3. svezak (Property Law – Special Regulations, vol. 3), Narodne novine, 2011.

„Predugovorna odgovornost za štetu“ (Precontractual Liability), article published in collection of papers: M. Baretić, J. Brežanski, V. Buljan, M. Čurković, Z. Hrvoj-Šipek, P. Klarić, H. Momčinović, S. Nikšić: *Odgovornost za štetu i osiguranje od odgovornosti za štetu* (Liability for Damage and Insurance from Liability for Damage), Inženjerski biro, 2011.

„Treba li se u hrvatskom obveznom pravu koristiti konceptima pozitivnog i negativnog pogodbenog interesa?“ (Does Croatian Law of Obligations Concepts of Expectation and Reliance Interest?)– article published in: *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu* (Collection of Papers of the Zagreb Faculty of Law) No 5-6/2012.

„Nepoštene ugovorne odredbe – opće i posebna uređenja“ (Unfair Contract Terms – General Regulation and Special Regulations) article published in co-authorship with Dr Hrvoje Markovinović in: *Zbornik 50. jubilarnog susreta pravника* (Collection of Papers of 50th Meeting of Lawyers, Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, 2012.

Legal Culture and Legal Transplants – Croatian National Report (co-authorship with Saša Nikšić, book chapter in: J. A. Sánchez Cordero: *Legal Culture and Legal Transplants*, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, International Academy of Comparative Law, Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas, 2012. (article is also published in: *ISAIDAT Law Review*, Volume 1 – Special Issue 1, 2011)

Product Liability in Medicine, book chapter in: Beran, Roy (ur.): *Legal and Forensic Medicine*, Springer, 2013.

„Osvrt na recentne prijedloge reforme sustava naknade neimovinske štete“ (A Reflection on Recent Proposals for Reforming the Compensation of Non-material Damage System, article published in co-authorship with Ivica Veselić in *Zbornik 51. susreta pravnika* (Collection of Papers of 51th Meeting of Lawyers), Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, 2013.

„Zaštita potrošača u Republici Hrvatskoj nakon ulaska u Europsku uniju – jesmo li implementacijom europskog prava izgradili sustav zaštite potrošača? (Consumer Protection in the Republic of Croatia – Did We Built a System of Consumer Protection by Implementing the European Law?), article published in collection of papers: Bourgoignie, Thierry-Jovetić, Tatjana (eds.): Strengthening Consumer Protection in Serbia, Jačanje zaštite potrošača u Srbiji, Liber amicorum Svetislav Tabaroši, Pravni fakultet Univerziteta u Beogradu (Law Faculty of the University in Belgrade), 2013.

Tort Law, book chapter in: Josipović, Tatjana (ur): Introduction to the law of Croatia, Wolters Kluwer, 2014.

Croatia, book chapter in: Karner, Ernst – Steininger, Barbara C (ur): European Tort Law 2013, Walter de Gruyter, 2014.

Croatia, book chapter in: Karner, Ernst – Steininger, Barbara C (ur): European Tort Law 2014, Walter de Gruyter, 2015.

„Prava kupca u slučaju materijalnih i pravnih nedostataka na prodanoj stvari“ (Rights of a Buyer in case of Non-conformity), article published in: Godišnjak 22 Hrvatskog društva za građanskopravne znanosti i praksu (Yearbook 22 of the Croatian Society for Civil Law Theory and Practice), 2015.

„Je li europski sustav ugovornog prava zaštite potrošača optimalni regulacijski okvir?“ (Is the European System of Consumer Contract Law Optimal Legal Regulation?), article published in collection of paper: Zaštita potrošača u Republici Hrvatskoj (Consumer Protection in the Republic of Croatia) (Jakša Barbić ed.), Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti (Croatian Academy of Science and Art), 2016.

Croatia, book chapter in: Karner, Ernst – Steininger, Barbara C (ur): European Tort Law 2015, Walter de Gruyter, 2016.

Croatia, book chapter in: Karner, Ernst – Steininger, Barbara C (ur): European Tort Law 2016, Walter de Gruyter, 2017.

book chapters in: Winiger, Bénédict/Karner, Ernst/Oliphant, Ken: Digest of European Tort Law, volume 3: Essential Cases of Misconduct, De Gruyter, 2018.

Enforcement and Effectiveness of Consumer Law in Croatia (co-authorship with Siniša Petrović), book chapter in: Hans-W. Micklitz/Genevieve Saumier (ur.): Enforcement and Effectiveness of Consumer Law, Springer, 2018.

European Tort Law – Basic Texts, 2nd edition (E. Karner-K. Oliphant-B. Steininger (ur.)), Jan Sramek Verlag, 2018.

Croatia, book chapter in: Karner, Ernst – Steininger, Barbara C (ur): European Tort Law 2017, Walter de Gruyter, 2018.

Croatia, book chapter in: Karner, Ernst – Steininger, Barbara C (ur): European Tort Law 2018, (co-authorship with Ivana Kanceljak), Walter de Gruyter, 2019.

Ugovor o nalogu (Mandate Contract), article published in: Godišnjak 26 – zborniku radova s tradicionalnog XXXIV. Savjetovanja Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse (Yearbook 26 – collection of papers of the traditional XXXIVth Colloquium “Contemporary Issues of Croatian legislation and Legal Practice), Hrvatsko društvo za građanskopravne znanosti i praksu/Organizator, Zagreb, 2019.

Razvojne tendencije u hrvatskome odštetnom pravu (Development Tendencies in Croatian Tort Law), article published in collection of papers: Razvojne tendence v obligacijskem pravu – ob 40-letnici Zakona o obligacijskih razmerjih (Development Tendencies in Law of Obligations – at 40th Anniversary of the Obligations Act) (Damjan Možina ed.), Pravna fakulteta Univerze v Ljubljani, 2019.

Control of Price Related Terms in Standard Form Contracts in Croatia (co-authorship with Siniša Petrović), in Atamer, Yesim M.-Pichonnaz, Pascal: Control of Price Related Terms in Standard Form Contracts, Springer, 2020.

book chapters in: Colombi Chiacchi, Aurelia, Mak, Chantal, Mansoor, Zeeshan (ur.): Immoral Contracts in Europe, Volume 2, Intersentia, 2020.

Croatia, book chapters in: Karner, Ernst – Steininger, Barbara C (ur): European Tort Law, 2019, Walter de Gruyter, 2020.

Utjecaj postupka kolektivne zaštite na tijek zastare tražbine u hrvatskom pravu – propitivanje granica sudačkog aktivizma (The Impact of Collective Protection Proceedings to the Running of Limitation in Croatian Law – Questioning the Limits of Judicial Activism), article in collection of papers: Karanikić Mirić, Marija - Đurđević, Marko (eds.): Odabrane teme obligacijskog prava (Selected Topics of Law of Obligations), Pravni fakultet Univerziteta u Beogradu (Faculty of Law of the University of Belgrade), Belgrade, 2020.

Stjecanje bez osnove (Unjust Enrichment), article published in: Godišnjak 27 –zbornik radova s tradicionalnog XXXV. Savjetovanja Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse (Yearbook 27 - Collection of Papers from the Traditional XXXVth Colloquium „Contemporary Issues of Croatian Legislation and Legal Practice), Hrvatsko društvo za građanskopravne znanosti i praksu/Organizator, Zagreb, 2020.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

„Je li europski sustav ugovornog prava zaštite potrošača optimalni regulacijski okvir?” (Is the European System of Consumer Contract Law Optimal Legal Regulation?), article published in collection of paper: Zaštita potrošača u Republici Hrvatskoj (Consumer Protection in the Republic of Croatia) (Jakša Barbić ed.), Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti (Croatian Academy of Science and Art), 2016.

Croatia, book chapter in: Karner, Ernst – Steininger, Barbara C (ur): European Tort Law 2015, Walter de Gruyter, 2016.

Croatia, book chapter in: Karner, Ernst – Steininger, Barbara C (ur): European Tort Law 2016, Walter de Gruyter, 2017.

book chapters in: Winiger, Bénédicte/Karner, Ernst/Oliphant, Ken: Digest of European Tort Law, volume 3: Essential Cases of Misconduct, De Gruyter, 2018.

Enforcement and Effectiveness of Consumer Law in Croatia (co-authorship with Siniša Petrović), book chapter in: Hans-W. Micklitz/Genevieve Saumier (ur.): Enforcement and Effectiveness of Consumer Law, Springer, 2018.

European Tort Law – Basic Texts, 2nd edition (E. Karner-K. Oliphant-B. Steininger (ur.), Jan Sramek Verlag, 2018.

Croatia, book chapter in: Karner, Ernst – Steininger, Barbara C (ur): European Tort Law 2017, Walter de Gruyter, 2018.

Croatia, book chapter in: Karner, Ernst – Steininger, Barbara C (ur): European Tort Law 2018, (co-authorship with Ivana Kanceljak), Walter de Gruyter, 2019.

Ugovor o nalogu (Mandate Contract), article published in: Godišnjak 26 – zborniku radova s tradicionalnog XXXIV. Savjetovanja Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse (Yearbook 26 – collection of papers of the traditional XXXIVth Colloquium “Contemporary Issues of Croatian legislation and Legal Practice), Hrvatsko društvo za građanskopravne znanosti i praksu/Organizator, Zagreb, 2019.

Razvojne tendencije u hrvatskome odštetnom pravu (Development Tendencies in Croatian Tort Law), article published in collection of papers: Razvojne tendence v obligacijskem pravu – ob 40-letnici Zakona o obligacijskih razmerjih (Development Tendencies in Law of Obligations – at 40th Anniversary of the Obligations Act) (Damjan Možina ed.), Pravna fakulteta Univerze v Ljubljani, 2019.

Control of Price Related Terms in Standard Form Contracts in Croatia (co-authorship with Siniša Petrović), in Atamer, Yesim M.-Pichonnaz, Pascal: Control of Price Related Terms in Standard Form Contracts, Springer, 2020.

book chapters in: Colombi Chiacchi, Aurelia, Mak, Chantal, Mansoor, Zeeshan (ur.): Immoral Contracts in Europe, Volume 2, Intersentia, 2020.

Croatia, book chapters in: Karner, Ernst – Steininger, Barbara C (ur): European Tort Law, 2019, Walter de Gruyter, 2020.

Utjecaj postupka kolektivne zaštite na tijek zastare tražbine u hrvatskom pravu – propitivanje granica sudačkog aktivizma (The Impact of Collective Protection Proceedings to the Running of Limitation in Croatian Law – Questioning the Limits of Judicial Activism), article in collection of papers: Karanikić Mirić, Marija - Đurđević, Marko (eds.): Odabrane teme obligacijskog prava (Selected Topics of Law of Obligations), Pravni fakultet Univerziteta u Beogradu (Faculty of Law of the University of Belgrade), Belgrade, 2020.

Stjecanje bez osnove (Unjust Enrichment), article published in: Godišnjak 27 –zbornik radova s tradicionalnog XXXV. Savjetovanja Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse

(Yearbook 27 - Collection of Papers from the Traditional XXXVth Colloquium „Contemporary Issues of Croatian Legislation and Legal Practice), Hrvatsko društvo za građanskopravne znanosti i praksu/Organizator, Zagreb, 2020.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

2019 - onwards Digest IV – Limitations of Liability, researcher responsible for Croatian law, Leading researchers: Bénédict Winiger (Université de Genève), Ernst Karner (Universität Wien), Bjarte Askeland (University of Bergen), Martin Hogg (University of Edinburgh), Elena Bargelli (University of Pisa)

2015-2016 Comparison of mandatory consumer protection provisions in the Common European Sales Law (financed by the European Commission – contract No JUST/2013/EVAL/BC/0159/a4) – researcher responsible for Croatian law, leading researcher: Professor Martine Behar-Touchais (Université Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne-Institute of Legal Research of the Sorbone –IRJS-Tunc Institut)

2015-2016 Study on all mandatory rules applicable to contractual obligations in contracts for sales of tangible goods sold at the distance and, in particular online (financed by the European Commission – contract No JUST/2015/RCON/PR/CIVI/0066) – researcher responsible for Croatian law, leading researcher: Professor Martine Behar-Touchais (Université Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne-Institute of Legal Research of the Sorbone –IRJS-Tunc Institut) (available at: <https://publications.europa.eu/en/publication-detail/-/publication/3e1b3cb6-3f4e-11e6-af30-01aa75ed71a1/language-en>)

2015-2020 Immoral Contracts – project organised within the research initiative “The Common Core of European Private Law, researcher responsible for Croatian law, Leading researchers: Aurelia Colombi Ciacchi (University of Groningen), Chantal Mak (University of Amsterdam) i Zeeshan Mansoor (University of Groningen)

2015-2018 Civil Law Protection of Citizens in Financial Crisis, researcher, leading researcher: Professor Tatjana Josipović (financed by the Croatian Science Trust, number of project: HRZZ-5269)

2014-2018 Digest III: Misconduct (No of project: P-25788-G16), researcher responsible for Croatian law, Leading researchers: Bénédict Winiger (Université de Genève), Ken Oliphant (University of Bristol), Ernst Karner (Universität Wien)

2014-2017 Civil Law Protection of Citizens in Financial Crisis (project financed by Croatian Science Foundation), researcher responsible for responsible lending module and pre-contractual information obligation module, leading researcher: professor Tatjana Josipović (University of Zagreb)



2013 - onwards European Tort Law (project of the European Centre of Tort and Insurance Law (ECTIL) and the Institute for European Tort Law (IETL), researcher responsible for Croatian law, leaders of the project: Ernst Karner (Universität Wien) Barbara C Steininger (Universität Graz)

2010 - 2015 Adjustment of the Croatian Civil Law to the European Law, researcher (Financed by the Croatian Ministry of Science)

Current Reform of Croatian Legal System, researcher (Financed by the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

2019 - Digest IV – Limitations of Liability, researcher responsible for Croatian law, Leading researchers: Bénédicte Winiger (Université de Genève), Ernst Karner (Universität Wien), Bjarte Askeland (University of Bergen), Martin Hogg (University of Edinburgh), Elena Bargelli (University of Pisa)

2015-2018 Civil Law Protection of Citizens in Financial Crisis, researcher, leading researcher: Professor Tatjana Josipović (financed by the Croatian Science Trust, number of project: HRZZ-5269)

2015-2016 Comparison of mandatory consumer protection provisions in the Common European Sales Law (financed by the European Commission – contract No JUST/2013/EVAL/BC/0159/a4) – researcher responsible for Croatian law, leading researcher: Professor Martine Behar-Touchais (Université Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne-Institute of Legal Research of the Sorbone –IRJS-Tunc Institut)

2015-2016 Study on all mandatory rules applicable to contractual obligations in contracts for sales of tangible goods sold at the distance and, in particular online (financed by the European Commission – contract No JUST/2015/RCON/PR/CIVI/0066) – researcher responsible for Croatian law, leading researcher: Professor Martine Behar-Touchais (Université Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne-Institute of Legal Research of the Sorbone –IRJS-Tunc Institut) (available at: <https://publications.europa.eu/en/publication-detail/-/publication/3e1b3cb6-3f4e-11e6-af30-01aa75ed71a1/language-en>)

2014-2018 Digest III: Misconduct (No of project: P-25788-G16), researcher responsible for Croatian law, Leading researchers: Bénédicte Winiger (Université de Genève), Ken Oliphant (Univeristy of Bristol), Ernst Karner (Universität Wien)

2015-2020 Immoral Contracts – project organised within the research initiative “The Common Core of European Private Law, researcher responsible for Croatian law, Leading researchers:



Aurelia Colombi Ciacchi (University of Groningen), Chantal Mak (University of Amsterdam) i Zeeshan Mansoor (University of Groningen)

2013 - onwards European Tort Law (project of the European Centre of Tort and Insurance Law (ECTIL) and the Institute for European Tort Law (IETL), researcher responsible for Croatian law, leaders of the project: Ernst Karner (Universität Wien) Barbara C Steininger (Universität Graz)

2014-2017 Civil Law Protection of Citizens in Financial Crisis (project financed by Croatian Science Foundation), researcher responsible for responsible lending module and pre-contractual information obligation module, leading researcher: professor Tatjana Josipović (University of Zagreb)

Current Reform of Croatian Legal System, researcher (Financed by the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb)

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

1

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 6

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Gojko Bežovan, prof.dr.sc

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY: Civil Society and Public Policies; Welfare State and Social Security

BIOGRAPHY

- **PERSONAL INFORMATION:** *Researcher Identification Number: 138981; Personal website: <https://www.pravo.unizg.hr/gojko.bezovan>*
- **EDUCATION:** *1990 – Postgraduate studies Institute for Housing and Urban Studies, Rotterdam; 1990 PhD in Sociology Faculty of Philosophy, University of Zagreb; 1987 Master in Sociology Faculty of Philosophy, University of Zagreb*
- **Employment:** *1993 - Full Professor University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, Department of Social Work*
- **Previous employments:** *1981 – Lecturer Technical military academy Zagreb; 1984 – researcher Institute for self-governing, Zagreb.*
- **FELLOWSHIPS AND AWARDS:** *1990 – Postgraduate studies, Institute for Housing and Urban Studies, Rotterdam; Postdoc study University of Oslo, 1995.*
- **TEACHING ACTIVITIES** *Modules: Strategic planning in social policy, Croatian social policy, Civil society Undergraduate study of Social work; Modules: Social policy and social development, Methods of analysis in social policy Graduate study of Social policy University of Zagreb; Undergraduate and graduate professional study of public administration - Modules: Civil Society and Public Administration, Croatian Social Policy, Introduction in Social Policy; integrated study of law - Modules: Social Policy, Civil Society, all University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law*
- **ORGANISATION OF SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS** *Organizer of scientific meeting and speakers: Roundtable, "Croatian Pension System and Sustainability of the Second Pillar", Croatian Social Policy Review, 2016; Round table - "Foundation for the Republic of Croatia", Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, 2018; Round Table, "The Effects of EU Urban Policy on the Development of Our Cities - Challenges in the Implementation of ITU Mechanisms", University of Zagreb, 2019. International Network for Social Policy Teaching and Research, Conference "Challenges of Welfare Policies in Central and Eastern Europe", IUC Dubrovnik, 2019.*
- **INSTITUTIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES** *Director of master and PhD programme in Social policy, Head of Postgraduate programme on Urban Management, Head of Postgraduate programme on Preparation and implementation of EU projects, Head of the Institute for Social Policy (ISP)*
- **MEMBERSHIPS (e.g. scientific committees or associations; evaluation committees, journal editorial boards, etc.; specify the year and name of the institution)** *(if applicable): Founder and president of CERANEO- Centre for Development of Non-profit Organisations, Croatian think tank dealing with action oriented research and advocacy of the role of civil society in social policy. Board member of the largest regional corporate foundation Adris Foundation; Member of the Editorial board of the Croatian Journal of Social Policy ; Member Croatian Sociological Association ; ISTR – International Society for Third Sector Research; ENHR- European Network of Housing Research; International Network for Social Policy Teaching and Research; ENROP- European Research Network on Philanthropy; Croatian Law*



Centre MAJOR SCIENTIFIC COLLABORATIONS: Professor Adalbert Evers, Center for Social Innovations, University of Heidelberg (Welfare mix, Social Innovation, Comparative Social Policy); Professor Ivan Tosics, Metropolitan Research Institute, Budapest (Housing, Urban Development, Integrated Territorial Investments); Professor Maritin Potuček, Charles University, Prague (Social Policy in Transition Countries, Civil Society, Pension System); Professor Walter Matznetter, Vienna University, Vienna (Urban Development, Housing Policy, Urban Innovations)

- *Review articles for journals: Voluntas, Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly; Croatia Journal of Social Policy, Social Research, Croatian and Comparative Public Administration.*

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 20 April 2010

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- Bežovan, G. (2010.) Analiza sustava subvencioniranja najamnina i troškova stanovanja te prakse gradnje socijalnih stanova u Hrvatskoj, *Hrvatska javna uprava*, 10: 709-741.
- Bežovan, G. (2013.) Kakvim se argumentima može obraniti sustav stambene štednje u Hrvatskoj?, *Revija za socijalnu politiku*, 20: 335-350.
- Bežovan, G. (2013.a) Croatia: The Social Housing Search Delayed by Postwar Reconstruction. In: Hegedüs, J., Lux, M., Teller, N. (eds.), *Social Housing in Transitional Countries*. New York: Routledge, 128-145.
- Bežovan, G. (2017.) Croatia: towards formalization. In: Hegedüs, J., Lux, M., Horváth, V. (eds.), *Private rental housing in transition countries: an alternative to homeownership?* New York: Palgrave, 149-166.
- Costa, G., Bežovan, G., Plavarini, P., Brandsen, T. (2014.) Urban Housing systems in times of crisis. In: Ranci, C., Brandsen, T., Sabatinelli, S. (eds.), *Social vulnerability in European cities: The role of welfare in times of crisis*, New York: Palgrave, Macmillan, 160-186.
- Bežovan, G. (2004.) *Civilno društvo*. Zagreb: Nakladni zavod Globus.
- Bežovan, G. (2008.) Zaklade u Hrvatskoj – uloga, razvoj i postignuća. *Revija za socijalnu politiku*, 15 (3): 455-478.
- Bežovan, G. (2009.) Civilno društvo i javna uprava kao dionici razvoja kombinirane socijalne politike u Hrvatskoj. *Hrvatska javna uprava*, 9 (2): 355-391.
- Bežovan, G., Matančević, J. (2017.) *Civilno društvo i pozitivne promjene*. Zagreb: Školska knjiga.
- Bežovan, G., Matančević, J., Baturina, D. (2016.) Socijalne inovacije kao doprinos jačanju socijalne kohezije i ublažavanju socijalne krize u europskim urbanim socijalnim programima. *Revija za socijalnu politiku*, 23 (1): 61-80.
- Bežovan, G., Zrinščak, S. (2007.) *Civilno društvo u Hrvatskoj*. Zagreb: Naklada Jesenski i Turk/Hrvatsko sociološko društvo.
- Bežovan, G. (2019) Stanovanje i stambena politika. U: G. Bežovan (ur.) *Socijalna politika Hrvatske*, Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 399-460.
- Bežovan, G. (2019) Civilno društvo kao dionik razvoja kombinirane socijalne politike. U: G. Bežovan (ur.) *Socijalna politika Hrvatske*, Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 503-565.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

- Bežovan, G. (2019) Evaluacija procesa privatizacije mirovinskog sustava u Hrvatskoj, (Evaluation of the Privatization Process of the Pension System in Croatia) *Revija za socijalnu politiku*, (26)1: 36.
- Bežovan, G. (2019) Hrvatska socijalna politika u vremenu globalizacije i europeizacije, (Croatian Social Policy in time of globalisation and Europeanization) U: G. Bežovan (ur)(ed) *Socijalna politika Hrvatske, (Croatian Social Policy)* Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 59-108.



Bežovan, G. & Pandžić, J. (2020) Kvaliteta stanovanja u programu javnog najamnog stanovanja: primjer Novog Jelkovca, (Quality of Housing in the Public Rental Housing Programme: The Example of Novi Jelkovec) *Sociologija i prostor*, 58(1): 33-57

Bežovan, G. (2017) Croatia: Towards Formalization, In: J. Hegedüs, M. Lux, V. Horváth, (eds). Private rental housing in transition countries: an alternative to homeownership? London: Palgrave Macmillan, 149-166.

Bežovan, G., Matančević, J., Baturina, D. (2015) The third sector in Croatia: impact on social service provision. *Sociologia e politiche sociali*. 18(3): 77-98.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Third Sector Impact, FP7 EU project, partner, EU financiranje, <https://thirdsectorimpact.eu/> (2013-2016)

WILCO- Welfare innovation at the local level in favour of cohesion, FP7 EU project
<http://www.wilcoproject.eu/> (2010-2013)

Pilot project promoting the right to housing – Homelessness prevention in the context of evictions – VT/2013/056 /, EU financiranje, suradnik, (2013-2014)

European Social Policy Network (2019-2023)

Razvoj programa društveno korisnog učenja za aktivni angažman studenata u području prevencije beskućništva i socijalnog uključivanja beskućnika, voditelj projekta, EU ESF financiranje (2018-2019)

RE-DWELL - Delivering affordable and sustainable housing in Europe; Horizon 2020- Marie Skłodowska-Curie (2020-2024)

Strategija demografskog razvoja grada Zagreba za razdoblje 2019. do 2031.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Third Sector Impact, FP7 EU project, partner, EU financiranje, <https://thirdsectorimpact.eu/> (2013-2016)

European Social Policy Network (2019-2023)

Development of service learning program for the active involvement of students in the field of homelessness prevention and social inclusion of the homeless people (2018-2019)

Demographic development strategy of the City of Zagreb for the period 2019 to 2031

RE-DWELL - Delivering affordable and sustainable housing in Europe; Horizon 2020- Marie Skłodowska-Curie (2020-2024)

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

3

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 7

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Antun Bilić, assistant professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- born 19.12.1985., is a master of laws (2009) and PhD (2016) at Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb. During his undergraduate studies he received Rector's award for a written paper (2006). Upon graduation Antun was awarded *summa cum laude* and held a speech as a valedictorian (2009).

- On November 2nd 2010 Antun became a research fellow, on December 1st 2016 a postdoctoral fellow and on 7th July 2018 an assistant professor at the Department for Commercial and Company Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb. Antun also volunteered as an intern at several Croatian courts.

- For the purposes of writing his PhD thesis Antun spent a semester of the academic year 2015/2016 at Vienna University of Economics and Business at Research Institute for Central and Eastern European Business Law (FOWI). On June 15th, 2016 he defended his PhD thesis titled „*Ugovorna solidarnost dužnika*“ (Contractual Joint and Several Liability).

- Antun's core area of interest are multi-party obligations and contracts and group of companies. In that regard he has written on joint and several obligations, contracts in favour of third parties and the assumption of debt.

- Antun holds lectures in commercial and company law in undergraduate, postgraduate and PhD studies. Antun is also a long-standing coach of University of Zagreb's team which participates in Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot.

- Antun has published a number of scientific papers and book chapters. He participated in several international conferences in which he reported on the state of affairs of Croatian law.

- Antun is fluent in English and German language.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:

6 June 2018

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- Bilić Antun, Ništetnost ugovora kada je njegovo sklapanje zabranjeno samo jednoj strani, Pravo u gospodarstvu (*Invalidity of a Contract Which is Prohibited to Only One of the Parties*), Vol. 58, 2019, No. 3, p. 449-469
- Bilić Antun, Petrović Siniša, Učinkovito upravljanje u koncernu (*Effective Management in a Group of Companies*), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, Vol. 39, 2018, No. 4, p. 1627-1653
- Markovinović Hrvoje, Bilić Antun, *The Transfer of a Company Seat to a Different Member State in the Light of a Recent „Polbud“ Decision*, InterEULawEast: Journal for International and European Law, Economics and Market Integrations, Vol. 5., 2018., No. 2., p. 97-122.
- Bilić Antun, Petrović Siniša, Odgovornost članova organa društava u faktičnom koncernu (*The Liability of Board Members in Factual Group of Companies*), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, Vol. 39, 2018., No. 2, p. 727-752
- Bilić Antun, Miladin Petar, Petrović Siniša, Zloupotreba prava na pristup sudu u kontekstu instituta zabrane zloupotrebe prava (*The Abuse of the Right of Access to Court in the Context of the General Prohibition of the Abuse of Rights*), Pravo u gospodarstvu, Vol. 57, 2018., No. 4, p. 621-651
- Bilić Antun, Uzlazna sredstva osiguranja (*Upstream Guarantees*), Zbornik 56. susreta Pravnika u gospodarstvu, Opatija 2018., Zagreb, 2018., p. 187-229
- Bilić Antun, *35 Years of CISG – Present Experiences and Future Challenges, National Report: Croatia*, in: Sikirić, Hrvoje; Jakšić, Tomislav; Bilić, Antun (ed.), International Conference 35 Years of CISG: Present Experiences and Future Challenges, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb 2017., p. 91-110
- Bilić Antun, Tepeš Nina, Poslovi s međunarodnim obilježjem (*Contractual Conflict of Laws*), in: Slakoper Zvonimir (ed.), Bankovni i financijski ugovori, Narodne novine, Zagreb 2017., str. 479-504
- Roksandić Vidlička Sunčana; Bilić Antun, Zloupotreba povjerenja u gospodarskom poslovanju s posebnim osvrtom na kaznenu odgovornost članova uprave (*Abuse of Trust in Business, Including Criminal Responsibility of the Members of the Management Board*), Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu (2459-6531) 24 (2017) 2, p. 617-650
- Bilić Antun, Pretpostavke pobijanja dužnikovih pravnih radnji po Zakonu o obveznim odnosima i Stečajnom zakonu (*Requirements for the Invalidity of Debtor's Legal Acts According to the Obligations Act and the Insolvency Act*), Zbornik 55. susreta Pravnika u gospodarstvu, Opatija 2017., Zagreb, 2017., p. 281-344
- Bilić Antun, Priznanje duga koje dovodi do prekida zastare (*Acknowledgement of the Debt which Leads to the Interruption of the Limitation Period*), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, Vol. 67, 2017., No. 2. p. 255-285
- Bilić Antun, Ugovor o pristupanju dugu u sustavu Zakona o obveznim odnosima (*Contractual Assumption of Debt in Croatian and Macedonian Obligations Act*) in: Sikirić Hrvoje, Baretić Marko, Miladin Petar, Davitkovski Borce, Bužarovska Gordana, Koevski Goran, Kanceljak Ivana (ed.), Zbornik radova, V. Zagrebačko-skopski kolokvij, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2015., p. 169-190
- Petrović Siniša, Bilić Antun, Kemec Kokot Iva, Provjera identiteta jedinoga člana prema Prijedlogu Direktive o Societas Unius Personae (Verifying the Identity of a Sole Member of a Company According to the Proposal for a Directive on Societas Unius Personae), Hrvatska pravna revija, 2015., No. 6, p. 18-27.
- Bilić Antun, Priznavanje pravne i stranačke sposobnosti ortaštvu (*Recognition of Legal and Party Capacity of a Civil Law Partnership*), Zagrebačka pravna revija, Vol. 3, 2014., No. 3, p. 237-272
- Bilić Antun, Petrović Siniša, *Business Associations (Companies)* in: Josipović Tatjana (ed.), Introduction to the Law of Croatia, Kluwer Law International, Alphen aan der Rijn, 2014., p. 311-357
- Bilić Antun, Petrović Siniša, *Directors' Duties and Liability in Croatia* u: Gerner-Beuerle Carsten, Paech Philipp, Schuster Philipp (ed.), Annex to Study on Director's Duties and Liabilities - prepared for the European Commission DG Markt, London, 2013., available at: http://ec.europa.eu/internal_market/company/docs/board/2013-study-reports_en.pdf
- Bilić Antun, Određivanje roka za naknadno ispunjenje prodavateljevih obveza po Konvenciji Ujedinjenih Naroda o ugovorima o međunarodnoj prodaji robe (*Fixing of an Additional Period of Time for Performance of Seller's Obligations According to the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sales of Goods*) u: Judith Knieper (ed.), Regional Legal Journal, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ), Sarajevo, 2012., p. 29-49.

Josipović Tatjana, Petrović Siniša, Bilić Antun, *Independent Regulators in the Network Industries* in: Bodiroga-Vukobrat Nada, Sander Gerald G., Barić Sanja (ed.), *Regulierungsagenturen im Spannungsfeld von Recht und ökonomie/Regulatory Agencies in the Tension Between Law and Economics*, Verlag Dr. Kovač, Hamburg 2012., p. 231-286.
 Bilić Antun, Pravni učinci posrednikove interesne isprepletenosti (Legal Consequences of Intertwining of Broker's Interests), *Pravo u gospodarstvu*, Vol. 51, 2012., No. 2 p. 622-63
 Bilić Antun, Ugovor u korist trećeg (The Contract in Favour of Third Parties), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, Vol. 61, 2011., No. 6, p. 1975-2033

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Bilić Antun, Ništetnost ugovora kada je njegovo sklapanje zabranjeno samo jednoj strani, *Pravo u gospodarstvu (Invalidity of a Contract Which is Prohibited to Only One of the Parties)*, Vol. 58, 2019, No. 3, p. 449-469
 Bilić Antun, Petrović Siniša, Učinkovito upravljanje u koncernu (*Effective Management in a Group of Companies*), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci*, Vol. 39, 2018, No. 4, p. 1627-1653
 Markovinović Hrvoje, Bilić Antun, *The Transfer of a Company Seat to a Different Member State in the Light of a Recent „Polbud“ Decision*, *InterEULawEast: Journal for International and European Law, Economics and Market Integrations*, Vol. 5., 2018., No. 2., p. 97-122.
 Bilić Antun, Petrović Siniša, Odgovornost članova organa društava u faktičnom koncernu (*The Liability of Board Members in Factual Group of Companies*), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci*, Vol. 39, 2018., No. 2, p. 727-752
 Bilić Antun, Miladin Petar, Petrović Siniša, Zloupotreba prava na pristup sudu u kontekstu instituta zabrane zloupotrebe prava (*The Abuse of the Right of Access to Court in the Context of the General Prohibition of the Abuse of Rights*), *Pravo u gospodarstvu*, Vol. 57, 2018., No. 4, p. 621-651
 Bilić Antun, Uzlazna sredstva osiguranja (*Upstream Guarantees*), *Zbornik 56. susreta Pravnika u gospodarstvu*, Opatija 2018., Zagreb, 2018., p. 187-229
 Bilić Antun, *35 Years of CISG – Present Experiences and Future Challenges, National Report: Croatia*, in: Sikirić, Hrvoje; Jakšić, Tomislav; Bilić, Antun (ed.), *International Conference 35 Years of CISG: Present Experiences and Future Challenges*, *Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu*, Zagreb 2017., p. 91-110
 Bilić Antun, Tepeš Nina, Poslovi s međunarodnim obilježjem (*Contractual Conflict of Laws*), in: Slakoper Zvonimir (ed.), *Bankovni i financijski ugovori*, *Narodne novine*, Zagreb 2017., str. 479-504
 Roksandić Vidlička Sunčana; Bilić Antun, Zloupotreba povjerenja u gospodarskom poslovanju s posebnim osvrtom na kaznenu odgovornost članova uprave (*Abuse of Trust in Business, Including Criminal Responsibility of the Members of the Management Bord*), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu* (2459-6531) 24 (2017) 2, p. 617-650
 Bilić Antun, Pretpostavke pobijanja dužnikovih pravnih radnji po Zakonu o obveznim odnosima i Stečajnom zakonu (*Requirements for the Invalidation of Debtor's Legal Acts According to the Obligations Act and the Insolvency Act*), *Zbornik 55. susreta Pravnika u gospodarstvu*, Opatija 2017., Zagreb, 2017., p. 281-344
 Bilić Antun, Priznanje duga koje dovodi do prekida zastare (*Acknowledgement of the Debt which Leads to the Interruption of the Limitation Period*), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, Vol. 67, 2017., No. 2. p. 255-285
 Bilić Antun, Ugovor o pristupanju dugu u sustavu Zakona o obveznim odnosima (*Contractual Assumption of Debt in Croatian and Macedonian Obligations Act*) in: Sikirić Hrvoje, Baretić Marko, Miladin Petar, Davitkovski Borce, Bužarovska Gordana, Koevski Goran, Kanceljak Ivana (ed.), *Zbornik radova*, V. Zagrebačko-skopski kolokvij, *Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu*, Zagreb, 2015., p. 169-190
 Petrović Siniša, Bilić Antun, Kemec Kokot Iva, Provjera identiteta jedinoga člana prema Prijedlogu Direktive o Societas Unius Personae (Verifying the Identity of a Sole Member of a Company According to the Proposal for a Directive on Societas Unius Personae), *Hrvatska pravna revija*, 2015., No. 6, p. 18-27.



LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

From 2 November 2010 until 2013 – “The harmonisation of Croatian company law with the EU law”.

From 2014 onwards - “Croatian legal system”

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

From 2014 onwards - “Croatian legal system”

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 8

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Jasna Bogovac, PhD, Assistant professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

WORK EXPERIENCE

Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

January 2016 – present: Assistant professor

- Teaching: Corporate income tax, Public finance, Corporate finance and tax management (vocational tax study; 180 ECTS), Financial law and financial science (integrated BA–MA general law programme; 300 ECTS, for Croatian and Erasmus students), Profit taxation, Corporate taxation, Corporate tax law (advanced master's and doctoral programmes; 120 and 180 ECTS) and Public-private partnership (vocational graduate study of public administration, 120 ECTS).

- Research: Importance of tax factors in making strategic decisions by MNC; Survey of the opinions of the students in Croatia on the public-private partnership, European state aid investigations in taxation; Management's perception of the rational tax system; Instruments and practice of the trustworthy tax administration; Large taxpayers offices, Public-private partnership and EU funding, FDI and R&D incentives.

January 2010 – December 2015: Lecturer

- Teaching: Corporate income tax, Public finance, Corporate finance and tax management (vocational tax study; 180 ECTS), and Financing of public administration and Public-private partnership (vocational undergraduate and graduate study of public administration, 180 and 120 ECTS).

- Research: Importance of tax factors in making strategic decisions by MNC; Survey of the opinions of the students of the Faculty of law in Zagreb on the public private partnership, Public-private partnership and EU funding.

Pliva, pharmaceutical company, Zagreb (Croatia)

January 2004 – December 2009: Tax associate to CFO

- tax planning and tax compliance for the Pliva group, participation in various projects of the Government with regards to the tax issues, EU screening process, tax audit coordinator.

August 1985 – December 2003: Tax associate, Tax accountant, Accountant



- tax analysis, member of the working groups of Ministries of Finance and Economy for tax reforms, tax compliance, tax accounting, accounting.

EDUCATION

April 2010 – July 2012: PhD in taxation

Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Zagreb (Croatia)

Thesis: "Legal and Economic Aspects of Taxation of the Multinational Corporations"

December 2000 – November 2005: Master of Science, Fiscal system and fiscal policy

Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Zagreb (Croatia)

Master's paper: "Dividend taxation"

December 1996 – October 2000: BA in Finance

Faculty of Economics, University of Zagreb, Zagreb (Croatia)

Final paper: „Financing of the multinational corporations“

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 3 February 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Taxation of multinational corporations (2014) SCJUJF and Faculty of Law, Zagreb (in Croatian)

Taxation, State Aid and distortions of competition - Croatian Report (2018) XXVIII FIDE Congress, Lisbon/Estoril, Congress Proceedings (co-authors Arbutina, H. and Čičin-Šain, N.), Taxation, State Aid and distortions of competition, XXVIII FIDE Congress, Lisbon/Estoril / da Cruz Vilaça, José Luís ; Botelho Moniz, Carlos ; Leandro Vasconcelos, Rita ; Saavedra, Alberto (ed.). Lisbon: Almedina, p. 193-202

Tax Law (2014) (co-author Hrvoje Arbutina), chapter in the book "Introduction to the Law of Croatia", Tatjana Josipović (ed.), Kluwer Law International B.V., The Netherlands

Effectiveness of Blending Alternative Procurement Models and EU Funding Mechanisms Based on Energy Efficiency Case Study Simulation (co-authors Rogić Lugarić, T. and Dodig, D.), *Energies*, 12 (2019), 9; 1-15

Competitiveness and Tax Reform – Friends or Foes? (2019) (co-author Hrvoje Arbutina), Sixth Bosnian Herzegovinian, Croatian and Turkish Jurist Days "The Legal Framework for Economic Competitiveness"

Tax Administration of Large Taxpayers in Some CEE and CIS Countries, (2018), (co-authors Soloveva, N., Radvan, M., Marczak, J. and Uvarova-Patenko, N.), Public Governance, Administration and Finances Law Review Vol. 3. No. 2. (2018), 5–27

Taxation of touristic services with VAT in Croatia – history and the context of the EU membership (2017) (co-author Rašić Krajinović, T.), collected papers “Esseys in honor of professor Jure Šimović, Faculty of Law, Zagreb

Trands and Players in Tax Policy - National Report Croatia (2016) (co-authors Arbutina, H., Rogić Lugarić, T., Cindori, S., Čičin-Šain, N. and Reiner, I.), collected papers from the conference “Trends and players in tax policy” Rust, Austria, Lang, M. et al. (ed.) IBFD, The Netherlands

Illegal State Aid in Taxation and Possible Consequences for the Croatian Tax Administration (2016) Yearbook Croatian Academy of legal sciences, VII (2016) 1/2016

Rational Tax System in the Light of the Management’s Perception – a Theoretical Review (2016) (co-author Marczak, Jaroslaw), Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie Sklodowska. I. 1

Rational tax system in the light of the management's perception in Poland and Croatia - evidence from the field (2016) "Spreading Standards, Building Capacities: European Administrative Space in Progress", Presented Papers from the 24th NISPAcee Annual Conference Zagreb, Croatia: NISPAcee Press

Tax Systems in Poland and Croatia – Comparative Analysis (2015) (co-author Jaroslaw J. Marczak), Collective papers from the conference “The Financial Law towards Challenges of the XXI Century”, (Gdynia and Karlskrone, April 2015), CeDeWu, Warszawa, 2015

The Paradox of Tax Incentives in Developing Countries (2014) collected papers from the “Conference on Financial Law System” (organizers: Masaryk University, Faculty of Law and Information and Organization Centre for the Research on the Public Finance and Tax Law in the Countries of Central and Eastern Europe), Mikulov, Czech Republic

Legal tax aspects of the tax expenditures (2013) (co-author Tereza Rogić Lugarić), Croatian and comparative public administration, Zagreb, 13 (2013), No. 4, (in Croatian)

Theoretical models of corporate financial structure and its legal-tax aspects (2011) Collected Papers of Zagreb Law Faculty 61 (2011), 5; 1561-1600 Zagreb (in Croatian)

Fiscal Policy Led by the Tax Incentives – Croatian Experiences (2014), (co-author Sabina Hodžić), Our Economy, Vol. 60, No. 1–2, 2014, pp. 62–71

The importance of the legal tax aspects during the strategic decision making processes of multinational corporations – Croatian and comparative experiences (2013) Collected Papers of Skopje - Zagreb Colloquium, Skopje, 2013, pp 123-141, Zagreb (in Croatian)

Legal status of the tax expenditures: status and perspectives (2012) (co-author Tereza Rogić Lugarić), Collected papers from the conference “Hidden public consumption: future of tax expenditures, Institute for public finance, Zagreb, (2012), pp 175 – 196 Zagreb (in Croatian)



Dividend taxation within the EU – harmonisation and avoidance of the cumulative effects, (2005) Collected papers from the conference “Croatia at the front door of the EU – fiscal aspects, organisers: Croatian Academy of the Science and Art, Zagreb, (2005), pp 341 – 356 Zagreb (in Croatian)

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Taxation, State Aid and distortions of competition - Croatian Report (2018) XXVIII FIDE Congress, Lisbon/Estoril, Congress Proceedings (co-authors Arbutina, H. and Čičin-Šain, N.), Taxation, State Aid and distortions of competition, XXVIII FIDE Congress, Lisbon/Estoril / da Cruz Vilaça, José Luís ; Botelho Moniz, Carlos ; Leandro Vasconcelos, Rita ; Saavedra, Alberto (ed.). Lisbon: Almedina, p. 193-202

Effectiveness of Blending Alternative Procurement Models and EU Funding Mechanisms Based on Energy Efficiency Case Study Simulation (co-authors Rogić Lugarić, T. and Dodig, D.), *Energies*, 12 (2019), 9; 1-15

Competitiveness and Tax Reform – Friends or Foes? (2019) (co-author Hrvoje Arbutina), Sixth Bosnian Herzegovinian, Croatian and Turkish Jurist Days “The Legal Framework for Economic Competitiveness”

Tax Administration of Large Taxpayers in Some CEE and CIS Countries, (2018), (co-authors Soloveva, N., Radvan, M., Marczak, J. and Uvarova-Patenko, N.), *Public Governance, Administration and Finances Law Review* Vol. 3. No. 2. (2018), 5–27

Taxation of touristic services with VAT in Croatia – history and the context of the EU membership (2017) (co-author Rašić Krajinović, T.), collected papers “Esseys in honor of professor Jure Šimović, Faculty of Law, Zagreb

Trends and Players in Tax Policy - National Report Croatia (2016) (co-authors Arbutina, H., Rogić Lugarić, T., Cindori, S., Čičin-Šain, N. and Reiner, I.), collected papers from the conference “Trends and players in tax policy” Rust, Austria, Lang, M. et al. (ed.) IBFD, The Netherlands

Illegal State Aid in Taxation and Possible Consequences for the Croatian Tax Administration (2016) *Yearbook Croatian Academy of legal sciences*, VII (2016) 1/2016

Rational Tax System in the Light of the Management’s Perception – a Theoretical Review (2016) (co-author Marczak, Jaroslaw), *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie Sklodowska*. I. 1

Rational tax system in the light of the management's perception in Poland and Croatia - evidence from the field (2016) "Spreading Standards, Building Capacities: European Administrative Space in Progress", Presented Papers from the 24th NISPAcee Annual Conference Zagreb, Croatia: NISPAcee Press

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

European Law Institute project: For a European Approach to R&D Expenses Qualifying for the Common Corporate Tax Base Super Deduction

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

European Law Institute project: For a European Approach to R&D Expenses Qualifying for the Common Corporate Tax Base Super Deduction



(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 9

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Marin Bonačić, PhD

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- 03/2018– Deputy Head of Postgraduate Doctoral Studies in Criminal Law Sciences, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- 01/2018–Deputy Head of Postgraduate Specialist Studies in Criminal Law Sciences Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- 03/2016–Assistant professor, Department of Criminal Procedural Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- 09/2017–09/2019 Head of Institute for Criminal Law, Criminology and Victimology, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- 07/2015–03/2016 Senior assistant lecturer, Department of Criminal Procedural Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- 03/2009–07/2015 Assistant lecturer, Department of Criminal Procedural Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- 11/2005–03/2009 Junior-researcher, Project “Croatia and International Criminal Justice”, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- 2015 PhD in Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- 2011 Master of sciences (M.Sc.), Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- 2009 Croatian Bar Exam
- 2005 Law graduate (dipl. iur.)

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 2 March 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Bonačić, M., Komentar glave VIII. Zakona o kaznenom postupku; rokovi i povrat u prijašnje stanje (Commentary of the Chapter VIII of the Criminal Procedure Act: Terms and Reinstatement to the Prior State) in: Turković, K; Munivrana Vajda, M; Dragičević Prtenjača, M (eds.), *Liber Amicorum Petar Novoselec. Kazneno pravo: sinergija teorije i prakse. Zbornik radova u čast profesora Petra Novoselca*, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2019.

Bonačić, M., Ured europskog javnog tužitelja i hrvatsko kazneno pravosuđe: implementacijski zahtjevi i moguća rješenja (The European Public Prosecutor’s Office and Croatian Criminal Justice: Implementation

Requirements and Possible Solutions), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu*, vol. 26 (2019), br. 2, str. 665-667;

Bonačić, M.; Tomašić, T., Implementacija standarda Europskog suda za ljudska prava u hrvatskom prekršajnom pravu i praksi (Implementation of the Standards of the European Court of Human Rights in Misdemeanour Law and Practice), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu*, vol. 24 (2017), br. 2, str. 381-411;

Bonačić, M., Postupak predaje okrivljenika Međunarodnom kaznenom sudu iz perspektive hrvatskog provedbenog zakonodavstva (The Procedure of Surrendering the Accused to the International Criminal Court from the Perspective of Croatian Implementing Legislation), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu*, vol. 24 (2017), br. 1, str. 59-82;

Bonačić, M., Izvanredni pravni lijekovi (Extraordinary Legal Remedies), u: Đurđević, Zlata; Gluščić, Stjepan (ur.), *Kazneno procesno pravo. Primjerovnik*, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2017, str. 81-102;

Josipović, I.; Bonačić, M., Mjere osiguranja prisutnosti okrivljenika i druge mjere opreza (Measures for Ensuring the Presence of the Accused and other Precautionary Measures), u: Đurđević, Zlata;

Gluščić, Stjepan (ur.), *Kazneno procesno pravo. Primjerovnik*, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2017, str. 81-102

Ivičević Karas, E.; Burić, Z.; Bonačić, M., Prava obrane u različitim stadijima hrvatskog kaznenog postupka: Rezultati istraživanja prakse (The Rights of Defence in Different Stages of the Croatian Criminal Procedure: Results of Practical Studies), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu*, vol. 23 (2016) br. 2, str. 509-545;

Ivičević Karas, E.; Burić, Z.; Bonačić, M., Unapređenje procesnih prava osumnjičenika i okrivljenika u kaznenom postupku: pogled kroz prizmu europskih pravnih standard (Strengthening the rights of the suspect and the accused in criminal proceedings: a view through the prism of European legal standards), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu*, vol. 23 (2016) no. 1, pp. 11-58;

Martinović I.; Bonačić, M., Jamstvo kao zamjena za istražni zatvor: otvorena pitanja (Bail as a Replacement for Investigative Detention: Open Issues), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu*, vol. 22 (2015), br. 2, str. 411-436;

Bonačić, M., Kritički osvrt na hrvatsko zakonodavno uređenje instituta kaznenog naloga (Critical Review of the Croatian Legislative Regulation of the Institute of the Penal Order), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu*, vol. 22 (2015), br. 1, str. 185-216;

Bonačić, M., Međunarodni rezidualni mehanizam za kaznene sudove: funkcije i odnos s hrvatskim pravosuđem (The International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals: Functions and the Relationship With Croatian Judiciary), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, vol. 64 (2014), br. 5-6, str. 1061-1089;

Bonačić, M., *Internacionalizirani kazneni sudovi: osnovni problemi i pravna rješenja (Internationalized criminal courts: basic problems and legal solutions)*, Hrvatsko udruženje za kaznene znanosti i praksu i Ministarstvo unutarnjih poslova Republike Hrvatske, Zagreb, 2012

Bonačić, M. and Rašo, M., Obilježja prekršajnog prava i sudovanja, aktualna pitanja i prioriteta de lege ferenda (Characteristics of misdemeanour law and adjudication, topical issues and priorities de lege ferenda), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu*, vol. 19 (2012), br. 2, str. 439-472;

Bonačić, M., Model internacionaliziranih kaznenih sudova: karakteristike i usporedba ad hoc međunarodnim kaznenim sudovima (The internationalised criminal courts model: characteristics and a comparison with ad hoc international criminal tribunals), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu*, vol. 19 (2012), no. 1, pp. 31-73;

Bonačić, M. and Hrštić, D., Izvanredna vijeća u sudovima Kambodže: kompromisnim rješenjem do pravde? (Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia: a compromise solution for justice?) *Zagrebačka pravna revija*, vol. 1 (2012), br. 1, str. 35-56;

Pavičić, A. and Bonačić, M., Skraćeni postupak prema novom Zakonu o kaznenom postupku (Summary proceedings in the new Criminal procedure act), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu*, vol. 18 (2011), br. 2, str. 489-520

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Bonačić, M., Komentar glave VIII. Zakona o kaznenom postupku; rokovi i povrat u prijašnje stanje (Commentary of the Chapter VIII of the Criminal Procedure Act: Terms and Reinstatement to the Prior State) in: Turković, K; Munivrana Vajda, M; Dragičević Prtenjača, M (eds.), *Liber Amicorum Petar Novoselec. Kazneno pravo: sinergija teorije i prakse. Zbornik radova u čast profesora Petra Novoselca*, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2019.

Bonačić, M., Ured europskog javnog tužitelja i hrvatsko kazneno pravosuđe: implementacijski zahtjevi i moguća rješenja (The European Public Prosecutor's Office and Croatian Criminal Justice: Implementation Requirements and Possible Solutions), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu*, vol. 26 (2019), br. 2, str. 665-667;

Bonačić, M.; Tomašić, T., Implementacija standarda Europskog suda za ljudska prava u hrvatskom prekršajnom pravu i praksi (Implementation of the Standards of the European Court of Human Rights in Misdemeanour Law and Practice), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu*, vol. 24 (2017), br. 2, str. 381-411;

Bonačić, M., Postupak predaje okrivljenika Međunarodnom kaznenom sudu iz perspektive hrvatskog provedbenog zakonodavstva (The Procedure of Surrendering the Accused to the International Criminal Court from the Perspective of Croatian Implementing Legislation), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu*, vol. 24 (2017), br. 1, str. 59-82;

Bonačić, M., Izvanredni pravni lijekovi (Extraordinary Legal Remedies), u: Đurđević, Zlata; Gluščić, Stjepan (ur.), *Kazneno procesno pravo. Primjerovnik*, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2017, str. 81-102;

Josipović, I.; Bonačić, M., Mjere osiguranja prisutnosti okrivljenika i druge mjere opreza (Measures for Ensuring the Presence of the Accused and other Precautionary Measures), u: Đurđević, Zlata;

Gluščić, Stjepan (ur.), *Kazneno procesno pravo. Primjerovnik*, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2017, str. 81-102

Ivičević Karas, E.; Burić, Z.; Bonačić, M., Prava obrane u različitim stadijima hrvatskog kaznenog postupka: Rezultati istraživanja prakse (The Rights of Defence in Different Stages of the Croatian Criminal Procedure: Results of Practical Studies), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu*, vol. 23 (2016) br. 2, str. 509-545;

Ivičević Karas, E.; Burić, Z.; Bonačić, M., Unapređenje procesnih prava osumnjičenika i okrivljenika u kaznenom postupku: pogled kroz prizmu europskih pravnih standard (Strengthening the rights of the suspect and the accused in criminal proceedings: a view through the prism of European legal standards), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu*, vol. 23 (2016) no. 1, pp. 11-58;

Martinović I.; Bonačić, M., Jamstvo kao zamjena za istražni zatvor: otvorena pitanja (Bail as a Replacement for Investigative Detention: Open Issues), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu*, vol. 22 (2015), br. 2, str. 411-436;

Bonačić, M., Kritički osvrt na hrvatsko zakonodavno uređenje instituta kaznenog naloga (Critical Review of the Croatian Legislative Regulation of the Institute of the Penal Order), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu*, vol. 22 (2015), br. 1, str. 185-216;

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- 2020- Systematic approach to models of negotiated justice in Croatian criminal procedure, PI: prof. Elizabeta Ivičević Karas, Croatian Science Foundation
- 2019-2020 *Integration of the EPPO in the National Criminal Justice Systems: Institutional, Procedural and Cooperative Challenges* – Hercule III, EU
- 2019-2020 *Knowledge, Advisory and Capacity Building Information Tool for Criminal Procedural Rights in Judicial Cooperation – Cross Justice*, „Justice Programme“ (Directorate-General Justice and Consumers)
- 2019-2020 *European Investigation Order – Legal Analysis and Practical Dilemmas of International Cooperation*, EU
- 2014- 2019 *Croatian Judicial Cooperation in Criminal Matters in the EU and the Region: Heritage of the Past and Challenges of the Future*, PI: Prof. Dr. Zlata Đurđević; Croatian Science Foundation
- 2017-2018 *Strengthening the Fight Against Illicit Trade in South Eastern Europe, Siracusa institute for Human Rights*
- 2015-2016 *Enhancing Procedural Rights of Suspects and the Accused in Criminal Proceedings*, PI: Prof. Dr. Elizabeta Ivičević Karas, Hrvatski pravni centar, Justice Programme of the European Union
- 2011-2012 *The Judgments of the European Courts of Human Rights against the Republic of Croatia*, PI: Prof. Elizabeta Ivičević Karas, University of Zagreb
- 2009- 2019 The new Croatian legal system, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- 2009-2013 *Criminal law aspects of the accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union*, PI: Prof. dr. Zlata Đurđević, Ministry of education, science and sport
- 2005-2008 *Croatia and International Criminal Justice*, Ministry of education, science and sport
- 2011-2012: *Assessment – Victim Support Services*, Fundamental Rights Agency of the EU
- 2006-2010: *Documenting the Past in Croatia: Establishing of War Crime Database*, PI: Prof. Dr. Ivo Josipović and Marin Bonačić (Lokalni voditelj projekta u 2010.), LI: Netherlands Helsinki Committee (NHC) with partners Netherlands Institute for War Documentation (NIOD) and University of Zagreb's Faculty of Law; "Matra programme"

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

- 2020- Systematic approach to models of negotiated justice in Croatian criminal procedure, PI: prof. Elizabeta Ivičević Karas, Croatian Science Foundation
- 2019-2020 *Integration of the EPPO in the National Criminal Justice Systems: Institutional, Procedural and Cooperative Challenges* – Hercule III, EU
- 2019-2020 *Knowledge, Advisory and Capacity Building Information Tool for Criminal Procedural Rights in Judicial Cooperation – Cross Justice*, „Justice Programme“ (Directorate-General Justice and Consumers)
- 2019-2020 *European Investigation Order – Legal Analysis and Practical Dilemmas of International Cooperation*, EU
- 2014- 2019 *Croatian Judicial Cooperation in Criminal Matters in the EU and the Region: Heritage of the Past and Challenges of the Future*, PI: Prof. Dr. Zlata Đurđević; Croatian Science Foundation



2017-2018 *Strengthening the Fight Against Illicit Trade in South Eastern Europe, Siracusa institute for Human Rights*

2015-2016 *Enhancing Procedural Rights of Suspects and the Accused in Criminal Proceedings*, PI: Prof. Dr. Elizabeta Ivičević Karas, Hrvatski pravni centar, Justice Programme of the European Union

2009- 2019 The new Croatian legal system, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 10

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Prof. dr. sc. Vilim Bouček

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

Date of birth: 31 October 1956

Place of birth: Požega, Croatia

CURRENT POSITION: Professor, Department for Private International Law,
Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

LEGAL EDUCATION:

1979 Dipl. iuris (LL.B.) Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

1990 Mag. iuris sc. (LL.M.), Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

1996 Dr. iuris sc. (Ph.D.), Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

ADDITIONAL EDUCATION

1990 Gustav Stresemann-Institut-u e. V., Bonn, Germany (Director Dr. Otto Schmuck), - one month Summer Course in EC Law;

1990. – 1991 T. M. C. Asser Institut for International Law, Private International Law and EC Law, The Hague, The Netherlands (Director B. Voskuil), Asser College Europe- Research Program – International Commercial Arbitration and EC Law, 4 months research stay;

1992. and 1994 Max-Planck Institut (Intellectual Property Rights) München, Germany, Mentor: Prof. Jeseoph Straus (6 months research stay)

1997, 2000, and 2009 Max-Planck Institut for Comparative and International Private Law, Hamburg, Germany (Director: J. Basedow) 6 months research stay

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE:

1979-1981 Legal Trainee, Law Office Branko Arko, Attorney at Law, Zagreb, Croatia,

1981-1987 Director of the Law Department of company „Oroplet“ Pleternica, Croatia,

1987-1991 Research Assistant, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

1991-1999 Assistant, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

1999-2004 Assistant Professor, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

2004-2010 Associate Professor, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb



2010-present Professor, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

OTHER PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS AND MEMBERSHIP

- 1993-present Arbitrator at the Permanent Arbitration Court of the Croatian Chamber of Economy
- 1994-present Member of the International Law Association
- 2001 Member of the Working group for the Croatian Encyclopedia and Croatian Legal Dictionary
- 2008-2013 Director of the Institut for International Law and Comparative Law of the Faculty of Law in Zagreb
- 2008-2015 Member of the Working group at the Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Croatia for the new Croatian Private International Law Act of 2017
- 2013-2017 Member of the Group of authors who prepared the National Reports on PIL National Report Croatia, in Basedow/Rühl/Ferrari/Asensio, (eds.), Encyclopedia of Private International Law, Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, Northampton, 2017., Volume 3, National Reports, str. 1990- 2002.

AREAS OF ACADEMIC INTEREST

Private International Law, European Private International Law, International Commercial Arbitration

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING

RANK: 21 July 2015

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Books: Europsko međunarodno privatno pravo u eurointegracijskom procesu i harmonizacija hrvatskog međunarodnog privatnog prava (Engl. "European Private International Law in the Euro-integration Process and Harmonization of the Croatian Private International Law"), Vilim Bouček, Zagreb, 2009, p. 255 + XIX

Izvori hrvatskog i europskog međunarodnog privatnog prava, Informator (Engl. "Sources of the Croatian and European Private International Law"), Informator, Zagreb, 2001, (co-authors: Sajko and Sikirić), p. 343 + XII

Casebook: Jessel-Holst//Sikirić/Bouček/Babić, Međunarodno privatno pravo, Zbirka odluka Suda Europske unije (Engl. "Private International Law, An CJEU Casebook"), Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2014

Articles: "Opće odredbe deliktneog statuta - prinos tezama za nacrt novog hrvatskog zakona o međunarodnom privatnom pravu" (Engl. „General Provisions on Tort Conflict – Contribution for the Preliminary Draft Proposal for a New Croatian Private International Act“), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, vol. 48, br. 1-2/1998., str. 117-148,

"Opće odredbe deliktneog statuta u engleskom međunarodnom privatnom pravu - model za novi hrvatski Zakon o međunarodnom privatnom pravu?" (Engl. „Choice of Law in Tort (General rules) in the English Private International Law Act 1995 – Model for the New Croatian Private International Act?“), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, vol. 49, br. 5/1999., str. 615-627,

"Opće odredbe stvarnog statuta - prinos tezama za nacrt novog hrvatskog zakona o međunarodnom privatnom pravu" (Engl. „General Provisions on Rights in Rem– Contribution for the preliminary Draft proposal for a New Croatian Private International Act“, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, vol. 53, br. 1/2003., str. 37-73,

"Izvori europskog međunarodnog privatnog prava", (Engl. „Sources of European Private International Law“, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, vol. 53, br. 3-4/2003., str. 737-757,

"Europsko međunarodno privatno pravo kao integracijsko pravo", (Engl. European Private International Law as an Integration Law“), Hrvatska pravna revija, br. 2/2004., str. 1-13,

"Opće odredbe deliktnog statuta u njemačkom međunarodnom privatnom pravu", (Engl. „General Provisions on Tort Conflict in German Private International Law“), Hrvatska pravna revija, br. 8/2004., str. 36-48,

"Hrvatski Zakon o zaštiti tržišnog natjecanja iz 2003. i mjerodavno pravo za izvanugovornu odgovornost za štetu", (Engl. „Croatian Competition Law Act of 2003 and the Choice of Law in Tort“), Hrvatska pravna revija, br. 10/2004., str. 39-46,

"Utjecaj ljudskih prava kao specifične sastavnice europskog prava na međunarodno privatno pravo", (Engl. „Impact of Human Rights as a specific component of the European Law on Private International Law“), Hrvatska pravna revija, br. 12/2004., str. 64-73,

"Europski sud i tumačenje europskog međunarodnog privatnog prava", (Engl. „European Court of Justice and the interpretation of Private International Law“), Hrvatska pravna revija, 7-8/2005, str. 27-31,

"Utjecaj temeljnih sloboda iz Ugovora o osnivanju EZ na međunarodno privatno pravo", (Engl. „Impact of Fundamental Freedoms of the EC Treaty on Private International Law“), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, Vol. 55, br. 5/2005, str. 1243-1270,

"Sadašnja i buduća legislativna nadležnost EZ/EU za uređenje europskog međunarodnog privatnog prava", (Engl. „Today's and Future Legislative Powers of the EC/EU on European Private International Law“), Hrvatska pravna revija, br. 5/2006, str. 74-85,

"Osobni statut trgovačkog društva i specifičnih europskih trgovačkih društava u europskom međunarodnom privatnom pravu", (Engl. „Personal Statute of Company and Specific European Companies in European Private International Law“), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, vol. 56, posebni broj, 2006., str. 129-164.

"Legislativni okvir za europsko međunarodno privatno pravo prema Ugovoru o europskom Ustavu iz 2004.", (Engl. „Legislative Framework for European Private International Law According to the Treaty Establishing a Constitution for Europe 2004“), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, Vol. 57, br. 1/2007., str. 97-118.,

"Načelo *lex rei sitae* u međunarodnom privatnom pravu i temeljne slobode iz Ugovora o EZ u stvarnopravnim odnosima s prekograničnim obilježjem", (Engl. „*Lex Rei Sitae* Principle in Private International Law and Fundamental Freedoms According to the EC Treaty in the Right in Rem (Property Law) Cross Border Relations“), LIBER AMICORUM NIKOLA GAVELLA, Građansko pravo u razvoju, Zagreb, 2007., str. 865-897,

"Prijevozna sredstva u optici hrvatskog i poredbenog međunarodnog privatnog prava", (Engl. „The Means in Transport in Croatian and in Comparative Private International Law“), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, vol. 58, br. 1-2/2008., str. 361-389, (FS Velimir Filipović)

"Zaručni statut u hrvatskom međunarodnom privatnom pravu", (Engl. „Statute on Promise of Marriage in Croatian Private International Law“), (German: Verlöbnisstatut), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, vol. 58, br. 3/2008., str. 715-745,

"Uredba Rim II-komunitarizacija europskog međunarodnog deliktnog prava – povijesna skica i opći pravni okvir", (Engl. „Rome II Regulation – Communitarization of European International Delict (Tort) Law – Historical Outline and General Legal Framework“), Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, vol. 45, br. 2/2008., str. 287-304,

"Europsko međunarodno privatno pravo prema Lisabonskom ugovoru", Hrvatska pravna revija, br. 11/2008., str. 83-92,

"Smjernica kao izvor europskoga međunarodnoga privatnog prava", (Engl. „Directive as a source of European Private International Law“), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, vol. 58, br. 6/2008., str. 1367-1385,

"Presuda Cartesio i osobni statut trgovačkog društva- (dis)kontinuitet sudske prakse Europskog suda". (Engl. „Cartesio Judgement and the Personal Statute of Company – (Dis)Continuity of the Judicature of the European Court of Justice“ – Co-author: Luka Pejčić), Hrvatska pravna revija, br. 10/2009., str. 58-67., rad u koautorstvu s Lukom Pejčić.

Međunarodni ugovori – izvori međunarodnog privatnog prava na području Europske unije, (Engl. „International Agreements – Sources of Private International Law in the Territory of the European Union“), Zbornik PFZ 6/2011., str. 1795-1836,

Deliktni statut i nepošteno tržišno natjecanje u Uredbi Rim II, (Engl. „Tort Conflicts and Unfair Competition in Rome II Regulation“), Zbornik PFZ 1-2/2012., str.39-54, (FS Sajko),



Europsko kartelno privatno pravo u Uredbi Rim II, (Engl. „European Antitrust Law in the Regulation Rome II“), Zbornik PFZ 5-6/2012., str.1731-1755, (FS Klarić)

Prekogranično preoblikovanje trgovačkog društva i sloboda poslovnog nastana u presudi *Vale* Europskog suda: a sada nešto (ne) sasvim drugo!?, (Engl. „Cross-Border Company Conversion and Freedom of Establishment in the VALE Judgement of the European Court of Justice: And Now Something (Not) Entirely New?“) Hrvatska pravna revija, br. 5/2013., str. 60-67,

“Hijerarhijska ljestvica izvora europskog građanskog procesnog prava”, (Engl. „Hierarchy of Sources of the European Civil Law Procedure in the European Area of Civil Justice“), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 1/2014., sr. 5-37.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Uobičajeno boravište u hrvatskom međunarodnom privatnom pravu (Engl. “Habitual Residence in the Croatian Conflict of Laws”), Zbornik PFZ 6/2015., str. 885-914,

Unifikacija europskoga međunarodnog privatnog prava i izglednost za Europski zakonik o MPP-u (Engl. “Unification of the European Private International Law and the Prospect for an European Code on Private International Law”), Pravo i porezi, 12/2016., str.62-73,

Uredba Rim II – Europsko međunarodno deliktno pravo (Engl. “Regulation Rome II – European International Tort Law”), Pravo i porezi, 7-8/2017., str.55-72,

CROATIA, u: Basedow/Rühl/Ferrari/Asensio, (eds.), Encyclopedia of Private International Law, Edward Edgar Publishing, Chetlenham, Northampton, 2017, Volume 3, National Reports, str. 1990- 2002

CROATIA, Act concerning the Resolution of Conflict of Laws with Provisions of other States in certain Matters of 1991 (translation by Prof. Dr. Vilim Bouček and Prof. Dr. Davor Babić, University of Zagreb, Croatia, u: Basedow/Rühl/Ferrari/Asensio, (eds.), Encyclopedia of Private International Law, Edward Elgar Publishing, Chetlenham, Northampton, 2017., Volume 4, Legal Instruments, str. 3081- 3100.

Stvarni statut na unutarnjem tržištu Europske unije (Engl. “Rights in rem on the European Internal Market”), Pravo i porezi, 3 /2018., str. 80-91;

Haška konvencija od 4. svibnja 1971. o mjerodavnom pravu za prometne nezgode na cestama – izabrana pitanja (Engl. “The Hague Convention of 4 May 1971 on the Law Applicable to Traffic Accidents – selected issues”), Zbornik PFZ 5-6/2019., sr.743-773.,

Presuda *Polbud* Suda EU i *lex societatis* – prekogranično preoblikovanje društva kroz izolirani prijenos registriranog sjedišta i sloboda izbora oblika trgovačkog društva (Engl. “Judgment *Polbud* of the CJEU and *Lex Societatis* – the cross-border conversion of a company through the sole transfer of its registered office and the free choice of a corporate form”), Hrvatska pravna revija 6/2020 – primljeno za objavljivanje

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Scientific Project of the Ministry of Science and Technology No. 5-03-091, since 1991, “Commercial and Private International Law in the European Community”, under the leadership of Prof. Dr.sc. Željko Matić

Scientific and Research Project of the Faculty of Law in Zagreb “The New Croatian Legal Order”, since 1993., under the leadership of the actual Dean.

Scientific Project of the Ministry of Science and Technology No. 066-003, since 1997, “PIL and harmonization with the EC - law”, under the leadership of Prof. Dr.sc. Krešimir Sajko.

Scientific Project of the Ministry of Science and Technology No. 066-008, since 2002, “PIL challenges of adjustment with the EC - law”, under the leadership of Prof. Dr.sc. Krešimir Sajko



CARDS Regional Project 2003, Establishment of an Independent, Reliable and Functioning Judiciary, and the Enhancing of the Judicial Co-operation in the Western Balkans, EXTERNAL ACTIONS OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY, participated in Module 3, International and European Judicial cooperation, session IV: Jurisdiction, Recognition and Enforcement of Judicial Decisions in Civil and Commercial Matters, Presentation of the Croatian system on recognition and enforcement, in Zagreb, 16 March 2005.

Scientific Project of the Ministry of Science and Technology No. 066-0662501-2526, since 2007, "Private International Law Aspects of the Croatian Accession to the European Union", under the leadership of Prof. Dr.sc. Hrvoje Sikirić. Members of this Project were Professors of PIL from Austria, Belgium, The Netherlands and Germany.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Project of the European commission – Cross-border litigation in Central Europe – EU Private international before national courts (CEPIL) (80078—CEPIL—JUST-JCOO-AG-2017)

Project which started as "Encyclopedia of European Private International Law" and ended as "Encyclopedia of Private International Law" under leadership of Basedow/Rühl/Ferrari/Asensio, 2013-2017.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 11

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Doc. Dr. Marko Bratković

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Date of birth: 13/09/1986, Scientist identification number: 335906

WORK EXPERIENCE

- 03/2019 – Present Assistant Professor (doc. dr. sc.) Department of Civil Procedure, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb Courses: Civil Procedure, Enforcement, Notarial Law, Comparative Civil Procedure (in English), Alternative Dispute Resolution (in English)

- 10/2018–03/2019 Postdoctoral Researcher Department of Civil Procedure, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

- 07/2012–09/2018 Teaching Assistant Department of Civil Procedure, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, longer study visits abroad: University of Maastricht (February 2016), Europa-Institute in Saarbrücken (April – June 2016), Max-Planck-Institute in Hamburg (August 2016), Max-Planck-Institute in Luxembourg (February – May, August 2017)

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- 10/07/2018 PhD, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, PhD thesis Second Appeal by Permission (supervisor: Prof. Dr. Alan Uzelac) defended summa cum laude before the Board composed of Prof. emeritus Mihajlo Dika; Prof. Dr. Aleš Galič and Prof. Dr. Alan Uzelac

- 14/12/2014 Bar Exam, Ministry of Justice, Republic of Croatia

- 31/05/2011 Master's degree in law (magister iuris) Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb; Rector's award for research paper (2008) Dean's award for research paper (2008) and for best student (2007, 2008, 2011) Diploma summa cum laude (2011)

- 22/07/2010 Master's degree in Latin and Croatian Language and Literature (mag. educ. phil. croat. et lat.); Faculty of Humanities, University of Zagreb, Dean's award for best student (2008, 2009, 2010)

MEMBERSHIP

- 2017–present member of the Scientific Council of the Croatian Academy of Arts and Science for Judiciary, Administration and Local Self-Government

- 2019–present member of the International Association of Procedural Law

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING

RANK: 6 March 2019

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Bratković, M., Novine u uređenju revizije u parničnom postupku [Reform of Second Appeal Procedure in Litigation], 1 *Zakonitost* 4, 2019, pp. 16-27.

Bratković, M., Građansko pravosuđe u službi građana [Civil Justice as a Public Service], in: Barbić, J. (ed.), *Europska budućnost hrvatskoga građanskog pravosuđa*, HAZU, 2019, pp. 161–183.

Bratković, M., Roots of the Resistance to the Change in the Supreme Court's Role, in: Uzelac, A.; van Rhee, C. H. (Remco) (ed.), *Transformation of Civil Justice*, Springer, 2018, pp. 333–347.

Bratković, M., Što je važno pravno pitanje u reviziji [What is an important legal issue in second appeal?], 68 *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu* 5-6, 2018, pp. 853–880.

Uzelac, A.; Bratković, M.; Mileković, E., Dostava preko sudske oglasne ploče: mogućnosti i ograničenja [Service by notice on the court's notice board], in: Šago, D. et al. (ed.), *Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava*, Split, 2018, pp. 455–468.

Bratković, M., *De expensis non curat praetor supremus?* in: Šago, D. et al. (ed.), *Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava*, Split, 2017, pp. 427–448.

Bratković, M., Zašto hrvatski javni bilježnici nisu sud. U povodu tumačenja Uredbe br. 805/2004 i Uredbe Bruxelles I bis u presudama *Zulfikarpašić* i *Pula parking* [Why Croatian Notaries Are Not the Court? CJEU cases *Pula parking* and *Zulfikarpašić*], 67 *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu* 2, 2017, pp. 287–317.

Bratković, M., Revizija po dopuštenju: hrvatske dvojbe i slovenska iskustva [Admitting Further Appeals to Supreme Court: Croatian Uncertainties and Slovenian Experience], in: Rijavec, V. et al. (ed.), *Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava*, Split, 2016, pp. 319–351.

Uzelac, A.; Bratković, M., Certificiranje nespornih tražbina u domaćem i poredbenom pravu [Certification of Uncontested Debt in National and Comparative Law], in: Rijavec, V. et al. (ed.), *Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava*, Split, 2015, pp. 81–116.

Bratković, M., Reorganizacija ovrhe na temelju vjerodostojne isprave u Sloveniji [Reorganisation of Enforcement on the Basis of a Trustworthy Document in Slovenia], 36 *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci* 2, 2015, pp. 1025–1050.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Bratković, M., Novine u uređenju revizije u parničnom postupku [Reform of Second Appeal Procedure in Litigation], 1 *Zakonitost* 4, 2019, pp. 16-27.

Bratković, M., Građansko pravosuđe u službi građana [Civil Justice as a Public Service], in: Barbić, J. (ed.), *Europska budućnost hrvatskoga građanskog pravosuđa*, HAZU, 2019, pp. 161–183.

Bratković, M., Roots of the Resistance to the Change in the Supreme Court's Role, in: Uzelac, A.; van Rhee, C. H. (Remco) (ed.), *Transformation of Civil Justice*, Springer, 2018, pp. 333–347.

Bratković, M., Što je važno pravno pitanje u reviziji [What is an important legal issue in second appeal?], 68 *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu* 5-6, 2018, pp. 853–880.

Uzelac, A.; Bratković, M.; Mileković, E., Dostava preko sudske oglasne ploče: mogućnosti i ograničenja [Service by notice on the court's notice board], in: Šago, D. et al. (ed.), *Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava*, Split, 2018, pp. 455–468.

Bratković, M., *De expensis non curat praetor supremus?* in: Šago, D. et al. (ed.), *Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava*, Split, 2017, pp. 427–448.

Bratković, M., Zašto hrvatski javni bilježnici nisu sud. U povodu tumačenja Uredbe br. 805/2004 i Uredbe Bruxelles I bis u presudama *Zulfikarpašić* i *Pula parking* [Why Croatian Notaries Are Not the Court? CJEU cases *Pula parking* and *Zulfikarpašić*], 67 *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu* 2, 2017, pp. 287–317.



Bratković, M., Revizija po dopuštenju: hrvatske dvojbe i slovenska iskustva [Admitting Further Appeals to Supreme Court: Croatian Uncertainties and Slovenian Experience], in: Rijavec, V. *et al.* (ed.), *Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava*, Split, 2016, pp. 319–351.

Uzelac, A.; Bratković, M., Certificiranje nespornih tražbina u domaćem i poredbenom pravu [Certification of Uncontested Debt in National and Comparative Law], in: Rijavec, V. *et al.* (ed.), *Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava*, Split, 2015, pp. 81–116.

Bratković, M., Reorganizacija ovrhe na temelju vjerodostojne isprave u Sloveniji [Reorganisation of Enforcement on the Basis of a Trustworthy Document in Slovenia], 36 *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci* 2, 2015, pp. 1025–1050.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

researcher on the project Harmonization of Croatian Civil Procedure with the Legal System of the EU (066-0662501-2521) funded by the Croatian Ministry of Science, Education and Sport; project leader: Prof. Dr. Mihajlo Dika

researcher on the project Transformation of Civil Justice Under the Influence of Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity; funded by the Croatian Science Foundation; project leader: Prof. Dr. Alan Uzelac

researcher on the project New Croatian Legal Order; funded by the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

researcher on the project Harmonization of Croatian Civil Procedure with the Legal System of the EU (066-0662501-2521) funded by the Croatian Ministry of Science, Education and Sport; project leader: Prof. Dr. Mihajlo Dika

researcher on the project Transformation of Civil Justice Under the Influence of Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity; funded by the Croatian Science Foundation; project leader: Prof. Dr. Alan Uzelac

researcher on the project New Croatian Legal Order; funded by the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 12

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Luka Burazin, Associate Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Luka Burazin graduated and obtained his PhD from the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb.
- In 2006 he passed the bar exam.
- In 2005 he took up employment with the Zagreb Faculty of Law, in 2013 was appointed assistant professor, and in 2018 associate professor.
- From 2013 to 2015 he was and since 2017 has been head of the Legal Theory Department.
- Since 2014 he has been teaching two optional subjects to fifth-year law students (Philosophy of Law and Methodology of Law) and two subjects to Erasmus students (Legal Philosophy and Methodology of Legal Theory).
- He was a visiting scholar and lecturer at the University of Genoa (2013) and University of Bergamo (2013).
- He has delivered several visiting lectures (Genoa, Bergamo, Milan, Ljubljana, Graz, Krakow).
- Since academic year 2014/2015 he has been holding postgraduate lectures at the Tarello Institute for Legal Philosophy (Genoa).
- He is the author of a number of papers in legal theory and philosophy of law, some of which have been published in journals such as *Rechtstheorie*, *Archiv fuer Rechts- und Sozialphilosophie*, *Diritto e questioni pubbliche*, *Ratio Juris*, *Jurisprudence*, and an active participant in international conferences.
- He is a co-editor of books *Law and State. Classical Paradigms and Novel Proposals* (Peter Lang Publishing, Frankfurt am Main, 2015) and *Law as an Artifact* (Oxford University Press, Oxford-New York, 2018).
- Since 2011 he has been the co-editor of the international scholarly journal *Revus – journal for constitutional theory and philosophy of law*.
- He is the founder and editor of the *Legal Theory* book series of publisher Naklada Breza.
- He is a member of the advisory board of the international association *Central and Eastern European Forum of Young Legal, Political and Social Theorists*.
- He has organised three international legal theory conferences: *Methodology of Legal Theory* (Zagreb Faculty of Law, 2013), *6th CEE Forum of Young Legal, Political and Social Theorists* (Zagreb Faculty of Law, 2014), and *13th CEE Network of Jurisprudence* (Zagreb Faculty of Law, 2018).



- He co-translated (from English) the book *Institutions of Law* by N. MacCormick (2014), and translated (from Italian) R. Guastini's book *La sintassi del diritto* (2016), as well as a number of legal theory papers (from English, German and Slovenian).

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 10 October 2018

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

“Legal Systems, Intentionality, and a Functional Explanation of Law“, *Jurisprudence*, 10(2), 2019, pp. 229-236.

“Law as an Artifact“, in M. Sellers, S. Kirste (eds.), *Encyclopedia of the Philosophy of Law and Social Philosophy*, Springer, 2019.

“Conflicts Between Fundamental Rights Norms“, in D. Duarte and J. S. Sampaio (eds.), *Proportionality in Law. An Analytical Perspective*, Springer, 2018, pp. 111-117.

“Legal Systems as Abstract Institutional Artifacts“, in L. Burazin, K. E. Himma and C. Roversi (eds.), *Law as an Artifact* (Oxford University Press, 2018).

“The Concept of Law and Efficacy“, in M. Sellers, S. Kirste (eds.), *Encyclopedia of the Philosophy of Law and Social Philosophy*, Springer, 2017.

“Brian Leiter and the Naturalisation of the Philosophy of Law], in: Stelmach, Jerzy, Brożek, Bartosz, Kurek, Łukasz (eds.), *The Province of Jurisprudence Naturalized*, Warszawa, Wolters Kluwer, 2017, pp. 50-64

“Can There Be an Artifact Theory of Law?“, *Ratio Juris – an International Journal of Jurisprudence and Philosophy of Law*, 29(3), 2016, pp. 385-401.

“The Rule of Recognition and the Emergence of a Legal System“, *Revus – journal for constitutional theory and philosophy of law*, 26 (2015), pp. 115-130.

“Practical Concepts of Law as an Artifact Kind“, *Pravni vjesnik*, 3/4 (2015), pp. 65-74.

“Antinomies between Implicit Legal Principles: A Solution to the Total-Partial Antinomy“, in: M. Jovanović, K. E. Himma (eds.), *Courts, Interpretation, the Rule of Law*, Eleven International Publishing, Den Haag, 2014, pp. 167-180.

“Legal Nature and Functions of Damage Reparation: Sanction-Based and Duty-Based Understanding“, *Rechtstheorie*, Vol. 44, No. 3, 2013, pp. 395-413.

“Implikacije tvrdnje o pravu kao artefaktu“ [Implications of the Claim that Law is an Artifact], *Revus*, 19 (2013), pp. 7-19.

“Is 'Naturalised' Methodology in Legal Theory Helpful?“, in: P. Cserne, M. Könczöl, M. Soniewicka (eds.), *CEE Forum Yearbook: Reconsidering Democracy: (New) Theories, Policies and Social Practices*, Peter Lang International Academic Publishers, Frankfurt am Main et al., 2013, pp. 50-61.

“Reply to Criticisms of the (Means of) Execution Thesis as a Kind of Legal Sanction“, *Archiv fuer Rechts- und Sozialphilosophie*, Vol. 99, No. 1, 2013, pp. 68-76.

“Indirectly and Directly Evaluative Legal Theory: Reply to Julie Dickson“, *Diritto e questioni pubbliche*, n.12/2012, pp. 183-210.

“U kojoj mjeri hrvatski građani poznaju i vrijednosno prihvaćaju institucije i pravo Europske unije? Važnost empirijskih istraživanja za teoriju prava“ [How Much Do Croatian Citizens Know About EU

Institutions and Law and What Are Their Attitudes Towards Them? Importance of Empirical Research for Legal Theory], in Ivan Šimonović (ed.), *Poznavanje i vrijednosno prihvaćanje europskog i međunarodnog prava u Republici Hrvatskoj* [Knowledge of and Positive Attitude Towards European and International Law in the Republic of Croatia], Zagreb Faculty of Law, Zagreb, 2012, pp. 85-108 (with Mario Krešić).

“Tzv. sankcionističko shvaćanje popravljjanja štete u naravnopravnom učenju H. Grotiusa i S. Pufendorfa“ [So-Called Sanction-Based Understanding of Damage Reparation in the Natural Law Doctrine of H. Grotius and S. Pufendorf], *Pravni vjesnik*, 3-4 (2011), pp. 89-114.

“Antinomy Between the General Principles of Law (the *City Cemetery* case)“, *Dignitas – The Slovenian Journal of Human Rights*, 45-46 (2010), pp. 275-290.

“Hegel's Understanding of Damage Reparation“, in A. Arndt, M. Gerhard, J. Zovko (eds.), *Hegel-Jahrbuch: 2012 - Hegel und die Moderne. Erster Teil*, Oldenbourg Akademieverlag, Berlin, 2012, pp. 210-215

“Analiza pravne odgovornosti u slučaju prouzročenja štete (sa stajališta opće teorije i filozofije prava)“ [Analysis of Legal Responsibility in the Case of Causing Damage (from the Standpoint of the General Theory and Philosophy of Law)], *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 6 (2008), pp. 1421-1452.

“Sredstva ovrhe kao vrsta građanskopravne sankcije (sa stajališta opće teorije i filozofije prava)“ [Means of Execution As a Kind of Civil Law Sanction (from the Standpoint of the General Theory and Philosophy of Law)], *Zbornik pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 4-5 (2007), pp. 821-842.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

“Legal Systems, Intentionality, and a Functional Explanation of Law“, *Jurisprudence*, 10(2), 2019, pp. 229-236.

“Law as an Artifact“, in M. Sellers, S. Kirste (eds.), *Encyclopedia of the Philosophy of Law and Social Philosophy*, Springer, 2019.

“Conflicts Between Fundamental Rights Norms“, in D. Duarte and J. S. Sampaio (eds.), *Proportionality in Law. An Analytical Perspective*, Springer, 2018, pp. 111-117.

“Legal Systems as Abstract Institutional Artifacts“, in L. Burazin, K. E. Himma and C. Roversi (eds.), *Law as an Artifact* (Oxford University Press, 2018).

“The Concept of Law and Efficacy“, in M. Sellers, S. Kirste (eds.), *Encyclopedia of the Philosophy of Law and Social Philosophy*, Springer, 2017.

“Brian Leiter and the Naturalisation of the Philosophy of Law], in: Stelmach, Jerzy, Brożek, Bartosz, Kurek, Łukasz (eds.), *The Province of Jurisprudence Naturalized*, Warszawa, Wolters Kluwer, 2017, pp. 50-64

“Can There Be an Artifact Theory of Law?“, *Ratio Juris – an International Journal of Jurisprudence and Philosophy of Law*, 29(3), 2016, pp. 385-401.

“The Rule of Recognition and the Emergence of a Legal System“, *Revus – journal for constitutional theory and philosophy of law*, 26 (2015), pp. 115-130.

“Practical Concepts of Law as an Artifact Kind“, *Pravni vjesnik*, 3/4 (2015), pp. 65-74.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

“Functions of Law“, Luka Burazin (project manager), University of Zagreb, 2018-2019



“Artifact Theory of Law“, Luka Burazin (project manager), Zagreb Faculty of Law, 2015-2019.

“Knowledge of and Positive Attitude Towards European and International Law in the Republic of Croatia“, Ivan Šimonović (project manager), Ministry of Science, 2007-2012.

“Croatian Legal System“, Zagreb Faculty of Law, 2006-2019.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

“Functions of Law“, Luka Burazin (project manager), University of Zagreb, 2018-2019

“Artifact Theory of Law“, Luka Burazin (project manager), Zagreb Faculty of Law, 2015-2019.

“Croatian Legal System“, Zagreb Faculty of Law, 2006-2019.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 13

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Zoran Burić, Assistant Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- 2007 – graduated from the University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law
- 2007 – started working at the University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, as research assistant in the Ministry of Science project “Criminal Law Aspects of Croatian Accession to the EU”
- 2009 – started working at the University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, as teaching assistant at the Department for Criminal Procedural Law
- 2015 – gained PhD degree within the framework of procedure for international dual doctorates between the University of Zagreb and the University of Freiburg
- 2016 - started working at the University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, as assistant professor at the Department for Criminal Procedural Law

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 2 March 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Principle Ne Bis in Idem in European Criminal Law – Legal Sources and the Jurisprudence of the European Court of Justice, Collected Papers of the Faculty of Law in Zagreb, 3-4(2010), pp. 819-859 (in Croatian)

The Application of Selected Elements of the Right to Formal Defence in the Case Law of the European Court for Human Rights in the Croatian Criminal Procedure, Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Sciences, 2(2011), pp. 521-556 (co-author with Laura Valković, in Croatian)

Obligation to Execute Final Judgments of the European Court of Human Rights – in relation to the Decision and Ruling of the Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia no. U-III/3304/2011 of 23 January 2013, Zagreb Law Review, 1(2013), pp. 109-124 (in Croatian)

The New Position of Victim in the Criminal Procedure: Regarding the Obligation to Transpose the Provisions of the Directive 2012/29/EU into the Croatian Criminal Procedural Order, Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Sciences, 2(2015), pp. 383-410 (in Croatian)

Transnational Criminal Procedure and the Position of the Defence, in: Đurđević/Ivičević Karas (eds.), European Criminal Procedure Law in Service of Protection of European Union Financial Interests: State of Play and Challenges, Hrvatska udruga za europsko kazneno pravo, Zagreb, 2016, pp. 63-90

Strengthening the Rights of the Suspect and the Accused in Criminal Proceedings: a View through the Prism of European Legal Standards, *Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Sciences*, 1(2016), pp. 11-58 (co-author with Elizabeta Ivičević Karas and Marin Bonačić in Croatian)

The Rights of Defence in Different Stages of the Croatian Criminal Procedure: Results of the Empirical Study, *Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Sciences*, 2(2016), pp. 509-545 (co-author with Elizabeta Ivičević Karas and Marin Bonačić, in Croatian)

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Victimology, Victimisation (Typology) & Victim Protection in Croatia, in Meško/Sárik/Getoš Kalac (eds.), *Mapping the Victimological Landscape of the Balkans: A Regional Study on Victimology and Victim Protection with a Critical Analysis of Current Victim Policies*, Duncker & Humblot in coop. with Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V. and University of Zagreb's Faculty of Law, 2020, pp. 74-110 (co-author with Anna-Maria Getoš Kalac and Sunčana Roksandić-Vidlička)

First Experiences of Police Officers in Conducting the Individual Assessment of Victims, *Police and Security* 28 (4/2019), pp. 468-489 (co-author with Elizabeta Ivičević Karas and Hrvoje Filipović, in Croatian)

On the Way of Transposing the Provisions of the Directive on legal aid in Croatian Criminal Procedure? A Review of the Proposal of the Eight Amendments to the CPA, *Croatian Annual for Criminal Sciences and Practice* 26 (2/2019), pp. 417-446 (co-author with Elizabeta Ivičević Karas, in Croatian)

Ne bis in idem in European Criminal Law – Moving in Circles?, *EU and comparative law issues and challenges series (ECLIC)* 3 (2019), pp. 507-520

Re-Assessing the Jurisprudence of the European Court of Human Rights on Police Interrogation - Case of Ibrahim and Others v. the United Kingdom, *EU and comparative law issues and challenges series (ECLIC)* 2 (2018), pp. 338-354

A Contribution to the Discussion regarding Doubts arising out of the New Definition of the Suspect and the Action of its Interrogation, *Croatian Annual for Criminal Sciences and Practice* 26 (2/2017), pp. 443-482 (co-author with Željko Karas, in Croatian)

The Rights of Defence in Different Stages of the Croatian Criminal Procedure: Results of the Empirical Study, *Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Sciences*, 2(2016), pp. 509-545 (co-author with Elizabeta Ivičević Karas and Marin Bonačić, in Croatian)

Strengthening the Rights of the Suspect and the Accused in Criminal Proceedings: a View through the Prism of European Legal Standards, *Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Sciences*, 1(2016), pp. 11-58 (co-author with Elizabeta Ivičević Karas and Marin Bonačić in Croatian)

Transnational Criminal Procedure and the Position of the Defence, in: Đurđević/Ivičević Karas (eds.), *European Criminal Procedure Law in Service of Protection of European Union Financial Interests: State of Play and Challenges*, Hrvatska udruga za europsko kazneno pravo, Zagreb, 2016, pp. 63-90

The New Position of Victim in the Criminal Procedure: Regarding the Obligation to Transpose the Provisions of the Directive 2012/29/EU into the Croatian Criminal Procedural Order, *Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Sciences*, 2(2015), pp. 383-410 (in Croatian)

**LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME**

Systematic Approach to Models of Negotiated Justice in Croatian Criminal Procedure, Croatian Science Foundation Project (2020 →)

European Investigation Order – Legal Analysis and Practical Dilemmas and of International Cooperation, European Commission Justice Programme Project (2019 →)

Advancing Access to Rights under Victims’ Directive for Persons with Disabilities, European Commission Justice Programme Project (2019 →)

Knowledge, Advisory and Capacity Building Information Tool for Criminal Procedural Rights in Judicial Cooperation, European Commission Justice Programme Project (2019 →)

Defence Rights in Evidentiary Procedures, European Commission Justice Programme (2019→)

Victim-Centered Approach to Improving Support Services, European Commission Justice Programme (2018-2019)

Targeted Early Victims Needs Assessment and Support, European Commission Justice Programme (2017)

Enhancing Procedural Rights of Suspects and the Accused in Criminal Proceedings, European Commission Justice Programme (2015-2017)

Croatian Judicial Cooperation in Criminal Matters in the EU and the Region: Heritage of the Past and Challenges of the Future, Croatian Science Foundation Project (2014-2019)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Systematic Approach to Models of Negotiated Justice in Croatian Criminal Procedure, Croatian Science Foundation Project (2020 →)

European Investigation Order – Legal Analysis and Practical Dilemmas and of International Cooperation, European Commission Justice Programme Project (2019 →)

Advancing Access to Rights under Victims’ Directive for Persons with Disabilities, European Commission Justice Programme Project (2019 →)

Knowledge, Advisory and Capacity Building Information Tool for Criminal Procedural Rights in Judicial Cooperation, European Commission Justice Programme Project (2019 →)

Defence Rights in Evidentiary Procedures, European Commission Justice Programme (2019→)

Victim-Centered Approach to Improving Support Services, European Commission Justice Programme (2018-2019)

Targeted Early Victims Needs Assessment and Support, European Commission Justice Programme (2017)

Enhancing Procedural Rights of Suspects and the Accused in Criminal Proceedings, European Commission Justice Programme (2015-2017)

Croatian Judicial Cooperation in Criminal Matters in the EU and the Region: Heritage of the Past and Challenges of the Future, Croatian Science Foundation Project (2014-2019)

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0



If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 14

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Doc. dr. sc. Melita Carević

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: University of Zagreb – Faculty of Law

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY: European Law Module, courses EU Competition Law, EU Internal Market Law, The Institutional Structure of the EU

BIOGRAPHY

- dr. sc. Melita Carević, LL.M., graduated from the University of Zagreb Faculty of Law in 2008 and obtained a *magna cum laude* degree, being among the top 1% of the students of her generation. During her studies she was a member of the moot court team of the Faculty of Law which won the second place in the overall finals of the European Moot Court Competition before the Court of Justice of the EU in Luxembourg, for which she was awarded a special rector's award. She obtained her master's degree in 2011 from the University of Michigan Law School as a recipient of the Grotius scholarship.

- she was awarded a doctor's degree in European law on 8 May 2015 from the University of Zagreb Faculty of Law, having defended her thesis "European Union climate change regulation and its impact on global standard-setting". She completed an internship on Croatian courts for the purposes of taking the bar exam in 2012 and 2013, as well as an internship at the Court of Justice of the EU in 2014. She passed the Croatia bar exam in 2018. She speaks English and French, and the basics of German and Italian.

- she has been employed at the University of Zagreb Faculty of Law, from 1 June 2009 as a research assistant, on the project led by prof. dr. sc. Siniša Rodin „Konvergencija prava, pristupanje EU i pravna kultura – javnopravna dimenzija“, and from 1 June 2015 until 2016 as a post-doctorate fellow at the Department for European public law. She currently holds the position of an assistant professor at the University of Zagreb Faculty of Law, at the Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence "EU Global Leadership in the Rule of Law".

- she teaches European public law, EU Internal market law and participates as a guest lecturer in elective course EU and WTO law in a comparative perspective, trains moot court teams for the European Law moot court Competition and the Central and Eastern European Law Moot Court Competition, at both of which Zagreb Faculty of Law students achieved excellent results. At post-graduate level Dr. Carević teaches European Competition Law, EU Internal Market Law and the Institutional structure of the EU. She also participated at numerous educational workshops in EU law for judges and public attorneys and drafted e-learning materials for the Judicial Academy. She authored several papers published in Croatian and international journals and participates at several



international research projects. In 2016 dr. Carević spent four months on a research stay as an Academic Visitor at the University of Oxford Faculty of Law.

Dr. Carević is a member of the editorial board of the Croatian Yearbook of European Law and Policy and the vice-president of CROSEL.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 8 June 2016.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Melita Carević, Siniša Petrović: “EU Competition Law and the Digital Economy -

National Report for Croatia” in EU Competition Law and the Digital Economy – XIX FIDE Congress Proceedings, 2020, forthcoming

Melita Carević, Marko Jurić: “The internal market and the digital economy – National report for Croatia” in The internal market and the digital economy – XVIII FIDE Congress Proceedings, Vol 1, Edicoes Almedina, S.A., 2018., 267-284.

“Pravno uređenje klimatskih promjena u međunarodnom i europskom pravu”, chapter in J. Barbić (ed), Pravna zaštita zraka, Hrvatska Akademija znanosti I umjetnosti, 2017, 105-117.

“The principle of common but differentiated responsibilities and its transformation in the Paris Agreement”, in Domazet, M. (ed), ‘Ecology and Justice - Contributions from the margins’, Institute for Political Ecology, Zagreb, 2017, 77-93.

Carbon leakage in the EU in the light of the Paris Climate Agreement, Croatian Yearbook of European Law and Policy, Vol 11, 2015, 47-71.

“Judicial Application of International and EU Law in Croatia” (with Ivana Božac), chapter in T. Perišin and S. Rodin (eds) “Judicial Application of International Law in Southeast Europe” Springer, 2015, 135-163.

“Commission v. Italy: Managing Waste Management in Italy” Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law 24:1 (2015), 103-106.

Melita Carević, Mislav Matajija, Siniša Petrović; “The Interface between European Union Energy, Environmental and Competition Law – the Report for the Republic of Croatia”, Reports of the XXV FIDE Congress Tallinn 2012, Volume 2, Tartu University Press, 2012, 89-109.

“Kada i kako postaviti prethodno pitanje”, chapter in Čapeta, Goldner Lang, Perišin, Rodin (eds), Prethodni postupak u pravu Europske unije, Narodne novine, 2011, 31-48.

"Minimum wages as an obstacle to the free provision of services", (with Paula Kiš and Filip Kuhta), published in "Croatian Yearbook of European Law and Policy" (vol. 4/ 2008), 75-100.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Melita Carević, Siniša Petrović: “EU Competition Law and the Digital Economy - National Report for Croatia” in EU Competition Law and the Digital Economy – XIX FIDE Congress Proceedings, 2020, forthcoming



Melita Carević, Marko Jurić: “The internal market and the digital economy – National report for Croatia” in *The internal market and the digital economy – XVIII FIDE Congress Proceedings*, Vol 1, Edicoes Almedina, S.A., 2018., 267-284.

“Pravno uređenje klimatskih promjena u međunarodnom i europskom pravu”, chapter in J. Barbić (ed), *Pravna zaštita zraka*, Hrvatska Akademija znanosti I umjetnosti, 2017, 105-117.

“The principle of common but differentiated responsibilities and its transformation in the Paris Agreement”, in Domazet, M. (ed), ‘Ecology and Justice - Contributions from the margins’, Institute for Political Ecology, Zagreb, 2017, 77-93.

Carbon leakage in the EU in the light of the Paris Climate Agreement, *Croatian Yearbook of European Law and Policy*, Vol 11, 2015, 47-71.

“Judicial Application of International and EU Law in Croatia” (with Ivana Božac), chapter in T. Perišin and S. Rodin (eds) “Judicial Application of International Law in Southeast Europe” Springer, 2015, 135-163.

“Commission v. Italy: Managing Waste Management in Italy” *Review of European, Comparative & International Environmental Law* 24:1 (2015), 103-106.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence “EU Global Leadership in the Rule of Law” (researcher)

Jean Monnet Chair (project lead by prof. Tamara Perišin, participated as a researcher)

Jean Monnet Action – Advanced Issues of EU Law, Dubrovnik seminar (2011.-2018.)

Judicial Training and Research on European crimes against the environment and maritime pollution”

Projekt MZOS, Konvergencija prava, pristupanje EU i pravna kultura – javnopravna dimenzija

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence “EU Global Leadership in the Rule of Law” (researcher)

Jean Monnet Chair (project lead by prof. Tamara Perišin, participated as a researcher)

Jean Monnet Action – Advanced Issues of EU Law, Dubrovnik seminar (2011.-2018.)

Judicial Training and Research on European crimes against the environment and maritime pollution”

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 15

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Assoc. Prof. Sonja Cindori

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY:

- SONJA CINDORI, Lučka ulica 3, 10 290 Zaprešić, 091/381-7763, scindori@pravo.hr (3/4/1975 Varaždin)
- EDUCATION: 4/5/2009 Faculty of law, University of Zagreb – Ph.D; 2000 - 2004 Faculty of law, University of Zagreb - MSc; 1993 - 1998 Faculty of law, University of Zagreb - LL.M
- SCIENTIFIC PROJECT: Croatian Science Foundation (2015-2018), Legal and Economic analysis of Anti-Money Laundering and Terrorist financing system, UIP-2014-09-5933 (principal investigator)
- REVIEWS: Collected Papers of Rijeka Law Faculty, Collected Papers of Osijek Law Faculty, Review of Comparative Law (Poland), UdEkoM Balkan (Serbia), Croatian Science Foundation evaluator, Commentary of Anti-money laundering and terrorist financing law (Pavlović, Š. 2018)
- PROFESIONAL ACTIVITY: Coordinator of financial management and control at the Faculty of law University of Zagreb (2009-2014) - establishment and implementation
- MEMBERSHIP - SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS: Croatian Law Academy (Croatia), Institute for Compliance, Criminal Compliance and Money Laundering (Croatia), ATINER - Athens Institute for Education and Research (Greece) i UdEkoM Balkan (Serbia).
- MEMBERSHIP - EDITORIAL BOARD: Serbian Journal of Engineering Management (2018 - ...); Faculty of Engineering Management, Serbia, Bezbednost (2019 - ...); Ministry of interior (in cooperation with Faculty of security), North Macedonia; Pravnik (2019 - ...), Faculty of law, University of Zagreb, Republic of Croatia.
- TEACHING ACTIVITIES: Faculty of Law: Financial law and financial science, Financial law and financial science – seminary, Financial law and financial science – practices, Anti-money laundering system; Faculty of Law - Study Centre of Public Administration and Public Finance: Public administration financing, Value added tax, Excises, Anti-money laundering system; Faculty of Law - Doctorial and postgraduate studies: Consumption tax (Value added tax), Public financial law of European Union

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING

RANK: 17 May 2017

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- Cindori, S., Pilipović, O., Kalčić, R. (2019), *Porez na dodanu vrijednost u teoriji i praksi (Value Added Tax in Theory and Practice – second edition)*, Web knjižara, Redak d.d., Split (coautor and editor).
- Cindori, S., Janković, T. (2018), *Specificity of the Term VAT Grouping and Variability of its Implementation*, International Multidisciplinary Scientific Conferences on Social Sciences and Arts SGEM 2018, Conference Proceedings, Albena, Bulgaria pp. 795-802.
- Cindori, S., Janković, T. (2018), *Variety of The Beneficial Ownership Concept, Knowledge Based Sustainable Economic Development*, ERAZ 2018, Conference Proceedings, Belgrade, Serbia, pp. 310-315.
- Cindori, S., Zakarija, A. (2017), *Prijevare u sustavu poreza na dodanu vrijednost kao predikatno djelo pranja novca (Frauds in the Value Added Tax System as a Predicate Offense for Money Laundering)*, Conference Proceedings - Knowledge Based Sustainable Economic Development ERAZ 2017, Belgrade, Serbia, pp. 14-19.
- Zakarija, A., Cindori, S. (2017), *Prevenција prijevара u sustavu poreza na dodanu vrijednost u okvirima Europske unije (Prevention of Fraud in the Area of Value Added Tax within the European Union)*, Pravni vjesnik, Vol. 32, No. 3-4, Osijek, pp. 71-90.
- Cindori, S., Čičin Šain, N., Zakarija, A. (2016), *Međunarodna politička suradnja kao ključan čimbenik u suzbijanju poreznih prijevара (The Role of International Political Cooperation as a Key Factor in Combatting Tax Fraud)*, Leadership & Management: Integrated Politics of Research and Innovations LIMEN 2016, Belgrade, Serbia, pp. 198-204.



Cindori, S., Bubalo M. (2015), *Value Added Tax on Supplies of Immovable Property – Challenges of the Harmonization with the Acquis Communautaire*, Selected issues in taxation and tax authorities in Central Europe, Lublin, Poland, pp. 85-98.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Cindori, S., Pilipović, O., Kalčić, R. (2019), *Porez na dodanu vrijednost u teoriji i praksi (Value Added Tax in Theory and Practice – second edition)*, Web knjižara, Redak d.d., Split (coautor and editor).

Cindori, S., Janković, T. (2018), *Specificity of the Term VAT Grouping and Variability of its Implementation*, International Multidisciplinary Scientific Conferences on Social Sciences and Arts SGEM 2018, Conference Proceedings, Albena, Bulgaria pp. 795-802.

Cindori, S., Janković, T. (2018), *Variety of The Beneficial Ownership Concept, Knowledge Based Sustainable Economic Development*, ERAZ 2018, Conference Proceedings, Belgrade, Serbia, pp. 310-315.

Cindori, S., Zakarija, A. (2017), *Prijevare u sustavu poreza na dodanu vrijednost kao predikatno djelo pranja novca (Frauds in the Value Added Tax System as a Predicate Offense for Money Laundering)*, Conference Proceedings - Knowledge Based Sustainable Economic Development ERAZ 2017, Belgrade, Serbia, pp. 14-19.

Zakarija, A., Cindori, S. (2017), *Prevenција prijevара u sustavu poreza na dodanu vrijednost u okvirima Europske unije (Prevention of Fraud in the Area of Value Added Tax within the European Union)*, Pravni vjesnik, Vol. 32, No. 3-4, Osijek, pp. 71-90.

Cindori, S., Čičin Šain, N., Zakarija, A. (2016), *Međunarodna politička suradnja kao ključan čimbenik u suzbijanju poreznih prijevара (The Role of International Political Cooperation as a Key Factor in Combatting Tax Fraud)*, Leadership & Management: Integrated Politics of Research and Innovations LIMEN 2016, Belgrade, Serbia, pp. 198-204.

Cindori, S., Bubalo M. (2015), *Value Added Tax on Supplies of Immovable Property – Challenges of the Harmonization with the Acquis Communautaire*, Selected issues in taxation and tax authorities in Central Europe, Lublin, Poland, pp. 85-98.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 16

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Dario Čepo, Assistant Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT:

2016 – today Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

2013 – 2016 Senior Research Assistant, Department of Sociology, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

2013 – 2014 Fulbright Fellow, Harriman Institute, Columbia University in the New York City, USA

2005 – 2013 Expert Associate, Miroslav Krleža Lexicographic Institute, Zagreb

2004 – 2005 Assistant, Press Office, Embassy of the Hellenic Republic

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT:

2004 – 2010 PhD in Comparative Politics, Faculty of Political Science, University of Zagreb

1999 – 2004 B.A. in Political Science (International Relations and Diplomacy), Faculty of Political Science, University of Zagreb

1997 – 1999 International Baccalaureate Diploma Programme, Zagreb

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 4 May 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

See under LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Čepo, Dario. Structural weaknesses and the role of the dominant political party: democratic backsliding in Croatia since EU accession // Southeast European and Black Sea Studies, 20 (2020), 1; 1-19

Čepo, Dario; Nikić Čakar, Dario. Direct democracy and the rise of political entrepreneurs: an analysis of citizens' initiatives in post-2010 Croatia // Anali hrvatskog politološkog društva, 16 (2019), 1; 27-48



Čepo, Dario. Euro-Atlantic Integrations of BiH: Shifting Gears and Reinterpreting Motives in Foreign Affairs // Bosnia and Herzegovina's Foreign Policy Since Independence / Hasić, Jasmin ; Karabegović, Dženeta (eds.). Cham: Palgrave Macmillan, 2019. pp. 71-95

Čepo, Dario (ed.). Odredište EU: budućnost mladih u Hrvatskoj, Zagreb: Centar za demokraciju i pravo Miko Tripalo, 2019

Medlobi, Mateja; Čepo, Dario. Stavovi korisnika društvenih mreža o izbjeglicama i tražiteljima azila: post festum tzv. izbjegličke krize // Političke perspektive, 8 (2018), 1-2; 41- 69

Đulabić, Vedran; Čepo, Dario. Regionalism and Sub-Regional Representation: A Guide to the County Transformation of Croatia // Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava = Croatian and comparative public administration, 17 (2017), 4; 539-568

Čepo, Dario. Between Path Dependence and Political Elite Capture: The Second Chambers in Central and Eastern European Unitary States Explained // Central and Eastern European Socio-Political and Legal Transition Revisited / Fekete, Balázs ; Gárdos-Orosz, Fruzsina (eds.). Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang GmbH, 2017. pp. 121-136

Čepo, Dario. Breeding Grounds for Croatia's Conservative Social Movements // The Democratic Potential of Emerging Social Movements in Southeastern Europe / Mujanović, Jasmin (ed.). Sarajevo: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, 2017. pp. 17-22

Petričušić, Antonija; Čehulić, Mateja; Čepo, Dario. Gaining Political Power by Utilizing Opportunity Structures: An Analysis of the Conservative Religious-Political Movement in Croatia // Politička misao: časopis za politologiju, 54 (2017), 4; 61-84

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

-

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

-

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 17

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Prof. dr. sc. Dalibor Čepulo

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

1983 - graduated at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

1990 - mr. sc., two-year Postgraduate study of administrative and political sciences, Faculty of Law, Univ. Zagreb

1999 - Ph. D., University of Zagreb

1987 - Faculté internationale de droit comparé, Strassbourg, Postgraduate course in comparative law (one month)

2005 - Max-Planck-Institut für europäische Rechtsgeschichte, Frankfurt, research scholarship (one month)

1984-1986 - apprentice at law office in Zagreb; 1986-1987 - legal counsellor at the Croatian Electric Plant Company, Zagreb

1987-1990 – assistant, Institute for contemporary history, Zagreb (today: Croatian institute of history)

1990 to today - Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb - Chair for Universal legal history: 1990-1995 - assistant; Chair for history of the Croatian law and state: 1995-1999 - assistant, 1999-2003 - Assistant Professor; 2003-2007 - Associate Professor; 2007-2012 - Full Professor; 2012 to today -Tenure Professor

2000 to today – lecturer at Doctoral Postgraduate study; University Zagreb, Faculty of Law

2004 to today - Head of the Chair for history of the Croatian state and law

2008-2013 – Head of the Institute for Legal History and Roman Law; Faculty of Law, Univ. Zagreb

2012-2014 – vice-dean, Faculty of Law, Univ. Zagreb

2004-2012 - member of the Commission for cooperation of Republic of Croatia with UNESCO; president of the Committee for Humanities and Social Sciences

2014 – 2016 - member of the Croatian Foundation for Science, president of the evaluation committee (2014-2015)

1999-2002 - lecturer, Faculty of Law, Univ. Osijek

2019/20 - visiting professor, University of Vienna, Faculty of Law

2015 - Erasmus lectures, University of Iceland, Reykjavik, Faculty of law

2017 - Erasmus lectures, Complutense University Madrid, Faculty of Law

2019 - Erasmus lectures, University of Cordoba, Faculty of Law

2003 - invited lectures at doctoral study at Faculty of Law, University of Helsinki

2015 - invited lectures at graduate and doctoral studies at Faculty of Law, University of Budapest

2019 - Harvard University, Harvard Law School (21 June), invited lecture at international seminar “New Challenges for law: genetic edition, human ecology, and human dignity in life and death”,

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING

RANK: 20 November 2012

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- D. Čepulo, Hrvatska pravna povijest u europskom kontekstu, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2012.
- D. Čepulo, Prava građana i moderne institucije: europska i hrvatska pravna tradicija, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb 2003.
- D. Čepulo, M. Krešić, M. Hlavačka, I. Reiter, Croatian, Slovenian and Czech Constitutional Documents 1818-1849, De Gruyter, Berlin-New York, 2010.
- D. Čepulo, Organisation und Unabhängigkeit des Gerichtswesens in Kroatien und Slawonien 1849 - 1918., Beiträge zur Rechtsgeschichte Österreichs 7 (2017) 1 5-41
- D. Čepulo, West to East - East to West: Baltazar Bogišić and the English School of Historical and Comparative Jurisprudence (H.S. Maine, F. Pollock, P. Vinogradoff), u: Z. Pokrovac (ur.), Rechtswissenschaft in Osteuropa. Studien zum 19. und frühen 20. Jahrhundert, Frankfurt am Main : Vittorio Klostermann, 2010, 71-116
- D. Čepulo, Tradicija i modernizacija: "iritantnost" Općeg građanskog zakonika u hrvatskom pravnom sustavu, u: I. Gliha et al. (ur.), Liber amicorum Nikola Gavella : građansko pravo u razvoju : zbornik radova u čast 70. rođendana profesora emeritusa Nikole Gavelle, Zagreb : Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2007, 1-50
- D. Čepulo, Continuities and discontinuities: The constitutional and political development of Bosnia and Herzegovina to 1990, Časopis za suvremenu povijest 36 (2004) 1 361-416
- D. Čepulo, Modernizacija prava u europskoj jezgri (Engleska, Francuska, Njemačka) i zemlje periferije 1780-1880., Vladavina prava : časopis za pravnu teoriju i praksu, 5 (2001) , 3-4; 7-43,
- D. Čepulo, Središte i periferija: europske i hrvatske odrednice Mažuranićevih reformi ustroja vlasti i građanskih prava (1873.-1880.). *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu* 50 (2000) 6 921-936
- D. Čepulo, Vladavina prava i pravna država – europska i hrvatska pravna tradicija i suvremena zbilja, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu 51 (2001.) 6 1337-1361

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

- D. Čepulo, T. Rogić Musa, D. Roksandić (ur.), *Intelektualac, kultura, reforma: Ivan Mažuranić i njegovo doba*, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu - Leksikografski zavod, Zagreb 2019
- D. Čepulo, Mažuranićeve reforme: modernizacija kao izgradnja države i nacije, u: D. Čepulo, T. Rogić Musa, D. Roksandić (ur.), *Intelektualac, kultura, reforma: Ivan Mažuranić i njegovo doba*, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu - Leksikografski zavod, Zagreb 2019, 1-72
- D. Čepulo, Organisation und Unabhängigkeit des Gerichtswesens in Kroatien und Slawonien 1849 - 1918., Beiträge zur Rechtsgeschichte Österreichs. 7 (2017) , 1; 5-41
- D. Čepulo, Sukob interesa i korupcija u Paškom statutu, u: Nina Ožegović (ur.), *Suzbijanje korupcije u Hrvatskoj u srednjem i novom vijeku*, Institut za kulturu i etiku - Fakultet političkih znanosti Sveuč. u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2016,99-116
- D. Čepulo, M. Krešić, Pravosuđe u hrvatskim zemljama od 1790. do 1918., u: V. Švoger, J. Turkalj, *Temelji moderne Hrvatske – Hrvatske zemlje u „dugom“ 19. stoljeću*, Matica hrvatska, Zagreb 2016, 91-10
- D. Čepulo, Entwicklung der Regierungsinstitutionen de Konigreiches Kroatien und Slawonien 1868-1918, u: G. Máthé, B. Mezey (ur.), *Kroatisch-ungarische öffentlich-rechtliche Verhältnisse zur Zeit de Doppelmonarchie*, Eötvös University Press, Budapest 2015

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Croatian legal system, Faculty of Law, Univ. Zagreb; collaborator, 1995. –

Croatian legal culture in the European context: tradition and modernisation. Croatian Ministry of science and technology, Main researcher; 2007 -2014



The Rise of Modern Constitutionalism 1776-1849. University of Kassel and Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (Main researcher: Prof. dr. Horst Dippel); collaborator; 2003-2010

Modernisierung des osteuropäischen Rechts bis zum Ersten Weltkrieg, Max-Planck-Institut für europäische Rechtsgeschichte, Frankfurt (Main researcher: Prof. dr. Marie-Theres Foegen †); collaborator and member of the Academic Board; 2003-2007

Rule of law in the modern European and Croatian legal tradition, Croatian Ministry of science and technology, Main researcher; 2007 -2014

Introducing the Rule of Law in Peripheral Regions in the 19th Century. Research Support Scheme of the Open Society Institute, Prague; Main researcher (individual research project); 2000-2002

Legal Education and Society in Croatia 1850-1933; Research Support Scheme of the Open Society Institute, Prague; Main researcher (individual research project); 1994-1996

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Croatian legal system, Faculty of Law, Univ. Zagreb; collaborator, 1995. –

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 6

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 18

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Associate Professor Anica Čulo Margaletić, Ph. D.

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of law of the University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- born in Vinkovci in 1981
- 2004 graduated at the Faculty of law of the University of Osijek. During studies received several awards as an excellent student (Dean's award in 2002, and Rector's award in 2002. and 2003.), and she was also awarded the „Zlatko Crnić“ Foundation scholarship for two academic years
- 2005 employed as a judicial trainee at Municipal court in Vinkovci
- 2006 elected as an assistant at the Department of family law, Faculty of law in Osijek, and in same year enrolled the Postgraduate University doctoral studies in civil and family law at Faculty of law of the University of Zagreb.
- in March 2012 obtained a Ph. D. at the University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, by defending the doctoral dissertation „Peaceful Resolution of Conflict of Interest in the Area of Family Law“ (mentor: Professor Dubravka Hrabar, Ph. D.)
- in April 2012 appointed as a senior assistant and in January 2014 as an assistant professor at the Department of family law of Faculty of law in Osijek.
- In 2012 finished pedagogical-psychological and didactic-methodological training at the Faculty of Teacher Education in Osijek.
- Since November 2014 employed at Faculty of law of the University of Zagreb (November 2014 - assistant professor and substitute for absent employee, December 2017 assistant professor with permanent working contract), 2019 - associate professor at the Department of family law.
- enrolled in the Registry of scientists (entry no 287014).
- Holder of thirteen lectures on scientific conferences, mostly international.
- member of International Society of Family Law, Croatian Society of Family Mediation and associate member of Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences.
- Since 2017 executive editor of the Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences Yearbook.
- In ac. y. 2015/2016 and 2016/2017 member of the Committee for mediation and Committee for Lifelong Learning and Cooperation with External Stakeholders of Faculty of law of the University of Zagreb
- Collaborated with the Lawyers Academy of the Croatian Bar Association in the educational programmes for attorneys and law trainees.
- Member of working groups of Croatian Ministry for Demography, Family, Youth and Social Policy for drafting Family act and for drafting Protocol of cooperation in protection of child's well-being.
- in 2016 and 2019 collaborated in ELSA Law Schools on human rights at the Faculty of law in Zagreb.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING**RANK:** 4 December 2019**LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME**

Presumption of Motherhood on Crossroad of Surrogacy Arrangements in EU (co-authors: Preložnjak, B. i Šimović, I.), u: Duić, D., Petrašević, T. (ur.), EU and Comparative Law Issues and Challenges Series (ECLIC 3), Conference book of proceedings, Josip Juraj Strossmayer University of Osijek, Faculty of Law Osijek, 2019., str. 778. - 803. (ISBN 978-953-8109-28-7 (CD-ROM) ISBN 978-953-8109-29-4 (online))

Parents with Mental Disabilities and Protection of the Child's Interest, International Multidisciplinary Scientific Conference on Social Sciences & Arts, SGEM 2018, Conference Proceedings, Bulgaria, 2018., pp. 689. - 697.

The Role of Lawyers in Family Law Disputes, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 68, 2018., 2, pp. 217-241.

From Protection to Autonomy and Support – Challenges of Compliance with the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Dstandards (co-author: Šimović, I.), 5th International Multidisciplinary Scientific Conference on Social Sciences & Arts, SGEM 2018, Conference Proceedings, Vol. 5, Modern Science, Issue 1.1, Vienna, Austria, 2018. pp. 161-168.

Prava djeteta u obiteljskoj medijaciji, (*Children's rights in family mediation*) Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske. Vol. VIII, 2017., Poseban broj, str. 151-170.

Postupak ovrhe radi ostvarivanja osobnih odnosa roditelja i djece kao pretkazivač povrede prava iz Europske konvencije za zaštitu ljudskih prava i temeljnih sloboda (*Enforcement of Contact Orders as a Predictor of Violation of Rigths from the Eeuropean Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms*), (co-authors: Pavić, M.; Šimović, I.), Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske, Vol. VIII, 2017., S. I., pp. 171-198.

Child-friendly Family Mediation, International Multidisciplinary Scientific Conference on Social Sciences and Arts, SGEM 2017, Conference Proceedings, Volume 1, pp. 315-323.

Mirno rješavanje obiteljskopравnih sukoba interesa (*Peaceful Resolution of Conflict of Interest in the Area of Family Law*), Osijek, Pravni fakultet u Osijeku, 2014., ISBN 978-953-6072-91-0

Novine iz prakse Europskog suda za ljudska prava (*Actualities from the practice of the European Court of Human Rights*) in: Rešetar, B., Aras, S. (eds.), Represivne mjere za zaštitu osobnih prava i dobrobiti djeteta, Osijek, Pravni fakultet u Osijeku, 2014., pp. 13-21.

Mediation in Family and Labour Law Conflicts // Contemporary legal challenges: EU– Hungary – Croatia / Drinoczi, Tímea ; Župan, Mirela ; Ercsey, Zsombor ; Vinković, Mario, editor(s). Pecs, Osijek : Faculty of Law University of Pecs, Faculty of Law University of Osijek, 2012. pp. 551-572.

Konvencija o pravima osoba s invaliditetom - novi pristup shvaćanju prava osoba s duševnim smetnjama (*Convention on Rights of Persons with Disabilities – new approach to the undersatanding of right of persons with mental disabilities*), (co-author: Korać Graovac, A.), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 61 (2011) , 1; pp. 65-108.

Valjanost bračnog ugovora (*Validity of nuptial agreement*), (co-oauthor: Radina, A.), in: Rešetar, B.; Župan, M. (eds.), Imovinskopravni aspekti razvoda braka - hrvatski, europski i međunarodni kontekst, Osijek : Pravni fakultet u Osijeku, 2011., pp. 139-163.

Registar bračnih ugovora kao doprinos sigurnosti u pravnom prometu (*Register of marriage contracts as a contribution to security of legal transactions*), (co-author: Šimović, I.), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 59, 2009., 5; pp. 1029-1068.

Zaštita i ostvarivanje prava djeteta na uzdržavanje u hrvatskom obiteljskom pravu (*Protection and Realization of Children`s Right to Maintenance in Croatian Family Law*), in: Ceranić, V., Oraić, T. (eds.), Zbornik radova povodom 20. godišnjice Konvencije o pravima djeteta, Zagreb : Udruga Pravnika, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2009., pp. 157-173.

Pravo djeteta pacijenta na informirani pristanak (*The child patient's right to informed consent*), in: Rešetar, B. (ed.), Dijete i pravo, Osijek, Pravni fakultet u Osijeku, 2009., pp. 139-160.

Nasljedno pravo izvanbračnog druga (*Inheritance rights of spouses in common-law marriages*), (co-author: Belaj, V.), Pravni vjesnik, 23, 2007. , 1-2; pp. 121-137.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Presumption of Motherhood on Crossroad of Surrogacy Arrangements in EU (co-authors: Preložnjak, B. i Šimović, I.), u: Duić, D., Petrašević, T. (ur.), EU and Comparative Law Issues and Challenges Series (ECLIC 3), Conference book of proceedings, Josip Juraj Strossmayer University of Osijek, Faculty of Law Osijek, 2019., str. 778. - 803. (ISBN 978-953-8109-28-7 (CD-ROM) ISBN 978-953-8109-29-4 (online))

Parents with Mental Disabilities and Protection of the Child's Interest, International Multidisciplinary Scientific Conference on Social Sciences & Arts, SGEM 2018, Conference Proceedings, Bulgaria, 2018., pp. 689. - 697.

The Role of Lawyers in Family Law Disputes, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 68, 2018., 2, pp. 217-241.

From Protection to Autonomy and Support – Challenges of Compliance with the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Dstandards (co-author: Šimović, I.), 5th International Multidisciplinary Scientific Conference on Social Sciences & Arts, SGEM 2018, Conference Proceedings, Vol. 5, Modern Science, Issue 1.1, Vienna, Austria, 2018. pp. 161-168.

Prava djeteta u obiteljskoj medijaciji, (*Children's rights in family mediation*) Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske. Vol. VIII, 2017., Poseban broj, str. 151-170.

Postupak ovrhe radi ostvarivanja osobnih odnosa roditelja i djece kao pretkazivač povrede prava iz Europske konvencije za zaštitu ljudskih prava i temeljnih sloboda (*Enforcement of Contact Orders as a Predictor of Violation of Rights from the Eeuropean Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms*), (co-authors: Pavić, M.; Šimović, I.), Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske, Vol. VIII, 2017., S. I., pp. 171-198.

Child-friendly Family Mediation, International Multidisciplinary Scientific Conference on Social Sciences and Arts, SGEM 2017, Conference Proceedings, Volume 1, pp. 315-323.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

2019 and 2020 – project „Judgements regarding parental care of the European court of human rights against the Republic of Croatia“, financed by the University of Zagreb

2014 - 2019 - project of the Faculty of law Zagreb „New Croatian legal system“

2007 - 2013 project of the Ministry of science, education and sport of the Republic of Croatia „Recovery of Child Maintenance within Common European Market“

2007 - 2013. project Sunicop – 'Strengthening University Cooperation Osijek-Pecs' (part of Hungary-Croatia IPA Cross-border Co-operation Programme 2007-2013).

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

2019 and 2020 – project „Judgements regarding parental care of the European court of human rights against the Republic of Croatia“, financed by the University of Zagreb

2014 - 2019 - project of the Faculty of law Zagreb „New Croatian legal system“

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)



NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 19

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Tamara Čapeta, Ph.D., Professor of European Law

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

EDUCATION and ACADEMIC DEGREES

- 2001 (8 March) - Ph.D. at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb; thesis entitled: "Judicial protection of individual Community rights"
- 1993 - (17 June) - Diploma of Master of Advanced European Studies, at the College of Europe, Bruges, Belgium - master thesis entitled "ECU: Past, Present and Future (Legal Aspects)"
- 1992 - (12 June) - Diploma of Advanced Studies in European Law, College of Europe, Bruges, Belgium
- 1991 - (31 January) - University Degree in Law, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, Degree thesis on "Class actions in the law of the USA", marked with the highest note)
- 1986 - High-school Diploma in Zagreb (Klasična gimnazija u Zagrebu)

EMPLOYMENT

- Since October 2015 – Head of the Department of European Public Law and Director of Postgraduate Studies in European Law at the Faculty of Law, Zagreb
- Since October 2018 – Coordinator of the Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence 'EU as a Global Leader in the Rule of Law'
- 1 August 2013 – 31 July 2014 – Head of Unit for the translation into Croatian language, Court of Justice of the European Union, Luxembourg
- since March 2002 – employed at the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb (first as Junior researcher, then as docent (October 2003), associate Professor (February 2007), full Professor (November 2010) and full Professor with Permanent Position (19 April 2016)
- November 1997 – February 2002: Assistant at the Chair for trade law and international economic law, Faculty of Economy, University of Zagreb
- February 1994 – October 1997: research fellow at the Institute for International Relations (IMO) at the European Integration Programme
- December 1992 - January 1994: counselor at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Croatia, first in the Department for European Integrations, then in the Department for UN related international organizations situated in Europe

TEACHING EXPERIENCE



- established (together with Siniša Rodin) Department of European Public Law at the Faculty of Law in Zagreb
- regularly teaches the obligatory and optional courses at the Faculty of Law and the Faculty of Political Sciences of the University of Zagreb at undergraduate, graduate and post-graduate levels
- 2018 – 2021 Coordinator of the Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence
- 2012 - 2016 – holder of a Jean Monnet Chair
- 2005 – 2010 – holder of the Jean Monnet Module entitled “National Courts as European Courts”
- invited lecturer at a number of institutions in Croatia and abroad, among others at the University of Michigan, Cornell University, University of Pittsburgh, Sheffield University, University of Copenhagen, University of Linz, China University of Political Science and Law (CUPL)

RESEARCH EXPERIENCE

- leader or participant at 57 international or domestic research projects
- established and organised the international Jean Monnet Dubrovnik Seminar 'Advanced Issues of EU Law', which has taken place every year since 2003
- published around 70 works (books, articles, book-chapters)
- participated at over 70 international or domestic scientific conferences

EDITORIAL EXPERIENCE

- Since 2005: member of the editorial board of the “Croatian Yearbook of European Law and Policy” (CYELP), published by the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb, since its first Volume
- 2010 - 2015: Editor-in-Chief of the “Croatian Yearbook of European Law and Policy” (CYELP), published by the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb
- 2006 - 2019: member of the editorial board of “Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava” (“Croatian and Comparative Public Administration”), published by the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb
- 2009 – 2015: member of the editorial board of the bulletin Europa Info, published by the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb
- 1995 - 2004: member of the editorial board of the bulletin "Euroscope", published jointly by the European Documentation Centre and the European Integration Programme of the IMO; 2000 - 2004 executive editor of the bulletin

MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANISATIONS

- Croatian Legal Centre (HPC – Hrvatski pravni centar), regular member since 2016
- Croatian European Communities Study Association (CECSA)
- University Association for Contemporary European Studies (UACES)
- Croatian Society for European Law (CROSEL)
- Fédération internationale de droit européen (FIDE)
- College of Europe Alumni Association
- College of Europe Alumni Croatia
- US Alumni Croatia

LANGUAGES



Mother – tongue: Croatian

Foreign languages: English, French, Spanish, German

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 19 April 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

(relevant publications published in the last 5 years are listed under the next title. Here, you can find the list of relevant publications dating before 2015)

Selected books (before 2015)

(together with Rodin) ‘*Učinci direktiva Europske unije u nacionalnom pravu, s izabranim presudama Europskog suda u punom tekstu i komentarom*’, (*Effects of Directives in National Law*), ed. by Siniša Rodin and Tamara Čapeta, 2008.

‘*Sudovi Europske unije. Nacionalni sudovi kao europski sudovi*’ (*The Courts of the European Union. National Courts as European Courts*), Institut za međunarodne odnose, Edicija Europa, Zagreb, 2002.

Selected articles and book chapters (before 2015)

‘Promjene u nadležnostima Suda EU tri godine po stupanju na snagu Ugovora iz Lisabona’ (*Jurisdiction of the Court of Justice of the EU three Years after the Treaty of Lisbon*), in: *Djelotvorna pravna zaštita u pravičnom postupku*, Liber amicorum Mihajlo Dika, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2013, 743 - 770.

‘The AG: Bringing Clarity to ECJ Decisions? A Case Study of Age Discrimination Cases’, (2011-2012) 14 *Cambridge Yearbook of European Legal Studies* 563-586.

‘Biti građaninom Europske unije’ (*Being a Citizen of the European Union*), in: ‘*Republika Hrvatska u Europskoj uniji*’ (*Republic of Croatia in the European Union*), HAZU (*Croatian Academy of Science*), Zagreb 2011, 77 – 98.

Prethodni postupak za ocjenu valjanosti kao dio mehanizma sudskog nadzora nad pravom Europske unije’ (*Preliminary Ruling in Validity as part of the EU Judicial Review System*), in: ‘*Prethodni postupak u pravu Europske unije – Suradnja nacionalnih sudova s Europskim sudom*’ (*Preliminary Ruling Procedure in the Law of the European Union – Co-operation of National Courts with the European Court of Justice*), edited by Čapeta, Goldner Lang, Perišin and Rodin, *Narodne novine*, 2011, 49 – 82.

‘Multilingual Law and Judicial Interpretation in the EU’, (2009) 5 *CYELP* 1-17

Nacionalni Ustav i nadređenost prava EU u eri pravnog pluralizma’ (*National Constitution and supremacy of EU law in the era of legal pluralism*), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta*, Vol. 59, No 1, 2009, 63-96

‘Ustavni *acquis communautaire* i ustavni poredak RH’ (*Constitutional acquis communautaire and the constitutional order of the Republic of Croatia*), Liber amicorum Jadranko Crnić, *Novi Informator*, Zagreb, 2009, 221 – 250

‘Sudska zaštita u Europskoj uniji nakon Lisabonskog ugovora’ (*Judicial protection in the EU after the Lisbon Treaty*), Chapter in the book ‘*Reforma Europske unije – Lisabonski ugovor*’ (*The Reform of the EU – the Lisbon Treaty*), ed. by Siniša Rodin, Tamara Čapeta and Iris Goldner, *Narodne novine*, Zagreb, 2009, 89 – 118

‘Pravni akti Europske unije’ (*EU Legal acts*), Chapter in the book „Reforma Europske unije – Lisabonski ugovor“ (*The Reform of the EU – the Lisbon Treaty*), ed. by Siniša Rodin, Tamara Čapeta and Iris Goldner, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2009, 119 – 140.

‘Legal Instruments in the Reform Treaty’, *Croatian Yearbook of European Law and Policy*, Vol. 3 (2007), 157-192

‘A view from a Candidate Country: Implications of (Non-)Ratification of the Constitutional Treaty for Croatia, in: *The European Constitution and National Constitutions: Ratification and Beyond*’, ed. By Anneli Albi and Jacques Ziller, Kluwer Law International, (with Siniša Rodin), 2007, pp. 189-200

‘Interpretativni učinak europskog prava u članstvu i prije članstvu u EU’ (*Interpretative effect of EU law in and before the membership in the EU*), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 56 (5) (2006) 1443-1494

‘Courts, Legal Culture and the Enlargement of the EU’, in: *Croatian Yearbook of European Law and Policy*, Vol. 1 (2005), 23 – 53.

‘Odgovornost država za štetu u pravu Europske zajednice’ (*State Liability for Damages in Community Law*), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, Vol. 53, No. 3-4/2003, 783-812.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

(together with Rodin), ‘*Osnove prava EU*’ (*Basics of EU Law*), 3rd edition, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2018

‘Može li Europski sud spasiti vladavinu prava?’ (*Can the Court of Justice save the Rule of Law?*), forthcoming in “Pravo i politika - Stara pitanja i novi odgovori”, HAZU, 2020

(in the meantime available at:

https://www.academia.edu/41886240/Može_li_Europski_sud_spasiti_vladavinu_prava)

‘Croatian Constitution in EU Integration’ in: *Member States’ Constitutions and EU Integration*, Griller, M. Claes, L. Papadopoulou & R. Puff (Eds.), Oxford, Hart Publishing, forthcoming 2020

(in the meantime available at: https://www.academia.edu/41886150/Croatian_Constitution_in_EU_Integration)

‘Do Judicial Decision-Making and Quantum Mechanics Have Anything in Common? A Contribution to Realist Theories of Adjudication at the CJEU’, *Martin Belov, (ed.) The Role of Courts in Contemporary Legal Orders*, Eleven, 2019, p. 83

(also available at: https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3370280)

‘The Role of Courts in Economic Governance in the European Union’, in: Carrera Hernández, F.J. (dir.): *Towards a New Government of the Economy in the European Union?*, ed. Aranzadi, 2018, pp 155-189 (ISBN: 978-84-9177-284-2)

(also available at: https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3125019)

‘Ideology and Legal Reasoning at the European Court of Justice’, in: *Transformation or Reconstitution of Europe - The Critical Legal Studies Perspective on the Role of Courts in the European Union*, Hart Publishing, 2018, pp 89-119.



'Of Judges and Robots', in: Challenges of Law in Life Reality/Izzivi prava v rživljenski resničnosti , Liber Amicorum Marko Ilešič, Univerza v Ljubljani, Pravna fakulteta, Ljubljana, 2017, pp. 129 – 142.

(also availbel at: https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3109512)

'Brexit and the EU constitutional order: a three act tragedy', CYELP 2016, pp. 1-23

'EU Judiciary in Need of Reform?' in: A.Lazowski, S.Blockmans (eds), Research Handbook on EU Institutional Law, Elgar Publishing, 2016, 263-288

'Kazneni sudovi i suradnja sa Sudom EU-a u prethodnom postupku' (*Courts having criminal jurisdiction and their cooperation with the Court of Justice in preliminary ruling procedure*), Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu, Vol. 22, br. 1, 2015, 49-66.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

The list of the current projects and the projects in which I have participated in the last 5 years is offered under the following title. Under this title, the relevant projects in which I have participated before 2015 are listed:

Study on the Implementation of Article 9.3 and 9.4 of the Aarhus Convention in 10 of the Member States of the European Union + Croatia – 2nd part, European Commission's project, report on Croatia (2012. – 2013.)

"Dijalogom s civilnim društvom do boljeg okoliša" (*Civil Dialogue for a better environment*), project coordinated by the NGO 'Zelena Istra', I was the author within the publication on the access to courts on the basis of the Aarhus Convention. (2013-2014)

"National Constitutional Avenues for further EU Integration", project organised by the University of Maastricht and the University of Amsterdam for the European Parliament, participation as national expert (2013)

"Towards EU Citizenship", project within IPA Information and Communication programme 2011, managed by the Croatian Legal Centre (Hrvatski pravni centar - HPC), 2013.

"Konvergencija prava, pristupanje EU i pravna kultura – javnopravna dimenzija" (*Convergenion of Law, accession to the EU and legal culture*), project No. 066-0661428-1101 financed by the Croatian Ministry of Sceience, researcher (2007 – 2012)

EU Lifelong Learning Project resulting in the organisation of the 11th Dubrovnik Seminar '*Advanced Issues of EU Law*', on the topic: *Internal Market in the Time of Economic crisis – Restrictions and Justifications*, September 2012. To August 2013, one of the project coordinators

EU Lifelong Learning Project resulting in the organisation of the 10th Dubrovnik Seminar '*Advanced Issues of EU Law*', on the topic: *'EU Enlargement: Identities, Values and Market'*, September 2011 to August 2012., one of the project coordinators

EU Lifelong Learning Project resulting in the organisation of the 10th Dubrovnik Seminar '*Advanced Issues of EU Law*', on the topic: *'The First Year of the Treaty of Lisbon - Consolidation and Enlargement'*, September 2010 to August 2011., one of the project coordinators

'Implementation of the Aarhus Convention in the Adriatic Region Countries', project organised by the NGO GONG, aimed at the education of the judges in the Republic of Croatia about the Aarhus Convention, participation as a judge of a moot case (*moot court*), (2010./2011.)

'Hrvatsko transportno pravo i izazovi jedinstvenog tržišta Europske unije' (Croatian transport law and the challenges of the internal market of the EU) project No 066-0662501-1295 financed by the Croatian Ministry of Science , researcher (2009 – 2012)

Jean Monnet Module '*National Courts as European Courts*', (2005 – 2010), Module leader

EU Lifelong Learning Project resulting in the organisation of the 8th Dubrovnik Seminar '*Advanced Issues of EU Law*', on the topic: *'Market Freedoms and Fundamental Rights in the Enlarged September 2009 to August 2010*, one of the project coordinators

EU Lifelong Learning Project resulting in the organisation of the 7th Dubrovnik Seminar '*Advanced Issues of EU Law*', on the topic: *'Boundaries of EU Law after the Lisbon Treaty'*, September 2008 to August 2009., one of the project coordinators

'Support to more efficient, effective and modern operation and functioning of the Administrative Court of the Republic of Croatia, training for trainers, education of judges, organization of educational activities and seminars' , CARDS 2004 Twinning Project, preparation of materials on the topic „Pristup europskoj sudskoj praksi (Sud EU, Europski sud za ljudska prava) i drugom relevantnom pravnom materijalu” (Access to the Court of Justice and the Court of Human Rights case law), June to December 2008

EU Lifelong Learning Project resulting in the organisation of the 6th Dubrovnik Seminar '*Advanced Issues of EU Law*', on the topic: *'Re-thinking the European Constitution in an Enlarged European Union'* September 2007 to August 2008., one of the project coordinators



EU Lifelong Learning Project resulting in the organisation of the 5th Dubrovnik Seminar '*Advanced Issues of EU Law*', on the topic: '*EU Law After the Big Bang Enlargement: Assessment and Perspectives*', September 2006 to August 2007., one of the project coordinators

'Reforma pravnog sustava RH i pridruživanje Europskoj uniji' (*The Reform of the European Union and the Accession of the Republic of Croatia*), project No 0066010 financed by the Ministry of Science, researcher (2003 – 2006)

Fulbright post-doctoral research project '*Federalism in the US Supreme Court and the European Court of Justice*', (January to May 2006)

Matra Multicountry projekt '*The Impact of Accession for the National Legal Orders of EU-Candidate Countries*', T.M.C. Asser Institute, the Hague, national rapporteur (2002 – 2006)

EU Project resulting in the organisation of the 4th Dubrovnik Seminar '*Advanced Issues of EU Law*', on the topic: '*EU Law in Pre-Accession Period: Implementation, Effectiveness and Legal Culture*', September 2005 to August 2006, one of the project coordinators

CARDS Project 'Reforma sudova – potpora Pravosudnoj akademiji RH', (*The judicial reform – support to the Judicial Academy of the Republic of Croatia*) preparation of the materials, delivering of lectures, February to April 2005

'*Establishment of an independent, reliable and functioning judiciary, and the enhancing of the judicial co-operation in the Western Balkans*', CARDS Regional Project 2003, preparation of the materials and delivering of lectures within the Module IV: 'Introduction to EU Law and the EU Judicial System', June to December 2005

'*Manual for the Harmonisation of Croatian Law with the EU Law*', project financed by the Norwegian Government, local expert, (2004/2005)

EU Project resulting in the organisation of the 3rd Dubrovnik Seminar '*Advanced Issues of EU Law*', on the topic: '*EU Enlargement of 2004 and its Impact on Candidate Countries*', September 2004 to August 2005, one of the project coordinators

'Četverojezični rječnik prava Europske unije', (*Four-languages dictionary of EU Law*) project by HIDRA and the Ministry for European Integration of the Republic of Croatia, (2003)

'*Basics of Community Law Training*', project OBNOVA 01-0041 '*Judiciary and Law Faculties*', preparation of materials and delivery of lectures, (2003)



EU Project resulting in the organisation of the 2nd Dubrovnik Seminar '*Advanced Issues of EU Law*' on the topic: '*Towards Finality of Europe - Enlargement and Proximity*', September 2003 to August 2004, one of the project coordinators

'Pravni leksikon' (Legal Lexicon), Leksikografski zavod, one of the contributors in the part relating to EU law (2002)

TEMPUS projekt '*Teaching EU law at the University of Zagreb*', joint project by the University of Zagreb, the London School of Economics - LSE, and the University of Lisbon, one of the project coordinators (2002 – 2005)

EU Project resulting in the organisation of the 1st Dubrovnik Seminar '*Advanced Issues of EU Law*', on the topic: '*Stabilisation and Association Process and the Future of Europe*' September 2002 to August 2003, one of the project coordinators

'Prilagodbe politikama unutarnjeg tržišta EU – očekivani učinci' (*Adjustments to the policies of the EU internal market*), project financed by the Ministry of European Integrations, researcher (2002)

'Eurovoc', project by HIDRA, the Ministry of European Integrations of the Republic of Croatia and the Hans Seidel Stiftung, participant (2000)

'Vladina strategija za 21. stoljeće' (*Government Strategy for the 21st Century*), contributor in the part relating to the legal adjustments to the EU, (2000)

'Pravo tržišnog natjecanja' (*Competition Law*), project 0067 financed by the Ministry of Science and Technology of the Republic of Croatia, researcher, (1998 – 2002)

'Prilagodbe hrvatskog prava pravu Europske unije' (*Adjustments of Croatian Law to the Law of the European Union*), part of the project of the Office for European Integrations of the Croatian Government entitled '*Pravne, ekonomske i političke prilagodbe Hrvatske Europskoj uniji*' (*Legal, Economic and Political Adjustments of Croatia to the EU*), one of the coordinators. The project has resulted with the preparation of the first Croatian plan of the Integration Activities (PIA), (1997)

'*Cost/benefit analysis of the associate status of Croatia in the EU*'; project by the Institute for International Relations, researcher (1997)

Two-years individual research project '*Rethinking Europe: The Need for a Comprehensive Community Procedural Law*', within the Research Support Scheme (RSS) of the Open Society Institute (1 July 1996 – 30 June 1998)

'Kompetitivnost Hrvatske na europskom gospodarskom prostoru' (*Competitiveness of Croatia at the European Economic Area*), project financed by the Ministry of Science and Technology of the Republic of Croatia, researcher, (1994-1995)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Current Projects

Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence 'EU Global Leadership in the Rule of Law', (Project No 599835-EPP-1-2018-1-HR-EPPJMO-CoE, awarded under the Erasmus+ programme), academic coordinator (2018 – 2021)

18th Dubrovnik Seminar "Advanced Issues of EU Law" on the topic 'Europe as a Green Leader', project duration: September 2019 – August 2020

'Studentwatch', project in cooperation with the Croatian Legal Centre (HPC) with the financial support of the Ministry of Foreign Relations of the Republic of Croatia, project leader. The aim of the project is the students' monitoring of the Croatian presidency of the EU within four areas: the rule of law, migrations and asylum, protection of the environment and technological development and AI technology, January to June 2020

Project Horizon 2020 "The Choice for Europe since Maastricht: Member States' Preferences for Economic and Financial Integration", project coordinated by the Faculty of Law in Salzburg – Centre for European Studies, researcher and national rapporteur (2015 – 2020)

Project financed by the Spanish Government "La articulación orgánico-institucional y procedimental de la política económica de la Unión Europea en el marco del debate sobre la profundización de la Unión económica y monetaria y del futuro de Europa" (project RTI 2018-093629-B-100 (MCIU/AEI/FEDER,UE) (2019 – 2023)

Finished Projects (in the last 5 years)

17th Dubrovnik Seminar "Advanced Issues of EU Law" on the topic: "Rule of Law in the EU and the USA" academic coordinator, September 2018 – August 2019

'EUREKA', project in cooperation with the Croatian Legal Centre (HPC) with the financial support of the Ministry of Foreign Relations of the Republic of Croatia, project leader. The aim of the project was the inclusion of students' population in the organisation of public events aiming at gathering the population attitudes towards the EU, April to June 2019



'Mladi EUključeni', project in cooperation with the Croatian Legal Centre (HPC) with the financial support of the Ministry of Foreign Relations of the Republic of Croatia, project leader. The aim of the project was the students' engagement in the education of the high-school students in the issues of EU law. April to December 2018

Project: "El refuerzo de la legitimidad de la política económica de la Unión Europea tras la crisis: propuestas para una nueva gobernanza económica y de la unión europea, Project DER2015-63927-P (MINECO/FEDER), 2015 – 2019

"*Novi hrvatski pravni sustav*" (*The New Croatian Legal System*), project of the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb, researcher, till 2019

16th Dubrovnik Seminar "Advanced Issues of EU Law" on the topic: "Blame it on Brussels – EU Law and Distributive Effects of Globalisation", September 2017 to August 2018

Project "Enhancing Educational Activities and Improvement of Organizational Capacities of the Judicial Academy", (financed by the EU as EuropeAid 135635/IH/SER/RS, 48-00-137/2014-28), led by the British Council,. Senior expert. Task: preparing materials and delivering training for trainers workshops for members of judiciary in the Republic of Serbia on EU Administrative Law, February to May 2018

15th Dubrovnik Seminar 'Advanced Issues of EU Law' on the topic: "Trust in On-Line Environment", project financed by the Jean Monnet programme, as part of the Erasmus plus programme, September 2017 to August 2018, one of the project coordinators

'Member States' Constitutions and EU Integration', project coordinated by th Faculty of Law in Salzburg, Centre for European Studies, researcher and national rapporteur, (2012 – 2016)

14th Dubrovnik Seminar 'Advanced Issues of EU Law' on the topic: "Rethinking EU Competences", project financed by the Jean Monnet programme, as part of the Erasmus plus programme, September 2016 to August 2017, one of the project coordinators

Jean Monnet Chair "Legal System of an Enlarged European Union" (September 2012 – February 2016), Chairholder

13th Dubrovnik Seminar 'Advanced Issues of EU Law' on the topic: "EU Law and Risk Regulation", project financed by the Jean Monnet programme, as part of the Erasmus plus programme, September 2014 to August 2015, one of the project coordinators and lecturers at the seminar

"*Aspectos jurídicos de la gobernanza económica en la Unión Europea en el marco de aplicación de la estrategia 2020*". (Ref. del proyecto DER2012-31227), project financed by the Spanish Ministrtry of



Economy, participating Universidad de la Rioja, Universidad de Coimbra, and Facultad de Ciencias Sociales y Políticas de la Universidad Técnica de Lisboa, 2012 – 2015, researcher

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 4

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.

Start the information for every teacher on the new page by duplicating the scheme below

A.6.1. List of teachers and potential supervisors

ORDINAL NUMBER: 20

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Davor Derenčinović, Ph.D.

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- graduation from the Faculty of Law in Zagreb in 1995. Magister Scientiarum obtained at the same Faculty in 1998. Ph.D. obtained in 2000 with the thesis "Criminal Law in Countering Corruption". Post-doctoral research fellow under the Fulbright program at the International Human Rights Law Institute, DePaul College of Law, Chicago, 2004/05. Further academic training received at the following institutions: Istituto Superiore Internazionale di Scienze Criminali in Siracusa, the European Law Academy in Trier, London School of Economics, Institute for Foreign and International Criminal Law in Freiburg, Penn State University, China University of Political Science and Law (Beijing) and at East China University of Political Science and Law (Shanghai).

- in addition to the Zagreb Faculty of Law, visiting lecturer at a number of undergraduate, graduate and postgraduate (specialist and doctoral) studies at home and abroad: Postgraduate Specialist Studies "Criminal Investigation" of the Faculty of Law, University of Rijeka (2008-), Postgraduate Specialist Studies in Criminal Law, Faculty of Law, University J.J.Strossmayer in Osijek (2007-2015), Joint Master in European Integration and Regionalism, Bolzano, Zagreb, Graz, Barcelona (2009), Postgraduate Studies in Criminal Sciences, Faculty of Law, University of Sarajevo (2008), Postgraduate Doctoral Studies, Faculty of Law, University of Mostar (Criminal Law, 2013-).

- Founder and Director of the international postgraduate course "Crime Prevention through Criminal Law and Security Studies" at the Interuniversity Center in Dubrovnik (2009-). Founder and Head of the professional training program "Criminal Code in Practical Application" Zagreb Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (2013-). Vice-dean for International Cooperation and Science, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (2015-2017). Head of Postgraduate Studies in Criminal Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (2009-2018).

- holder of the Award for the young scholars from the Society of University Teachers and Other Scientists in Zagreb for the best book published in the field of social sciences "Corruption Myth" (2001) and Dr.sc. Jadranko Crnić Foundation Award for the best book in the field of law "Theory of a Joint Criminal Enterprise - Challenges and Controversies" (co-author, 2012).

- ten author books, three editorial books, seventeen chapters in books, eleven textbooks and over sixty scientific and professional papers in the field of criminal justice and human rights protection (a complete list available at: [bib.irb.hr/underDerenčinović, Davor/](http://bib.irb.hr/underDerenchinovic,Davor/)).

- "Criminal Law Prevention of Corruption and Organized Crime" project manager (Ministry of Science and Education /2010-2014/). Croatian Science Foundation Project Manager "Multidisciplinary Cluster for Research of Crime in Transition - Corruption, Trafficking in Human Beings and Economic Crime" (TRANSCRIM, 2015-2019). Chair of the Scientific Advisory Board of the project "Croatian Monitor of Violence" (Croatian Science Foundation, 2018-). Croatian Science Foundation Project Manager "Innocence Project in Croatia" (CroINOP, 2020-).

- Member of working groups for the preparation of negotiations under Chapters 23 and 24 of the European Union acquis. Consultant to the United Nations Office for Drugs and Crime (UNODC, 2010-) and United Nations Development Program (UNDP, 2010-). Member of the Editorial Board of the Annual of Social Work (2008-2014), Iustinianus Law Review (University of Skopje, 2014-), Yearbook of the Law Faculty in Sarajevo (2014-) and Academy of Croatian Legal Sciences Yearbook (2011-).

- Ad hoc judge of the European Court of Human Rights (2010-). Member of the Council of Europe Multidisciplinary Group for Combating Corruption (GMC, 2010). Member of the Council of Europe's Counter-Terrorism Panel (CODEXTER, 2003-2004). Member of the Independent Expert Group for Implementation of the Council of Europe's



(GRETA) Convention on Action against Trafficking in Human Beings (GRETA) in two terms (2009-2012, 2017-2020, Vice President 2011-2012, President 2019-). Member of the National Preventive Mechanism for Prevention of Torture (2012-2014). President of the Pardoning Commission of the President of the Republic of Croatia (2015-2016).

- Head and member of national working groups for drafting and amending criminal legislation. President of the Croatian Association for Criminal Science and Practice (2008-2012). Member of the Council of the Government of the Republic of Croatia for the preparation of amicus curiae before the International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia (2007-2009). Member of the Committee for Legislation of the Croatian Parliament (VIth convocation of the Croatian Parliament). Member of the Commission for Prevention on Conflict of Interest (2004-2005). Member of the Field Committee for Legal Sciences (2013-2016). Member of the Executive Board of the Scientific Council for State Administration, Justice and Rule of Law of the Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts (2017-). President of the Statutory Committee of the University of Zagreb (2017-). President of the Society of University Teachers and Other Scientists in Zagreb (2016-). Member of the Iustitia et Pax Commission of the Croatian Bishops' Conference (2015-). Member of the Legal Commission of COMECE (the Commission of the Bishops' Conferences of the European Union, 2018-). Member of the State Attorney's Council (2012-2019, Deputy President 2012-2015). Member of the Ethics Committee in the election of members of the European Parliament from the Republic of Croatia (2019).

- Pro bono lecturing. Media appearances (topics - criminal law, criminology, and human rights protection). Excellent computer skills, advanced use of presentation tools (Prezi, Ultimate MindMap, etc.). Holder of the Medal of the Homeland War. Status of Croatian War Veteran from the Homeland War.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING

RANK: 21 October 2014

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME (note: only textbooks, books and chapters in books published in last five years, for the complete list see bib.irb.hr /under Derenčinović, Davor/)

Kazneno pravo - opći dio I

Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2016 (suautor)

Kazneno pravo - opći dio II

Zagreb: Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 2017 (suautor)

Kazneno pravo: posebni dio

Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2018 (suautor)

Uvod u kriminologiju s osnovama kaznenog prava

Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2008 (suautor)

Europe at a Crossroads - Countering Terrorism in the Surveillance Society // Dealing with Terrorism - Empirical and Normative Challenges of Fighting the Islamic State / Engelhart, Marc; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana (ur.). Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 2019. str. 3-17

TRANSCRIM projekt - od incepcije do recepcije // TRANSCRIM - Hrestomatija radova s projekta „Multidisciplinarni klaster za istraživanje tranzicijskog kriminaliteta - trgovanje ljudima, korupcija i gospodarski kriminalitet – TRANSCRIM“ ("Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition - Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime – TRANSCRIM"), HRZZ-IP- 2013-11-1949 / Derenčinović, Davor (ur.), Zagreb: NOCCI, 2019. str. 1-13

Human Trafficking in Southeastern Europe - Council of Europe Perspective // The Palgrave International Handbook of Human Trafficking / Winterdyk, John ; Jones, Jackie (ur.). London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2019. str. 1-15 doi:10.1007/978-3-319-63192-9_56-1

Načelo sic utere i kazneno pravo u funkciji zaštite od prekoračenog onečišćenja okoliša // Kaznenopravna zaštita okoliša / Barbić, Jakša (ur.), Zagreb: Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 2017. str. 31-45



Freedom of Expression and Legal Protection of Religious Feelings in Europe — From Reconciliation to Complementarity// Law, Religion and Love / Babie, Paul ; Savić, Ivan-Vanja (ur.), New York: Routledge, 2017. str. 194-211

The Serbian War Crimes Act and quasi-universal jurisdiction : reflections on an unprecedented jurisdictional experiment// Visions of justice : liber amicorum Mirjan Damaška / Ackerman, Bruce ; Ambos, Kai ; Sikirić, Hrvoje (ur.), Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 2016. str. 145-162 (suautor)

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS (note: only articles published in the last five years)

State Capture in the Interest of Telecommunication Companies? Responsibility of Transnational and Multinational Telecommunication Companies for Corruption Offenses in Transitional Countries// Wayne Law Review, 65 (2020), 2; 197-237 (međunarodna recenzija, članak, znanstveni) (suautor)

Nezastarijevanje ratnog profiterstva u raljama načela zakonitosti, pravednosti i učinkovitosti// Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 69 (2019), 4; 459-486 (međunarodna recenzija, članak, znanstveni) (suautor)

Agent provokator i institut prikrivenog istražitelja// Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu, 25 (2018), 2; 303-328 (recenziran, pregledni rad, znanstveni) (suautor)

“Projekti nedužnosti” i naknadna DNK vještačenja u Republici Hrvatskoj : moguća stvarnost ili nedostižna želja// Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 67 (2017), 3/4; 373-404 (recenziran, članak, znanstveni) (suautor)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

"Criminal Law Prevention of Corruption and Organized Crime" project manager (Ministry of Science and Education /2010-2014/). Croatian Science Foundation Project Manager "Multidisciplinary Cluster for Research of Crime in Transition - Corruption, Trafficking in Human Beings and Economic Crime" (TRANSCRIM, 2015-2019). Chair of the Scientific Advisory Board of the project "Croatian Monitor of Violence" (Croatian Science Foundation, 2018-). Croatian Science Foundation Project Manager "Innocence Project in Croatia" (CroINOP, 2020-).

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Croatian Science Foundation Project Manager "Multidisciplinary Cluster for Research of Crime in Transition - Corruption, Trafficking in Human Beings and Economic Crime" (TRANSCRIM, 2015-2019). Chair of the Scientific Advisory Board of the project "Croatian Monitor of Violence" (Croatian Science Foundation, 2018-). Croatian Science Foundation Project Manager "Innocence Project in Croatia" (CroINOP, 2020-).

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 18

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 21

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Dražen Dragičević, Ph.D., Full Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Citizen of the Republic of Croatia, born in Zagreb 1962, where he graduated at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb in 1986.
- same year he began postgraduate study "Economic and legal aspects of association and management in the economy" at the Faculty of Law in Zagreb, which he completed in 1994 defending his master's thesis entitled: "The place and role of information technology in the transformation of current social processes."
- From 1987 to 1993, in addition to legal affairs, he worked as the Organizer of the Automatic Data Processing at the Center for Culture and Information of the City of Zagreb
- Since 1994 employed at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, where he was elected as assistant at the Department of Statistics and Informatics.
- 1999 obtained the academic degree of Doctor of Science in the field of social sciences, scientific field of law, scientific branch of criminal law, criminal procedure law, criminology and victimology, after successfully defending his dissertation "Protection of information systems from computer crime" at the Faculty of Law in Zagreb
- 2001 elected as the assistant professor in the scientific field of social sciences, scientific field of law, and in 2004 he was elected for Head of the Department of Legal Informatics
- 2005 elected to the scientific-teaching title of associate professor in the scientific field of social sciences, scientific field of law, at the Department of Legal Informatics.
- 2013 elected to the scientific teaching title of full professor, and in 2019 to the permanent title of full professor.
- Lecturer in charge for the courses: Information Technology Law, Privacy and Electronic Communications, Electronic Media Law, Cybersecurity and cybercrime, Internet governance and regulation, Introduction to information security at the Faculty of Law in Zagreb. He is also lecturer at undergraduate (Informatics Law) and postgraduate studies at the Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Computing in Zagreb (Regulation of the Electronic Communications Market and Information Security).
- Actively participated with papers and presentations at a number of domestic and foreign scientific and professional conferences and has done more expertise and professional studies for Council of Europe

- Member of the Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences, the Croatian Communication Society and the Organizing Committee of the Croatian Internet Governance Forum (CRO-IGF).

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 14 May 2019

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- Article 15 – Conditions and Safeguards under the Budapest Convention on Cybercrime*, Council of Europe, Strasbourg, France, 2012. (co-authors: Kaspersen, H., Schwerha, J.)
- Novi izazovi kibernetičkog kriminala*, Hrvatska pravna revija, br. 7-8. Zagreb, 2005.
- Doba kiberkomunizma: Visoke tehnologije i društvene promjene*, (book), Golden marketing, Zagreb, 2003. (co-author: Dragičević, A.)
- Cybercrime in the Republic of Croatia*, Cyber-Crime Convention, Council of Europe, Budapest, 2001., CD-ROM izdanje. (nacionalno izvješće na međunarodnoj konferenciji o kibernetičkom kriminalu povodom potpisivanja Konvencije o kibernetičkom kriminalu)
- Kaznena djela u svezi s kompjutorskim mrežama*, nacionalno izvješće za Kongres Ujedinjenih naroda o prevenciji kriminala i položaju žrtava, Austrija, Beč 2000.
- Leksikon ekonomije i informatike* (book, co-author A. Dragičević), Informator, Zagreb, 1999.
- Kompjutorski kriminalitet i informacijski sustavi*, (book), Informator d.o.o., Zagreb, 1999.
- Pravna zaštita baza podataka, poglavlje u udžbeniku Informatika u upravi i pravosuđu*, (autor: Žužul J.) Sveučilišna tiskara, Zagreb, 1996. (str. 249-255);
- The Importance of Mainframes in Strategy Organization of Information Systems Resources toward New Millennium*, (co-authors: Grbavac V., Rotim F., Plenković M.), Zbornik radova Fakulteta organizacije i informatike u Varaždinu, 1995.
- Pojava informacijske ekonomije kao svjetskog procesa* (co-authors: Grbavac V., Rotim D.), Suvremeni promet, Vol.21., br.3-4, Zagreb, 2001.(str. 265-288)
- Kompjutorski kriminalitet – nužnost zakonodavnih izmjena*, Zbornik radova Aktualna pitanja kaznenog zakonodavstva, Inžinjerski biro d.d., Zagreb, 2001., (str. 111-130)
- Pogledi na postindustrijsko društvo*, Naša zakonitost, br. 7-8, Zagreb, 1987.
- Odgovornost posrednika za povrede autorskog i srodnih prava na internetu*, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagreb, Vol. 62, br. 4, Zagreb, 2012. (co-author: Gumzej, N.)
- Informacijsko-komunikacijska (IC) tehnologija u kontekstu moderne politike suzbijanja kriminala (kazna, nadzor i 'Novus ordo seclorum'*, Zbornik radova Društvo i tehnologija 2012 – Dr. Juraj Plenković, Zagreb, Hrvatsko komunikološko društvo / Croatian Communication Association (co-authors: Cvitanović, L.; Bojanić, I.)
- Utjecaj DRM tehnologija na tržište digitalnih sadržaja*, Pravo u gospodarstvu, br.2/2013., Zagreb 2013. (co-author Katulić, T.)
- Obvezno zadržavanje podataka i privatnost*, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, Vol. 64, br. 1, Zagreb, 2014. (co-author Gumzej, N.)
- Temeljna prava građana u kontekstu pravne zaštite intelektualnog vlasništva na internetu* (Citizens' fundamental rights in the context of legal protection of intellectual property on the Internet) // *Media, culture and public relations*, 5, 2014, 1., (co-author: Gumzej, N.)

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

- Pravna informatika i pravo informacijskih tehnologija* (ur.), Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2015. (book/university textbook, co-authors: Lisičar, H., Gumzej, N., Katulić, T., Jurić, M.),



Cloud Computing Data Protection Aspects under Croatian and European Union Law, SoftCom 2014, Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Software, Telecommunications and Computer Networks, 17-19.9.2014., Split, Croatia, IEEE, elektronski ISBN: 978-9-5329-0052-1, str. 192-200. (co-author: Gumzej, N.)

Convergence in communications and E-Privacy regulatory challenges, with a local perspective, Contel 2015, Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Telecommunications, 13-15.7.2015., Graz, Austrija, 2015., IEEE, elektronski ISBN: 978-1-4799-8972-0, str. 1-8. (co-author: Gumzej, N.)

Implications of GDPR Implementation Act and the GDPR on Workplace Video Surveillance in Croatia, SoftCOM 2018, Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Software, Telecommunications and Computer Networks, Split, Croatia, 13-15.9.2018., Fakultet elektrotehnike, strojarstva i brodogradnje u Splitu (uredništvo), ISSN 2623-7369, str. 1-6. (co-author: Gumzej, N.)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

“**CyberCrime@IPA**“ – a joint project of the European Union and the Council of Europe on cooperation in the fight against cybercrime.

“**Dogradnja hrvatskog sustava kaznenopravnih sankcija**” - znanstveni projekt Ministarstva znanosti obrazovanja i sporta Republike Hrvatske (holder: prof. dr. Leo Cvitanović).

„**Pravni internet portal Narodnih novina d.d.**“ – projekt Narodnih novina d,d, Zagreb (holder)

“**Uvođenje i razvoj sustava e-učenja na Pravnom fakultetu Sveučilišta u Zagrebu s osloncem na postojeće sustave Sveučilišta**“ - projekt Fonda za razvoj Sveučilišta u Zagrebu (holder: prof. dr. Tatjana Josipović).

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

„**Pogled u budućnost 2020**” - znanstveno-istraživački projekt suradnje s Hrvatskom regulatornom agencijom za mrežne djelatnosti (holder: prof. dr. sc. Gordan Ježić, Fakultet elektrotehnike i računarstva, Sveučilište u Zagrebu)

“**Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition - Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime**”, projekt Hrvatske zaklade za znanost (holder: prof. dr.sc. Davor Derenčinović - Pravni fakultet, Sveučilište u Zagrebu)

„**Novi hrvatski pravni sustav**“ – projekt Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 4

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 22

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Marta Dragičević Prtenjača Assistant Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY: Criminal Law-general part

BIOGRAPHY

- Marta Dragičević Prtenjača was born on December 13, 1980 in Zagreb. She graduated in 2004 at the Faculty of Law in Zagreb. She enrolled in the Criminal Justice Postgraduate Study Program in 2004 and made her PhD in 2014 on the topic of „Criminal perspective of passive bribery in Croatian legal system“.
- She worked as a law trainee (2005-2007), a research assistant (2007-2009) on the project "Criminal justice prevention of corruption and organized crime", and was an assistant professor at the Department of Criminal Law, University of Zagreb (2009 - 2014); Senior Assistant Professor at the Faculty of Nursing (2014-2016), and today she is Assistant Professor at the home Faculty (since 2016).
- She is a member of several national and international associations, The Society of University Teachers, Scholars and Other Scientists - Zagreb, associate member of the Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences, a member of the Croatian Association for Criminal Science and Practice, a member of the Balkan Criminology Group, as well as of the European Society of Criminology, and was an active alternate member in the Commission on Corporate Responsibility and Anti-corruption ICC-Croatia (International Chamber of Commerce-Croatia).
- Also she has participated in the work of the Commission for Corporate Social Responsibility and Anti-Corruption of the ICC-Croatia, at the ICC Headquarters in Paris, France, Paris, 11-14.11.2015. and 16. 17.3.2016.
- She participated in the drafting of several laws and their amendments, the present-day Criminal Code (as an external associate to the working group for drafting Criminal Code OG 125/11), and its amendments in 2018 (OG 118/18, full member of the working group for the Amendment of the Criminal Code 2018), and also the Law on the Legal Consequences of Conviction, Criminal Records and Rehabilitation (OG 143/12; full member of the Working Group on the Drafting of the Law on the Legal Consequences of Conviction, Criminal Records and Rehabilitation).
- She was a member of the IPA-2008 project " Improving the Capacity of the University System to Create a Framework for Preventing Discrimination and Corruption Targeted at Improving Academic Integrity" (2012-2013), also she participated as a researcher on the Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition - Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime”, funded by the Croatian Science Foundation (subsequently: HRZZ), was a researcher on the Economic and Industrial Espionage in Germany and Europe "WISKOS" - Max Planck Institute for Foreign and International Criminal Law approved and funded by the German Government and currently is a researcher on Innocence project in Croatia today (subsequently: CroINOP) funded by HRZZ and the project "Transitional Justice Research Network", funded by University of Zagreb.
- Additionally, she participated as a lecturer or participant in scientific conferences and courses at home and abroad (see CROSBİ).



- She teaches collegiums Criminal Law (lectures, seminars and exercises), Juvenile Criminal Law and Misdemeanor Law on Integrated Graduate Studies, as well as other courses that hold the Chair of Criminal, if needed.
- At the postgraduate level 'Postgraduate Specialist Study in Criminal Law', she teaches the courses of Criminal Law- General Part, Criminal Law -Special Part and Misdemeanor Law, and at the Postgraduate Doctoral Study of Criminal Law, teaches Criminal Law -General Part, Criminal Law -Special Part, Young Persons in Criminal Law, and Misdemeanor Law.
- She was a mentor in the preparation of 47 graduate thesis and one doctoral dissertation.
- She was a member of the Expert Committee of the Faculty of Law in Zagreb in the process of selection to the scientific title of scientific research associate in the field of social sciences, scientific field law, scientific branch Criminal Law, Criminal Procedural Law, Criminology and Victimology (class: 640-01 / 16-22 / 8, urbr: 251-55-16-19)
- She has passed the bar exam, published several (about 28) scientific papers (independently and in co-authorship). She is fluent in English, with passive knowledge of German and French.
- Her identification number in the register of scientists is 300321.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 13 January 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

1. Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Dragičević Prtenjača, Marta.

Does the crime pay off – (un)efficiency of confiscation in Croatia - new proposals for its 60th birthday // ECLIC- EU and comparative law issues and challenges series (ECLIC 3) - International Scientific Conference "EU and Member States – legal and economic issues" / Duić, Dunja ; Petrašević, Tunjica (ur.).

Osijek : University Josip Juraj Strossmayer of Osijek Faculty of Law Osijek, 2019. 549-582;

2. Derenčinović, Davor; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Dragičević Prtenjača, Marta.

State Capture in the Interest of Telecommunication Companies? Responsibility of Transnational and Multinational Telecommunication Companies for Corruption Offenses in Transitional Countries. // Wayne Law Review. 65 (2020) , 2; 197-237;

3 . Cvitanović, Leo; Derenčinović, Davor; Dragičević Prtenjača, Marta.

Nezastarijevanje ratnog profiterstva u raljama načela zakonitosti, pravednosti i učinkovitosti. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu. 69 (2019) , 4; 459-486;

4. Derenčinović, Davor; Dragičević Prtenjača, Marta.

Agent provokator i institut prikrivenog istražitelja. // Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu. 25 (2018) , 2; 303-328;

5. Derenčinović, Davor; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Dragičević Prtenjača, Marta.

"Projekti nedužnosti" i naknadna DNK vještačenja u Republici Hrvatskoj : moguća stvarnost ili nedostižna želja. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu. 67 (2017) , 3/4; 373-404;

For more see CROSBİ

[https://www.bib.irb.hr/pretraga?operators=and|Dragi%C4%8Devi%C4%87%20Prtenja%C4%8Da,%20Marta%20\(300321\)|text|author](https://www.bib.irb.hr/pretraga?operators=and|Dragi%C4%8Devi%C4%87%20Prtenja%C4%8Da,%20Marta%20(300321)|text|author)

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Dragičević Prtenjača, Marta.

Does the crime pay off – (un)efficiency of confiscation in Croatia - new proposals for its 60th birthday // ECLIC- EU and comparative law issues and challenges series (ECLIC 3) - International Scientific Conference “EU and Member States – legal and economic issues“ / Duić, Dunja ; Petrašević, Tunjica (ur.).

Osijek : University Josip Juraj Strossmayer of Osijek Faculty of Law Osijek, 2019. 549-582;

Derenčinović, Davor; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Dragičević Prtenjača, Marta.

State Capture in the Interest of Telecommunication Companies? Responsibility of Transnational and Multinational Telecommunication Companies for Corruption Offenses in Transitional Countries. // Wayne Law Review. 65 (2020) , 2; 197-237;

Cvitanović, Leo; Derenčinović, Davor; Dragičević Prtenjača, Marta.

Nezastarijevanje ratnog profiterstva u raljama načela zakonitosti, pravednosti i učinkovitosti. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu. 69 (2019) , 4; 459-486;

Derenčinović, Davor; Dragičević Prtenjača, Marta.

Agent provokator i institut prikrivenog istražitelja. // Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu. 25 (2018) , 2; 303-328;

Derenčinović, Davor; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Dragičević Prtenjača, Marta.

“Projekti nedužnosti” i naknadna DNK vještačenja u Republici Hrvatskoj : moguća stvarnost ili nedostižna želja. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu. 67 (2017) , 3/4; 373-404;

For more see CROSBİ

[https://www.bib.irb.hr/pretraga?operators=and|Dragi%C4%8DDevi%C4%87%20Prtenja%C4%8Da,%20Marta%20\(300321\)|text|author](https://www.bib.irb.hr/pretraga?operators=and|Dragi%C4%8DDevi%C4%87%20Prtenja%C4%8Da,%20Marta%20(300321)|text|author)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Was a researcher on the former project „Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition- Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime“ (TransCrim)- HRZZ

Currently researcher on the project “Innocence project in Croatia” („Projekt nedužnosti u Hrvatskoj“; CroINOP)-HRZZ

Currently researcher on the project „Istraživačka mreža tranzicijske pravde“- Sveučilište u Zagrebu

Was a researcher on the former project „Economic and industrial espionage in Germany and Europe“ (WISKOS“)- Max Planck Institut za strano i međunarodno kazneno pravo koji je odobren i financiran od strane njemačke Vlade



LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Was a researcher on the former project „Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition-Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime“ (TransCrim)- HRZZ

Currently researcher on the project “Innocence project in Croatia” („Projekt nedužnosti u Hrvatskoj“; CroINOP)-HRZZ

Currently researcher on the project „Istraživačka mreža tranzicijske pravde“- Sveučilište u Zagrebu

Was a researcher on the former project „Economic and industrial espionage in Germany and Europe“ (WISKOS“)- Max Planck Institut za strano i međunarodno kazneno pravo koji je odobren i financiran od strane njemačke Vlade

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 23

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: JASMINA DŽINIĆ, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: UNIVERSITY OF ZAGREB, FACULTY OF LAW

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

Date and place of birth: November 17, 1982, Pula (Croatia)

Present Position: Assistant Professor at the Department of Administrative Science

Address: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, Trg Republike Hrvatske 14, 10000 Zagreb, Croatia

E-mail: jdzinic@pravo.hr

Education

- PhD, Zagreb Faculty of Law (2014) – PhD thesis *Impact of quality improvement instruments on organizational learning in administrative organizations* (in Croatian) defended on April, 9, 2014
- Croatian bar exam (2008)
- Zagreb Faculty of Law – dipl. iur. (2001-2006)

Professional experience

- Zagreb Faculty of Law, Department of Administrative Science
- Assistant Professor (January 2016 -)
- Senior Assistant (April 2014 – January 2016)
- Assistant Lecturer (March 2013 – April 2014)
- Scientific Researcher at the project funded by the Ministry of Science, Education and Sports of the Republic of Croatia *Europeanization of the Croatian public administration: Development and Identity* (November 2007 – February 2012)
- Municipal Civil Court in Zagreb
- volunteer (December 2007 – March 2008)
- Law Firm *Perić & Rimac*
- trainee (July 2006 – October 2007)

Conference presentations

- presentations held on thirty international and local conferences

Teaching experience

- teaching of several courses at integrated undergraduate and graduate university study of law, undergraduate professional study of public administration, specialist graduate professional study of public administration, undergraduate professional tax study, and undergraduate study of social work, in Croatian and in English

Scientific development

- Autonomous University of Madrid (*Universidad Autónoma de Madrid*), September 12 – December 16, 2016, Short Term Scientific Mission of the COST Action IS1207 Local Public Sector Reforms: An International Comparison

Awards

- Mzia Mikeladze PhD Thesis Award by the NISPAcee (The Network of Institutes and Schools of Public Administration in Central and Eastern Europe) (in 2015)
- Annual prize for young scientists of the Society of university teachers, scholars and other scientists – Zagreb for the paper *Regulatory Bodies and Regulation: Some Problems Connected with Issuing Decrees for Law Implementation* (in Croatian)

Membership of professional bodies

- Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, member of the Scientific Council for Government Administration, Judicature and the Rule of Law
- Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences, full member
- Institute of Public Administration, Zagreb

Foreign languages

- English, French, Italian

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 13 January 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Džinić, Jasmina, & Manojlović, Romea (2018). *Evaluating the impact of decentralisation on local public management modernisation in Croatia*. In: Ivan Koprić, Hellmut Wollmann, & Gerard Marcou (eds.) *Evaluating Reforms of Local Public and Social Services in Europe: More Evidence for Better Results*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 261-277.

Džinić, Jasmina, & Manojlović Toman, Romea (2018). *Analysis of Academic Papers on Quality and Performance Management in Public Administration*. *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 68(2): 243-273.

Musa, Anamarija, Lalić Novak, Goranka, & Džinić, Jasmina (2018). *Obrazovanje za javnu upravu: pravo, javno uprava i uloga kvalifikacijskog okvira*. In: Ksenija Grubišić (ed.) *Primjena kvalifikacijskog okvira i radne karijere studenata Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu*. Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, pp. 253.-289.

Škarica, Mihovil, & Džinić, Jasmina (2017). *Uloga neposredno biranih načelnika i župana u poboljšanju kvalitete odnosa građana i lokalne i regionalne samouprave*. In: I. Koprić, A. Musa, & T. Giljević (eds.) *Građani, javna uprava i lokalna samouprava: povjerenje, suradnja i potpora*, Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, pp. 195.-228.

Džinić, Jasmina (2016). *Komparativna iskustva upravljanja kvalitetom u javnoj upravi*. In: I. Koprić, J. Džinić, & R. Manojlović (eds.) *Upravljanje kvalitetom i učinkovitošću u javnoj upravi*, Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, pp. 129-157.

Musa, Anamarija, & Džinić, Jasmina (2012). *Europska regulacija profesija i komore u Hrvatskoj: razvoj upravne i drugih profesija u javnoj upravi*. Institut za javnu upravu, Zagreb.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Koprić, Ivan, Eva Marín Hlynsdóttir, Jasmina Džinić, & Enrico Borghetto (2018). *Institutional environments and mayors' role perceptions*. In: H. Heinelt, A. Magnier, M. Cabria, & H. Reynaert (eds.) *Political Leaders and Changing Local Democracy: The European Mayor* (pp. 149-172). London: Palgrave Macmillan.

Džinić, Jasmina (2018). *Participatory budgeting in Croatia: A way to improve quality of local governance?* In: J. Nemeč, V. Potier, & M. S. de Vries (eds.) *Alternative Service Delivery*, pp. 73.-81. <https://ias-iisa.org/ASDA%20book%20ENG%20finalJN.pdf>.

Van der Maas, Ivana, Lalić Novak, Goranka & Džinić, Jasmina (2017) *Implementation of rules on tax transparency by tax administrations: administrative capacities on the test*. In: I. Koprić, & P. Kovač (eds.) *European Administrative Space: Spreading Standards, Building Capacities*. Bratislava: NISPAcee, pp. 135-151.



Džinić, Jasmina (2017). Effective Implementation of a Quality Management Policy in Public Administration: Experiences from Spain and Lessons for Croatia. *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava = Croatian and comparative public administration*, 17(4), 639-664.

Đulabić, Vedran, Džinić, Jasmina, & Manojlović, Romea (2017). *Utjecaj instrumenata javnog menadžmenta na odnose građana i uprave*. In: I. Koprić, A. Musa, & T. Giljević (eds.) *Građani, javna uprava i lokalna samouprava: povjerenje, suradnja i potpora?*, Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, pp. 437-460.

Koprić, Ivan, & Džinić, Jasmina (2016). *Local and Regional Governance in Europe: For a New Comparative Framework/Gouvernance locale et régionale en Europe : Pour un nouveau cadre comparatif*. In: S. Guérard, & A. Astrauskas (eds.) *Local Autonomy in the 21st Century : Between Tradition and Modernisation / L'autonomie local au XXIe siècle : Entre tradition et modernisation*.

Džinić, Jasmina, Murray Svidroňová, Mária, & Markowska-Bzducha, Ewa (2016). Participatory Budgeting: A Comparative Study of Croatia, Poland and Slovakia. *The NISPAcee Journal of Public Administration and Policy* 9: 1, pp. 31-56.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Upravni kapaciteti za regulaciju područja migracija: prema odlučivanju na temelju dokaza/Administrative capacities for migration regulation: towards evidence-based decision making, financed by the University of Zagreb, 2019

Local Public Sector Reforms: An International Comparison (LocRef IS 1207), EU COST program project, 2013-2017

Establishing an operative typology of local governmental systems in Europe, 2014-2015

Political Leaders in European Cities – Second Round (POLLEADER II)/European Mayor, 2014-2016

Novi hrvatski pravni sustav/New Croatian legal system – Project of the Faculty of law, University of Zagreb

Europeanization of the Croatian public administration: Development and Identity - project funded by the Ministry of Science, Education and Sports of the Republic of Croatia (2006-2014)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Local Public Sector Reforms: An International Comparison (LocRef IS 1207), EU COST program project, 2013-2017

Political Leaders in European Cities – Second Round (POLLEADER II)/European Mayor, 2014-2016

Novi hrvatski pravni sustav/New Croatian legal system – Project of the Faculty of law, University of Zagreb

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 24

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Vedran Đulabić

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Dr. Sc. Vedran Đulabić, Associate Professor, was born on April 18, 1978 in Tuzla, Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina. He is a Croatian citizen. He completed his secondary education in Zagreb in 1996 (XI. Gymnasium). He graduated from the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb in 2001 with a grade of laude and a final grade point average of 4.4. For his work, the Semi-Presidential System and the Administrative Apparatus received the Dean's Award (with a nomination for the Rector's Award), which was recognized as a diploma thesis by a decision of the Faculty Council. During his studies, he attended seminars in Administrative Science and Administrative Law, and as elective courses he took Local Self-Government, Comparative Administrative Systems and Sociology of Administration. In the academic years 1999/2000 and 2000/2001 he was a demonstrator at the Department of Administrative Science. He was the winner of a scholarship from the University of Zagreb for the best students.

- He enrolled in the postgraduate master's scientific study of legal sciences in the administrative-political field in 2001 at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, where he also received his master's degree in 2006 with the thesis Administrative Aspects of Regional Policy and obtained the master's degree. He passed all exams and other obligations at the postgraduate study with an excellent grade. He defended his doctoral dissertation The Influence of the Institutional Framework of Regional Policy on Regional Self-Government on March 3, 2011 under the mentorship of prof. dr. sc. Ivan Koprić, and before the committee which, in addition to the mentor, consisted of prof. dr. sc. Željko Pavić and prof. dr. sc. Stjepan Ivanišević. He thus obtained the scientific degree of Doctor of Social Sciences. He has been employed as a research fellow in the research project Social Policy and Social Work in Croatia at the Department of Administrative Science since January 2002, and in September 2003 he was elected a junior assistant at the same Department.

- He was last elected associate professor in 2017. He actively participates in scientific, teaching and professional work. He is active in Faculty working groups and committees. He speaks and writes in English and masters the necessary computer skills. He is a member of the Institute of Public Administration from Zagreb, and in the period 2008-2010. he was a member of the Secretariat, the governing body and the professional association. He is a member of the Croatian section of the European Association for Regional Research. Miko Tripalo from the Center for Democracy and Law from Zagreb is also a member. He is a full member of the Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences. He was a member of the professional network of the UNDP Regional Center for Public Administration Reform (RCPAR) in Athens, Greece (from 2009 until the Center closed). He was the co-editor of several annual conferences of the Institute of Public Administration in Zagreb and the editor of the library Manuals for Professional Development, within which 13 books were published. He was also a member of the organizing committee of the annual international conference NISPAcee, which was held in co-organization with the Faculty of Law in Zagreb on 19-21. May 2011

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING

RANK: 17 May 2017 (associate professor)

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- Đulabić, V., Franić, D. (2019). Utjecaj vanjskog ugovaranja (outsourcing) na status javnih zaposlenika. U Marčetić, G., Vukojičić-Tomić, T., & Lopižić, I. (ur.) Normalizacija statusa javnih službenika – rješenje ili zamka (str. 101-128). Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu.
- Đulabić, V. (2019). Kvaliteta lokalne demokracije u Hrvatskoj. U Koprić, I., & Musa, A. (ur.). Lokalna demokracija u Hrvatskoj: trebaju li nam promjene? (str. 37-40). Zagreb: Friedrich Ebert Stiftung i Institut za javnu upravu.
- Đulabić, V. (2018). Lokalna samouprava i decentralizacija u Hrvatskoj – Rezultati istraživanja i preporuke za poboljšanje politike decentralizacije. Zagreb: Friedrich Ebert Stiftung
- Koprić, I., Đulabić, V. (2018) Evaluation of the Decentralisation Programme in Croatia: Expectations, Problems and Results, U Koprić, I., Wollmann, H. & Marcou, G. (eds). Evaluating Reforms of Local Public and Social Services in Europe: More Evidence for Better Results (pp. 243-260). Palgrave Macmillan
- Đulabić, V. (2018). Harmonizacija regionalne samouprave u Europi i regionalno pitanje u Hrvatskoj, U Koprić, I. (ur.). Europeizacija hrvatske lokalne samouprave (447-469). Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu
- Đulabić, V., Džinić, J. & Manojlović, R. (2017). Utjecaj instrumenata javnog menadžmenta na odnose građana i uprave. U I. Koprić, A. Musa & Giljević, T. (ur.) Građani javna uprava i lokalna samouprava: povjerenje, suradnja, potpora (str. 437-460). Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu.
- Sever, T., Đulabić, V., & Kovač, P. (2016). Regional Analysis of Construction Permitting Procedures in Slovenia and Croatia, *Journal for Environmental & Planning Law*, 13(3-4), 375-393.
- Đulabić, V. (2016). European standards for local public services and their application in Croatia. In: Lhomme, D., A. Musa, S. de la Rosa (eds.), *Good local governance: Application of European Standards for Local Public Services in France and Croatia*. Bruxelles: Bruylant, str. 63-77
- Koprić, I., Musa, A., & Đulabić, V. (2016). Local Government and Local Public Services in Croatia. Suautor s Ivanom Koprićem i Anamarijom Musa. U: Wollmann, H., I. Koprić, G. Marcou (eds.), *Public and social services in European countries*. Palgrave: Macmillan, pp. 201-215.
- Đulabić, V. (2014). New Wine in Old Wineskins: General Administrative Procedure and Public Administration Reform in Croatia. *International Public Administration Review*, vol. 12, no. 2-3, pp. 183-197
- Đulabić, V. (2013). Novine u regionalnom razvoju i regionalnoj politici (2013), u: Koprić, Ivan (ur.) *Reforma lokalne i regionalne samouprave u Republici Hrvatskoj*. Zagreb: Pravni fakultet i institut za javnu upravu.
- Đulabić, V. (2012). Regionalism and regional development in Croatia: connection or disconnection? u: Mijat, Damjanović (ur.), *Nove regionalne politike i evropska iskustva / New regional policies and European experiences*. Beograd: Megatrend univerzitet, str. 471-488 (CROSBİ 667737). Rad je objavljen i na španjolskom jeziku: *Regionalismo y desarrollo regional en Croatia: conexión o desconexión? Cuadernos constitucionales de la Cátedra Fadrique Furió Ceriol*. 20 (2011/2012), 73-74, 187-206
- Đulabić, V., & Škarica, M. (2012). Regional policy and the various statuses of local units in Croatia, *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava*, vol. 12, br. 2, str. 433-262
- Koprić, I., Kovač, P., Đulabić, V., Džinić, J. (2016) *Legal Remedies in Administrative Procedures in Western Balkans – Comparative Study*. Danilovgrad: Regional School of Public Administration (CROSBİ – <https://bib.irb.hr/prikazirad?rad=856988>)
- Sever, T., Đulabić, V., Kovač, P. (2016). Prenova postopka izdaje gradbenih dovoljenj v Sloveniji in na Hrvaškem z usmerjenostjo k investitorjem. U: Aristovnik, Aleksander, Polonca Kovač, Janez Stare, Ljupčo Todorovski (ur.) *Slovenski javni sektor na razpotju strateških sprememb*. Ljubljana: Fakulteta za upravo, str. 165-181
- Đulabić, V. (2011). Razvoj i modernizacija regionalne samouprave u Hrvatskoj, u: Kregar, Josip, Đulabić Vedran, Gardašević Đorđe, Musa Anamarija, Ravlić Slaven, Rogić Lugarić Tereza, *Decentralizacija*. Zagreb: Centar za demokraciju i pravo Miko Tripalo, str. 35-61 (CROSBİ 667740)
- Đulabić, V. (2015). Regionalni razvoj i županije u Hrvatskoj, u: Barbić, Jakša (ur.) *Nova upravno-teritorijalna organizacija Hrvatske*. Zagreb: HAZU, Znanstveno vijeće za državnu upravu, pravosuđe i vladavinu prava, str. 139.-159

Đulabić, V. (2015). Kako poboljšati apsorpcijski kapacitet lokalne i regionalne samouprave za ESI fondove. U: Koprić, Ivan, Mihovil Škarica, Boris Milošević (ur.), *Suradnja i razvoj u lokalnoj i regionalnoj samoupravi*. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, str. 133.-160. (Crosbi – <http://bib.irb.hr/prikazi-rad?rad=857226>)

Đulabić, V. (2014). Case Croatia. Poglavlje u knjizi: Rimkute, E., Trebicka, J., Buha, D., Đulabić, V., Halili, R., Gelevska, J., Đurić, D., Vlajkovic, V., *Regional Comparative Study on Methodologies Used for Preparation of Public Administration Reform Strategies in Western Balkans*. Danilovgrad: Regional School for Public administration, pp. 142-162

Đulabić, V. (2014). Mogućnosti i rizici primjene tržišnih instrumenata u javnoj upravi. U: Anamarija Musa (ur.), *7. Forum za javnu upravu: Od javnog prema privatnom? Privatizacija i outsourcing javnih usluga*. Zagreb: Friedrich Ebert Stiftung i Institut za javnu upravu, str. 7-25

Đulabić, V. (2013). Položaj županija u statističkoj i političkoj regionalizaciji Hrvatske, u: Koprić, Ivan, Vedran Đulabić (ur.), *Dvadeset godina lokalne samouprave u Hrvatskoj*. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu (CROSBİ 667720)

Đulabić, V. (2013). Europeizacija javnih službi i jedinice lokalne i područne (regionalne) samouprave, u: Koprić, Ivan, Anamarija Musa, Vedran Đulabić (ur.), *Agencije u Hrvatskoj: Regulacija i privatizacija javnih službi na državnoj, regionalnoj i lokalnoj razini*. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu (CROSBİ 667733)

Đulabić, V. (2012). Apsorpcijski kapacitet i korištenje sredstava fondova Europske unije: izazovi i prilike za Hrvatsku, u: Musa, Anamarija (ur.), *2. Forum za javnu upravu*. Zagreb: Friedrich Ebert Stiftung i Institut za javnu upravu, str. 7-27. (CROSBİ 667735)

Đulabić, V. (2013). U kojem smjeru razvijati lokalnu i područnu (regionalnu) samoupravu u Hrvatskoj? U: Baotić, Josip (ur.), *Zbornik radova Kakvu Hrvatsku hoćemo*. Zagreb: Hrvatsko nacionalno vijeće, str. 120-124.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Đulabić, V., Franić, D. (2019). Utjecaj vanjskog ugovaranja (outsourcing) na status javnih zaposlenika. U Marčetić, G., Vukojičić-Tomić, T., & Lopižić, I. (ur.) *Normalizacija statusa javnih službenika – rješenje ili zamka* (str. 101-128). Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu.

Đulabić, V. (2019). Kvaliteta lokalne demokracije u Hrvatskoj. U Koprić, I., & Musa, A. (ur.). *Lokalna demokracija u Hrvatskoj: trebaju li nam promjene?* (str. 37-40). Zagreb: Friedrich Ebert Stiftung i Institut za javnu upravu.

Đulabić, V. (2018). Lokalna samouprava i decentralizacija u Hrvatskoj – Rezultati istraživanja i preporuke za poboljšanje politike decentralizacije. Zagreb: Friedrich Ebert Stiftung

Koprić, I., Đulabić, V. (2018) Evaluation of the Decentralisation Programme in Croatia: Expectations, Problems and Results, U Koprić, I., Wollmann, H. & Marcou, G. (eds). *Evaluating Reforms of Local Public and Social Services in Europe: More Evidence for Better Results* (pp. 243-260). Palgrave Macmillan

Đulabić, V. (2018). Harmonizacija regionalne samouprave u Europi i regionalno pitanje u Hrvatskoj, U Koprić, I. (ur.). *Europeizacija hrvatske lokalne samouprave* (447-469). Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu

Đulabić, V., Džinić, J. & Manojlović, R. (2017). Utjecaj instrumenata javnog menadžmenta na odnose građana i uprave. U I. Koprić, A. Musa & Giljević, T. (ur.) *Građani javna uprava i lokalna samouprava: povjerenje, suradnja, potpora* (str. 437-460). Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu.

Sever, T., Đulabić, V., & Kovač, P. (2016). Regional Analysis of Construction Permitting Procedures in Slovenia and Croatia, *Journal for Environmental & Planning Law*, 13(3-4), 375-393.

Đulabić, V. (2016). European standards for local public services and their application in Croatia. In: Lhomme, D., A. Musa, S. de la Rosa (eds.), *Good local governance: Application of European Standards for Local Public Services in France and Croatia*. Bruxelles: Bruylant, str. 63-77

Koprić, I., Musa, A., & Đulabić, V. (2016). Local Government and Local Public Services in Croatia. Suautor s Ivanom Koprićem i Anamarijom Musa. U: Wollmann, H., I. Koprić, G. Marcou (eds.), *Public and social services in European countries*. Palgrave: Macmillan, pp. 201-215.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Coproduction of Local Public services and Sustainable Development of Local Communities (2019. -2020., Zagreb, FES Zagreb, Project Leader)

Decentralisation in Croatia: current status and perspectives (2017. - 2018., Zagreb, FES Zagreb, Project Leader)

Hrvatsko-slovenski znanstveno-istraživački projekt 2016-2017 „Djelovanje javne uprave i proceduralna (de)birokratizacija u smislu razvoja malih i srednjih poduzeća: komparativna analiza Slovenije i Hrvatske

Znanstveno-tehnološka suradnja između Slovenije i Hrvatske, 2014.-2015.: Projekt Analiza upravnog kapaciteta i optimalizacija upravnih postupaka u građevinskim stvarima u Sloveniji i Hrvatskoj (voditelj projekta sa hrvatske strane)

International project: Local Public Sector Reforms: An International Comparison COST Action IS1207 (2013.-2017.)

Support in enhancing regional and territorial dimension in programming documents for EU Funds 2014-2020, FWC BENEFICIARIES 2009 - LOT 7: Governance and Home Affairs, EuropeAid/127054/C/SER/multi

Francusko-hrvatski Cogito projekt 2013-2014 La bonne gouvernance locale / Good local governance

"Varstvo človekovih pravic v upravnopravnih in sodnih postopkih" (2012-2013), Pravni fakultet u ZG i Fakultet za državne i podiplomske studije, Brdo pri Kranju

Legal reform project in Serbia, GIZ – legal expert (2012)

IPA, CROATIA – “Support to the implementation of the General Administrative Procedures Act” –legal expert (2012)

IPA, Albania – „Law on administrative procedures: Simplification Tools according to EU Law“ (2010) – international legal expert

IPA, SERBIA – „Improving the State Legal Administrative Framework“ (2010-2011) – international legal expert

IPA – Operativni program prekogranične suradnje Slovenija-Hrvatska 2007-2013. – short-term legal expert (2010).

Francusko-hrvatski Cogito projekt The State of Art of Decentralisation in France and Croatia: comparative analysis (2009-2010) – project team member

Projekt “Europeizacija hrvatske javne uprave – utjecaj na razvoj i identitet“ (2006-2009) – Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu i Ministarstvo znanosti, obrazovanja i sporta RH

CARDS 2004 „Regional development capacity building facility in Croatia“ (2007-2009) – local expert for legal framework and public administration.

Projekt Svjetske banke „Funkcionalna preispitivanja i pomoć u restrukturiranju tijela državne uprave i njihovih pomoćnih agencija u Hrvatskoj“ (2007-2008).

CARDS 2003 “Support to the Civil Service and Public Administration Reform in Croatia“– local legal expert (2006-2007).

PHARE Technical Assistance for the Implementation of Croatia’s National Strategy and Action Plan for Regional Development – legal expert (2006-2007).

CARDS 2002 “Support to National Development Planning in Croatia” – short term legal expert (2005).

CARDS 2002 “Strategy and Capacity Building for Regional Development in Croatia” – Legal framework facilitator – local legal expert (2003 - 2005).

Projekt “Funkcionalni pregled, modernizacija i demokratizacija lokalne samouprave u Gradu Zagrebu“ (2005-2006) – Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu i Grad Zagreb.

Projekt “Reforma hrvatskog pravnog sustava” – dionica “Modernizacija hrvatske javne uprave” (2002-2006) – Pravni fakultet i Ministarstvo znanosti RH.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Coproduction of Local Public services and Sustainable Development of Local Communities (2019. -2020., Zagreb, FES Zagreb, Project Leader)



Decentralisation in Croatia: current status and perspectives (2017. - 2018., Zagreb, FES Zagreb, Project Leader)

Hrvatsko-slovenski znanstveno-istraživački projekt 2016-2017 „Djelovanje javne uprave i proceduralna (de)birokratizacija u smislu razvoja malih i srednjih poduzeća: komparativna analiza Slovenije i Hrvatske

Znanstveno-tehnološka suradnja između Slovenije i Hrvatske, 2014.-2015.: Projekt Analiza upravnog kapaciteta i optimalizacija upravnih postupaka u građevinskim stvarima u Sloveniji i Hrvatskoj (voditelj projekta sa hrvatske strane)

International project: Local Public Sector Reforms: An International Comparison COST Action IS1207 (2013.-2017.)

Support in enhancing regional and territorial dimension in programming documents for EU Funds 2014-2020, FWC BENEFICIARIES 2009 - LOT 7: Governance and Home Affairs, EuropeAid/127054/C/SER/multi

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 2

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 25

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Prof. dr. sc. Zlata Đurđević

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Law school University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

Criminal Procedural Law – General and Special part

European criminal law

Criminal liability of legal entities

Evidence in criminal proceedings

Protection of human rights in Europe - criminal law aspects

Protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

Status of Persons with Mental Disorders in Criminal Law

BIOGRAPHY

Curriculum vitae: Zlata Đurđević

- Zlata Đurđević is a tenured professor of law at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb and a head of the Department of Criminal Procedural Law. She specializes in Criminal Procedural Law, European and International Criminal Law, Human Rights Law, International Cooperation in Criminal Matters and Psychiatric Law. Professor Đurđević obtained her LL.M in Criminal Law and J.D. from the University of Zagreb. She holds a M. Phil Degree in Criminology from the University of Cambridge. She has also passed the Croatian Bar exam. In addition to her academic degrees, Professor Đurđević is fluent in English, proficient in German and French.

- She is the recipient of several international awards, among them the Chevening Scholarship, German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), Austrian Exchange Service (OAD), and Fulbright Visiting Scholar. She has conducted research at the University of Augsburg (Germany), “Karl-Franzens” University of Graz (Austria), and at the Max-Planck-Institute (Germany). In 2010 she was a Visiting Professor at UC Berkeley, School of Law where she was teaching Criminal Law Aspects of the European Convention on Human Rights. For two years (2014-2016) she was a Senior Research Scholar at the Yale Law School conducting a research titled "Towards and European Criminal Procedure: Integration at the Expense of Human Rights".

- Professor Đurđević is a member of several international and national scientific and legal associations. Since 2009, she has been a deputy of the Secretary General and a member of the Executive Committee of the International Organization of Penal Law (AIDP, www.penal.org). Since 2008, she has been a contact point for Croatia in European Criminal law Academic Network (ECLAN, www.eclan.eu). In Croatia, she is president of the Croatian Association of European Criminal Law, and president of the Croatian Association for Criminal Science and Practice.

- She was a member of public bodies of the Republic of Croatia such as the Commission for the Conflict of Interest, of the State Prosecutor Council and the Commission for the Asylum. She was Personal Envoy of the President of the Republic of Croatia to RECOM (Regional Commission for Establishing the Facts about

War Crimes and Other Gross Violations of Human Rights Committed on the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia in the period from 1991-2001.) in 2013.

- She organizes and participates in the development of educational programs for the judiciary and Bar association. She was a member of the expert teams of the Ministry of Justice, drafting various legislative acts in area of criminal justice and European criminal law, and was a member of the negotiation teams of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs during Croatia's accession to the European Union. She was a President of the Expert Committee drafting a new Croatian Criminal Procedural Code for Ministry of Justice (2012-13)

- Under her direction, the Moot Court team of the Zagreb Law School three times won the regional Moot Court competition in Human Rights (2007, 2008 and 2018) and in 2018 won the 6th Trans-European Moot Court Finals before the European Court of Human Rights in Strasbourg. She was a Chief Editor of the e-journal Zagreb Law Review, published by the University of Zagreb, 2011-2017, and a Editor-in-Chief of the journal Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice since 2011.

- Professor Durdevic has published eight books, over 60 scientific articles (in Croatia and abroad), and presented at over 80 national and international conferences.

- She was a leader in twelve scientific research project, nine of whom were international and three domestic, and participated as a researcher in 12 scientific projects. The projects concerned the rights of defense in criminal proceedings, the establishment of a European Public Prosecutor, the Europeanization of criminal procedural law, co-operation in criminal matters between countries in the region, the European Union and internationally and persons with mental disorders.

- She is currently leader of the following projects: *Croatia's Judicial Co-operation in Criminal Matters in the European Union and the Region: Heritage of the Past and Challenges of the Future (CoCoCrim)*, Croatian Science Foundation; co-leader on the project *Integration of the EPPO in the national criminal justice system: institutional, procedural and cooperative*, Hercule III EU program, leader of the project where the Zagreb Law School is partner: *Fight Against International Terrorism. Discovering European Models of Rewarding Measures to Prevent Terrorism (FIGHTER)* Justice, Action Grant; CrossJustice, JUST-JACC-AG-2018. and researcher on projects: *Implementing & Enforcing EU Criminal Law - Theory & Practice*, Hercule III EU Program; *Appeal Proceedings in Criminal Matters: A European Comparative Study (APIC)*, University of Luxemburg.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING

RANK: 15 November 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Selected Case Studies: The Case Study of Croatia: Transposition of the Directive on the fight against EU fraud by means of criminal law with comments on Croatia, in: Ivan Sammut/Jelena Agranovska (eds) *Implementing & Enforcing EU Criminal Law – Theory & Practice*, The Hague: Eleven International Publishing, 2020, 201-215. ISBN: 978-94-6236-983-2. (<https://boeken.rechtsgebieden.boomportaal.nl/publicaties/9789462369832#0>)

ECtHR decisions on media freedom - *Europapressholding v. Croatia* (Odluke ESLJP-a o slobodi medija – presuda Europapressholding protiv Hrvatske), Informator no. 6613, 10.2.2020, 17-18.

The decisions of the ECtHR on the inadmissibility of the applications submitted for the violation of freedom of expression in Croatia (Odluke ESLJP-a o nedopuštenosti zahtjeva podnesenih zbog povrede slobode izražavanja u RH), Informator no. 6600, 11.11.2019, 9-11.

Case law of the European Court of Human Rights on freedom of expression in Croatia from 1997 to 2018 (.: exposing judicial anomalies), in Turković, K / Munivrana Vajda, M / Dragičević Prtenjača, M, *Liber Amicorum Petar Novoselec*, PFZ, Sveučilišna tiskara, Zagreb, 2019, 151-204.

Appeal Proceedings in Criminal Matters: A European Comparative Study (APIC) – National report: Croatia,

University of Luxemburg, 2019, in print

Goldner Lang I., Đurđević Z., Mataija M. (2019) The Constitution of Croatia in the Perspective of European and Global Governance. In: Albi A., Bardutzky S. (eds) National Constitutions in European and Global Governance: Democracy, Rights, the Rule of Law. T.M.C. Asser Press, The Hague. pp 1139-1177.

Insufficient and Irrelevant Constitutional Reasons for the Revocation of the Criminal Courts' Judgments in the INA MOL Case Upon the Constitutional Complaint of the Ex-Prime Minister of Croatia, Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice, 2/2018, 261-302.

Legislative or regulatory modifications to be introduced in participant member states to the enhanced cooperation (2018) International Conference on Enhanced Cooperation for the Establishment of the EPPO, Fondazione Leilo e Lisli Basso / OLAF, ISBN:978-88-943233-4-4, 2018, 101-110.

Independence of Judiciary and disintegration of the European Union), Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice, 1/2018, 5-9.

Criminal Procedural Law: Practicum, 6nd edition, Zagreb: Narodne Novine, 2017. Editor and author of four chapters

Rule of Law Crisis in the European Union in the 2010s, Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice, 1/2017, 5-12.

Collection of laws of criminal procedure law, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2017. Editor and author of the introduction

Legal and political limitations of the ICC enforcement system: blurring the distinctive features of the criminal court, Ackerman, Ambos, Sikirić (ur.), Visions of Justice, Essays in Honor of Professor Mirjan Damaška, Duncker & Humblot, Berlin, 2016

Arrest and pre-trial detention: Towards a prosecutor for the European Union, forthcoming in Ligeti, Katalin (ed.), Toward a Prosecutor for the European Union, Volume 2, Oxford: Hart Publishing, 2016

Đurđević, Zlata / Ivičević Karas, Elizabeta (eds) European Criminal Procedure Law in Service of Protection of European Union Financial Interests: State of Play and Challenges, Croatian Association of European Criminal Law, 2015. Urednica i koautorica

The Directive on the Right of Access to a Lawyer in Criminal Proceedings filling a human rights gap in the European Union legal order, in Đurđević, Ivičević Karas (eds) European Criminal Procedure Law in Service of Protection of European Union Financial Interests: State of Play and Challenges, Croatian Association of European Criminal Law, 2015, 9-23.

The legal nature, legal framework and purpose of bail in criminal proceedings: can it survive the decision of the Constitutional court of the RC, No. U-III-1451/2015, to terminate the pre-trial detention of the mayor of the City of Zagreb and to return the bail posted by his defence counsel?, Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice, 1/2015, 9-47.

Baseline Study on the Compliance of the Legal Framework of the Republic of Croatia with the Convention on Preventing and Combating Violence Against Women and Domestic Violence (Istanbul Convention), Zagreb: Centar za žene žrtve rata – ROSA, 2014.

Right to effective investigation in criminal matters: analysis of Croatian practice and law), Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, 2014, 105-150.

Main Characteristics of the Prosecutorial Investigation According to the Croatian CPC from 2008 to 2013, in Jovanović (ed) prosecutorial investigation: regional criminal procedure legislation and experiences in application, OSCE Mission to Serbia, Belgrade, 2014, 65-86.

Judgements of the European Court of Human Rights against the Republic of Croatia in criminal matters, Zagreb: Zagreb University Press, 2013. Co-editor and co-author.

Reconstruction, Judicialisation, Constitutionalisation, and Europeanisation of the Croatian Criminal Procedure with the 5th Amendment of the Criminal Procedure Act/08: Part One?, Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice, 2/2013, 313 – 362.

Results of the work of the Ministry of Justice working group for aligning the Criminal Procedure Act with the Constitution of the Republic of Croatia, Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice, 1/2013, 3-100.

“Judicial Control in Pre-trial Criminal Procedure Conducted by the European Public Prosecutor's Office, in: Katalin, Ligeti (ed) Toward a Prosecutor for the European Union, Volume 1, Oxford: Hart Publishing, 988-1012, 2013.

Decision of the Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia on the compliance with the Constitution of the Criminal Procedure Act, Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice, 2/2012, 409-438.

Interpretation of the Act on nullity of certain legal acts of judicial authorities of the former Yugoslav People's Army, the former Yugoslavia and the Republic of Serbia, Zagreb Law Review (<http://revija.pravo.unizg.hr/index.php/zpr/index>), no. 1/2012, 109-121

Đurđević, Zlata, *Legal Report for Croatia*, u Schumann/Bruckmüller/Soyer (eds.), *Pre-trial Emergency Defence, Assessing pre-trial access to legal advice*, Intersentia, Wien-Graz, 2012, str. 59-71

Croatia – National Report, The Area of Freedom, Security and Justice, Including Information Society Issues – FIDE XXV National Reports, Reports of the XXV FIDE Congress Tallinn (ur. Laffranque), Tartu University Press, 2012, str. 235-259 (u koautorstvu s Iris Goldner Lang i Majom Munivranom Vajdom)

The modern development of Croatian criminal procedural law with special reference to the 2011 amendments to the Criminal Procedural Act, Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice, 2/2011, 311-357.

Presenting evidence, co-autor with Dražen Tripalo, Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice, 2/2011, 471-488.

Zlata Đurđević i Zoran Burić, Experiences with and Attitudes to Mechanisms, Structures and the Development of European Criminal Law in the Republic of Croatia, publikacija u okviru projekta *EuroNeeds* Max Planck Instituta za strano i međunarodno kazneno pravo iz Freiburga, (u tisku)

Legal framework for the implementation of compulsory hospitalization: regulation and critical review, u: Slađana Štrkalj-Ivezić (ed) *Medical and legal framework for the hospitalization of people with mental disorders*, Zagreb: Croatian Medical Association, 2011, 9-34.

Illegal evidence in the Croatian Criminal Procedure: compliance with international and constitutional guarantees), Proceedings of the Law Faculty "Justinian first" in Skopje, in the honor of Nikola Matovski, Skopje, 2011, 119-141.

Freedom of expression: Article 10 European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms, in: Ivana Radačić (ed.) *Harmonisation of Croatian legislation and practice with the European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms*, London: Centre for Peace Studies, 2011, 153-189.

Negotiations with the EU on 24 chapter "Justice, Freedom and Security", A project newsletter *Protection of Asylum Seekers in the Republic of Croatia and the region*, 1/2006, 3-11.

Criminal Law Protection of the European Union's Financial Interests (according to the working Draft Proposal of the Criminal Code of 21 October 2010, Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice, 2/2010, 769-784.

Judicial Control of Criminal Prosecution and Investigation: Comparative and Constitutional Aspects), Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice, 1/2010, 7-24.

Some issues on the European Public Prosecutor from the Croatian perspective, *Ochrona interesów finansowych a przemiany instytucjonalne Unii Europejskiej*, Varšava: WaiP, 2010., 163-184.

P Procedural rights of the defence in relation to the co-defendant as a witness for the prosecution, Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice., 2/2009, 783-808.

National Report - Croatia: Special Procedural Measures and Respect of Human Rights, *Revue Internationale de droit penal (RIDP/IRPL)*, vol.80, br. 1/2, 2009, 113-127.

Lisbon treaty: turning point in the development of criminal law in Europe, in Siniša Rodin, Tamara Čapeta, Iris Goldner Lang (ur) *Reform of the European union: Lisbon treaty*, Zagreb: Narodne novine, 2009., glava XI. i HLJKPP, 2/2008, 1077-1127.

Criminal Law Protection of the EU's Financial Interests: EU budget, Forms of Perpetration and PFI Convention), [Pravo i pravda](#), number 1/2008, 99-140..

Admissibility of evidence collected by the violation of fundamental human rights, co-autor with Igor Bojanić, Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice, Vol. 15, 2/2008

Convention on the protection of the European communities' financial interests - drafting, contents and implementation, Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice, 2/2007, 921-966.

The European Court of Justice and the legitimacy of the European arrest warrant, Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice, br. 2/2007, 1021-1027.

Criminal Law Protection of the EU's Financial Interests in Croatia, *Eucrim*, 3-4, 2007 (www.mpicc.de/eucrim/archiv/eucrim_07-03.pdf)

Duration of detention in the light of international standards, domestic law and case law, Zlata Đurđević – Dražen Tripalo, *Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice* 2/2006, 551-596.

Forms and Methods of Perpetration of EU Fraud, *Financijska teorija i praksa*, br. 3/2006, 253-281.

Komentar Zakona o odgovornosti pravnih osoba za kaznena djela, Zagreb: Narodne novine, 2005.

Pravna osoba kao okrivljenik: temeljna prava i predstavljanje, *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu*, Vol. 12, 2/2005, 739-762.

XVII Međunarodni kongres kaznenog prava, IV sekcija, 12-19 rujan, 2005, Beijing, *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu*, Vol. 12, 1/2005, 223-251. Koautor sa B. Cvjetko, A. Kurtović, D. Krapac.

Decision on the sentence: Issues of criminal procedure, *Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice*, Vol. 11, 2/2004, 751-782

Community Law Mechanisms of Influence on the Criminal Justice Systems of the Member States, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, Vol. 54, br. 2/2004, 287-326.

Criminal Law Report for Croatia, Police and Judicial Co-operation in the European Union: FIDE 2004 National Reports, Cambridge University Press, 2004, 27-40.

Budget of the European Union, *Financijska teorija i praksa*, br. 2/2004, 181-202.

Đurđević / Goldner / Petrović, *Znanstveni skup: XXI F.I.D.E. congress*, (Dublin, Irska, 2-5. lipnja 2004.), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, Vol. 55, 4/2004.

Criminal Liability and the Criminal Procedure for Legal Persons in the Republic of Croatia, *Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice*, vol. 10, 2/2003, 719-770.

Legal Position of Mentally Disturbed Perpetrators of Criminal Offences, Zagreb: Kaznenopravno-kriminalistička biblioteka "Vladimir Bayer", 2002.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Goldner Lang I., Đurđević Z., Mataija M. (2019) The Constitution of Croatia in the Perspective of European and Global Governance. In: Albi A., Bardutzky S. (eds) *National Constitutions in European and Global Governance: Democracy, Rights, the Rule of Law*. T.M.C. Asser Press, The Hague. pp 1139-1177. (A1, citations – 2 sekundarna)

Insufficient and Irrelevant Constitutional Reasons for the Revocation of the Criminal Courts' Judgments in the INA MOL Case Upon the Constitutional Complaint of the Ex-Prime Minister of Croatia, *Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice*, 2/2018, 261-302. (A1)

Legal and political limitations of the ICC enforcement system: blurring the distinctive features of the criminal court, Ackerman, Ambos, Sikirić (eds.), *Visions of Justice, Essays in Honor of Professor Mirjan Damaška*, Duncker & Humblot, Berlin, 2016 (A1)

The Directive on the Right of Access to a Lawyer in Criminal Proceedings filling a human rights gap in the European Union legal order, in Đurđević, Ivičević Karas (ur) *European Criminal Procedure Law in Service of Protection of European Union Financial Interests: State of Play and Challenges*, Hrvatska udruga za europsko kazneno pravo, 2015; 9-23. (A2, citati - 5)

The legal nature, legal framework and purpose of bail in criminal proceedings: can it survive the decision of the Constitutional court of the RC, No. U-III-1451/2015, to terminate the pre-trial detention of the mayor of the City of Zagreb and to return the bail posted by his defence counsel?, *Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice*, 1/2015, 9-47. (A1, citations 1)

**LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME**

Integration of the EPPO in the national criminal justice systems: institutional, procedural and cooperative, Europska komisija, Hercule III, HERCULE-LT-AG-2018, co-leader, co-financed by the Croatian Science Foundation through the project; Croatian Judicial Cooperation in Criminal Matters in the EU and the Region: Heritage of the Past and Challenges of the Future (CoCoCrim), 2019.- 2020.

Knowledge, Advisory and Capacity Building Information Tool for Criminal Procedural Rights in Judicial Cooperation – CrossJustice, co-leader, co-financed by the European Commission – “Justice Programme“ (Directorate-General Justice and Consumers)

Fight Against International Terrorism. Discovering European Models of Rewarding Measures to Prevent Terrorism - FIGHTER, co-leader, co-financed by the European Commission „Justice Programme“, JUST-JACC-AG-2018., 2019. – 2021.

Croatian Judicial Cooperation in Criminal Matters in the EU and the Region: Heritage of the Past and Challenges of the Future, Hrvatska zaklada za znanost 8282, 01.03.2015 - 30.09.2019. Final report submitted. Third periodic report rated A - Excellent progress.

Towards an European Criminal Procedure: Integration at the Expense of Human Rights (EuroCrimPro), prestigious individual research project Marie Curie FP7-PEOPLE-2011-COFUND, NEWFELPRO, conducted at the Faculty of Law, Yale University, USA (2014-2016) and the University of Zagreb (2017)

European Criminal Procedural Law in Service of Protection of European Union Financial Interests: State of Play and Challenges, on behalf of the Croatian Association for European Criminal Law, Hercule III program, OLAF, European Commission, organization of an international conference and publication of articles, 2014-2016.

Fundamental Right Agency (FRA), head of a research group in Croatia on the assessment of the position of victims of crime in Croatia, 2011-2013

Reform of the Croatian Criminal Procedural Law in light of the case-law of the Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia, University of Zagreb, 2013-2014

Defence rights during the pre-trial criminal proceedings – best practice and effective lawyer emergency services, EU Criminal Justice 2008, Europska komisija, suvoditeljica, koordinator Austrian Criminal Bar Association; partners: European Criminal Bar Association, University of Graz, University of Ljubljana, University of Vienna, University of Zagreb, veljača 2009.-2011.

Criminal Law Aspects of the Accession of the Republic of Croatia to the EU” financed by the Ministry of Science, Republic of Croatia, January 2006.-2013.

Bridging the Gap: Civil Society Promoting Access to Justice for People with Mental Disabilities in Croatia.; The Mental Disability Advocacy Centre Foundation, Budapest and the Faculty of Law in Zagreb, CARDS Project 2003/2004, Management of the activities: legal training, monitoring state services, roundtables. 2007-2008

Current Issues in European Criminal Law and the Protection of EU Financial Interests: EU Fraud, on behalf of the Croatian Association for European Criminal Law in cooperation with the Austrian Association; European Commission project, European Commission Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF); organization of an international conference in Dubrovnik in 2005 and a book of papers

A systematic approach to models of consensual justice in Croatian criminal procedure (Sustavni pristup modelima konsenzualne pravde u hrvatskom kaznenom postupku, NegJusCro), Croatian Science Foundation, 1.1.2020.-31.12.2023.

Appeal Proceedings in Criminal Matters: A European Comparative Study (APIC), financira Sveučilište u Luksemburgu, 2019. Poredbeno istraživački projekt o pravnim lijekovima u kaznenom postupku.

Implementing & Enforcing EU Criminal Law – Theory & Practice, Hercule III programme, OLAF, European Commission, svibanj 2018. – svibanj 2019, project leader: Department of European and Comparative Law at the University of Malta, the project dealt with the development of EU legislation on the protection of EU financial interests with a special focus on cybercrime, fraud and spending of public finances

Development project of the University of Zagreb - Judgements of the European Court of Human Rights Against the Republic of Croatia in Criminal Matters, 2012, Project leader: Elizabeta Ivičević Karas

EU model rules of criminal investigation and prosecution for the procedure of the proposed European Public Prosecutor's Office“, HERCULE II 2007-2013 Community Program, OLAF, 2010-2012

Max Planck Institute for Foreign and International Criminal Law Project, Research project EuroNEEDs - a comparative project to evaluate the need for a European Criminal Justice System, it is co-funded by the Hercule programme of the European Commission, project partner for Croatia, January 2009- 2010



Developing the readiness to implement Schengen Information System (SIS II), European commission, PHARE 2006, Report on the implementation of SIS II legal framework in Croatia in the field of criminal justice system, 2009.
 Judicial Reform - Support to the Judicial Academy, 2002-2003 CARDS 2001, Croatian legal expert, development of materials for three workshops for practitioners on the topics: Legal and illegal evidence in criminal proceedings, Detention - legal basis procedure, Psychological and legal aspects of interrogation witnesses
 EU CARDS 2003 Program for Croatia "Specialisation of the State's Attorney", Croatian legal expert, developing training course for prosecutors "Criminal law cooperation in the European Union", May-July 2006
 European Arrest Warrant Project, The T.M.C. Asser Instituut, National reporter, Research on the implementation and use of the Framework decision on European arrest warrant, 2005-2006
 Project of the Open Society Croatia: Legal Clinics program at the Faculty of Law in Zagreb, director. The result was introduction of three legal clinics - civil law clinic, criminal law clinic and psychiatry and law clinic - as optional subjects on the fourth year of law studies. 2004-2006
 Croatia and international criminal justice (Project leader: prof. dr. Ivo Josipović), Ministry of Science, Education and Sports of the Republic of Croatia, 2006-2013.
 Construction of new criminal legislation of the Republic of Croatia (Project leader: prof. dr. sc. Željko Horvatić, 1995-1997), Ministry of Science, Education and Sports of the Republic of Croatia

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Integration of the EPPO in the national criminal justice systems: institutional, procedural and cooperative, Europska komisija, Hercule III, HERCULE-LT-AG-2018, co-leader, co-financed by the Croatian Science Foundation through the project; Croatian Judicial Cooperation in Criminal Matters in the EU and the Region: Heritage of the Past and Challenges of the Future (CoCoCrim), 2019.- 2020.
 Knowledge, Advisory and Capacity Building Information Tool for Criminal Procedural Rights in Judicial Cooperation – CrossJustice, co-leader, co-financed by the European Commission – "Justice Programme" (Directorate-General Justice and Consumers)
 Fight Against International Terrorism. Discovering European Models of Rewarding Measures to Prevent Terrorism - FIGHTER, co-leader, European commission, „Justice Programme“, JUST-JACC-AG-2018., 2019. – 2021.
 Croatian Judicial Cooperation in Criminal Matters in the EU and the Region: Heritage of the Past and Challenges of the Future, Hrvatska zaklada za znanost 8282, 01.03.2015 - 30.09.2019. Final report submitted. Third periodic report rated A - Excellent progress.
 Towards an European Criminal Procedure: Integration at the Expense of Human Rights (EuroCrimPro), prestigious individual research project Marie Curie FP7-PEOPLE-2011-COFUND, NEWFELPRO, conducted at the Faculty of Law, Yale University, USA (2014-2016) and the University of Zagreb (2017)
 European Criminal Procedural Law in Service of Protection of European Union Financial Interests: State of Play and Challenges, on behalf of the Croatian Association for European Criminal Law, Hercule III program, OLAF, European Commission, 2014-2016.

A systematic approach to models of consensual justice in Croatian criminal procedure (Sustavni pristup modelima konsenzualne pravde u hrvatskom kaznenom postupku, NegJusCro), Croatian Science Foundation, 1.1.2020.-31.12.2023.

Appeal Proceedings in Criminal Matters: A European Comparative Study (APIC), funded by the University of Luxembourg, 2019. A comparative research project on remedies in criminal proceedings..
 Implementing & Enforcing EU Criminal Law – Theory & Practice, Hercule III programme, OLAF, European Commission, may 2018. – may 2019, project leader: Department of European and Comparative Law at the University of Malta, the project dealt with the development of EU legislation on the protection of EU financial interests with a special focus on cybercrime, fraud and spending of public finances.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 6



If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 26

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Zrinka Erent-Sunko, associate professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- born in Zagreb in 1965.
- 1990. master of law, thesis in International Law
- 1991.-1997. Executive Council, City of Zagreb, legal affairs (lease, real estate)
- 1997.-2003. assistant, Department of General History of Law and State, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- 1997.-2003. Postgraduate study in Civile Law, MSc degree, thesis in Family Law “Legal Position of Women in History and European Contemporary Family Law”
- 2007. PhD, “Athenian Democratic Institutions and their Reflection on Social Phenomena”
- 2003.-2008. senior assistant
- 2008.-2014. assistant professor
- 2014.- associate professor
- 2019.- Head of the Department of General History of Law and State
- teaching General History of Law and State, History of Modern Age Political Theories, Development of European Integration and Institutions
- member of: Croatian Association of International Law, Croatian-Canadian Academic Society, Central European Association for Canadian Studies
- speaks english, italian, german, translates – latin, ancient greek
- field of interest historical legal systems, questioning the foundations they set for building a positive law and seeking to find connections and conditions between the past and the present: the legal position of women, the impact of certain events and constitutional acts for the development of the state, the emergence and development of ancient legal institutes, slavery, law of war, legal sources, significance of old codifications, influence of economic factors on legal systems, development of European integration and institutions etc.
- no. 216682, Register of Researchers at the Ministry of Science, Education and Sports
- five years (2008.-2013.) member of the Editorial Board of the ”Collected Papers of Zagreb Law Faculty”, three years member of the Editorial Board of “Collected papers of Polytechnic of Šibenik”
- involved in promoting women's rights, child protection and humanitarian work

- **DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:** 14 June 2020.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME:

- Pravni položaj žene kroz povijest i suvremeno europsko obiteljsko pravo*, Sveučilište u Zagrebu, Pravni fakultet, Zagreb, 2004. ISBN 953-6714-62-0 (Legal Position of Women in History and European Contemporary Family Law)
- Atenske demokratske institucije i njihov odraz na socijalne pojave*, Sveučilište u Zagrebu, Pravni fakultet, Zagreb, 2007. ISBN 978-953-270-011-4 (Athenian Democratic Institutions and their Reflection on Social Phenomena)
- Obitelj u demokratskoj Ateni - institucija i polis u malom*, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 57, 3, Zagreb, 2007, 603.-629. (Family in the Democratic Athens - Institution and Polis in Miniature)
- Gospodarstvo i poduzetništvo u antičko doba - Atena u razdoblju demokracije*, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 57, 6, Zagreb, 2007, 1005.-1029. (Economy and Entrepreneurship in the Classical Period – Athens in the Period of Democracy)
- Obiteljskopравни položaj žena u Francuskoj od 1789. do 1816. s analizom Code civila iz 1804. godine – pitanje temelja izgradnje suvremene obiteljskopravne regulative*, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 61, 2., 2011, 573.-595. (The Position of Women in Terms of Family Law in France between 1789 and 1816 with an Analysis of the Code Civil of 1804. - The issue of the basis for building contemporary family law regulations)
- Migration des idées du droit civil: Rome-France-Quebec, Migration, Globalization, Hybridity: Canadian and Croatian Experiences*, 3. konferencija kanadskih studija, Hrvatsko-kanadsko akademsko društvo, Zagreb, 2011., str. 93.-111. ISBN 978-953-7395-37-7, coauthor: prof.dr.sc. I. Jaramaz Reskušić
- Tri pravnopovijesna modela nasljednog prava koji su poboljšali pravni položaj žene ili bili još jedan oblik nasilja nad njom*, Dies Historiae: Žene kroz povijest, Hrvatski studiji Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2014, 45.-67. (Three Historical Models of Inheritance Law that have Improved the Legal Status of a Woman or are Another Form of Violence Against Woman)

LIST OF SELECTED PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS:

- Epiklerat - više od instituta: koncepcija u atenskom pravu i društvu*, Spomenica „Prof. emeritus Antun Cvitanić – Liber amicorum“, Pravni fakultet u Splitu i Književni krug Split, Split, 2016, 97.-117. (Epiklerat - more than an institute: conception in Athenian law and society)
- Abortus u pravnom sustavu SSSR-a od 1920. do 1991. - legalizacija i kriminalizacija*, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 39, 3, 2018, 1347-1370. (Abortion in the Legal System of the USSR from 1920 to 1991 – Legalization and Criminalization)
- The Legal Status of Women in Canada - The Legal Model Beyond the 49th Paralell-The Right to Choose, Abortion Law Then and Now*, Beyond the 49th Parallel: Many faces of the Canadian North, Zagreb, 7th Triennial International Conference of the Central European Association for Canadian Studies, 2018, 279.-290. ISBN 970-80-210-9192-4, ISBN 970-80-210-9193-1 (online)
- Ambloses – prešutno dopušten čin ili/i kazneno djelo u grčkom polisu?*, Zbornik radova Veleučilišta u Šibeniku, 6, 1-2, 2019, 27- 43. (*Ambloses - a Tacitly Allowed Act or/and Felony in Greek Polis?*)
- Model atenskog polisa – korijen suvremenog merit sustava i službeničke etike*, Normalizacija statusa javnih službenika – rješenje ili zamka?, Institut za javnu upravu, Zagreb, 2019., 265.-301. ISBN: 978-953-7935-2, coauthors: doc.dr.sc. R. Manojlović, doc.dr.sc. T. Giljević (The Athenian Polis Model - The root of the modern merit system)
- Počeci međunarodnog ograničavanja ratovanja: zaštita objekata religijskog značaja u ratovima među grčkim polisima*, Latina et Graeca, 35, 2019, 41.-57. , coauthor: dr.sc. M. Marelja (The Beginnings of Warfare Restrictions in International Law - The Protection of Objects of Religious Importance in the Wars between Greek City-States)
- „Počeci međunarodnog ograničavanja ratovanja: Pravila ratovanja među grčkim polisima i funkcija kriterija izdvajanja žena“*, Pravni vjesnik – časopis za pravne i društvene znanosti Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta Josip Juraj Strossmayer u Osijeku, 35, 3-4, 2019, 143-162., coauthor: dr.sc. M. Marelja (The Beginnings of Warfare



Restrictions in International Law – Rules of Warfare between Greek City-States and the Function of the Criteria for Distinction of Women)

-*Basic income: Historical evolution and contemporary examples*, Interdisciplinary management research XV, Ekonomski fakultet u Osijeku, Hochschule Pforzheim, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti (HAZU), Osijek, 2019., 1255.- 1274., coauthors: Matija Bartol, mag. iur. izv.prof.dr.sc. O. Pilipović

-*Porezna politika atenskog polisa i pitanje eisphore i liturgija*, Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske, *Croatian Academy of legal sciences yearbook*, X, 1, 2019, 97.-117. (Athenian Polis Tax Policy and the Question of Eiphora and Liturgies)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME:

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS:

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 1

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 27

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Dr. Hano Ernst, professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

Employment

2017- University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, Department of Civil Law, professor

2011- University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, Department of Civil Law, associate professor

2011. University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, Department of Civil Law, senior assistant professor

2003-2011. Sveučilište u Zagrebu, Pravni fakultet, Katedra za građansko pravo, assistant professor

2005. Zagreb Court of Appeals, clerk

2003-2005. Zagreb District Court, clerk

Education and professional qualifications

2011. University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, Ph.D.

2014. Harvard Law School, LL.M.

2003. University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, LL.B/Mag.iur.

2005. Ministry of Justice, bar exam

Research activities

2019. Max Planck Institute for International, Procedural, and Regulatory Procedural Law, research

2014. Harvard Law School, Cambridge, MA, research

2010. Max Planck Institute for Foreign and International Private Law, Hamburg, research

2008-2009. University of California, Berkeley, Boalt Hall, Berkeley, CA, research

2009. Max Planck Institute for Foreign and International Private Law, Hamburg, research

2008. Max Planck Institute for Foreign and International Private Law, Hamburg, research

Journal editing and reviewing

American Society of Comparative Law, editor

Zagrebačka pravna revija, urednik, editor

Harvard Business Law Review, editor (2013)

Zbornik Pravnog fakultet u Zagrebu, reviewer

Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, reviewer

Financial Theory and Practice, reviewer

Godišnjak Pravnog fakulteta u Sarajevu, reviewer

Awards

2013. Harvard University, graduate study scholarship

2008. Fulbright Visiting Researcher Scholarship, U.S. State Department

2007. Research scholarship, Max Planck Society

2007. Peter Caesar Scholarship, Academy of European Law

2003. Magna cum Laude, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

2002. Dean's Award, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

1999. Dean's Award, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

1998. Rector's Prize, University of Zagreb

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 3 May 2017

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Matanovac-Vučković, R., Ernst, H., Gliha, I., Security Rights in Intellectual Property in Croatia, in: Kieninger, E. (ed.), Security Rights in Intellectual Property, 2020

Ernst, H., Josipović, T., EUROPEAN CONDOMINIUM LAW (Cornelius Van der Merwe, ed., 2015)

Dvadeset godina pravne evidencije nekretnina, u: Dvadeset godina hrvatskog stvarnopravnog uređenja – stanje i perspektive (J. Barbić, ed.), 2018, 113-152.

Exempt Property in Croatian Law: Developments and Responses, in: Law and Transition (Milisavljević, B. et al. eds.), 2017, 429-449.

Ernst, H., Poljanec, K., Stvarnopravna i carinskopravna zaštita kulturnih dobara u svjetlu europske antiterorističke politike, 38 Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Rijeci 187 (2017)

Ernst, H., Josipović, T., Napuštanje zemljišnoknjižnog sustava i uvođenje jedinstvene evidencije nekretnina u Hrvatskoj, 24 Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse 115. (2017)

Posebno stvarnopravno uređenje za građevinska zemljišta, in: STVARNO PRAVO – POSEBNA PRAVNA UREĐENJA 41 (Nikola Gavella, ed., 2011)

Posebno stvarnopravno uređenje za stvari elektroničke komunikacijske infrastrukture, u: STVARNO PRAVO – POSEBNA PRAVNA UREĐENJA 493 (Nikola Gavella, ed., 2011)

FUNKCIONALIZAM U MOBILIJARNOM OSIGURANJU TRAŽBINA, dissertation, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, 2011.

Sekundarna uspostava suglasnosti zemljišne knjige i katastra, in: ODABRANE TEME IZ GRAĐANSKOG I OBITELJSKOG PRAVA (Hrabar, D. ed., PFZ, Zagreb, 2008.), 141-216

Primarna uspostava suglasnosti zemljišne knjige i katastra, in: LIBER AMICORUM NIKOLA GAVELLA, GRAĐANSKO PRAVO U RAZVOJU (Gliha I. et al. ed., PFZ, Zagreb, 2007.), 177-226

- Ernst, H., Josipović, T., Stjecanje založnog prava na pokretninama od ne vlasnika, in: DJELOTVORNA PRAVNA ZAŠTITA U PRAVIČNOM POSTUPKU – IZAZOVI PRAVOSUDNIH TRANSFORMACIJA NA JUGU EUROPE 1033 (Alan Uzelac, et al. eds., 2013)
- Ernst, H., Mihelčić, G., Redefiniranje zabrane legis commissoriae, 11 AKTUALNOSTI GRAĐANSKOG I TRGOVAČKOG ZAKONODAVSTVA I PRAVNE PRAKSE 232 (Silvija Petrić ed., 2013); Pravo i porezi, no. 10, 2013, 30.
- Ernst, H., Mihelčić, G., Stvarnopravno osiguranje obveza iz kupoprodaje nekretnina, u 10 AKTUALNOSTI GRAĐANSKOG I TRGOVAČKOG ZAKONODAVSTVA I PRAVNE PRAKSE 235 (Silvija Petrić ur., 2012); 21 Pravo i porezi, no. 9, 2012, 20, 21 Pravo i porezi, no. 10, 2012, 35.
- Oštećenje vjerovnika i bračna stečevina u novoj ustavnosudskoj analizi], 62 Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu 1323 (2012), i u: Liber amicorum Petar Klarić (T. Josipović et al. eds. 2012)
- Underregulation, Overregulation, and Misregulation of Security Interests in Croatian Law, u NEW PERSPECTIVES OF SOUTH EAST EUROPEAN PRIVATE LAW 32 (Christa Jessel-Holst et al. eds., 2012)
- Perspektive reforme njemačkog prava mobilijarnog osiguranja, 1 Nova pravna revija, no. 1, 2012, 27
- Ernst, H., Matanovac R., Prijenos prava radi osiguranja – nedorečenosti i nedovršenosti, 33 Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci 145 (2012)
- Ernst, H., Josipović, T., Uloga zemljišnih knjiga u pravnom prometu bračnom stečevinom, in: LIBER AMICORUM IN HONOREM JADRANKO CRNIĆ, (Kačer, H. et al. (ur.), Novi Informator, Zagreb, 2009.), 547-591
- Zaštita vjerovnika u postupku izvlaštenja i urbane komasacije, in: ZAŠTITA VJEROVNIKA – FINANCIJSKI, PRAVNI I POREZNI ASPEKTI (Josipović, T. (ur.), Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2007), 223-259
- Utjecaj prejudicijelnog odlučivanja u postupku urbane komasacije na stvarnopravne odnose, 14 AHZPP 569 (2007.)
- Objekti etažnog vlasništva – dileme i nova rješenja, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 57 Zbornik PFZ 169 (2007.)
- Pridržaj prava vlasništva, in: ZAŠTITA VJEROVNIKA – PRAVNI, POREZNI I RAČUNOVODSTVENI ASPEKTI (Josipović, T. (ur.), Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2006.), 55-83
- Kratki pregled novina u uspostavi etažnog vlasništva, 13 AHZPP 365 (2006.)
- Simultana hipoteka, u: ZAŠTITA VJEROVNIKA – STVARNOPRAVNO, OBVEZNOPRAVNO I OVRŠNOPRAVNO OSIGURANJE TRAŽBINA (Josipović, T. (ur.), Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2005.), 193-226
- Načelo knjižnog prednika u svjetlu novih izmjena i dopuna Ovršnog zakona, 12 AHZPP 505 (2005.)
- Zabilježba zabrane otuđenja ili opterećenja nekretnine na temelju pravnog posla, 11 AHZPP 403 (2004.)

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

- Matanovac-Vučković, R., Ernst, H., Gliha, I., Security Rights in Intellectual Property in Croatia, in: Kieninger, E. (ed.), Security Rights in Intellectual Property, 2020

Josipović, T., Ernst, H., Grubišić, K., Nikšić, S., **STUDIJA O PRIMJENI I UČINKOVITOSTI GRAĐANSKOPRAVNE ZAŠTITE POTROŠAČA KOD FINANCIJSKIH, JAVNIH I TELEKOMUNIKACIJSKIH USLUGA**, 2018.

Ernst, H., Josipović, T., **EUROPEAN CONDOMINIUM LAW** (Cornelius Van der Merwe, ed., 2015)

Dvadeset godina pravne evidencije nekretnina, u: Dvadeset godina hrvatskog stvarnopravnog uređenja – stanje i perspektive (J. Barbić, ed.), 2018, 113-152.

Exempt Property in Croatian Law: Developments and Responses, u: Law and Transition (Milisavljević, B. et al. eds.), 2017, 429-449.

Ernst, H., Poljanec, K., Stvarnopravna i carinskopravna zaštita kulturnih dobara u svjetlu europske antiterorističke politike, 38 Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Rijeci 187 (2017)

Ernst, H., Josipović, T., Napuštanje zemljišnoknjižnog sustava i uvođenje jedinstvene evidencije nekretnina u Hrvatskoj, 24 Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse 115 (2017)

Ernst, H., Josipović, T., Recent Crisis-Motivated Reforms in Croatian Private Law, 13 European Lawyer Journal 73 (2015)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

2003-2019. „Novi hrvatski pravni sustav“, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

2019. Privatno pravo za digitalno tržište EU, University of Zagreb

2018. Privatnopravna zaštita građana na digitalnom tržištu, University of Zagreb

2017. Informiranost potrošača javnih usluga, University of Zagreb

2016. Informiranost potrošača javnih usluga, University of Zagreb

2016. Norwegian Research Council, Integrated Coastal Zone Management: Legal and Structural Challenges

2015-2018. Civil law protection of citizens in the financial crisis, Citprotect, Croatian Science Foundation, prof. dr. sc. Tatjana Josipović, PI.

2007-2014. „Prilagodba hrvatskog građanskopravnog uređenja europskome“, Ministry of Education, prof. emeritus dr. sc. Nikola Gavella, PI

2013-2014. Harvard Law School, Project on the Foundations of Private Law

2013. SEELS, Civil Law Forum for South East Europe

2012 University of Trento, Security rights in immovable property in European private law, Common core of European private law project

2012 University of Trento, Condominiums in European private law, Common core of European private law project

2012. SEELS, New Perspectives of South East European Private Law

2012. SEELS Civil Law Forum for South East Europe

2011. University of Amsterdam, Good Faith Acquisition of Movable, Croatian referee

2003- 2005 „Prilagodba hrvatskog građanskopravnog uređenja europskome“, Ministry of Education, prof. dr. sc. Nikola Gavella, PI



LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

2003-2019. „Novi hrvatski pravni sustav“, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

2019. Privatno pravo za digitalno tržište EU, University of Zagreb

2018. Privatnopravna zaštita građana na digitalnom tržištu, University of Zagreb

2017. Informiranost potrošača javnih usluga, University of Zagreb

2016. Informiranost potrošača javnih usluga, University of Zagreb

2016. Norwegian Research Council, Integrated Coastal Zone Management: Legal and Structural Challenges

2015-2018. Civil law protection of citizens in the financial crisis, Citprotect, Croatian Science Foundation, prof. dr. sc. Tatjana Josipović, PI.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 28

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Prof. Ph.D. Jasnica Garašić

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu; Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- born on 31st August 1964 in Zagreb;
- 1971-1979 – Primary School – Department Classical Languages (Latin and Greek) – certificate: excellent (5);
- 1979-1983 – Secondary School „Centre for Foreign Languages“ (today Classical High School) – certificate: excellent (5)
- 1983-1987 – Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb, bachelor of legal sciences, diploma with qualification of lawyer (*summa cum laude*);
- 1984 - Received Rector's Award for a scientific essay in academic year 1983-1984
- 1987 - Received Dean's Award for outstanding academic results, which declared her to be the best student at the fourth year of legal studies in academic year 1986-1987;
- from April to October 1988 she volunteered as a law clerk at the County Court in Zagreb;
- in October 1988 she was appointed Junior Assistant at the Chair of the History of State and Law of the People in Yugoslavia at the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb;
- in 1990 she was appointed Junior Assistant at the Chair of Civil Procedural Law at the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb, due to her increasing interest in positive law;
- 1988-1992 – Postgraduate Programme in Commercial Law at the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb; Master thesis: “*Third-Party Rights and Secured Creditors Rights in Compulsory Settlement Proceedings, Bankruptcy Proceedings and Liquidation proceedings*” – 466-page long paper; Master of Legal Sciences, GPA: 5,00 – excellent (*summa cum laude*);
- in 1993 she was appointed Research Assistant at the Chair of Civil Procedural Law at the Faculty of Law of the University Zagreb;
- in 1993 bar exam taken at the Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Croatia;
- 1993. – Scholarship granted by Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst (DAAD: German Academic Exchange Service) for scientific research at “Max-Planck-Institute for Comparative and Private International Law” in Hamburg and doctoral study at the Faculty of Law of the University of Hamburg from 1st October 1993. to 31st March 1996;
- 28th January 2004 – Doctoral degree at the Faculty of Law of the University of Hamburg (Rectswissenschaft I der Universität Hamburg); Thesis: “*Anerkennung ausländischer Insolvenzverfahren: Ein Vergleich des kroatischen, des deutschen und des schweizerischen Rechts sowie der Europäischen Verordnung über*



Insolvenzverfahren, des Istanbuler Übereinkommens und UNCITRAL-Modellgesetzes” (Internationalrechtliche Studien, Beiträge zum Internationalen Privatrecht, zum Einheitsrecht und zur Rechtsvergleichung”, Peter Lang Verlag, Frankfurt, 2005); this 1132-page thesis was written in two parts: Part 1- pp.449 and Part 2 – pp. 633 and was rated „*summa cum laude*“; Agency for Science and High Education of the Republic Croatia recognized this German doctoral degree;

- on 26th October 2005 she was appointed Assistant Professor at the Chair for Civil Procedural Law at the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb;
- September 2007 – December 2008 – Fulbright Scholarship – Visiting Scholar at the School of Law, the University of Texas at Austin, USA, researching U.S- Bankruptcy Law;
- on 1st April 2009 she was appointed Associate Professor at the Chair for Civil Procedural Law at the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb;
- on 8th July 2014 she was appointed Full Professor at the Chair for Civil Procedural Law at the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb;
- Graduate Study Programme of the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb - she teaches “*Civil Procedural Law*”, “*Insolvency Law*” in Croatian language and “*Insolvency Law*” in English language; Postgraduate Study Programme in Company Law and Commercial Law of the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb – she teaches “*Insolvency Law*” and “*Arbitration Law*”; Postgraduate Study Programme in Civil and Family Law of the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb – she teaches “*Litigation Law*” and “*Non-contentious and Enforcement Procedural Law*”;
- Graduate Study Programme of the Faculty of Law of the University Josip Juraj Strossmayer in Osijek – she was teaching “*Civil Procedural Law*” from December 2000 to October 2004 and partially in 2006; from 2011 to 2018 she was teaching “*Basics of European Civil Procedural Law*” at the Postgraduate Interdisciplinary University Study European Studies at the same University;
- Postgraduate Specialist Study Programme in Law of European Integrations of the Faculty of Law of the University of Rijeka – she teaches “*European Insolvency Law*”; Postgraduate Specialist Study Programme in Finance Law of Companies of the Faculty of Law of the University of Rijeka – she teaches “*Restructuring Through a Bankruptcy Plan*” and “*European Order for Payment Procedure and European Enforcement Order for Uncontested Claims*”;
- Postgraduate “LLM Programme – South East European Law and European Integration” of the Faculty of Law of Karl Franzens University in Graz – she was teaching “*Insolvency Law in South East Europe*” from 2007 to 2013;
- several invited lectures at foreign universities: Wirtschaftsuniversität u Beču, Karl Franzens Universität Graz, Fordham University u New Yorku, Juristische und Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Fakultät der Martin Luther Universität Halle-Wittenberg;
- participation in domestic and international scientific and professional projects (see the list below for more details);
- speaker at more than 80 international and domestic scientific and professional conferences (see the separate table for more details);
- December 2013 – speaker at the 4th UNCITRAL Colloquium on International Insolvency Law in Vienna;
- until now she has organized or co-organized six (6) international scientific conferences;
- she participates in working groups of different ministries of the Republic Croatia preparing laws in the area of civil procedural law: Bankruptcy Act, Act on Consumer’s Bankruptcy, Act on Protection of Persons with Mental Illness, Act on Implementation of the Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction;
- she was a member of Croatian Working Group for Chapter 24 – “Justice, Liberty, Safety” in the context of Croatia joining the European Union and the adaptation of the Croatian Laws to the legal accomplishments of the European Union;

- 2001-2005 and 2006-2010 she was appointed lay judge at the High Commercial Court of the Republic of Croatia;
- she is listed on Permanent Arbitration Court at the Croatian Chamber of Commerce in disputes with and without international element; she was Secretary General of the Permanent Arbitration Court from 1st January 2005 to 30th June 2009; she is also listed as a mediator on Mediation Centre at the Croatian Chamber of Commerce;
- since 2004 she presents Republic of Croatia on sessions of the UNCITRAL Working Group V on Insolvency Law in Vienna and New York;
- member of different states committees established by Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Croatia: Committee for Professional Exam of Candidates for Bankruptcy Administrators; Committee for Protection of Persons with Mental Illness (also president of that Committee); Committee for Monitoring of the Application of the Act on Protection of Persons with Mental Illness;
- participation in conferences, seminars and workshops that aim on professional training of judges, attorneys at law, public (state) attorneys at law in civil proceedings and bankruptcy proceedings in Croatia, Bosnia and Herzegovina and other countries in the European Union; for example, she cooperates with Deutsche Stiftung für international rechtliche Zusammenarbeit e.V. (IRZ), INSOL Europe, Croatian Judicial Academy, Croatian Bar Association, Jean Monnet Inter-University Centre of Excellence Opatija, European Judicial Training Network, UNCITRAL, etc.;
- 1985-1987 – “Pravnik” (“The Lawyer”), student’s law and society review – editor-in-chief;
- 1999-2003 – “Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu” (Collected Papers of the Faculty of Law in Zagreb – member of the Editorial Board;
- member of Hrvatskog DAAD Kluba (Croatian DAAD Club), INSOL Europe and European Association “CERIL” (Conference of European Restructuring and Insolvency Law);
- she is fluent (active and passive) in German and English; she reads Latin and Old Greek.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 14 July 2020 – Full Professor with tenure at the Chair for Civil Procedural Law at the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb;

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Books:

- J. Garašić, *Anerkennung ausländischer Insolvenzverfahren: ein Vergleich des kroatischen, des deutschen und des schweizerischen Rechts sowie der Europäischen Verordnung über Insolvenzverfahren, des Istanbuler Übereinkommens und des UNCITRAL-Modellgesetzes*, Internationalrechtliche Studien – Beiträge zum internationalen Privatrecht, zum Einheitsrecht und zur Rechtsvergleichung, ed. Ulrich Magnus, Band 36, Peter Lang – Europäischer Verlag der Wissenschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Berlin, Bern, Brussels, New York, Oxford, Vienna, 2005,
- +Part 1 (Book 1, pp. 499),
- +Part 2 (Book 2, pp. 633).

Editor or Coeditor of books:

- Europsko građansko procesno pravo – Izabrane teme*, editor Jasnica Garašić, 15 authors, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2013, pp. XXII + 308;
- Liber amicorum Mihajlo Dika, Djelotvorna pravna zaštita u pravičnom postupku, Izazovi pravosudnih transformacija na jugu Europe*, coeditors Alan Uzelac/Jasnica Garašić/Aleksandra Maganić, 15 authors, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2013, pp. XIV + 1192.

Articles in scientific magazines or collections of papers:

- J. Garašić, *O upravnom sporu pred Upravnim sudom RH u svjetlu čl. 6. Europske konvencije za zaštitu ljudskih prava i temeljnih sloboda*, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 1998, supplement, vol. 19, pp. 967-1004;
- J. Garašić, *Gerichtliche und notarielle freiwillige pfandrechtliche Sicherung von Forderungen im kroatischen Recht*, published in the book: *Zabezpečenie pohl'adávok a ich uspokojenie*, VII.. Lubyho právnické dni, Medzinárodná vedecká konferencia, Smolenice, 17. a 18. september 2002, editor Jan Lazar, pp. 479-508;
- J. Garašić, *Institut izuzeća sudaca i Novela Zakona o parničnom postupku 2003*, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 2003, vol. 53, no. 5, pp. 1189-1256;
- J. Garašić, *Mogućnosti i ograničenja inherentna stečajnom planu*, published in the book: M. Dika, A. Erakovc, J. Garašić, Lj. Hrastinski Jurčec, V. Lovrić, N. Marković, M. Vukelić: *Treća Novela Stečajnog zakona*, ed. Mihajlo Dika, Narodne novine d.d., Zagreb, 2003, pp. 281-313;
- J. Garašić, *Osobna uprava stečajnog dužnika*, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 2004, vol. 54, no. 1, pp. 29-75;
- J. Garašić, *Europska uredba o insolventijskim postupcima*, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 2005, vol. 26, no. 1, pp. 257-305;
- J. Garašić, *Recognition of Foreign Insolvency Proceedings: The Rules That a Modern Model of International Insolvency Law Should Contain*, Yearbook of Private International Law, eds. Petar Šarčević, Paul Volken, Andrea Bonomi, The Swiss Institute of Comparative Law, 2005, vol. 7, pp. 333-380;
- J. Garašić, *Pretpostavke za priznanje strane odluke o otvaranju stečajnog/insolventijskog postupka prema hrvatskom pravu*, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 2006, vol. 56, no. 2, pp. 298-325;
- J. Garašić, *UNCITRAL-ov Model zakona o prekograničnoj insolventiji*, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 2006, vol. 56, special issue, pp. 649-683;
- J. Garašić, *What is Right and What is Wrong in the ECJ's Judgment on Eurofood IFSC Ltd.*, Yearbook of Private International Law, eds. Petar Šarčević Paul Volken, Andrea Bonomi, The Swiss Institute of Comparative Law, 2006, vol. 8, pp. 87-104;
- J. Garašić, *Tratamiento de los Bienes Al Abrirse Un Procedimiento de Insolvencia (Recomendaciones De La Segunda Parte Capítulo II, números 35 a 68)*, published in the book: M. Olivencia Ruiz/J. Clift/P. Heath/J. Garašić/L. Manuel Meján Carrer/Oh Soogeun/S. Block-Lieb/A. Rouillon/D. Morán Bovio, „Guía Legislativa de UNCITRAL sobre el Régimen de la Insolvencia“, ed. David Morán Bovio, Monografía Asociada a la Revista de Derecho Concursal y Paraconcursal, La LEY grupo Wolters Kluwer, Madrid, 2006, vol. 5, pp. 55-85;
- J. Garašić, *Grundlegende Unterschiede im Kroatischen und im Europäischen Internationalen Insolvenzrecht bei der Anerkennung ausländischer Insolvenzverfahren*, published in the book: „Der Einfluss des Europäischen Zivilverfahrensrechts auf die nationalen Verfahrensrechte“, ed. Miklós Kengyel/Victoria Harsagi, Nomos Verlag, Baden-Baden, 2009, pp. 155-164;
- J. Garašić, *Experiences of the Permanent Arbitration Court at the Croatian Chamber of Economy Regarding the Application of Zagreb Rules in the Period 2005 – 2009 with Proposals for their Amendment*, Croatian Arbitration Yearbook, 17/2010, pp. 129-143;
- J. Garašić, *Kako zakonski regulirati „osobni stečaj“ u Hrvatskoj*, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 61/2011, no. 5, pp. 1487-1514;
- J. Garašić, *Posebni tzv. partikularni stečajni postupak u hrvatskom pravu*, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci 33/2012, no. 1, pp. 85-108;
- J. Garašić/T. Borić, *Insolvenzrecht Kroatien, Auswirkungen auf Kreditsicherheiten*, published in the book: *Handbuch Insolvenzrecht Osteuropa*, eds. Thomas Jungreithmeir/Ulla Reisch/Gerhard Schilcher/Christian Grininger, Linde Verlag, Vienna, 2012, pp. 77-145;
- J. Garašić, *Entwicklung des kroatischen Zivilverfahrens in den letzten zwei Jahrzehnten in Umrissen*, in the book: *Die Entwicklung des Zivilprozessrechts in Mitteleuropa um die Jahrtausendwende*, Schulthess, eds. Thomas Sutter-Somm/Viktoria Harsagi, Zürich-Basel-Geneve, 2012, pp. 105-121;
- J. Garašić, *Uvod u europsko građansko procesno pravo*, in the book: *Europsko građansko procesno pravo – Izabrane teme*, ed. Jasnica Garašić, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2013, pp. 1-31;

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Books:

-J. Garašić/M. Goreta/K. Grđan/V. Grozdanić/S. Roksandić Vidlička/M. Škorić/D. Tripalo, I. Veselić, editor V. Grozdanić, *Komentar Zakona o zaštiti osoba s duševnim smetnjama*, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Rijeci, Rijeka, 2015, pp. 452.

Articles in scientific magazines or collections or papers:

-J. Garašić, *Croatia: Simplification of Debt Collection in Croatia – National and EU Perspective*, in the book: V. Rijavec/T. Keresteš/T. Ivanc (eds.), *Simplification of Debt Collection in the EU*, Kluwer Law International BV, The Netherlands, Alphen aan den Rijn, 2014, pp. 443-493, (pp. 582, XXVII);

-J. Garašić, *Izmjene i dopune Stečajnog zakona iz 2012. motivirane institutom predstečajne nagodbe*, in the book: J. Barbić (ed.), *Hrvatsko insolventijsko pravo*, HAZU, Modernizacija prava – Knjiga 23, Zagreb, 2014, pp. 21-50;

-J. Garašić *Civil Procedure and Alternative Dispute Resolution*, in the book: T. Josipović (ed.), *Introduction to the Law of Croatia*, Wolters Kluwer, Kluwer Law International BV, The Netherlands, Alphen aan den Rijn, 2015., pp. 379- 415, (pp. 503, XXIX);

-J. Garašić, *Ključna pitanja predstojećeg reguliranja osobnog stečaja u hrvatskom pravu*, in the book: J. Barbić/M. Giunio (ed.), *Zbornik 53. susreta pravnika Opatija`15*, Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, Zagreb, 2015, pp. 185-205;

-J. Garašić, *Reforma Europske uredbe o insolventijskim postupcima*, in the book: J. Hercigonja (ed.), *Reforma hrvatskog insolventijskog prava – Novi Stečajni zakon*, Inženjerski biro, Zagreb, 2015, pp. 34-76;

-J. Garašić, *Prijava tražbina stranih vjerovnika prema Europskoj uredbi o insolventijskim postupcima*, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci*, vol. 37/2016, no. 3., pp. 1039-1064;

-J. Garašić, *Kroatien*, in the book: H.-P. Kirchhof/H. Eidenmüller/R. Stürner, *Münchener Kommentar zur Insolvenzordnung*, Band 4., Verlag C.H. Beck, 3. edition, Munich, 2016, pp. 1011-1036, (pp. 1610, LI);

-J. Garašić, *Najznačajnije novine Stečajnog zakona iz 2015. godine*, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci*, 38/2017, no. 1., pp. 131-186;

-J. Garašić, *Izvanredna uprava države nad trgovačkim društvima*, in the book: P. Miladin/M. Giunio, *Zbornik 55. susreta pravnika Opatija`17*, Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, Zagreb, 2017, pp. 185-205, pp. 5-29;

-J. Garašić, *Das für die Aufrechnung der Forderungen maßgebliche Recht nach der EuInsVO 2015*, in the book: B. Nunner-Krautgasser/T. Garber/C. Jaufer (eds.), *Grenzüberschreitende Insolvenzen im europäischen Binnenmarkt*, MANZ'sche Verlags- und Universitätsbuchhandlung, Vienna, 2017, pp. 163-181;

-J. Garašić, *Svršishodna delegacija nadležnosti prema hrvatskom Zakonu o parničnom postupku*, in the book: D.Šago/J.Čizmić/V. Rijavec/A. Janevski/V. Lazić/M. Sesar/A.Galič (eds.), *Zbornik radova s IV. međunarodnog savjetovanja „Aktualnosti građanskog prava – nacionalna i usporedna pravnoteorijska i praktična dostignuća“*, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu, Split, 2018, pp. 111-142;

-J. Garašić, *Osvrt na novopredložene odredbe o reviziji u parničnom postupku u 18. Nacrtu prijedloga Zakona o izmjenama i dopunama Zakona o parničnom postupku*, *Odvjetnik*, 2018, no. 3-4, pp. 37-59;

-J. Garašić, *Croatia*, in the book: T. Kadner Graziano/J. Bojars/V. Sajadova, (eds.), *A Guide to Consumer Insolvency Proceedings in Europe*, Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, UK, Northampton, MA, USA, 2019, pp. 198-243, (pp. 1162, CI);

-J. Garašić/S. Petrović, *National Report for Croatia*, coauthor Siniša Petrović, in the book: J. Chuah/E. Vaccari, *Executory Contracts in Insolvency Law, A Global Guide*, Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, UK, Northampton, MA, USA, 2019, pp 170-195, (pp. 706, XXVIII);

-J. Garašić, *Sudsko ukidanje odluka skupštine vjerovnika u stečajnom postupku*, in the book: D. Šago/J.Čizmić/V. Rijavec/A. Janevski/A. Galič/V. Lazić/M. Sesar (eds.), *Zbornik radova s V. međunarodnog savjetovanja „Aktualnosti građanskog prava – nacionalna i usporedna pravnoteorijska i praktična dostignuća“*, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu, Split, 2019, pp. 311-354.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

-International Project «*Hague-Zagreb Project on the Judicial Protection of the Rights and Interests of Individuals (on Joint Legislative Studies Concerning Administrative Complaint Procedures and Affiliated Judicial Remedies)*» between Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb and T. M. C. Asser Institute from The Hague, from 1997 to 1999 – the member of the project;

- Scientific Project «*Hrvatsko i uporedno izvanparnično, ovršno i stečajno pravo*» (“*Croatian and Comparative Non-Contentious Procedural Law, Enforcement Procedural Law and Bankruptcy Procedural Law*”), Ministry of Science and Technology of the Republic of Croatia, No. 066006, from 1997 to 2005 – the member of the project (coordinator Prof. Ph.D. Mihajlo Dika, Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb);
- Supportive Projects for Young Scientists «*Novo hrvatsko i europsko međunarodno stečajno pravo*» (*New Croatian and European International Insolvency Law*), Ministry of Science and Technology of the Republic of Croatia, No. 006613, from 1998 to 2005 – the coordinator and the member of the project;
- International Project of the Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Croatia financed by the World Bank under the title „*Court and Bankruptcy Administration Project*“, from 2006 to 2007 – the member of the project; other members of the project: Prof. Ph.D. Mihajlo Dika, Ph.D. Stefan Reinhart, Prof. Ph.D. Peter von Wilmowski and lawyer Ottmar Hermann;
- Scientific Project „*Harmonizacija građanskog procesnog prava s pravnim sustavom Europske unije*“ (Harmonization of Civil Procedural Law with the Law System of the European Union), Ministry of Science, Education and Sport of the Republic of Croatia, No. 066-0662501-2521, from 2007 to 2013 – the member of the project (coordinator Prof. Ph.D. Mihajlo Dika);
- International Scientific Project of American Law Institute and International Insolvency Institute „*Transnational Insolvency: Global Principles for Cooperation in International Insolvency Cases*“ from 2005 to 2012, coordinators-reporters Prof. Ph.D. Bob Wessels, Vrije University Amsterdam and Prof. Ian F. Fletcher, University College London; – J. Garašić was as one of the advisers from 28 countries across the world, chosen according to the belonging to different law systems;
- Scientific Project «*Novi hrvatski pravni sustav*» (*New Croatian Legal System*), Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb, from 1997 to 2019 – the member of the project.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

- International Scientific Project of the European Union „*Simplification of Debt Collection in the EU*“ (*JUST/2011-2012/JCIV/AG/3434 and JLS/2005/FCP/047 – 30-CE-0036379/00-68*), with contract partners: Inštitut za civilno, primerjalno in mednarodno zasebno pravo Univerze v Mariboru, Rechtswissenschaftliche Fakultät der Karl-Franzens Universität Graz, Bundesministerium für Justiz der Republik Österreich, Center za pravno informatiko in svetovanje, posredništvo, raziskovanje, storitve in izobraževanje (CEPRIS) Maribor and Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu (Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb), from 2011 to 2015 – the member of the project and national reporter for Republic of Croatia (coordinator of the project Prof. Ph.D. Vesna Rijavec, University of Maribor);
- International Scientific Project of the European Union „*New Approach to Business Failure and Insolvency*“ (*JUST/2014/JC00/PR/CIVI/0075*), from 2014 to 2016 – the national reporter for the Republic of Croatia (coordinator of the project Prof. Gerard McCormack, University of Leeds);
- International Scientific Research „*Treatment of Executory Contracts in Insolvency Law: A Comparative Study*“, from 2016 to 2018 - the national reporter for the Republic of Croatia together with s Prof. Ph.D. Siniša Petrović (coordinators of the research Prof. Jason Chuah and Eugen Vaccari, City University of London);
- International Scientific Project „*Harmonization of Transactions Avoidance Law*“, from 2019 to 2022 – the national reporter for the Republic of Croatia (coordinators of the project Prof. Ph.D. Reinhard Bork, Rechtswissenschaftliche Fakultät der Universität Hamburg and Prof. Ph.D. Michael Veder, Radboud Universiteit).

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)



NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 29

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Associate Professor Djordje Gardasevic

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Zagreb Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Djordje Gardasevic is an Associate Professor at the Constitutional Law Department of the Zagreb Law Faculty, University of Zagreb (Croatia).

- He received his LL.B. degree at the Zagreb Law Faculty in 1998, LL.M. degree in comparative constitutional law with specialization in human rights at the Central European University (Budapest) in 2000 and S.J.D. degree at the Zagreb Law Faculty in 2010. The title of his master thesis was “The Independence and Impartiality of Courts – Article 6 of the European Convention for Human Rights” and the title of his doctoral thesis was “Restrictions of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms in States of Emergency”.

- He participated, among other events, at the 7th and 9th World Congresses of the International Association for Constitutional Law (Athens, 2007, Oslo 2014), at the 22nd and 23rd Congresses of the International Political Science Association – IPSA (Madrid, 2012, Montreal, 2014), the APSA Annual Meeting (San Francisco, 2015) and the ASN World Conventions (New York, 2017, 2018 and 2019), at conferences organized by the European Public Law Organization (Komotini, 2007), the Central European Political Science Association (Bratislava, 2006), the Inter-University Center (Dubrovnik, 2000-2013) and the Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. He has been a member of the Croatian Association for Constitutional Law, International Political Science Association and American Political Science Association – APSA.

- He is fluent in English and French.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 3 May 2017

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Toplak, Jurij; Gardašević, Đorđe
Concepts of National and Constitutional Identity in Croatian Constitutional Law// Review of Central and East European law, 42 (2017), 4; pp. 263-293

Đorđe Gardašević
Govor mržnje i hrvatski ustavnopravni okvir // Govor mržnje u Hrvatskoj / Enes Kulenović (ur.).

Zagreb: Fakultet političkih znanosti Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2016. pp. 151-185

Gardašević, Đorđe

American Lessons Learned – European Future Rethought// Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 66 (2016), 1; pp. 61-86

Gardašević, Đorđe

Constitutional Interpretations of Direct Democracy in Croatia// Iustinianus Primus Law Review, 7 (2015), 12; pp. 1-50

Podolnjak, Robert; Gardašević, Đorđe

GREAT EXPECTATIONS: THE NEW CROATIAN FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT// Iustinianus Primus Law Review, VI (2014), 10; pp. 1-26

Gardašević, Đorđe

Neustavni ustavni amandmani i Ustavni sud Republike Hrvatske (Unconstitutional Constitutional Amendments and Croatian Constitutional Court), in: Konstitucionalizacija demokratske politike Bačić, Arsen (ed.).

Zagreb: Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 2014. pp. 85-110

Gardašević, Đorđe

Razvoj kulture temeljnih prava i sloboda u Republici Hrvatskoj (Development of Culture of Fundamental Rights and Freedoms in Croatia), in: Kultura ljudskih prava, Vukčević, Dragan K. (ed.).

Podgorica: Crnogorska akademija nauka i umjetnosti, 2014. pp. 63-93

Gardašević, Đorđe

Ljudska prava i temeljne slobode u Ustavu RH (Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms in the Croatian Constitution), in: Ljudska prava-uvod u studij / Kregar, Josip (ed.).

Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2014. pp. 51-60

Gardašević, Đorđe

Ograničenja ljudskih prava i temeljnih sloboda u izvanrednim stanjima (Restrictions of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms in States of Emergency), Zagreb: Hrvatska udruga za ustavno pravo, 2014

Podolnjak, Robert; Gardašević, Đorđe

Neposredno izabrani gradonačelnik i problem kohabitacije: Slučaj hrvatskog glavnog grada

Zagreba (Directly Elected Mayor and the Problem of Cohabitation: the Case of the Croatian Capital Zagreb), Revus, 11 (2013), 20; pp. 61-78

Gardašević, Đorđe

Pojam odgovornosti i izvanredna stanja (The Notion of Accountability and States of Emergency), in: Ustavna demokracija i odgovornost / Bačić, A. (ed.).

Zagreb: Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 2013., pp. 163-182

Gardašević, Đorđe

Stanja izuzetka i suvremeni terorizam (States of Exception and Modern Terrorism), Pravni život - časopis za pravnu teoriju i praksu, 12 (2012), pp. 967-985

Gardašević, Đorđe

Pojam temeljnih prava i Ustav Republike Hrvatske (The Notion of Fundamental Rights and Constitution of Croatia), in: Ustavi i demokracija: strani utjecaji i domaći odgovori / Bačić, Arsen (ed.), Zagreb:

Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 2012. pp. 285-310

14. Gardašević, Đorđe

Contemporary States of Emergency, in: Canadian History, Space and Political Institutions ; L'histoire, l'espace et les institutions politiques du Canada / Kostadinov, Biljana (ed.).

Split: Filozofski fakultet u Splitu ; Hrvatsko-kanadsko akademsko društvo, 2012. pp. 37-50

Gardašević, Đorđe

The Concept of Fundamental Rights: Development, Principles and Perspectives// Summer Academy "Rule of Law, Human Rights and European Union" - Book of Proceedings / Heintze, Hans-Joachim (ed.), Skopje: Centre for South East European law school network, 2012. pp. 121-136

Gardašević, Đorđe

Izvanredna stanja i ustavnopravno uređenje RH (States of Emergency and Constitutional Regulation of the Republic of Croatia), in: Izgradnja demokratskih ustavnopravnih institucija Republike Hrvatske u razvojnoj perspektivi, Smerdel, Branko; Gardašević, Đorđe (eds.), Zagreb: Hrvatska udruga za ustavno pravo, 2011, pp. 433-451

Gardašević, Đorđe

Sloboda mišljenja, savjesti i vjeroispovijedi te sloboda okupljanja i udruživanja: čl. 9. i čl. 11. Europske konvencije za zaštitu ljudskih prava i temeljnih sloboda (Freedom of Thought, Conscience and Religion and Freedom of Assembly and Association: Articles 9 and 11 of the ECHR), in: Usklađenost hrvatskih zakona i prakse sa standardima Europske konvencije za zaštitu ljudskih prava i temeljnih sloboda / Radačić, Ivana (ed.), Zagreb: Centar za mirovne studije, 2011, pp. 126-151

Gardašević, Đorđe

Transparentnost javne vlasti na lokalnoj i područnoj (regionalnoj) razini (Transparency of Public Authority on Local and Regional Level), in: Decentralizacija, Kregar, Josip; Đulabić, Vedran; Gardašević, Đorđe; Musa, Anamarija; Ravlić, Slaven; Rogić Lugarić, Tereza (eds.), Zagreb: Centar za demokraciju i pravo Miko Tripalo, 2011, pp. 135-158

Gardašević, Đorđe

Pravo na javno okupljanje u hrvatskom i komparativnom pravu (Freedom of Assembly in Croatian and Comparative Law), Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, 48 (2011), 3; pp. 487-519

Gardašević, Đorđe

Američki egzekutivni unilateralizam i 'rat protiv terorizma' (American Executive Unilateralism and the "War on Terrorism"), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 61 (2011), 4; pp. 1295-1337

Gardašević, Đorđe

Ustav Republike Hrvatske i 'stanja izuzetka' (Croatian Constitution and "States of Exception"), in: Dvadeseta obljetnica Ustava Republike Hrvatske / Bačić, Arsen (ed.), Zagreb: Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti – Znanstveno vijeće za državnu upravu, pravosuđe i vladavinu prava, 2011, pp. 409-430

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Gardašević, Đorđe: Croatian Constitutional Adjudication in Times of Stress, in: New Challenges to Constitutional Adjudication in Europe – A Comparative Perspective, Routledge (2018), pp. 27-44.

Gardašević, Đorđe: Historical Events in Symbols and the Freedom of Expression: The Contemporary Constitutional Debate in Croatia, *Politička misao*, Vol. 55, No. 4 (2018), pp. 147-175.

Toplak Jurij; Gardašević Đorđe: Concepts of National and Constitutional Identity in Croatian Constitutional Law, *Review of Central and East European Law*, 42 (2017) 4, pp. 263-293. (https://brill.com/fileasset/downloads_products/Author_Instructions/RELA.pdf)

Gardašević, Đorđe: Govor mržnje i hrvatski ustavnopravni okvir (Hate Speech and the Croatian Constitutional Order), in: Govor mržnje u Hrvatskoj (Hate Speech in Croatia), Kulenović, Enes (ed.), Fakultet političkih znanosti u Zagrebu (2016.), pp. 151-185.

Gardašević, Đorđe: American Lessons Learned – European Future Rethought?, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu* 66 (2016) 1, pp. 61-86. (<https://www.pravo.unizg.hr/zbornik/upute>)



Gardašević, Đorđe: Constitutional Interpretations of Direct Democracy in Croatia, *Iustinianus Primus Law Review*, 7 (2015), 12; pp. 1-50

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Projekt „Novi hrvatski pravni sustav“ (“New Croatian Legal System”) (Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu/Zagreb Law Faculty)

Projekt „Funkcije prava“ (“Functions of Law”) (Sveučilište u Zagrebu/University of Zagreb)

Projekt “Govor mržnje u Hrvatskoj” (Hate Speech in Croatia”) (Sveučilište u Zagrebu/University of Zagreb)

Projekt „Perspektive ustavnog uređenja Republike Hrvatske“ („Perspectives of the Constitutional Organization of the Republic of Croatia“) (Ministarstvo znanosti, obrazovanja i športa/Ministry of Science, Education and Sport)

Projekt „Izgradnja demokratskih ustavnopravnih institucija RH u razvojnoj perspektivi“ (“Organization of Democratic Constitutional Institutions of the Republic of Croatia in Developmental Perspective”) (Ministarstvo znanosti, obrazovanja i športa/Ministry of Science, Education and Sport)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Projekt „Novi hrvatski pravni sustav“ (“New Croatian Legal System”) (Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu/Zagreb Law Faculty)

Projekt „Funkcije prava“ (“Functions of Law”) (Sveučilište u Zagrebu/University of Zagreb)

Projekt “Govor mržnje u Hrvatskoj” (Hate Speech in Croatia”) (Sveučilište u Zagrebu/University of Zagreb)

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 30

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Assoc. Prof. Dr. Anna-Maria Getoš Kalac

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: University of Zagreb – Faculty of Law

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY: Criminology; Introduction to penology and penitentiary law

BIOGRAPHY

- Anna-Maria Getoš Kalac (PhD Freiburg, 2010; LL.M. Freiburg, 2004) has been teaching criminology, victimology, penology and basics of criminal law since 2006. In 2018 she has been appointed Professeur Invité at University of Lausanne's School of Criminal Sciences, whereas she recently completed an extended research stay at the Max Planck Institute for Foreign and International Criminal Law in Freiburg as foreign visiting professor (09/2017-10/2019).

- Assoc. Prof. Dr. Getoš Kalac back in 2012 initiated the Max Planck Society funded Balkan Criminology research group and has meanwhile managed to revive criminological research in Croatia and the Balkans, thereby re-focusing European criminological attention back to Southeast Europe. She has founded and co-edits the Balkan Criminology Book Series (published by Duncker & Humblot in coop. with Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V. and University of Zagreb's Faculty of Law). As of 2018 she has been successfully heading a transdisciplinary Violence Research Lab in Croatia, chairs the ESC working group "European Violence Monitor", served as member of the Board of the European Society of Criminology and has thus worked on topics such as general criminology, criminology of violence, terrorism, fear of crime and punitivity, crime policy reform in transitional societies, organised crime, criminal state capture and corruption, Croatian and regional crime statistics, incl. European Sourcebook of crime and criminal justice statistics, ISRD3 Croatia and restorative justice.

- In 2019 she acted as plenary speaker at the KrimG biannual conference, whereas for 2021 she is scheduled as plenary speaker at the annual conference of the European Society of Criminology.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 8 February 2017

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Getoš Kalac, A.-M., Bezić, R. (2017): Criminology, crime and criminal justice in Croatia. European Journal of Criminology 14 (2), pp. 242-266.

Getoš Kalac, A.-M. (2014): Mapping the Criminological Landscape of the Balkans. In: Getoš Kalac, A.-M., Albrecht, H.-J., Kilchling, M. (Eds.): Mapping the Criminological Landscape of the Balkans: A Survey on Criminology and Crime with an Expedition into the Criminal Landscape of the Balkans. Berlin - Freiburg - Zagreb: Duncker & Humblot in coop. with Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V. and University of Zagreb's Faculty of Law, pp. 23-55.

Getoš Kalac, A.-M., Karlović, R. (2014): Kriminologija i pogibeljni kriminal u Hrvatskoj i u globalnom kontekstu - stanje jučer, danas i sutra [Criminology and Dangerous Crime in Croatia and in the Global Context - The Past, Present and Future]. *Collected Papers of Zagreb Law Faculty* 64 (5/6), pp. 1121-1145.

Getoš Kalac, A.-M. (2013): Lineamenti dello sviluppo del diritto penale in Croazia dopo la caduta del comunismo [Outlines of the Development of Criminal Law in Croatia after the fall of Communism]. In: Alagna, R., Riondato, S. (Eds.): *Studi sulla riforma penale post-socialista*. Padova: Padova University Press, pp. 167-184.

Getoš Kalac, A.-M., Giebel, S. (2013): Perceptions of Fear of Crime and Punitivity among University Students in Croatia. In: Kury, H., Winterdyk, J. (Eds.): *Fear of Crime and Punitiveness: Results from International Student Surveys*. Bochum: Universitätsverlag Brockmeyer, pp. 105-138.

Getoš, A.-M. (2012): Politische Gewalt auf dem Balkan. Schwerpunkt: Terrorismus und Hasskriminalität - Konzepte, Entwicklungen und Analysen [Political Violence in The Balkans. Focus: Terrorism and Hate Crimes - Concepts, Developments, and Analysis]. Berlin: Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V. in coop. with Duncker & Humblot, 330 pp.

Getoš Kalac, A.-M. (2012): Terrorismo: concepto, definiciones y tendencias [Terrorism: Concepts, Definitions and Developments]. In: Bachmaier Winter, L. (Ed.): *Terrorismo, proceso penal y derechos fundamentales*. Madrid: Marcial Pons, pp. 13-44.

Getoš Kalac, A.-M. (2011): Kriminologie in Kroatien - Institutionalisierung und Entwicklungen von 1906 bis zur Gegenwart [Criminology in Croatia - Institutionalization and Changes from 1906 to the present]. *Monatschrift für Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform*, 94 (3), pp. 213-221.

Albrecht, H.-J.; Getoš, A.-M. (2010): Researching Terrorism and Organized Crime in Southeast Europe. In: Benedek, W., Daase, C., Dimitrijević, V., van Duyne, P. (ur.): *Transnational Terrorism, Organized Crime and Peace-Building - Human Security in the Western Balkans*. Houndmills: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 117-148.

Derenčinović, D., Getoš, A.-M. (2008): Uvod u kriminologiju s osnovama kaznenog prava [Introduction to Criminology with Criminal Law Basics]. Zagreb: University of Zagreb - Faculty of Law, 278 pp.

Derenčinović, D., Getoš, A.-M., Dragičević Prtenjača, M. (2008): Uvjetna sloboda u zatvoru bez zidova - kaznenopravna i kriminološka analiza zahtjeva za "liberalizacijom" pristupa kaznenoj evidenciji [On "parole" in a Prison Without Walls – A Legal and Criminological Analysis of the Requested 'Liberalisation' of Access to Criminal Records]. *Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice* 15 (2), pp. 1007-1046.

Derenčinović, D., Getoš, A.-M. (2007): Cooperation of Law Enforcement and Intelligence Agencies in Prevention and Suppression of Terrorism - European perspective. *International Review of Penal Law* 78 (1/2), str. 79-112.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Getoš Kalac, A.-M., Šprem, P. (2020 - accepted for publication): Kaznenopravno i kriminološko poimanje 'delinkventnog' nasilja u Hrvatskoj [Criminal law and Criminological Aspects of 'Delinquent' Violence in Croatia]. *Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences Yearbook* 11 (1), s.p.

Getoš Kalac, A.-M., Roksandić Vidlička, S., Burić, Z. (2020 - accepted for publication): Victimology, Victimisation (Typology) & Victim Protection in Croatia. In: Meško, G., Sárík, E.; Getoš Kalac, A.-M. (Eds.): *Mapping the Victimological Landscape of the Balkans: A Regional Study on Victimology and Victim Protection with a Critical Analysis of Current Victim Policies*. Berlin - Freiburg - Zagreb: Duncker & Humblot in coop. with Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V. and University of Zagreb's Faculty of Law, s.p.



Getoš Kalac, A.-M. (2020 - accepted for publication): Sentencing and Imprisonment in Croatia. In: Kilchling, M., Meško, G., Getoš Kalac, A.-M. (Eds.): Mapping the Penological Landscape of the Balkans: A Survey on Sentencing and Imprisonment. Berlin - Freiburg - Zagreb: Duncker & Humblot in coop. with Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V. and University of Zagreb's Faculty of Law, s.p.

Getoš Kalac, A.-M., Šprem, P., Šimunić, N. (2020): Anatomija i geografija nasilja u Hrvatskoj i u europskom kontekstu [The Anatomy and Geography of Violence in Croatia and in European context]. In: Cajner Mraović, I., Kondor-Langer, M. (Eds.): Zagreb Police college research days - Understanding New Security Challenges, Conference Proceedings. Zagreb: Ministry of the Interior of the Republic of Croatia, pp. 501-529.

Sokanović, L., Getoš Kalac, A.-M. (2017): Izborna prijevarena - kriminološka i kaznenopravna analiza u hrvatskom i komparativnom kontekstu [Electoral fraud - a Criminological and Criminal Law Analysis in Croatian and Comparative context]. Collected Papers of Zagreb Law Faculty 67 (2), pp. 167-196.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

03/2018-03/2023: Croatian Violence Monitor: A Study of the Phenomenology, Etiology, and Prosecution of Delinquent Violence with Focus on Protecting Particularly Vulnerable Groups of Victims; Role: Head of Project; Lead institution: University of Zagreb's Faculty of Law; Funding: Croatian Science Foundation & University of Zagreb's Faculty of Law (core budget: 200,000 €; staff: 2 full-time employed PhD research positions); Duration: 5 years.

2006-ongoing: European Sourcebook of Crime and Criminal Justice Statistics; Principle investigator: Prof. Dr. Marcelo F. Aebi; Role: Member of the experts group, coordinator for Balkan countries and Croatia correspondent (since 2017); Croatian researcher for the 3rd and 4th edition (2006-2010); Lead institution: University of Lausanne - Institut de criminologie et de droit penal; Funding: Council of Europe; Duration: continuous.

01/2015-01/2019: Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition - Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime; Principle investigator: Prof. Dr. Davor Derenčinović; Role: Researcher; Lead institution: University of Zagreb's Faculty of Law; Funding: Croatian Science Foundation (core budget: 60,000 €); Duration: 5 years.

02/2013-04/2019: Max Planck Partner Group for Balkan Criminology; Role: Head of Partner Group; Lead institution: University of Zagreb's Faculty of Law in coop. with the MPI in Freiburg; Funding: Max Planck Society (core budget: 20,000 € annually; staff: 2 part-time employed PhD research positions 50%); Duration: 6 years, 2 months.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

see section above

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 1

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 31

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Teo Giljević, PhD, assistant professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Teo Giljević was born on December 10, 1983 in Makarska. He graduated in 2007 at the University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law. In the period between March 2008 and December 2011 he was working at the Polytechnic Social Sciences, Zagreb. He is an Assistant Professor at the Department of Administrative Science. He received a PhD from the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb in 2014, defending his dissertation mentored by Professor Dr. Ivan Koprivic, PhD, Head of the Department of Administrative Science, Faculty of Law. His doctoral thesis from 2014 deals with the problem of coordination in public administration system.

- Since 2012 Teo Giljević has been responsible for the teaching of Administrative Science, State Administration, Human Resources Management and Organization of social services in Croatia at the Law Faculty of the University of Zagreb.

- He is the author of several scientific papers. He has participated at several conferences in the country and abroad. He is the winner of the annual "Eugen Pusić" award for the best paper of young scientists for 2015.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 7 December 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Lalić Novak, G.; Giljević, T. (2019) Pravno i institucionalno uređenje integracije migranata u Republici Hrvatskoj – prema europskom modelu Legal and Institutional Framework of Integration of Migrants in Croatia – Towards a European Model// Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske = Croatian Academy of legal sciences year, 10 (1): 163-184

Giljević, T. Impact of the Organizational Environment on Administrative Coordination: The Case of Two Croatian Ministries // European Administrative Space: Spreading Standards, Building Capacities / Koprčić, I.; Kovač, P. (ur.). Bratislava: The Network of Institutes and Schools of Public Administration, 2017. str... 247- 264.

Giljević, T., Lalić Novak G. Coordination instruments in Croatian integration policy: classification, evaluation and proposals for improvements. Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava. 18 (2018), 3; 373-396.

Giljević, T., Upravni kapacitet hrvatskih ministarstva: između profesionalizacije i politizacije. // Zagrebačka pravna revija (The administrative capacity of Croatian ministries: between professionalisation and politicisation). 4, 2; 208-229.

Giljević, T., (2017) Koordinativni kapacitet Vlade Republike Hrvatske: aktualno stanje i preporuke za poboljšanje. (Coordination capacity of Croatian government: current state and perspectives)// Fondacija Centar za javno pravo/Stiftung Kompetenzzentrum für Öffentliches Recht. 27 (2017) ;66-72.

Giljević, T.; Lopižić, I. Zapošljavanje u hrvatskoj javnoj službi: što (ni)smo naučili iz europskih iskustava? // Normalizacija statusa javnih službenika: rješenje ili zamka ((Recruitment in Croatian Public Administration: What did we (not) learn from European experiences?)/ Marčetić, G. ; Vukojičić Tomić, T.; Lopižić, I. (ur.). Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu.

Giljević, T. (2015) Utjecaj okoline organizacije na upravnu koordinaciju: Ministarstvo uprave kao studija slučaja// Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava (The Influence of Organizational Environment on Administrative Coordination: Ministry of Public Administration as Case Study), 15 (2015), 4; 875-908

Giljević, T. (2015) Okolina upravne organizacije (Environment of administrative organization)// Pravni vjesnik, 31 (2015), 3/4; 213-236

Giljević, T. (2013) Kategorijalni aparat za proučavanje koordinacije u upravnom sustavu // Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava (A categorical apparatus for exploring coordination in public administration system), 13 (2013), 4; 1061-1092.

Marčetić, G.; Giljević, T. (2010) Lokalna samouprava u Njemačkoj i Francuskoj (local government in Germany and France)// Hrvatska javna uprava : časopis za teoriju i praksu javne uprave, 10 (2010), 67-79.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Giljević, T., Lalić Novak, G. (2020) Integration of migrants through a prism of specific sustainable development goals: A perspective of public administration// Sustainable development. <https://doi.org/10.1002/sd.2052>

Lalić Novak, G.; Giljević, T. (2019) Pravno i institucionalno uređenje integracije migranata u Republici Hrvatskoj – prema europskom modelu (Legal and Institutional Framework of Integration of Migrants in Croatia – Towards a European Model)// Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske = Croatian Academy of legal sciences year, 10 (1): 163-184

Giljević, T. Impact of the Organizational Environment on Administrative Coordination: The Case of Two Croatian Ministries // European Administrative Space: Spreading Standards, Building Capacities / Koprić, I.; Kovač, P. (ur.). Bratislava: The Network of Institutes and Schools of Public Administration, 2017. str... 247- 264.

Giljević, T., Lalić Novak G. Coordination instruments in Croatian integration policy: classification, evaluation and proposals for improvements. Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava. 18 (2018), 3; 373-396.

Giljević, T.; Lopižić, I. Zapošljavanje u hrvatskoj javnoj službi : što (ni)smo naučili iz europskih iskustava? ((Recruitment in Croatian Public Administration : What did we (not) learn from European experiences?))// Normalizacija statusa javnih službenika: rješenje ili zamka / Marčetić, G. ; Vukojičić Tomić, T.; Lopižić, I. (ur.). Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Administrative capacity for migration regulation: towards evidence-based decision making, financed by the University in Zagreb, 2019 (researcher)

Europeization of Croatian Public Administration: Impact on Development and National Identity, 2006-2017, researcher



Good governance: local public services in the context of the European subsidiarity principle. Faculty of Law in Zagreb and Université Valenciennes, 2006-2017 Europeization of Croatian Public Administration: Impact on Development and National Identity, researcher

New Croatian Legal System, Faculty of Law in Zagreb, 2009-2018, researcher

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Administrative capacity for migration regulation: towards evidence-based decision making, financed by the University in Zagreb, 2019 (researcher)

Europeization of Croatian Public Administration: Impact on Development and National Identity, 2006-2017, researcher

New Croatian Legal System, Faculty of Law in Zagreb, 2009-2018, researcher

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



start the information for every teacher on the new page by duplicating the scheme below

A.6.1. List of teachers and potential supervisors

ORDINAL NUMBER: 32

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Prof.dr.sc. Iris Goldner Lang

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law – University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Iris Goldner Lang, LL.M (LSE), PhD, is a Jean Monnet professor and the holder of the UNESCO Chair on Free Movement of People, Migration and Inter-Cultural Dialogue at the University of Zagreb – Faculty of Law. She works at the Department of European Public Law, which she chaired from 2013 until 2015.

- She was a John Harvey Gregory Visiting Professor of Law and World Organization and a Fulbright Visiting Researcher at Harvard Law School in 2015/16. She visited Harvard Law School again, as a Visiting Researcher, in June/July 2017, when she held a series of lectures at Harvard Law School Immigration and Refugee Clinic. In June/July 2018, she was a Visiting Academic at University College London (UCL). She has held a number of visiting lectures (Harvard, Boston University, Temple University, LSE, University of Stockholm, University of Vienna, University of Lisbon, Court of Justice of the EU, European Parliament, Vrije Universiteit Brussels, Alpbach Forum Summer School, etc.). As a British Government Chevening Scholar, she earned her LL.M degree at the London School of Economics. She did part of her doctoral research at the LSE and as an Ernst-Mach Scholar at the Johannes Kepler University in Linz.

- Prof. Goldner Lang is one of the academic coordinators of the Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence “EU’s Global Leadership in the Rule of Law” at the University of Zagreb. “She has been the leader of two Jean Monnet Modules “EU Migration Law and Policy” and “EU Internal Market Law”, which she regularly teaches at the University of Zagreb. She is the president of the Croatian Society for European Law (FIDE branch) and the Croatian representative in the Odysseus Academic Network for Legal Studies on Immigration and Asylum in Europe. She is the Editor-In-Chief of the Croatian Yearbook of European Law and Policy. She is the editor of three books and the author of a number of articles, chapters in books and a book entitled *From Association to Accession: How Free is the Free Movement of Persons in the EU?*.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 14 May 2019 (full professor in permanent rank)

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

The Changing European Union: A Critical View on the Role of Law and the Courts, T. Čapeta, I. Goldner Lang and T. Perišin (eds.), Hart, forthcoming in 2020.

“Towards ‘Judicial Passivism’ in EU Migration and Asylum Law?” in T. Čapeta, I. Goldner Lang and T. Perišin (eds.), *The Changing European Union: A Critical View on the Role of Law and the Courts*, Hart, forthcoming in 2020.

- “The Dark Side of Free Movement: When Individual and Social Interests Clash”, in S. Mantu, P. Minderhoud and E. Guild (eds.), *EU citizenship and Free Movement: Taking Supranational Citizenship Seriously*, Brill, forthcoming in 2020 (co-authored with M. Lang)
- “The Child’s Best Interests as a Gap Filler and Expander of EU Law in Internal Situations”, in K. Ziegler, P. Neuvonen and V. Moreno-Lax, *Research Handbook on General Principles of EU Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, forthcoming in 2020.
- “Intra-EU Mobility of EU Citizens and Third-Country Nationals: Where EU Free Movement and Migration Policies Intersect or Disconnect?” in P. De Bruycker and L. Tsourdi (eds), *Research Handbook on EU Migration and Asylum Law*, Edward Elgar, forthcoming 2020.
- “Article 80 TFEU: Solidarity and Responsibility”, in *The Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU) – A Commentary*, Hermann-Josef Blanke and Stelio Mangiameli (eds.), Springer, forthcoming in 2020.
- “Report on Croatia”, in Griller (ed.), *The Choice for Europe since Maastricht: Legal foundations for fiscal, economic, and monetary integration*, forthcoming in 2020 (co-authored with T. Capeta)
- “Croatia – National Report” (FIDE Report), in M. Botman and J. Langer (eds.), *National Courts and the Enforcement of EU Law – the pivotal role of national courts in the EU legal order*, Boom Publishing, forthcoming in 2020 (co-authored with T. Čapeta, N. Bačić Selanec and D. Petrić).
- “No Solidarity without Loyalty: Why Do Member States Violate EU Migration and Asylum Law and What Can Be Done?”, *European Journal of Migration and Law* 22, 2020, p. 39–59.
- “The Rule of Law, the Force of Law and the Power of Money in the EU”, *Croatian Yearbook of European Law and Policy (CYELP)*, Vol. 15, 2019, p. 1-26.
- “Financial Framework” in P. de Bruycker, M. de Somer and J-L. de Brouwer (eds.), *From Tampere 20 to Tampere 2.0: Towards a new European consensus on migration*, European Policy Centre, 2019, p. 15. 25.
- “Self-Organisation of Third-Country Nationals in the EU: Polycentric Governance by the 'Other'” in J. Van Zeben and A. Bobic (eds.), *Polycentricity in the European Union*, Cambridge University Press, 2019, pp. 186-207.
- “The Constitution of Croatia in the Perspective of European and Global Governance”, in A. Albi and S. Bardutzky (eds.), *National Constitutions in European and Global Governance: Democracy, Rights the Rule of Law*, Springer, 2019, pp. 1139-1177 (co-authored with Z. Durdevic and M. Mataija).
- “Human Rights and Legitimacy in the Implementation of EU Asylum and Migration Law” in S. Vöneky and G. L. Neuman (eds.), *Human Rights, Democracy, and Legitimacy in a World of Disorder*, Cambridge University Press, 2018, pp. 234-262.
- “The European Union and Migration: An Interplay of National, Regional and International Law”, *American Journal of International Law (AJIL) Unbound* 111, 2018, p. 509-513.
- “Croatia and EU Asylum Law: Playing on the Sidelines of at the Centre of Events?”, in V. Stoyanova and E. Karageorgiou (eds.), *The New Asylum and Transit Countries in Europe During and in the Aftermath of the 2015/2016 Crisis*, Brill, 2018, pp. 93-112.
- “The EU Financial and Migration Crises: Two Crises – Many Facets of Solidarity” in A. Biondi, E. Dagilyte & E. Küçük (eds.), *Solidarity in EU Law: Legal Principle in the Making*, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2018. pp. 133-160.
- “The Western Balkans Route as an Alternative to Breaching the EU Charter of Fundamental Rights”, in A. Crescenzi, R. Forastero & G. Palmisano (eds.), *Asylum and the EU Charter of Fundamental Rights*, 2018, pp. 195-202.

“EU Public Health and Food Regulation” in T. Hervey and C. Young (eds.), *Research Handbook in EU Health Law and Policy*, Edward Elgar, 2017, pp. 398-425.

“Regulating Breaches of Professional Ethics and Conducting Disciplinary Proceedings Against Physicians” in M. Buijsen, H. Roscam Abbing & A. den Exter (eds.), *Compendium in European Health Law*, Maklu Publishers, 2017, pp. 669-700 (co-authored with S. Roksandic Vidlicka, and A. Marsavelski).

"The Unavoidable Effects of the UK Referendum on the European Union", *Harvard International Law Journal* (online edition), 8 June 2016 (co-authored with Samuel H. Chang)

“Croatia - National Report”, *European Banking Union, FIDE, Vol. 1*, Wolters Kluwer (eds. Bándi, Dárak, Halustyik and Lánkos), 2016, pp. 486-513 (co-authored with M. Lang).

“EU Mobility Regimes and Visa Policy towards ENP Countries”, European University Institute Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies (EUI RSCAS) Policy Papers, 2015/79, pp. 1-16 (co-authored with P. Dumas)

“Europsko pravo kao okvir pravosudne suradnje u kaznenim stvarima” (“EU Law as the Framework for Judicial Cooperation in Criminal Matters”), *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu* Vol. 2/2014, pp. 239-248.

“Croatia - National Report”, *The Economic and Monetary Union: Constitutional and Institutional Aspects of the Economic Governance Within the EU – FIDE, Vol. 1*, Djoef Publishing (eds. Neergaard, Jacqueson & Danielsen), 2014, pp. 280-291 (co-authored with M. Lang).

“The Reach of EU Citizenship Rights for ‘Static’ EU Citizens: Time to Move On?”, in A. P. Dourado (ed.), *Movement of Persons and Tax Mobility in the European Union: Changing Winds*, IBFD, 2014, pp. 307-328.

“Is There Solidarity on Asylum and Migration in the EU?”, *9 Croatian Yearbook of European Law and Policy*, 2013, pp. 1-14.

“Pravo pacijenata na prekograničnu zdravstvenu skrb u Europskoj uniji” (“The Right of Patients to Cross-Border Healthcare in the European Union”), in *Liber Amicorum Prof.dr.sc. Petar Klarić (Essays in Honor of Prof. Dr. Petar Klarić)*, Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 2013, pp. 859-875.

“Euro Crisis”, *European Advocate* (Journal of the Bar European Group, UK), 2013, pp. 6-8.

“The Impact of Enlargement(s) on the EU Institutions and Decision-Making”, *Yearbook of European Law*, Oxford Journals, Vol. 31(1), 2012, pp. 473-502.

“Croatia – National Report”, *The Area of Freedom, Security and Justice, Including Information Society Issues – FIDE XXV National Reports* (ed. Laffranque), Tartu University Press, 2012, pp. 235-259 (co-authored with Z. Đurđević & M. Munivrana Vajda)

“Učinci presuda Europskog suda u prethodnom postupku” (“Effects of Preliminary Rulings in EU Law”), in T. Čapeta, I. Goldner Lang, T. Perišin and S. Rodin (eds.), *Prethodni postupak u pravu EU – Suradnja nacionalnih sudova s Europskim sudom (Preliminary Reference Procedure in EU Law – Cooperation between National Courts and the Court of Justice)*, Narodne novine, 2011, pp.83-101.

T. Čapeta, I. Goldner Lang, T. Perišin and S. Rodin (eds.), *Prethodni postupak u pravu EU - Suradnja nacionalnih sudova s Europskim sudom (Preliminary Reference Procedure in EU Law – Cooperation between National Courts and the Court of Justice)*, Narodne novine, 2011.

From Association to Accession: How Free is the Free Movement of Persons in the EU, Eleven International Publishing, 2011.

“Free Movement of Services and Establishment in the Overseas”, in D. Kochenov (ed.), *EU Law in the Overseas Possessions of the Member States of the European Union*, Kluwer Law International, 2011, pp. 179-198 (co-authored with T. Perisin).

“Značenje pojmova u pravu EU: Mislimo li na isto?” (“The Meaning of Terms in EU Law: Do We Mean the Same?”), in M. Bratanić (ed.), *Hrvatski jezik na putu u EU (Croatian Language on the Road to the EU)*, Hrvatska sveučilišna naklada, 2011, pp. 95-111.

“Postepena liberalizacija kretanja roba i osoba u Hrvatskoj i Makedoniji – prije i nakon članstva u EU” (“Gradual Liberalization of the Movement of Goods and Persons in Croatia and Macedonia – Before and After EU Accession”), *61(2) Collected Papers of Zagreb Law Faculty, Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu*, 2011, pp. 613-642 (co-authored with T. Perisin).

“Patient Mobility in the European Union: Pushing for EU Internal Health Market”, *Medicine and Law (Journal of the World Association of Medical Law)*, Volume 28, Number 4, 2009, pp. 661-672.

“Languages as a Barrier to Free Movement of Persons in the EU”, in *Curriculum, Multilingualism and the Law* (ed. L. Socanac, C. Goddard, L. Kremer), Nakladni zavod Globus, 2009, pp. 175-191.

“Novi institucionalni okvir – Europski parlament, Europska komisija, Vijeće ministara i Europsko vijeće” (“A New Institutional Framework – European Parliament, European Commission, Council and European Council”), in S. Rodin, T. Čapeta & I. Goldner Lang (eds.), *Reforma EU – Lisabonski ugovor (The Reform of the European Union – The Lisbon Treaty)*, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2009, pp. 67-88.

“Lisabonski ugovor od 13. prosinca 2007. – Što je novo?” (“The Lisbon Treaty – What is New?”), in S. Rodin, T. Čapeta and I. Goldner Lang (eds.), *Reforma EU – Lisabonski ugovor (The Reform of the EU – The Lisbon Treaty)*, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2009, pp. 1-25 (co-authored with S. Rodin).

S. Rodin, T. Čapeta, I. Goldner Lang (eds.), *Izbor presuda Europskog suda - Gradivo za nastavu prava EU (A Selection of Cases of the European Court of Justice – Teaching Materials for EU Law)*, Novi informator, 2009.

S. Rodin, T. Čapeta and I. Goldner Lang (eds.), *Reforma Europske unije – Lisabonski ugovor (The Reform of the European Union – The Lisbon Treaty)*, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2009.

“Croatia – National Report”, *The New Services Directive of the European Union: Hopes and Expectations from the Angle of a (Further) Completion of the Internal Market – FIDE XXIII National Reports* (eds. Koeck&Karollus), Nomos & Facultas. Vienna, 2008, pp. 19-31 (with S. Rodin).

Sloboda kretanja ljudi u Europskoj uniji: Kontekst sporazuma o pridruživanju (Free Movement of Persons in the European Union: The Context of Association Agreements), Školska knjiga, 2007.

“Transitional Arrangements in the Enlarged European Union: How Free is the Free Movement of Workers?”, *3 Croatian Yearbook of European Law and Policy*, 2007, pp. 241-271.

“Prava ulaska i boravka državljana trećih država u Hrvatskoj u kontekstu približavanja EU” (“Rights of Entry and Residence of Third-Country Nationals in Croatia in the Context of Accession to the European Union”), *5 Collected Papers of Zagreb Law Faculty*, 2006, pp. 1531-1565.

“Croatia - National Report”, *External Relations of the EU and the Member States: Competence, Mixed Agreements, International Responsibility, and Effects of International Law – FIDE 2006 National Reports*, Theopress, 2006, pp. 37-54 (co-authored with S. Rodin).

“Telemedicine in the Context of Free Movement of Services in the EU: Legal and Policy Issues”, in *Remote Cardiology Consultations Using Advanced Medical Technology – Applications for NATO Operations* (eds. I. Klapan, R. Poropatich), IOS Press, Vol.372 - NATO Science Series: Life and Behavioral Sciences, 2006, pp. 21-26.

“Family Reunification of European Community Nationals”, 1 *Croatian Yearbook of European Law and Policy*, 2005, pp. 163-202.

“Croatia – National Report”, *Migration and Asylum Law and Policy in the European Union – FIDE 2004 National Reports* (ed. I. Higgins), Cambridge University Press, 2004, pp. 45-64.

“Free Movement of Third Country Nationals in the European Union: Policies, Developments and Limitations”, 3-4 *Collected Papers of Zagreb Law Faculty*, 2003, pp. 933-948.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

See the item above.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

UNESCO Chairholder: UNESCO Chair on Free Movement of People, Migration and Intercultural Dialogue, University of Zagreb (2014-2022)

Academic Coordinator, Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence “EU’s Global Leadership in the Rule of Law”, (2018-2021)

Member, Jean Monnet Network: “Odysseus-Monnet Network on Immigration and Asylum” (OMNIA) (2015-2018)

Member of Advisory Board, Horizon 2020 project “Reconciling Science, Innovation and Precaution through the Engagement of Stakeholders” (RECIPES)

Project leader and thesis supervisor, “Project of the Development of Careers of Young Scientists: Education of New PhD Students”, awarded by the Croatian Science Foundation (2016-2020)

Module leader, Jean Monnet Module 2012-2909 “EU Migration Law and Policy” (2012-2015)

Module leader, Jean Monnet Module 2008-2682 “EU Internal Market Law” (2008-2011)

Principal academic coordinator, Jean Monnet Information&Research Activity: “Advanced Issues of European Law: Legal Profession Before and After Accession”, April 2014, Dubrovnik, Croatia

Academic staff member, Jean Monnet Information and Research Activity – seminars entitled “Advanced Issues of European Law” held in Dubrovnik, Croatia each year from 2003-2012

Expert, project “Croatian Terms for Concepts of EU Law” granted by Croatian National Foundation for Science, Higher Education and Technological Development (2010 – 2011)

Project co-leader, Scholarship of Teaching and Learning Fellowship (SOTL), “Teaching and Learning *Law of the Internal Market of the EU*”, 2007/08, Central European University, Budapest, Hungary

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

See the item above.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)



NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 3

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 33

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Prof. Dr. Ivana Grgurev

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY: European Labour Law and Social Security Law

BIOGRAPHY

- graduated from the Faculty of Law in 1997 (during her studies (1996) she was awarded the Rector's Award)
- Master's Degree in February 2002, Faculty of Law in Zagreb (Postgraduate Study in Commercial Law)
- received her PhD in 2006, Faculty of Law in Zagreb (topic: Prohibition of Discrimination in Labour Law)
- Since 1997 he has been working at the Chair of Labour and Social Law (since February 2018 as full professor)
- spent two semesters (2000/2001 and 2003/2004) in scientific research at the Faculty of Law in Vienna (in addition, short study visits in Greece (Institute for Maritime Law, Rhodes), Germany (University of Heidelberg; ERA, Trier) and Hungary (CEU, Budapest)
- has published a large number of scientific and professional papers (she has presented her papers at numerous scientific and professional conferences)
- has participated or participated in several scientific research projects (projects of the Ministry of Science, Education and Sports; UNDP project; Restatement of Labour Law in Europe - lead by Prof. Bernd Waas, Goethe Universität, Frankfurt; Flexicurity and New Forms of Employment: Challenges of the Modernization of Croatian Labour Law, Project of the Croatian Science Foundation, Project Leader: Sandra Laleta, Ph.D.)
- She is professionally and socially active in the field of labour and social law (she participated in the preparation of negotiations with the EU; she was the leader of the working group for drafting the Act on Maternity and Parental Benefits; she was a member of the working group that drafted the Anti-Discrimination Act; she has educated NGOs on anti-discrimination law in the framework of seminars: Awareness raising seminar on non-discrimination and equality targeted at civil society organizations; she is a national expert at the European Centre of Expertise (ECE) in the field of Labour Law, Employment and Labour Market Policies (formerly: European Labour Law Network); was the Chair of the Commission to determine the representativeness of employers' associations and trade unions
- Member of the Croatian Association for Labour Law and Social Security
- Member of the editorial board of the Baltic Journal of Law and Politics (since 2012) and Workers and Employers - Slovenian Journal of Labor and Social Law (since 2008), and was a member of the Zagreb Law Review (from 2012-2017),
- participates in the last twenty years in teaching at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (Law Programme, Social Work Programme and Public Administration Programme)



- in the academic years 2015/2016 and 2016/2017 was the Vice-Dean for Teaching at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb,
- speaks English, German and Italian.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 27 February 2018

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Grgurev, I. Rad i socijalna sigurnost djece (*Work and Social Security of Children*), u: Prava djece – multidisciplinarni pristup (ur. Hrabar, D.), Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2016., str. 99-118.

Grgurev, I. Diskriminacija trudnica na tržištu rada: kakao uspješno pomiriti trudnoću sa zahtjevima tržišta rada? (*Discrimination of Pregnant Workers in Labour Market: How to Reconcile Pregnancy with Demands of Labour Market Efficiently?*), u: Perspektive antidiskriminacijskog prava (ur. Potočnjak, Ž; Grgurev, I.; Grgić, A.), Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2014., str. 133-152.

Grgurev, I. The State of Play: Croatian Labour Law at EU Accession, ELLN Working Paper Series, July 2013., str. 1-14.

Potočnjak, Ž; Grgurev, I.; Grgić, A. Dokazivanje *prima facie* diskriminacije (*Proving prima facie Discrimination*), u: Djelotvorna pravna zaštita u pravičnom postupku, Izazovi pravosudnih transformacija na jugu Europe, Liber amicorum Mihajlo Dika (ur. Uzelac, A.; Garašić, J.; Maganić, A.), Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2013., str. 323-347.

Grgurev, I. Labour Law in Croatia, Kluwer Law International, Alphen aan den Rijn, 2013

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Grgurev, I. Atypical Employment Relationships: The Position in Croatia, u: Restatement of Labour Law in Europe, Volume II, Atypical Employment Relationships (ur. Waas, B; Heerma van Voss, G.), Bloomsbury / Hart Publishing, Oxford, 2019, 81-105.

Grgurev, I.; Vukorepa, I. Flexible and New Forms of Employment in Croatia and their Pension Entitlement Aspects u: Transnational, European and National Labour Relations (ur. Sander, G.; Tomljenović, V.; Bodiřoga-Vukobrat, N.), Springer Verlag, 2018, 241-262.

Grgurev, I. The Concept of Employee: The Position in Croatia, u: Restatement of Labour Law in Europe, Volume I, The Concept of Employee (ur. Waas, B; Heerma van Voss, G.), Bloomsbury / Hart Publishing, Oxford, 2017, str. 59-83.

Grgurev, I.; Vukorepa, I. Working Time in Croatia, u: Arbeitszeiten in Europa – Working Time in Europe, Proceedings of the 7th International Labour Law Dialogue 2014 in St. Gallen (ur. Geiser, T.; Müller, R.), Dike, Zürich, 2016, str. 123-146.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Restatement of Labour Law in Europe (voditelj: Prof. Bernd Waas, Goethe Universität, Frankfurt, Njemačka)

Flexicurity and New Forms of Employment Challenges of Modernization of Croatian Labour Law, Project No. UIP-2014-09-9377 (voditeljica: izv. prof. dr. sc. Sandra Laleta, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Rijeci).



LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Restatement of Labour Law in Europe (voditelj: Prof. Bernd Waas, Goethe Universität, Frankfurt, Njemačka)

Flexicurity and New Forms of Employment Challenges of Modernization of Croatian Labour Law, Project No. UIP-2014-09-9377 (voditeljica: izv. prof. dr. sc. Sandra Laleta, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Rijeci).

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 34

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Associate Professor Ksenija Grubišić, Ph.D.

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- She was born in Zagreb. She graduated in law at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, and in philosophy at the Croatian Studies, University of Zagreb. She received a scholarship from the City of Zagreb.
- In 2012, she defended her doctoral dissertation "Nietzsche's Critique of Morality." Academic years 2016/2017 was approved the topic of the doctoral dissertation "Characteristics university law and the law of scientific organizations in the context of the reform of higher education and science in the Republic of Croatia".
- Since 2006 she has been employed as an assistant, since 2012 as a senior assistant, since 2013 as an assistant professor and since 2019 as an associate professor at the Department of Sociology, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb. Academic years 2013/2014 and 2014/2015 was vice dean for teaching and students.
- In the 2016/2017 academic year, she was on a study stay to the University of Vienna and Humboldt University in Berlin.
- She has published scientific books and papers in the fields of ethics, social philosophy, sociology of education, and university law and the law of scientific organizations.
- Teaching activities in courses: Sociology, Sociology of Public Administration, Ethics of Public Service and University law and the law of scientific organizations. From 2016/2017 founder and co-host of a lifelong learning program in the field of university law.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 9 October 2019

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- »Kriteriji određivanja i sistematizacija pravnih načela u visokom obrazovanju i znanosti« (»Criteria for defining and systematizing legal principles in higher education and science«), in: *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 2019., 69 (4), Zagreb, pp. 521-552.;
- »Primjena kvalifikacijskog okvira u sustavu visokog obrazovanja i znanosti: razvojne prepreke i mogućnosti za visoka učilišta« (»Application of the qualifications framework in the system of higher education and science: development barriers and opportunities for higher education institutions«), in: Jakša Barbić (ed.), *Istine i zablude o reformi znanosti i visokog obrazovanja*, 2019., HAZU, Zagreb, pp. 151-181.;
- Primjena kvalifikacijskog okvira i radne karijere studenata Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu (Application of the qualification framework and working career of students of the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb)*, Ksenija Grubišić (ed.), Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2018.;
- Matković, T., Ogresta, J., Grubišić, K., Zrinščak, S., Rimac, I., »Zapošljivost i razvoj karijere osoba koje su diplomirale na Pravnom fakultetu Sveučilišta u Zagrebu između 2004. i 2010. godine« (»Employability and

career development of persons who graduated from the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb between 2004 and 2010«), in: Ksenija Grubišić (ed.), *Primjena kvalifikacijskog okvira i radne karijere studenata Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu*, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2018., pp. 1-77.;

»Osiguravanje kvalitete visokih učilišta u kontekstu uspostave hrvatskog kvalifikacijskog okvira« (»Quality assurance of higher education institutions in the context of establishing the Croatian qualifications framework«), in: Ksenija Grubišić (ed.), *Primjena kvalifikacijskog okvira i radne karijere studenata Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu*, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2018., pp. 227-253.;

»Sistematizacija pravnih normi u visokom obrazovanju i znanosti« (»Systematization of legal norms in higher education and science in the Republic of Croatia«), in: *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 2017., 67 (3-4), Zagreb, pp. 565-599.;

»Uvod u etiku: Osnovni etički problemi« (»Introduction to Ethics: Basic Ethical problems«), in: Josip Kregar, Gordana Marčetić, Ksenija Grubišić, *Etika u politici i javnoj upravi*, 2016., Novi informator d.o.o., Zagreb, pp. 11-29.;

»Sociologija prava« (»Sociology of law«), in: *Uvod u sociologiju*, 2014., Sveučilišna tiskara, Zagreb, pp. 149-203.;

»Normativne pretpostavke društva znanja« (»Normative assumptions of the knowledge society«), in: *Društvene pretpostavke društva znanja*, 2011., Filozofski fakultet, Zagreb, pp. 105-119.;

»Sociologija znanosti i obrazovanja« (»Sociology of science and education«), in: *Uvod u sociologiju*, 2008., Sveučilišna tiskara Zagreb, pp. 481-493.;

»Standardi integriranosti u statutima hrvatskih sveučilišta« (»Integration standards in the statutes of Croatian universities«), in: *Upravljanje sveučilištem*, 2007., Sveučilišna tiskara, Zagreb, pp. 91-105.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

»Kriteriji određivanja i sistematizacija pravnih načela u visokom obrazovanju i znanosti« (»Criteria for defining and systematizing legal principles in higher education and science«), in: *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 2019., 69 (4), Zagreb, pp. 521-552.;

»Primjena kvalifikacijskog okvira u sustavu visokog obrazovanja i znanosti: razvojne prepreke i mogućnosti za visoka učilišta« (»Application of the qualifications framework in the system of higher education and science: development barriers and opportunities for higher education institutions«), in: Jakša Barbić (ed.), *Istine i zablude o reformi znanosti i visokog obrazovanja*, 2019., HAZU, Zagreb, pp. 151-181.;

Imoralizam Friedricha Nietzschea: društvena uvjetovanost i oslobađajući smisao morala (Friedrich Nietzsche's Immoralism: Social Conditionality and the Liberating Sense of Morality), Naklada Breza, Zagreb, 2018.;

Primjena kvalifikacijskog okvira i radne karijere studenata Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu (Application of the qualification framework and working career of students of the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb), Ksenija Grubišić (ed.), Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2018.;

Matković, T., Ogresta, J., Grubišić, K., Zrinščak, S., Rimac, I., »Zapošljivost i razvoj karijere osoba koje su diplomirale na Pravnom fakultetu Sveučilišta u Zagrebu između 2004. i 2010. godine« (»Employability and career development of persons who graduated from the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb between 2004 and 2010«), in: Ksenija Grubišić (ed.), *Primjena kvalifikacijskog okvira i radne karijere studenata Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu*, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2018., pp. 1-77.;

»Odgovorno informiranje i financijsko obrazovanje kao mjerilo učinkovite građanskopravne i socijalne zaštite potrošača« (»Responsible information and financial education as a measure of effective civil and social consumer protection«), in: *Revija za socijalnu politiku*, 2018., 25 (3), Zagreb, pp. 327-351.;

»Sistematizacija pravnih normi u visokom obrazovanju i znanosti« (»Systematization of legal norms in higher education and science in the Republic of Croatia«), in: *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 2017., 67 (3-4), Zagreb, pp. 565-599.;

»Uvod u etiku: Osnovni etički problemi« (»Introduction to Ethics: Basic Ethical problems«), in: Josip Kregar, Gordana Marčetić, Ksenija Grubišić, *Etika u politici i javnoj upravi*, 2016., Novi informator d.o.o., Zagreb, pp. 11-29.

**LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME**

Member of the European Social Fund project "Improved quality of study at faculty of law in Croatia" since 2019;

Member of the CABUFAL Erasmus + project since 2017;

Project manager of the University of Zagreb "Evaluation of sets of learning outcomes in the field of law, political science, sociology, public administration and public affairs and social activities based on the Croatian qualifications framework Act" since 2015;

Member of the project of the Croatian Science Foundation "Civil law protection of citizens in the financial crisis" from 2015 to 2018;

Member of the Ethics Committee of NEWFELPRO - New international scholarship and mobility project for experienced researchers since 2014;

Member of the IPA 2008 project "Enhancing the participation of the CSO's in monitoring the implementation of the EU Acquis, in the field of fighting corruption and the overall transparency, openness and accountability of public administration bodies" since 2011;

Member of the project "University education and the labor market: research on careers and employability of graduates of the Faculty of Law" from 2011 to 2014;

Member of the project of the Croatian Science Foundation "Legal and organizational aspects of an integrated university" from 2007 to 2009.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Member of the European Social Fund project "Improved quality of study at faculty of law in Croatia" since 2019;

Member of the CABUFAL Erasmus + project since 2017;

Project manager of the University of Zagreb "Evaluation of sets of learning outcomes in the field of law, political science, sociology, public administration and public affairs and social activities based on the Croatian qualifications framework Act" since 2015;

Member of the project of the Croatian Science Foundation "Civil law protection of citizens in the financial crisis" from 2015 to 2018.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 35

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Nina Gumzej, Associate professor, PhD

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Croatian citizen, born in 1977 in Zagreb
- graduated *summa cum laude* at the Zagreb Faculty of Law in 2001
- completed with distinction the postgraduate LL.M. course in International Business Law at the Central European University in Budapest (2001- 2002); academic Master of Laws Degree in International Business Law was recognized as fully equivalent to the Master of Laws Degree in Commercial Law at the Zagreb Faculty of Law and the academic Master of Social Sciences Degree in the area of Law
- obtained PhD in the scientific area of social sciences, scientific field of law, scientific branch of criminal law, criminal procedural law, criminology and victimology, after successfully defending a thesis: "Data protection in electronic communications" at the Zagreb Faculty of Law on 5 September 2011
- inscribed in the Registry of Scientists under the identification number 334602
- in full-time employment since 2003 (law firm Vukmir and associates and the Zagreb County Court - trainee, Hrvatski Telekom), employed at the Department of Information Technology Law and Informatics since 2012
- assistant professor as of 16.4.2014, associate professor as of 4.12.2019
- participated in 3 scientific-research projects, incl. "Looking to the Future 2020" in cooperation with Croatian Regulatory Authority for Network Industries (2014-2018)
- external national legal expert in research studies for the European Commission (Cross-border data flow in the digital single market: Study on data location restrictions - SMART 2015/0054; Anti-Doping & Data Protection - Evaluation of the anti-doping laws and practices in the EU Member States in light of the GDPR; ePrivacy Directive: assessment of transposition, effectiveness and compatibility with proposed Data Protection Regulation - SMART 2013/0071; Standard terms and performance criteria in service level agreements for cloud computing services - SMART 2013/0039)
- trained at the Young Leaders program of the European Institute of Innovation and Technology Foundation ("Big data and Innovation", under the academic guidance of Imperial College London and with the support of the European Commission (2012-2013), as a selected representative of the academic community
- lectures at the University of Zagreb Faculty of Law: integrated undergraduate and graduate university study programme in Law ("Information Technology Law" – co-holder, "Privacy and Electronic Communications" – co-holder; "Electronic Media Law", "Internet Governance and Regulation", "Introduction to Information Security", "Cybersecurity and Cybercrime"); undergraduate university study programme in Social Work ("Informatics and Statistics" – co-holder); undergraduate professional study programmes in Public Administration Law ("Fundamentals of Informatics" – co-holder) and in Tax Law ("Informatics" – co-holder)
- lectures at the University of Zagreb Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Computing (courses: "Information Technology Law" - university graduate programmes; "Privacy and Consumer Protection in Electronic Communications" - postgraduate interdisciplinary specialist study programme "Electronic Communications Market Regulation")
- presented in the area of information technology law at 18 international scientific conferences and 18 international and domestic expert conferences; published 17 scientific papers (<https://www.bib.irb.hr/pregled/znanstvenici/334602>), in Croatian and in English



- reviewed: book by a reputable foreign publisher on the topic of the General Data Protection Regulation, papers in the field of information technology law submitted for international scientific conferences and publication in proceedings and in an international multidisciplinary journal
- reviewed the online course "Intellectual Property Protection" in the scope of pilot project "e-Schools: Establishing a Digital Mature School Development System" of the Croatian Academic and Research Network (CARNET)
- member of editorial board of the international scientific journals "Juridical Tribune" (Law Department of the Bucharest Academy of Economic Studies), "Perspectives of Business Law Journal" (Law Department of the Bucharest University of Economic Studies, Society of Juridical and Administrative Sciences (2012-2018) and "Perspectives of Law and Public Administration" (from 2018 - ADJURIS)
- member of: scientific committee of the International Scientific Conference "Perspectives on Business Law in the Third Millennium" (Law Department of the Bucharest University of Economic Studies, Society of Juridical and Administrative Sciences); organizing and programming committee of the Symposium on Information Security and Intellectual Property - ISIP at the International Conference on Software, Telecommunications and Computer Networks – SoftCOM; steering committee of the Conference on Information and Communication Technology Law (ICTLAW) at the International Convention on Information, Communication and Electronic Technology (MIPRO)
- associate member of the Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences
- passed bar exam in 2005
- permanent court interpreter for the English language (2003- 2007)
- proficient in English, good working knowledge of French, basic working knowledge of German and Italian

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING

RANK: 4 December 2019

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME**LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS**

Privacy and Personal Data Protection in the Digital Environment (co-author: Dragičević, D.), book chapter in: Pravna informatika i pravo informacijskih tehnologija (Legal Informatics and Information Technologies Law), Dragičević, D. (ed.), Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2015, pp. 101-164.

EU Right to be Forgotten and Global Internet: Enforcement of Delinking Requests, Media, Culture & Public Relations, vol. 7, no. 2, 2016., pp. 171-191.

Video Surveillance in the Workplace under the Croatian Act on Implementation of the General Data Protection Regulation (co-author: Dragičević, D.), Collected Papers of Zagreb Law Faculty, vol. 69, no.3, 2019, pp. 327-346.

Convergence in Communications and E-Privacy Regulatory Challenges, With a Local Perspective (co-author: Dragičević, D.), Proceedings of 13th International Conference on Telecommunications–ConTEL 2015 , Graz, Austria, Graz University of Technology Institute of Microwave and Photonic Engineering / IEEE, 2015, pp. 1-8.

Law and Technology in Data Processing: Risk-based Approach in EU Data Protection Law and Implementation Challenges in Croatia, 40th International Convention on Information and Communication Technology, Electronics and Microelectronics (MIPRO), Piscataway, NJ USA: IEEE, 2017, pp. 1424-1430.



LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

“Looking to the Future 2020” – scientific research cooperation project with the Croatian Regulatory Authority for Network Industries (holder: prof. Gordan Ježić, PhD, Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Computing, University of Zagreb)

“Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition - Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime”, project of the Croatian Science Foundation (holder: prof. Davor Derenčinović, PhD, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb)

“New Croatian Legal System” - Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

External national legal expert in research studies for the European Commission:

- a. Cross-border data flow in the digital single market: Study on data location restrictions – SMART 2015/0054 (European Commission DG CNECT)
- b. Anti-Doping & Data Protection - Evaluation of the anti-doping laws and practices in the EU Member States in light of the General Data Protection Regulation (European Commission DG JUST)
- c. ePrivacy Directive: assessment of transposition, effectiveness and compatibility with proposed Data Protection Regulation - SMART 2013/0071 (European Commission DG CNECT)
- d. Standard terms and performance criteria in service level agreements for cloud computing services - SMART 2013/0039 (European Commission DG CNECT)

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 36

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Henrik-Riko Held, Doc. Dr.

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Born in Dubrovnik, Republic of Croatia, on 18th of August 1986.
- Enrolled at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb in 2005, and graduated integrated undergraduate and graduate law studies (mag. iur., LL.M.) in 2010 *magna cum laude*.
- In 2010 elected a teaching assistant at the Department of Roman Law of the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, and started postgraduate doctoral studies in civil law and family law sciences at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb.
- In May 2015 successfully defended his Ph. D. thesis titled "Origins and Development of the Condition Models of Protection in Roman Legal Tradition" in the field of Roman law, at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb. Postdoctoral studies in the Centro di studi e ricerche sui Diritti Antichi (CEDANT), Almo Collegio Borromeo, University of Pavia (2016).
- Awarded as the best graduated student at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb in the academic year 2010/2011. He was awarded as the best student at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb for the academic years 2005/2006, 2006/2007 and 2007/2008. He was a fellow of the Zlatko Crnić Foundation for the academic years 2007/2008 and 2008/2009.
- Has numerous published scientific papers, and actively participated in a number of international and domestic scientific conferences where he presented papers.
- Member of the editorial board of Zagreb Law Review from December of 2017.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 8 June 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Held, Henrik-Riko, *Conditions and actio de in rem verso de iure condito*, Pravo u gospodarstvu: časopis za gospodarsko- pravnu teoriju i praksu, 54/6 (2015): 1343-1366.

Held, Henrik-Riko, *Concept of patrimony in Roman law*, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 65/3-4 (2015): 555-577.

Miladin, Petar; Held, Henrik-Riko, *An attempt to codify unjustified enrichment in the Draft Common Frame of Reference (DCFR)*, in: Europa i enciklopedija: kultura i kodifikacija, ed. Bogišić, Vlaho. Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Leksikografski zavod Miroslav Krleža, 2015: 85-104.



Held, Henrik-Riko, *Some problems of contemporary unjustified enrichment law*, Hrvatska pravna revija, 15/12 (2015): 13-18.

Held, Henrik-Riko, *Unjustified enrichment: transformations of a concept in European legal traditions*, in: *European Traditions: integration or disintegration*, eds. Oosterhuis, Jan Willem; van Dongen, Emanuel. Nijmegen: Wolf Legal Publishers, 2012: 21-34.

Held, Henrik-Riko, *Unjustified enrichment in the case of immoral or illegal cause*, Informator: instruktivno-informativni list za ekonomska i pravna pitanja, 5975 (2011): 8-9.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Held, Henrik-Riko, *Does the New Always Prevail? Parallel Modes of Procedure in the History of Procedural Transformations*, in: *Transformation of Civil Justice. Unity and Diversity*, eds. Uzelac, Alan; van Rhee, Cornelis Hendrik (Remco). Cham, Switzerland: Springer International Publishing, 2018: 381-400.

Held, Henrik-Riko, *Origins of the legis actio per conditionem procedure*, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 67/2 (2017): 197-227.

Held, Henrik-Riko, *Procuratoris revocatio in the law of Tripartitum*, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 68/5-6 (2018): 825-852.

Held, Henrik-Riko, *Development of the unjustified enrichment in the reception of Roman law*, Pravni vjesnik, 35/3-4 (2019): 201-221.

Held, Henrik-Riko, *Philosophical Background of the Condictio Claims in Classical Roman Law*, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 69/3 (2019): 347-375.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Participant in the project "Roman legal tradition and the europeanisation of the Croatian private law" (project leader Prof. Dr. Marko Petrak, project code: 066-0662501-2516), (2011-2014).

Participant in the project "Transformation of Civil Justice under the Influence of Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity" (project leader Prof. Dr. Alan Uzelac, project code: 6988), (2015-2018).

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Participant in the project "Roman legal tradition and the europeanisation of the Croatian private law" (project leader Prof. Dr. Marko Petrak, project code: 066-0662501-2516), (2011-2014).

Participant in the project "Transformation of Civil Justice under the Influence of Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity" (project leader Prof. Dr. Alan Uzelac, project code: 6988), (2015-2018).

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written



permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 37

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Mateja Held, Ph. D., Assistant Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

Personal

- Place of birth: Koprivnica, Croatia
- Date of birth: September 14th 1986

Work experience

- June 2016 - Present: Assistant Professor, Faculty of Law, Zagreb
- December 1st 2010 – June 2016: Research and Teaching Assistant, Faculty of Law, Zagreb

Education

- June 2015: Doctoral thesis "Objective Administrative Dispute in Croatian and Comparative Law"
- April 2011 – 2015: Ph.D candidate - Public Law and Public Administration
- 2009/2010 (summer semester): Erasmus in Warsaw, Poland
- 2005 – 2010: Faculty of Law, Zagreb
- 2001 – 2005: I. Gimnazija Varaždin, Varaždin

Academic experiences and activities (during 2019)

- Held, Mateja - The Development of the Administrative Courts' System in Transitional Countries and their Role in Democratic, Economic and Social Transition// Public Administration in Democratic Society: Thirty Years of Democratic Transition in Europe, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 2019.
- Đanić Čeko, Ana; Held, Mateja - Judicial Control Of Administrative Acts And Measures Regarding Unlawful Residence Of Foreigners In Croatia In The European Context// Eu And Member States: Legal And Economic Issues, Osijek, 2019.
- Held, Mateja – Judicial review of regulatory agencies in the field of energetics, Maribor, Slovenia, 2019.

Other professional activities

- 2017 – present: member of the Scientific Council of the State Administration, Judiciary and the Rule of Law at the Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts
- December 2010 - present: mentor of the Antidiscrimination group of the Legal Aid Clinic, Zagreb
- Member of the Institute of Public Administration

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 8 June 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Šikić, Marko, Held, Mateja – Tax advisors – representatives in administrative dispute // Informator, br. 6614 od 17. veljače 2020., 1-4

Held, Mateja – Some important issues regarding arrangements and reforms of administrative judiciary in European countries // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 69 (2019), 4; 553-587

Koprić, Ivan; Crnković, Mateja; Lopižić, Iva - Control of local governments in Croatia: Many components, still weak control // A threat to autonomy? Control and supervision of local and regional government activities / Max-Geis, Emmanuel ; Guérard, Stéphane ; Volmerange, Xavier (ur.), Pariz: Institut Universitaire Varenne, 2018., 91-112

Held, Mateja - Die Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit in Kroatien // Vergleichendes Verwaltungsrecht in Südosteuropa / Wieser, Bernd ; Stolz, Armin (ur.). Wien: Verlag Österreich, 2016., 447-483

Held, Mateja – Implementation of the European Convention on Human Rights and Freedoms in case law of the Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia // Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava – Croatian and Comparative Public Administration, 16 (2016), 3; 527-551

Šikić, Marko; Crnković, Mateja – Control of the legality of acts of local and regional self-government exercised by administrative courts and Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 37 (2016), 1; 423-447

Crnković, Mateja - The conceptions of the nature of administrative disputes in Croatian and comparative law // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 65 (2015), 5; 693-719

Crnković, Mateja - Insufficient regulation of the Administrative Dispute Act regarding the assessment of the legality of general acts // Hrvatska pravna revija, 15 (2015), 7-8; 58-63

Crnković, Mateja - Preconditions for the commencement of the objective administrative dispute // Hrvatska pravna revija, 15 (2015), 9; 40-45

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Held, Mateja – Some important issues regarding arrangements and reforms of administrative judiciary in European countries // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 69 (2019), 4; 553-587

Đanić Čeko, Ana; Held, Mateja - Judicial Control of Administrative Acts and Measures Regarding Unlawful Residence of Foreigners in Croatia in the European Context // Eu and Member States: Legal and Economic Issues / Duić, Dunja ; Petrašević, Tunjica (ur.). Osijek, 2019., 175-196

Held, Mateja - Die Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit in Kroatien // Vergleichendes Verwaltungsrecht in Südosteuropa / Wieser, Bernd ; Stolz, Armin (ur.). Wien: Verlag Österreich, 2016., 447-483



Held, Mateja – Implementation of the European Convention on Human Rights and Freedoms in case law of the Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia// Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava – Croatian and Comparative Public Administration, 16 (2016), 3; 527-551

Held, Mateja - Judicial Review of Spatial Plans as a Prerequisite of Economic Development in Croatia// The Legal Framework for Economic Competitiveness, Zagreb, Hrvatska, 2017.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Scientific and research project “New Croatian Legal System” Faculty of Law University of Zagreb (2012 -)

Scientific and research project „Legal regulation of the energetic sector in Croatia and Slovenia” (project leaders: prof. Frane Staničić, prof. Aleš Ferčić) (2019 -)

Scientific and research project „Protection of human rights in administrative and courts procedures” (project leaders prof. Ivan Koprić, prof. Matej Avbelj) (2012 – 2013);

Scientific and research project ”Europeanization of the Croatian public administration: impact on the development and national identity” (prof. Ivan Koprić), (2010- 2014);

Scientific and research project „– Implementation of the European Convention on Human Rights and Freedoms in administrative and constitutional protection of human rights in Croatian and Slovenian legal system (prof. Goranka Lalić Novak and prof. Jernej Letnar Černič) (2014 – 2015);

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Scientific and research project “New Croatian Legal System” Faculty of Law University of Zagreb (2012 -)

Scientific and research project „Legal regulation of the energetic sector in Croatia and Slovenia” (project leaders: prof. Frane Staničić, prof. Aleš Ferčić) (2019 -)

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 38

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Ana Horvat Vuković, Assistant Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Croatia

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- born 16 February 1984 in Rijeka, Croatia
- Dean's Award for Best Student Paper, 2006.
- 2 July 2007 – *mag. iuris (cum laude)*
- 31 October 2007 – TA/RA (teaching and research assistant) with the Department of Constitutional Law, Zagreb Faculty of Law
- 11 July 2013 – SJD in constitutional law, thesis named “Legal Regulation of Positive Discrimination with Special Emphasis on the Example of India”
- 25 March 2015 – Assistant Professor with the Department of Constitutional Law, Zagreb Faculty of Law
- member of the Croatian Association for Constitutional Law, student mentor at the Legal Aid Clinic at the Zagreb Faculty of Law
- languages used: English (C2), Italian (B1)

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 22 April 2015

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Referendum narodne inicijative 2013. – ustavni identitet kao osnova ustavnosudskog aktivizma [The 2013 Popular Initiative Referendum – Constitutional Identity as the Foundation of Constitutional Activism], in: Podolnjak, R.; Smerdel, B. (eds.), *Referendum narodne inicijative u Hrvatskoj i Sloveniji - Ustavnopravno uređenje, iskustva i perspective [Popular Initiative Referenda in Croatia and Slovenia – Constitutional Framework, Experiences and Perspectives]*, Hrvatska udruga za ustavno pravo, Zagreb, 2014

Nacionalne manjine: ustavna jamstva i izgledi provedbe [National Minorities – Constitutional Guarantees and the Likelihood of their Implementation], in: Bačić, A. (ed.), *Dvadeseta obljetnica Ustava Republike Hrvatske [The Twentieth Anniversary of the Constitution of the Republic of Croatia]*, HAZU, Zagreb, 2011

Issues in Bioethics: Advance Directives in a Canadian-Croatian Perspective, in: Kostadinov, B.; Matas, G. (eds.), *Migration, Globalization, Hybridity: Canadian and Croatian Experiences*, Filozofski fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu, Croatian-Canadian Academic Society, Zagreb, 2011



[*Odluka Velikog vijeća Europskog suda za ljudska prava - bez diskriminacije u obrazovanju romske djece*](#) [A Decision by the Grand Chamber of the ECtHR – No Discrimination in Education of Roma Children], Informator No. 5860, 2010

[*Autohtone nacionalne manjine i ustavne promjene 2009.-2010.*](#) [Autochthonous National Minorities and Constitutional Amendments of 2009-2010], Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, Vol. 60, No. 2, 2010

[*Izvorišne osnove i autohtonost*](#) [Constitutional Preamble and Autochthony], Informator, No. 5821, 2009 (addendum “Ustavni vidici” [Constitutional Horizons], No.6)

[*Segregacijom do integracije? Mogućnosti integriranog obrazovanja Roma*](#) [Integration by Segregation? Possibilities of Roma’s Integrated Education], Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, Vol. 46, No. 2, 2009

[*Primjena Zakona o suzbijanju diskriminacije*](#) [Implementation of the Elimination of Discrimination Act], Informator, No. 5703-5704, 2008

[*Novi standardi hrvatskoga i europskoga anti-diskriminacijskog zakonodavstva*](#) [New Standards of Croatian and European Anti-Discrimination Legislation], Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, Vol. 58, No. 6, 2008

[*Praksa Vrhovnog suda SAD temeljem “Commerce Clause” Ustava - seizmograf mijena federalizma*](#) [Case Law of the Supreme Court of the United States Regarding the Constitution’s “Commerce Clause” – a Seismograph of Shifting Visions of Federalism], Pravnik No. 41, 2007

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

„Svoga tela gospodar“ - europska složena republika i kontrola ultra vires djelovanja tijela EU [“Master of One’s Self” – the European Composite Republic and the Ultra Vires Control of the EU Bodies] (accepted for publication, Zagrebačka pravna revija, expected in 2020)

Ustavni sud Republike Hrvatske kao “europski” sud i očuvanje nacionalnih standarda zaštite temeljnih ljudskih prava i sloboda [Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia as a “European” Court, and the Preservation of National Standards of Fundamental Rights Protection], Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, Vol. 69, No. 2, 2019

Rule of Law and Economic Exigency in “Postdemocratic Executive Federalism”: Some Constitutional Issues of the Euro Crisis, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, Vol. 38 No. 2, 2017

Ustavni sud Republike Hrvatske i referendumi narodne inicijative 2013.-2015.: analiza i prijedlozi [Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia and Popular Initiative Referenda in 2013-2015 – Analysis and Proposals], Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, Vol. 37, No. 2, 2016.

Ustavni sud Republike Hrvatske i referendum o outsourcingu 2015. [Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia and the Outsourcing Referendum of 2015], Informator, Vol. 64, br. 6412, 2016.

Pravno uređenje pozitivne diskriminacije kroz poseban osvrt na primjer Indije [Legal Regulation of Positive Discrimination with Special Emphasis on the example of India], Croatian Association for Constitutional Law, Zagreb, 2015 (book)

“U ime Ustava” – materijalne granice promjene Ustava [“In the Name of the Constitution” – Substantive Limits to Constitutional Amendments], Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, Vol. 65, No. 3-4, 2015

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

research project, project leader: Branko Smerdel (Professor, SJD), titled “*Developing Croatian Democratic Constitutional Institutions in a Developmental Perspective*”, number 066-0661428-2502



LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 39

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Assistant Professor Tena Hoško

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- In 2010 finishes law studies at the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb *magna cum laude*.
- In 2013 finishes LL.M. programme at the School of Law of the University of Aberdeen with distinction.
- In 2015 attended the Summer course in Private international law at the Hague Academy of International Law for which she received the scholarship from the Academy.
- In 2016 finishes PhD programme in international public and private law at the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb by defending her thesis titled Adoption in private international law.
- From 1 October 2010 to 28 February 2011 she was employed as an assistant at the Director's Office at the Judicial Academy.
- From 1 March 2011 she has been employed at the Private international law chair at the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb.
- She has been coaching the University of Zagreb team for the *Willem C. Vis Moot in International Commercial Arbitration*, mentoring students at the Legal Clinic of the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb and has authored several scientific and professional papers and book chapters.
- She is a member of the Croatian branch of the International Law Association.
- Foreign languages: English, French, German and Italian.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 7 November 2018

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Hoško Tena, Zgrabljic Rotar Dora, Application of the 1971 Hague convention on traffic accidents in Croatia, *Pravni vjesnik: časopis za pravne i društvene znanosti Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta J.J. Strossmayera u Osijeku*, 35 (2019) 3-4, pp. 181-199

Babić, Davor, Hoško, Tena, The External Relations of Croatia in Dutta, Anatol, Wurmnest, Wolfgang (eds.), *European Private International Law and Member State Treaties with Third States - The Case of the European Succession Regulation*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2019, pp. 67-83

Hoško, Tena, Posvojenje s međunarodnim obilježjem (Adoption with an international element) in Župan, Mirela (ed.) *Prekogranično kretanje djece u Europskoj uniji*, Osijek: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta J. J. Strossmayera u Osijeku, 2019, pp. 317-343

- Zgrabljic Rotar, Dora, Hoško, Tena, Zaštita cedentovih stečajnih vjerovnika kod cesije s međunarodnim obilježjem (Protection of assignor's bankruptcy creditors in case of assignment of claims with an international element), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 69 (2019) 1, pp. 89-116
- Majstorović, Irena, Hoško, Tena, Kroatien – Landesbericht in Henrich, Dieter, Dutta, Anatol, Ebert, Hans-Georg (eds.) *Bergmann/Ferid/Henrich, Internationales Ehe- und Kindschaftsrecht mit Staatsangehörigkeitsrecht*, Frankfurt am Main - Berlin: Verlag für Standesamtswesen, 2019. pp. 1-8, 13-62
- Hoško, Tena, Novo uređenje međunarodnog privatnog prava u Republici Hrvatskoj – Zakon o međunarodnom privatnom pravu (The new regulation of private international law in the Republic of Croatia - the Act on Private International Law), *Zakonitost*, 1 (2019) 1; pp. 19-31
- Hoško, Tena, Bolonja, Barbara, Europska potvrda o nasljeđivanju - pravna priroda i učinci (European certificate of succession – legal nature and effects), *Hrvatska pravna revija*, 2 (2018), pp. 13-22
- Hoško, Tena, Automatic Recognition of Adoption Orders within the European Union - High Time to Act?, *The European legal forum*, 17 (2017) 2, pp. 29.-34.
- Hoško, Tena, Priznanje stranih sudskih odluka o posvojenju (Recognition of foreign adoption orders) in Sikirić Hrvoje, Baretić Marko, Miladin Petar, Davitkovski Borce, Bužarovska Gordana, Koevski Gordan, Kanceljak Ivana (eds.), *Zbornik radova Zagrebačko-skopskog kolokvija, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu*, 2015., Zagreb, pp. 91-110
- Hoško, Tena, Child Abduction in Croatia: Before and After the European Union Legislation in Župan, Mirela (ed.), *Private International Law in the Jurisprudence of European Courts - Family at Focus* (Pravni fakultet Sveučilista Josipa Jurja Strossmayera u Osijeku, Osijek, 2015., pp. 159-184
- Župan, Mirela, Hoško, Tena, Operation of the Hague 1980 Child Abduction Convention in Croatia in Župan, Mirela (ed.), *Private International Law in the Jurisprudence of European Courts - Family at Focus*, Pravni fakultet Sveučilista Josipa Jurja Strossmayera u Osijeku, Osijek, 2015., pp. 227-242
- Hoško, Tena, Public Policy as an Exception to Free Movement within the Internal Market and the European Judicial Area: A Comparison, *Croatian yearbook of European law & policy*, 10 (2014), pp. 189-213
- Ratković, Tena, Private International Law Aspects of Succession – The Croatian Experience, *Anali Pravnog fakulteta Univerziteta u Zenici*, 7 (2014) 13, pp. 8-32
- Ratković, Tena, Zgrabljic Rotar, Dora, Choice of Court Agreements under the Brussels I Regulation (Recast), *Journal of Private International Law*, 9 (2013) 2, pp. 245-268
- Sikirić, Hrvoje, Ratković Tena, Croatian Arbitration Act in Practice - Selected Issues, *Croatian arbitration yearbook*, 18 (2011), pp. 153-187

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

- Hoško Tena, Zgrabljic Rotar Dora, Application of the 1971 Hague convention on traffic accidents in Croatia, *Pravni vjesnik: časopis za pravne i društvene znanosti Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta J.J. Strossmayera u Osijeku*, 35 (2019) 3-4, pp. 181-199
- Babić, Davor, Hoško, Tena, The External Relations of Croatia in Dutta, Anatol, Wurmnest, Wolfgang (eds.), *European Private International Law and Member State Treaties with Third States - The Case of the European Succession Regulation*, Cambridge, Intersentia, 2019, pp. 67-83
- Hoško, Tena, Posvojenje s međunarodnim obilježjem (Adoption with an international element) in Župan, Mirela (ed.) *Prekogranično kretanje djece u Europskoj uniji*, Osijek: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta J. J. Strossmayera u Osijeku, 2019, pp. 317-343



Zgrabljic Rotar, Dora; Hoško, Tena, Zaštita cedentovih stečajnih vjerovnika kod cesije s međunarodnim obilježjem (Protection of assignor's bankruptcy creditors in case of assignment of claims with an international element), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 69 (2019) 1, pp. 89-116

Majstorović, Irena, Hoško, Tena, Kroatien – Landesbericht in Henrich, Dieter, Dutta, Anatol, Ebert, Hans-Georg (eds.) Bergmann/Ferid/Henrich, Internationales Ehe- und Kindschaftsrecht mit Staatsangehörigkeitsrecht, Frankfurt am Main - Berlin: Verlag für Standesamtswesen, 2019. pp. 1-8, 13-62

Hoško, Tena, Novo uređenje međunarodnog privatnog prava u Republici Hrvatskoj – Zakon o međunarodnom privatnom pravu (The new regulation of private international law in the Republic of Croatia - the Act on Private International Law), Zakonitost, 1 (2019) 1; pp. 19-31

Hoško, Tena, Bolonja, Barbara, Europska potvrda o nasljeđivanju - pravna priroda i učinci (European certificate of succession – legal nature and effects), Hrvatska pravna revija, 2 (2018), pp. 13-22

Hoško, Tena, Automatic Recognition of Adoption Orders within the European Union - High Time to Act?, The European legal forum, 17 (2017) 2, pp. 29.-34.

Hoško, Tena, Priznanje stranih sudskih odluka o posvojenju (Recognition of foreign adoption orders) in Sikirić Hrvoje, Baretić Marko, Miladin Petar, Davitkovski Borce, Bužarovska Gordana, Koevski Gordan, Kanceljak Ivana (eds.), Zbornik radova Zagrebačko-skopskog kolokvija, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2015., Zagreb, pp. 91-110

Hoško, Tena, Child Abduction in Croatia: Before and After the European Union Legislation in Župan, Mirela (ed.), Private International Law in the Jurisprudence of European Courts - Family at Focus (Pravni fakultet Sveučilista Josipa Jurja Strossmayera u Osijeku, Osijek, 2015, pp. 159-184

Župan, Mirela, Hoško, Tena, Operation of the Hague 1980 Child Abduction Convention in Croatia in Župan, Mirela (ed.), Private International Law in the Jurisprudence of European Courts - Family at Focus, Pravni fakultet Sveučilista Josipa Jurja Strossmayera u Osijeku, Osijek, 2015, pp. 227-242

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

„The Impact of Member State Treaties with Third States on the Europeanisation of Private International Law – The Case of the European Succession Regulation“. The University of Augsburg is the project leader.

„Unalex - multilingual information for the uniform interpretation of instruments of judicial cooperation in civil matters“. The University of Innsbruck is the project leader within Commission project JUST/2014/JCOO/AG/CIVI/7736.

„Međunarodnoprivratnopravni aspekti pristupanja Hrvatske Europskoj uniji" (Private international law aspects of the Croatian accession to the EU) of the Ministry of science, education and sport, no. 066-0662501-2526.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

„The Impact of Member State Treaties with Third States on the Europeanisation of Private International Law – The Case of the European Succession Regulation“. The University of Augsburg is the project leader.

„Unalex - multilingual information for the uniform interpretation of instruments of judicial cooperation in civil matters“. The University of Innsbruck is the project leader within Commission project JUST/2014/JCOO/AG/CIVI/7736.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0



If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 40

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Dubravka Hrabar, Ph. D., full professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of law of the University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Born on the 31st of July 1956 in Trogir. Having graduated at the Classical gymnasium in Zagreb completed her university studies at the Faculty of law in Zagreb in 1979.

- Gained the Master's degree at the Postgraduate studies of international and public law and international relations at the Faculty of law Zagreb, having defended the Master thesis "The form of the will in international private law".

- From January to September 1980 worked as a court apprentice at the Municipal and County court in Zagreb.

- Since November 1980, employed as a professional associate at the Institute for international law and international relations of the Faculty of law Zagreb; elected as an assistant at the Department of family law in 1987 and again in 1991.

- Defended her doctoral thesis under the title „Children's rights in family relationships“ at the Faculty of law Zagreb on the 3rd of October 1991

- Appointed as scientific associate and assistant professor for the Family law in 1992, and as associate professor in 1997. Elected as full professor and scientific advisor in 2001, and as full professor – permanent position in 2007

- enrolled in the Registry of scientists under the entry no 003762

- Head of the Faculty institute for civil law sciences and family law from 2001, since 1998 Head of the Department of family law

- From 2005 to 2009 president, and from 2009 until 2013 member of the Committee for social sciences – field of law of the Ministry of science, education and sports.

- From 2009 to 2012 president of the National commission for medically assistant procreation of the Ministry of health and social care.

- Dean of the Faculty of law of the University of Zagreb in ac.y. 2015/2016 and 2016/2017.

- Participated and led several projects of the Ministry of science, education and sport (e.g. Contemporary Croatian family law, Family law protection of children and the helpless persons), several projects by the Faculty of law (e.g. New Croatian legal system), UNICEF projects (e.g. The rights of the child to express his/her views in the procedure of the divorce of the parents), projects of the Ministry of labour and social

care (Implementation of family law measures for the protection of children and establishment of adoption without the consent of the parents).

- Participated and led working groups of different ministries for the drafting of numerous legislative proposals and acts (Family act, medical laws, Law on the ombudsman for children, Ethical code for research with children, law on implementation on the Hague convention on child abduction, amendments of the Criminal code, law on elimination of discrimination, etc.), in one mandate member of the Council for children of the State institute for the protection of maternity, children and youth, three times member of the delegation of the Republic of Croatia for the defense of the report regarding the children's rights (leading expert in the preparation of the First report on the state of children's rights in the Republic of Croatia) before the Committee on the rights of the child in Genève, member of the Commission for ethics and deontology of the Croatian medical association, as well as several governmental working groups (for the preparation of the national program for Roma, for the protection of children and youth from the harmful media influence, etc.).

- during her scientific career has had specializations at the London School of Economics, Asser Institute at The Hague and also Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München.

- In 2000 elected as permanent scientific advisor of the Constitutional court of the Republic of Croatia.

- Associate of the "Croatian lexicographic institute Miroslav Krleža" for legal editions and the editor of the area family law.

- Awarded for life achievement for the promotion of children's rights by the Government of the Republic of Croatia (Ministry of family, defenders and intergenerational solidarity) in 2005

- Published more than 120 works – scientific and professional, both in domestic as well as in international publications.

- participated at almost 70 international and national scientific and professional conferences with her lectures, having hence influenced on the clarification of contemporary legal issues and their resolvment at the level of jurisprudence and legislation.

- From 2004 to 2012 Editor-in-Chief of the Collected papers of the Faculty of law Zagreb.

- member of the International Society of Family Law, Croatian society for civil law sciences and practice, Croatian society for international law as well as the Association of youth judges, family judges and experts for children and youth.

- Former member of editorial boards of several journals (Croatian Journal of social policy, Children and society). Since 2000 member of the Croatian Academy of legal sciences.

- in postgraduate education, Head of the Postgraduate studies of civil law sciences of the Faculty of law Zagreb (2002-2012), lecturer at the course Selected institutes of family law; teaches also at the Postgraduate studies of European law, Postgraduate studies of theory and methodology of social work at the Faculty of law Zagreb, at the Postgraduate studies "Ultrasound in clinical medicine – gynecology and obstetrition" of the Faculty of medicine of the University of Zagreb, at the Postgraduate studies of Pedagogical sciences of the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences in Zagreb, at the Postgraduate studies of civil sciences and commercial law of the Faculty of law in Ljubljana (2005) and the Faculty of law in Sarajevo (1998). Visiting professor at the course Family law at the Potchefstroom University, South Africa.

- Founder and head of the University interdisciplinary postgraduate studies of children's rights at the University of Zagreb (2011).

- contributes in graduate education as a teacher at the studies of law and social work and also the studies of public administration and public sciences, as well as the elective course Right to life at the Faculty of medicine of the University of Zagreb.
- Mentor in preparation of seven Master theses and five doctoral dissertations.
- Fluent in German, English, French and Italian, knows also ancient Greek and Latin.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 13 March 2007

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Hrabar, D.: Posredni utjecaj Vijeća Europe na Europsku uniju u svjetlu obiteljskopравnih vrijednosti (*Council of Europe's indirect impact on European Union in the light of the family law values*), Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske, X, 2019, pp. 133-162.

Hrabar, D.: Odjek roditeljskih vjerskih i filozofskih uvjerenja na odgoj i obrazovanje djece u hrvatskoj legislativi (*The reflection of parental religious and philosophical convictions on child's upbringing and education in Croatian legislation*)// Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 68 (2018), 3-4; pp. 319-336.

Hrabar, D.: Pravni položaj maloljetnika u sportu (*Legal position of minors in sport*) // Sportsko pravo / Kačer, Hrvoje (ur.), Split: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu, 2018, pp. 341-366.

Hrabar, D.: The commandment of law in family law. // Law, Religion and Love - Seeking Ecumenical Justice for the Other / Babie, Paul ; Savić, Vanja-Ivan (ur.). London / New York: Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2018, pp. 289-305.

Hrabar, D.: Zaštita djece u kaznenom postupku u promišljanjima o pravosuđu naklonjenom djeci (*The protection of children in criminal proceedings within the framework of child-friendly justice*)// Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske, 9 (2018), 1; pp. 1-28.

Hrabar, D.: Bridging the Non-protection of Children's Rights Through the Optional Protocol to the CRC on Communications Procedure and a Future European Court // Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske, 8 (2017), S.I.; pp. 13-33.

Hrabar, D.: Prava djece u obiteljskom zakonodavstvu (*Rights of the child in family-law legislation*)// Prava djece - multidisciplinarni pristup / Hrabar, Dubravka (ur.). Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2016, pp. 63-82.

Hrabar, D.: Uvod u prava djece (*Introduction to children's rights*)// Prava djece - multidisciplinarni pristup / Hrabar, Dubravka (ur.). Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2016, pp. 13-37.

Hrabar, D.: Family Law // Introduction to the Law of Croatia / Josipović, Tatjana (ur.). Alphen aan den Rijn: Wolters Kluwer Law & Business, 2014, pp. 217-243.

Hrabar, D.: Guidelines of the Committee of Ministers of the Council of Europe on child friendly justice (2010) – family law aspect // Children and non-discrimination, Interdisciplinary textbook / Kutsar, Dagmar ; Warming, Hanne (ur.). Tartu: Children's Rights Erasmus Academic Network, 2014, pp. 77-90.

Hrabar, D.: Opći komentar br. 6 o djeci bez pratnje i razdvojenoj djeci (*General comment no. 6 on unaccompanied and separated children outside their country of origin*) // Pravna zaštita djece bez pratnje - Zbornik radova sa znanstveno-stručnog skupa / Korać Graovac, Aleksandra (ur.). Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2014, pp. 9-26.

- Hrabar, D.; Korać Graovac, A.: Kroatien // Bergman/Ferid/Henrich: Internationales Ehe- und Kindschaftsrecht, 208. Lieferung. Frankfurt am Main - Berlin: Verlag fuer Standesamtswesen GmbH, 2014. pp. 1-22, 37-38c, 79-88-88.
- Hrabar, D.: The Establishment of a European Court for the Rights of the Child as a New Contribution to the Area of Freedom, Security and Justice // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 46 (2014), 2; pp. 181-198.
- Hrabar, D.: Prava djece u Europskoj uniji : pravni okvir (*Rights of child in the European Union : legal framework*)// Europsko obiteljsko pravo / Korać Graovac, Aleksandra ; Majstorović, Irena (ur.). Zagreb: Narodne novine, 2013, pp. 53-71.
- Hrabar, D.: Nova procesna prava djeteta - europski pogled ([*New procedural rights of the child - European approach*](#)) // Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske, 4 (2013), pp. 65-76.
- Hrabar, D.: Otvorena pitanja sudovanja u obiteljskim stvarima (načela i smjernice za novi Lex de processibus familiaribus) (*Open issues regarding court jurisdiction regarding family matters (guidelines and principles for a new Lex de processibus familiaribus)*) // Liber amicorum Mihajlo Dika : zbornik radova u čast 70. rođendana prof. dr. sc. Mihajla Dike / Uzelac, Alan, Garašić, Jasnica, Maganić, Aleksandra (ur.). Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2013, pp. 277-300.
- Hrabar, D.: Europska konvencija o ostvarivanju dječjih prava – poseban zastupnik djeteta ([*European convention on the exercise of children's rights - special representative of a child*](#)) // Dijete u pravosudnom postupku – Primjena Europske konvencije o ostvarivanju dječjih prava, Zbornik priopćenja sa stručnih skupova pravobraniteljice za djecu / Filipović, Gordana ; Osmak Franjić, Davorka (ur.). Zagreb: Pravobranitelj za djecu, 2012, pp. 103-116.
- Hrabar, D.: Podrijetlo djeteta začetog uz medicinski pomognutu oplodnju ([*Origin of the child conceived in medically assisted procreation*](#))// Reprodukcijska endokrinologija i neplodnost - Medicinski pomognuta oplodnja IVF / Šimunić, Velimir i sur. (ur.). Zagreb: Školska knjiga, 2012, pp. 671-676.
- Hrabar, D.: Razvoj instituta roditeljske skrbi u hrvatskoj obiteljskopravnoj povijesti (*Development of the institute of parental care in Croatian family-law history*) // Pravna zaštita prava na (zajedničku) roditeljsku skrb / Rešetar, Branka (ur.). Osijek: Pravni fakultet u Osijeku, 2012, pp. 13-30.
- Hrabar, D.: Pravni dosezi medicinske oplodnje u Hrvatskoj (*Legal scope of medical insemination in Croatia*)// Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 60 (2010), 2; pp. 415-442.
- Hrabar, D.: Izvanbračna zajednica - neka otvorena pitanja (*Extramartial community - some open questions*)// Hrvatska pravna revija, 2 (2010), pp. 41-48.
- Hrabar, D.: Children's Rights within the Family // International Journal of Children's Rights, 17 (2009), 4; pp. 561-583.
- Hrabar, D.: Poništaj braka - prijepori kanonskoga i obiteljskopravnoga pogleda ([*Annulment of marriage - disputes of Canonic and family-law aspect*](#))// Ništavost ženidbe: procesne i supstantivne teme – Zbornik radova / Šalković, Josip (ur.). Zagreb: Glas Koncila, 2009, pp. 37-56.
- Hrabar, D.: O potrebi izmjene obiteljskopравnih odredaba u Ustavu Republike Hrvatske ([*On the necessity of change of the family law provisions in the Constitution of the Republic of Croatia*](#))// Informator : instruktivno-informativni list za ekonomska i pravna pitanja, 56 (2008), 5648; pp. 1-3.
- Hrabar, D.: Posvojenje na razmeđi interesa posvojitelja i posvojenika ([*Adoption at the crossroads of interests of adoptive parents and adoptees*](#)) // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 58 (2008), 5; pp. 1107-1139.

- Alinčić, M.; Hrabar, D.; Jakovac-Lozić, D.; Korać Graovac A.: Obiteljsko pravo (*Family law*) (III. izmijenjeno i dopunjeno izdanje) / Grubić, Vesna (ur.). Zagreb: Narodne novine d.d., 2007.
- Hrabar, D.: Ehescheidung, Scheidungsverfahren und Scheidungsfolgen – Länderbericht Kroatien ([*Divorce, its procedure and effects - Country report Croatia*](#))// Der Familienrechtsberater international, 6 (2006), pp. 65-71.
- Hrabar, D.: Marginalije uz proturječnosti i pravne praznine pojedinih obiteljskopравnih instituta (*Marginalia on contradictions and legal gaps in certain family law institutes*)// Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 55 (2005), 3-4; pp. 629-662.
- Hrabar, D.: Legal status of cohabitants in Croatia // Die Rechtstellung nichtehelicher Lebensgemeinschaften - The Legal Status of Cohabitans / Scherpe, Jens M. ; Yassari, Nadjma (ur.). Tübingen: Max-Planck-Institut für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht, 2005, pp. 399-414.
- Hrabar, D.: Uloga centra za socijalnu skrb u ostvarivanju roditeljske skrbi ([*Role of the social welfare center in the implementation of the parental care*](#))// Uloga socijalnog rada u zaštiti djece. Zbornik radova Prvog simpozija socijalnih radnika / Radat, Katarina (ur.). Zagreb: Hrvatska udruga socijalnih radnika, 2004, pp. 14-24.
- Hrabar, D.: The protection of weaker family members - The ombudsman for children, the same sex unions, family violence and family law // The international survey of family law, 2004 Edition / Bainham, A. (ur.). The Hague, Boston, London: Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 2004, pp. 111-122.
- Hrabar, D.: Načela hrvatskog obiteljskog prava i njihovo zakonsko uobličjenje ([*The principles of Croatian family law and their application*](#)) // Zbornik vo čest na Mile Hadži Vasilev / - (ur.). Skopje: Univerzitet Sv. Kiril i Metodij, Pravni fakultet Justinijan Prvi, 2004, pp. 79-103.
- Hrabar, D.: O opstojnosti teze o Obiteljskom zakonu kao neorganskom zakonu ([*On the sustainability of the thesis of the Family law act as a non-organic act*](#))// Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 54 (2004), 1; pp. 225-234.
- Hrabar, D.; Korać, A.: Primjena obiteljskopравnih mjera za zaštitu dobrobiti djece te zasnivanje posvojenja bez pristanka roditelja - istraživanje iskustva iz prakse ([*Implementation of family law measures for the protection of the children's welfare and the adoption without the parents' consent - research of the practical experience*](#)), Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2003.
- Hrabar, D.: Roditeljska skrb u svjetlu izmijenjene nadležnosti ([*Parental care in the light of the altered jurisdiction*](#))// Obiteljski zakon - novine, dvojbe, perspektive / Grubić, Vesna (ur.).Zagreb: Narodne novine d.d., 2003, pp. 35-60.
- Hrabar, D.: Što je s podrijetlom djeteta ako "mater non semper certa est"? ([*Origin of a child - what if "mater non semper certa est"?*](#))// Obiteljski zakon - novine, dvojbe i perspektive / Grubić, Vesna (ur.). Zagreb: Narodne novine d.d., 2003, pp. 21-32.
- Hrabar, D.: Zastupanje djece i postupovna prava djeteta pred sudskim i upravnim tijelima u obiteljskopравnim stvarima ([*Children representation and procedural rights of a child before court and administrative bodies in family-law matters*](#)) // Hrvatska pravna revija, - (2002), 10; pp. 46-53.
- Hrabar, D.: Europska konvencija o ostvarivanju dječjih prava - nov doprinos promicanju dječjih prava ([*European Convention on the Exercise of Children's Rights - a new contribution to the promotion of children's rights*](#)) // Europsko privatno pravo / Hrabar, Dubravka (ur.). Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2002, pp. 329-342.
- Hrabar, D.: Status imovine bračnih drugova - neka pitanja i dvojbe ([*Status of property of spouses - some issues and dilemmas*](#)) //Pravo u gospodarstvu, 41 (2002), 6; pp. 43-62.

- Hrabar, D.: Pravni status djeteta kao pacijenta (*Legal status of a child patient*)// Knjiga izlaganja na II. proljetnom bietičkom simpoziju Hrvatskoga liječničkog zbora održanom u Zagrebu 7. lipnja 2002. / Ivanišević, Goran (ur.). Zagreb: Hrvatski liječnički zbor, 2002, pp. 21-33.
- Hrabar, D.: Protokoli uz Konvenciju o pravima djeteta (*Protocols to the Convention on the rights of the child*)// Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 52 (2002), 2; pp. 319-348.
- Hrabar, D.: Pravo djeteta na izražavanje vlastitog mišljenja u kontekstu Obiteljskog zakona (*The right of a child to expressing its opinion in the light of the Family act*)// Monitoriranje prava djeteta na slobodno izražavanje vlastitog mišljenja: Projektni zadatak: Pravo djeteta na slobodno izražavanje vlastitog mišljenja u postupku rastave braka roditelja / Selak-Živković, Aleksandra (ur.). Zagreb: Udruga za inicijative u soc. politici, Centar za prava djeteta, 2001. pp. 7-8.
- Hrabar, D.: Odgoj i obrazovanje djece - pravni status djece, roditelja i škole (*Upbringing and educating children - the legal status of children, parents and school*)// Dijete i društvo, 3 (2001), 4; pp. 561-565.
- Hrabar, D.: Obiteljskopравни status osoba s posebnim potrebama (*Family-law status of persons with special needs*) // Dijete i društvo, 3 (2001), 3; pp. 379-381.
- Hrabar, D.: Obiteljskopравни mehanizmi zaštite djece od zlouporabe sredstava ovisnosti i zlostavljanja (*Family-law mechanisms of protection of children from addictive misuse and from abuse*)// Medicinski i pravni mehanizmi za zaštitu djece od zlouporabe sredstava ovisnosti i zlostavljanja / Kozarić-Kovačić, Dragica (ur.). Zagreb: KB Dubrava, Odjel za psihijatriju i Nac. centar za psihotraumu, 2001, pp. 35-47.
- Hrabar, D.: Zanemarivanje i zlostavljanje djece u obitelji - pravni aspekti (*Neglect and abuse of children - legal aspects*) // Dijete i društvo, 3 (2001), 1-2; pp. 21-31.
- Hrabar, D.; Kocijan-Hercigonja, D.: Dijete - žrtva i svjedok u kaznenom postupku (*Child- victim and witness in court*)// Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo, 7 (2000), 1; pp. 221-230.
- Hrabar, D.: The Reform of Adoption Law - a Chance for Better and More Adoptions in the Light of Children's Rights // The International Survey of Family Law 2000 Edition / Andrew Bainham (ur.). Bristol: The International Society of Family Law, 2000, pp. 109-117.
- Maleš, D.; Hrabar, D.; Sansović, K.; Čulo, I.: Djeca u Republici Hrvatskoj = Children in the Republic of Croatia, Zagreb: Državni zavod za zaštitu obitelji, materinstva i mladeži, 1999.
- Hrabar, D.: Djeca-obitelj-pravo pomak prema boljem ili odmak od zastarjeloga? (*Children-Family-Law- the Approach to the Better Solution or Exit from Oldfashioned?*)// Obitelj u suvremenom društvu / Čikeš, Jozo (ur.). Zagreb: Državni zavod za zaštitu obitelji, materinstva i mladeži, 1999, pp. 135-145.
- Hrabar, D.: Pravo na privatnost i pravo na saznanje podrijetla - nove smjernice instituta posvojenja (*The Right to Privacy and the Right to Know Origin - New Directives of the institute of Adoption*) // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 47 (1997), 6; pp. 685-703.
- Hrabar, D.: Facing Family violence - A Family Law Answer to the Child's Protection // The International Survey of Family Law 1997 / Bainham, Andrew (ur.). The Hague/Boston/London: Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, 1997, pp. 127-135.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Posredni utjecaj Vijeća Europe na Europsku uniju u svjetlu obiteljskopравниh vrijednosti (*Council of Europe's indirect impact on European Union in the light of the family law values*), Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske, X, 2019, pp. 133-162.



Hrabar, D.: Odjek roditeljskih vjerskih i filozofskih uvjerenja na odgoj i obrazovanje djece u hrvatskoj legislativi (*The reflection of parental religious and philosophical convictions on child's upbringing and education in Croatian legislation*)// Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 68 (2018), 3-4; pp. 319-336.

Hrabar, D.: Pravni položaj maloljetnika u sportu (*Legal position of minors in sport*) // Sportsko pravo / Kačer, Hrvoje (ur.), Split: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu, 2018, pp. 341-366.

Hrabar, D.: The commandment of law in family law. // Law, Religion and Love - Seeking Ecumenical Justice for the Other / Babie, Paul ; Savić, Vanja-Ivan (ur.). London / New York: Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2018, pp. 289-305.

Hrabar, D.: Zaštita djece u kaznenom postupku u promišljanjima o pravosuđu naklonjenom djeci (*The protection of children in criminal proceedings within the framework of child-friendly justice*)// Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske, 9 (2018), 1; pp. 1-28.

Hrabar, D.: Bridging the Non-protection of Children's Rights Through the Optional Protocol to the CRC on Communications Procedure and a Future European Court // Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske, 8 (2017), S.I.; pp. 13-33.

Hrabar, D.: Prava djece u obiteljskom zakonodavstvu (*Rights of the child in family-law legislation*)// Prava djece - multidisciplinarni pristup / Hrabar, Dubravka (ur.). Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2016, pp. 63-82.

Hrabar, D.: Uvod u prava djece (*Introduction to children's rights*)// Prava djece - multidisciplinarni pristup / Hrabar, Dubravka (ur.). Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2016, pp. 13-37.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

2012-2015 Erasmus project CREAN - Children's Rights Erasmus Academic Network

- 2006 - 2009 Project of the Ministry of science, education and sport „European system of human rights and Croatian family law“
- 2003-2005 Project of the Ministry of science, education and sport „Family law protection of children and helpless persons“
- project of the Faculty of law Zagreb „New Croatian legal system“
- UNICEF project „The right of the child to express his/her views freely in the procedure of the divorce of the parents“
- project of the Ministry of labour and social care „Implementation of family law measures for the protection of children and establishment of adoption without the consent of the parents“.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

2019 and 2020 – Project „Judgements on parental care by the European court of human rights against the Republic of Croatia“

- project of the Faculty of law Zagreb „New Croatian legal system“

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 5



If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 41

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Elizabeta Ivicevic Karas, prof. dr. sc.

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

Education

2000 - graduated *cum laude* from the Faculty of Law in Zagreb in 2000.

2001 - postgraduate degree in the field of European Studies at University Panthéon-Assas (Paris II) and University of Zagreb.

2004 - at the Postgraduate studies in criminal law at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, she defended her master of science thesis "Confiscation of pecuniary gain acquired through a criminal offence", for which she was awarded in 2005 with the Society of University Teachers and Other Scientists in Zagreb Annual Award to Young Scientists and Artists.

2007 – she defended her doctoral dissertation “Le principe de l’égalité des armes en matière pénale dans la jurisprudence de la Cour européenne des droits de l’homme et en droit comparé (croate, français)” in the course of obtaining a dual doctorate at the Université Panthéon-Assas (Paris II) and the University of Zagreb.

2009 - she passed the bar exam.

Teaching, scientific and professional activity

- Since September 2001 she has been employed at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, and since October 2018 she has been a full professor at the Department of Criminal Procedural Law.
- She teaches Criminal Procedural Law, Penitentiary Law and Human Rights and Criminal Justice, at both graduate and postgraduate level.
- So far, she has been a head researcher of several scientific projects, including those of the Ministry of Science and Education of the Republic of Croatia, the University of Zagreb and the Croatian Science Foundation.
- She has participated, or is still participating as the key expert or a researcher in seven competitive European projects.
- She was a speaker at many home and international law conferences, and she repeatedly stayed as a guest researcher, over a period of one to three months, at the Max-Planck Institute for Foreign and International Criminal Law in Freiburg, Germany.
- Since 2014, she is the executive editor of the Croatian Annual of Criminal Sciences and Practice.
- Her publications include four books (one as co-author), two manuals (co-author) and numerous scientific papers, articles and reviews.

- Since 2010, she has participated in the work of several expert working groups of the Ministry of Justice for drafting regulations in the field of criminal procedural law and penitentiary law. From 2015 to 2017, she was entrusted with the role of the head of two working groups on Draft Amendments to the Criminal Procedure Act.
- Since February 2019, she has been a member and vice-president of the State Attorney's Council, elected from the ranks of university law professors.
- Since July 2019, she has been on the list of *ad hoc* judges at the European Court of Human Rights, for the Republic of Croatia.
- She is a member of Scientific Council for Government Administration, Judicature and the Rule of Law of the Croatian Academy of Sciences and Art.
- She is also a member of the Fair Trials – Legal Experts Advisory Panel (LEAP), the Croatian Law Centre, the Croatian Association of Criminal Sciences and Practice and the Croatian Association of European Criminal Law.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 16 October 2018

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

E. Ivičević Karas, Z. Burić, Na putu prema transponiranju Direktive o besplatnoj pravnoj pomoći u hrvatski kazneni postupak? Osvrt na Nacrt prijedloga osme novele ZKP-a (*On the Way to Transposing the Provisions of the Directive on Legal Aid in Croatian Criminal Procedure: a Critical View on the Proposal for the Eight Amendment of the CPA*), Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, 2/2019, str. 417 – 446.

Ivičević Karas, E., Reopening of Proceedings in Cases of Trial in Absentia: European Legal Standards and Croatian Law, in: EU Law in Context – Adjustment to Membership and Challenges of the Enlargement, (Duić, Dunja; Petrašević, Tunjica, eds.), Conference book of proceedings, University Josip Juraj Strossmayer of Osijek, Faculty of Osijek, Osijek, 2018., p. 291 – 309.

E. Ivičević Karas, L. Valković, Pravo na branitelja u policiji – pravna i stvarna ograničenja (*Right of Access to a Lawyer While at a Police Station: Legal and Real Restrictions*), Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, 2/2017, str. 413 – 442.

E. Ivičević Karas, Dokazne radnje (*Evidentiary Actions*), u: Kazнено procesno pravo Primjerovnik, ur. Zlata Đurđević i Stjepan Gluščić, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2017., str. 103 – 126.

E. Ivičević Karas, H. Novoselec, Postupak o pravnom lijeku – žalba (*Remedy Procedure – Appeal*), u: Kazнено procesno pravo Primjerovnik, ur. Zlata Đurđević i Stjepan Gluščić, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2017., str. 210 – 248.

E. Ivičević Karas, Penitencijarno pravo (*Penitentiary Law*), Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2016.

E. Ivičević Karas, Z. Burić, M. Bonačić, Prava obrane u različitim stadijima hrvatskog kaznenog postupka: rezultati istraživanja prakse (*The rights of defence in different stages of Croatian criminal procedure: results of practical studies*), Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, 2/2016, str. 509 – 545.

E. Ivičević Karas, Pomicanje granica prava na branitelja pod utjecajem europskog kaznenog prava (*Moving the limits of the right to a defence counsel under the influence of European criminal law*), Hrvatski ljetopis za kazнено pravo i praksu, 2/2015, str. 355 – 382.

E. Ivičević Karas, Ljudska prava i temeljne slobode u hrvatskom penitencijarnom pravu (*Human rights and fundamental freedoms in Croatian penitentiary law*), u: Profili hrvatskog kaznenog zakonodavstva (D. Krapac ur.), Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zagreb, 2014., str. 175 – 205.

E. Ivičević Karas: Načelo ne bis in idem u europskom kaznenom pravu (*The Principle of non bis in idem in European Criminal Law*), Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu, Zagreb, 2/2014, p. 271 – 294.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

E. Ivičević Karas, Z. Burić, H. Filipović, Prva iskustva policijskih službenika u provođenju pojedinačne procjene žrtava kaznenih djela (*First Experiences of Police Officers in Conducting Individual Assessment of Victims of Criminal Offences*), Policija i sigurnost 4/2019, str. 468 – 489.

Ivičević Karas, E., Decisions rendered in absentia as a ground to refuse the execution of a European arrest warrant: European legal standards and implementation in Croatian law, in: p. EU and member States: Legal and Economic Issues, EU and comparative law issues and challenges series (ECLIC) – ISSUE 3, University of Josip Juraj Strossmayer Faculty of Law, Osijek, 2019, p. 459 – 475.

Ivičević Karas, E., Europeizacija hrvatskoga kaznenog procesnog prava – jačanjem procesnih jamstava do učinkovitijeg kaznenog postupka (*Europeanization of Croatian Criminal Procedural Law - Strengthening Procedural Guarantees to Make Criminal Proceedings More Efficient*), u: Europska budućnost hrvatskoga kaznenog pravosuđa (ur. J. Barbić), Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Znanstveno vijeće za državnu upravu, pravosuđe i vladavinu prava, Zagreb, 2018., str. 23 – 48.

Ivičević Karas, E.; Roksandić Vidlička, S., The Relevance of Asset Recovery Policies in Transitional Societies: The Croatian Perspective, in: Chasing Criminal Money Challenges and Perspectives On Asset Recovery in the EU (K. Ligeti, M. Simonato eds.), Hart Publishing, 2017., str. 229 – 253.

Munivrana Vajda, M.; Ivičević Karas, E., International Encyclopaedia for Criminal Law: Croatia, Wolters Kluwer, 2016.

Ivičević Karas, E.; Burić, Z.; Bonačić, M., Unapređenje procesnih prava osumnjičenika i okrivljenika u kaznenom postupku: pogled kroz prizmu europskih pravnih standarda (*Strengthening the rights of the suspect and the accused in criminal proceedings: a view through the prism of European legal standards*), Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, 1/2016, str. 11 – 58.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

2012 – head of the University of Zagreb development project “Judgments of the European Court of Human Rights against the Republic of Croatia in Criminal Cases”

2010 - 2013 – head of the Ministry of Science, Education and Sport research project “Reform of Croatian Economic Criminal Law”

2007 - 2013 – associate researcher in the Ministry of Science, Education and Sport research project “Contemporary Preliminary Criminal Proceedings in the Republic of Croatia and in Europe”

2007 – 2009 – associate researcher in the Ministry of Science, Education and Sport research project “Criminal Law Aspects of the Republic of Croatia’s Accession to the European Union”

2001-2003 – research assistant in the Ministry of Science, Education and Sport research project “Croatia and International Criminal Jurisprudence”

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

2020 – head researcher of the Croatian Science Foundation Project „Systematic Approach to Models of Negotiated Justice in Croatian Criminal Procedure“ (NegJusCro)



2019 – researcher in the Project EIO-LAPD (European Investigation Order – Legal Analysis and Practical Dilemmas of International Cooperation), funded by the EU Justice Programme (2014-2020)

2019 – researcher in the project FIGHTER ("Fight Against International Terrorism. Discovering European Models of Rewarding Measures to Prevent Terrorism", funded by the EU Justice Programme (2014-2020)

2019 – researcher in the project Cross Justice, funded by the EU Justice Programme (2014-2020)

2015 – 2019 - researcher in the Croatian Science Foundation Project “Croatian Judicial Cooperation in Criminal Matters in the EU and the region: Heritage of the Past and Challenges of the Future”

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

3

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 42

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: doc. dr.sc. Tomislav Jakšić

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Graduated at the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb
- Employed as associate at a law firm
- Employed as research assistant at the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb with the Chair of Commercial Law and Company Law
- Visiting researcher at Max Planck institute in Hamburg
- Defended his doctorate thesis in 2015.
- Advanced to position of docent at the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb with the Chair of Commercial Law and Company Law
- Passed the Croatian bar exam

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 4 May 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Građanskopravna odgovornost za krađu elektroničke bankovne kartice (EC-kartica) i zlouporaba PINa, Pravo u gospodarstvu (PUG) - 48 (2009), 5; p. 1348-1361. ("Civil law liability for the theft of electronic bank Card (EC-card) and the abuse of PIN")

Ništavost odluke kojom nadzorni odbor odbija tužiti članove uprave za naknadu štete nastale društvu, Pravo u gospodarstvu (PUG) - 48 (2009), 5; p. 1362-1377. ("Nullity of the supervisory board's decision by which it refused to sue members of the management for the damages incurred to the company")

Pojam javne ponude vrijednosnih papira prema Zakonu o tržištu kapitala, Pravo u gospodarstvu (PUG) - 50 (2011), 3; p. 692-731. ("The concept of public offering of securities pursuant to the Capital Market Act")

The ECJ Ruling in Cartesio and Its Consequences on the Right of Establishment and Corporate Mobility in the European Union (co-author: prof. dr. sc. Siniša Petrović), European Journal of Law Reform, 2010 (12) 3-4; p. 230-296.

Right of Establishment and Corporate Mobility - An Outline of Issues (co-author: prof. dr. sc. Siniša Petrović), Liber Amicorum Krešimir Sajko, Pravni Fakultet u Zagrebu, Zagreb 2012

Uvjeti uvrštenja dionica na uređeno tržište, Prilagodba hrvatskog prava i ekonomije europskom tržištu kapitala, Zbornik radova, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb 2013; p. 179-224. ("Requirements for admission of shares to trading on a regulated market")

Posebna privatnopravna odgovornost za prospekt uvrštenja vrijednosnih papira na uređeno tržište prema Zakonu o tržištu kapitala, Prilagodba hrvatskog prava i ekonomije europskom tržištu kapitala, Zbornik radova, Pravni fakultet

Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb 2013; p. 419-468. ("Specific civil prospectus liability when prospectus is published for admission of securities to trading on a regulated market pursuant to the Capital Market Act")

Osobna odgovornost članova uprave za objavu neurednih ad hoc priopćenja o poslovanju društva kojega su dionice uvrštene na tržište kapitala (čl. 459. ZTK), Pravo u gospodarstvu (PUG) - 53 (2014), 4; p. 897-919. ("Personal liability of board members for the publication of incorrect and incomplete ad hoc disclosures concerning business activities of a company whose shares are admitted to trading on the stock exchange - Article 459. Capital Market Act")

Predmet jamstva – za koje se obveze može jamčiti?, Pravo u gospodarstvu (PUG) - 53 (2014), 3; p. 659-683. ("Subject matter of a suretyship contract – which obligations can be guaranteed for?")

Chapter 12: Competition Law (co-author: prof. dr. sc. Siniša Petrović), The Law of Croatia, edited by Tatjana Josipović, Wolters Kluwer, Croydon 2014; p. 357-378.

"Mogući pravci izmjena i dopuna hrvatskog prava društava" (co-author: prof. dr. sc. S. Petrović), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 37 (2016), 3; str. 1101-1148. ("Possible directions for amendments of Croatian company law")

"Suretyship Contract and Arbitration Agreement" (co-author: prof. dr. sc. N. Tepeš), Croatian Arbitration Yearbook, 23 (2016); str. 9-28.

"Oslobođenje dužnika od odgovornosti za neispunjenje obveze prema čl. 79. Konvencije UN-a o ugovorima o međunarodnoj prodaji robe iz 1980. godine" (co-author: T. Nogolica), Pravo u gospodarstvu (PUG), 57 (2018), 1; str. 7-32. ("Exclusion from the liability for the failure to perform contractual obligations according to the UN Convention on the International Sale of Goods from 1980")

"Čvrste pokroviteljske izjave – pravna narav ugovora, predmet i povreda obveze pokrovitelja, stečajni postupak i postupak izvanredne uprave", Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, Vol. 39 No. 2, 2018; str. 773-804. ("Strong letters of comfort – legal nature of the contract, content and breach of the contractual obligation, insolvency and emergency management proceedings")

„Zahtjev za uobičajenom naknadom prema Zakonu o žigu i novom prijedlogu Zakona o žigu“, Pravni vjesnik: časopis za pravne i društvene znanosti Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta J.J. Strossmayera u Osijeku, Vol. 35 No. 1, 2019; str. 115-138. ("Claim for usual compensation according to the Trademarks Act and the new Trademarks Act Proposal")

„UBER, regulation and competition of taxi services“ (co-author: prof. dr. sc. S. Petrović), Chapter in „Uber—Brave New Service or Unfair Competition, Ius Gentium: Comparative Perspectives on Law and Justice, vol 76.“, Springer Cham

„Ključna aktualna pitanja odnosa iz ugovora o kreditu u švicarskim francima i analiza stajališta sudske prakse“ (co-author: prof. dr. sc. S. Petrović), Pravo i porezi, 28 (2019), 3; str. 9-17. ("Critical questions relating to the credit loan contracts in swiss francs and the analysis of the position of the current judicial practice")

„Državno jamstvo kao državna potpora, materijalna i formalna povreda pravila Unije o državnim potporama te pravni učinci dodjele nedopuštenog državnog jamstva na ugovor o jamstvu sklopljen između davatelja državne potpore i banke“, Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, Zbornik 57. susreta pravnika, Opatija '19; str. 195-248. ("State guarantee as state aid, substantive and formal unlawfulness pursuant to Community law and the legal consequences of the unlawfully granted state guarantee on the guarantee contract concluded between the state aid provider and the bank")

„Payment of the capital contribution of a company limited by shares in a cryptocurrency“ (co-author: prof. dr. sc. S. Petrović, Ph.D., attorney-at-law and public notary, LL.M. Cornell, Certified Computer Scientist NDL, R. Siffert), Handed and accepted for publication in the Zagreb Law Review

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

"Mogući pravci izmjena i dopuna hrvatskog prava društava" (co-author: prof. dr. sc. S. Petrović), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 37 (2016), 3; str. 1101-1148. ("Possible directions for amendments of Croatian company law")



"Suretyship Contract and Arbitration Agreement" (co-author: prof. dr. sc. N. Tepeš), Croatian Arbitration Yearbook, 23 (2016); str. 9-28.

"Oslobođenje dužnika od odgovornosti za neispunjenje obveze prema čl. 79. Konvencije UN-a o ugovorima o međunarodnoj prodaji robe iz 1980. godine" (co-author: T. Nogolica), Pravo u gospodarstvu (PUG), 57 (2018), 1; str. 7-32. ("Exclusion from the liability for the failure to perform contractual obligations according to the UN Convention on the International Sale of Goods from 1980")

"Čvrste pokroviteljske izjave – pravna narav ugovora, predmet i povreda obveze pokrovitelja, stečajni postupak i postupak izvanredne uprave", Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, Vol. 39 No. 2, 2018; str. 773-804. ("Strong letters of comfort – legal nature of the contract, content and breach of the contractual obligation, insolvency and emergency management proceedings")

„Zahtjev za uobičajenom naknadom prema Zakonu o žigu i novom prijedlogu Zakona o žigu“, Pravni vjesnik: časopis za pravne i društvene znanosti Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta J.J. Strossmayera u Osijeku, Vol. 35 No. 1, 2019; str. 115-138. ("Claim for usual compensation according to the Trademarks Act and the new Trademarks Act Proposal")

„UBER, regulation and competition of taxi services“ (co-author: prof. dr. sc. S. Petrović), Chapter in „Uber—Brave New Service or Unfair Competition, Ius Gentium: Comparative Perspectives on Law and Justice, vol 76.“, Springer Cham

„Ključna aktualna pitanja odnosa iz ugovora o kreditu u švicarskim francima i analiza stajališta sudske prakse“ (co-author: prof. dr. sc. S. Petrović), Pravo i porezi, 28 (2019), 3; str. 9-17. ("Critical questions relating to the credit loan contracts in swiss francs and the analysis of the position of the current judicial practice")

„Državno jamstvo kao državna potpora, materijalna i formalna povreda pravila Unije o državnim potporama te pravni učinci dodjele nedopuštenog državnog jamstva na ugovor o jamstvu sklopljen između davatelja državne potpore i banke“, Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, Zbornik 57. susreta pravnika, Opatija '19; str. 195-248. ("State guarantee as state aid, substantive and formal unlawfulness pursuant to Community law and the legal consequences of the unlawfully granted state guarantee on the guarantee contract concluded between the state aid provider and the bank")

„Payment of the capital contribution of a company limited by shares in a cryptocurrency“ (co-author: prof. dr. sc. S. Petrović, Ph.D., attorney-at-law and public notary, LL.M. Cornell, Certified Computer Scientist ND, R. Siffert), Handed and accepted for publication in the Zagreb Law Review

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

"Harmonisation of the Croatian company law with the EC law" – project leader academic professor emeritus dr.sc. Jakša Barbić, 2009 – 2013, research participant

"Alignment of Croatian law and economy with European capital market" – project leader prof. dr. sc. Petar Miladin, 2012 – 2013, collaborator

„Protection of strategic industries in the Republic of Croatia through the Act on the Takeover of Joint-Stock Companies (de lege lata and de lege ferenda)“ – project leader prof. dr. sc. Nina Tepeš, 2020 – 2021, collaborator

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

„Protection of strategic industries in the Republic of Croatia through the Act on the Takeover of Joint-Stock Companies (de lege lata and de lege ferenda)“ – project leader prof. dr. sc. Nina Tepeš, 2020 – 2021, collaborator

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE



If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 43

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Ivana Jaramaz Reskušić,
full professor with tenure

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law,
University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- she was born in Šibenik on 26 October, 1962. She is a Full Professor with tenure at the Department for Roman Private Law of the Faculty of Law at the University of Zagreb. I finished primary and secondary school (administrating and legal course) in Šibenik, enrolled the Faculty of Law at the University of Zagreb in the academic year 1981/1982 and graduated (in the field of Civil Law) in May 1986 with the average B grade. In the period from 1986 to 1988 I was employed as a voluntary trainee at the Municipal Court and County Court in Zagreb. I passed the bar examination in December 1988.

I was employed at the Faculty of Law at the University of Zagreb in September 1988 as a post-graduate trainee in the Department of General History of State and Law. In the same year I enrolled my Post-graduate Studies of Legal-history Course at the Faculty of Law in Belgrade. Due to war situations I suspended my studies and in March 1994 I got my Master's degree at the Faculty of Law at the University of Zagreb with my scientific paper called *Penal System of Šibenik from XIV to XVI ct.* In September 1994 I was appointed the Assistant in the Department for Roman Law at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, where in July 2002 I defended my doctoral thesis called *Criminal Legal System in the Ancient Rome*. In December 2002 I was appointed the Assistant Professor, in December 2007 I was appointed the Associate Professor and in September 2013 I became the Full Professor, and in May 2019 as I became the Full Professor with tenure in the same department. Since June 2003 I have been the head for the optional subject called *Rhetorics and Legal Argumentation – Historical Aspect* which is held on the fourth year of the Undergraduate Law Studies at the Faculty of Law in Zagreb. In the framework of Postgraduate Doctor's Studies in Criminal Legal Sciences of the Faculty of Law in Zagreb I was a founder and holder of the optional course - seminar of *Roman Criminal Law and Europe* (V semester, from 2006 to 2010) as well as the doctor's scientific-research seminar: *Roman Criminal Law and Europe: selected topics* (IV semester, since 2010).

In the framework of my scientific-research work I have published four scientific monographies (one of which as coauthorship) and 28 scientific articles in the field of Roman (especially Criminal) Law. I have participated in 14 international scientific conferences, presenting corresponding works, as a rule, as the autonomous author.

I am the member of the Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences, the Society of University Teachers, the Croatian-Canadian Academic Society as well as the roof organization Central European Association for Canadian Studies (since 2016) and professional organization called the Balkan Association of Roman Law and Roman Legal Tradition founded in 2016 in Sofia. I was the member of the editorial staff of the scientific journal *Zagrebačka pravna revija - Elektronički časopis*

*poslijediplomskih studija Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu (2012-2017) and besides, since 2013 I have been the member of the international editorial staff of the Macedonian scientific journal *Balkan Social Science Review*.*

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 14 May, 2019

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Kaznenopravni sustav u antičkom Rimu, izd. Hrvatsko udruženje za kaznene znanosti i praksu te Ministarstvo unutarnjih poslova RH, Zagreb, 2003, I-X + 693 str., ISBN 953-161-158-0.

Kvint Tulije Ciceron: Izborni priručnik sa govorima Marka Tulija Cicerona o izornoj korupciji, u koautorstvu sa S. Aličić, izd. IKD „University Press“ – Magistrat izdanja, *Editio Politikon*, knj. 7., Sarajevo, 2018, 165 str., ISBN 978-9958-673-60-3; COBISS. BH-ID 26466822; CIP 342.841(37) (042)

*Izbori i izborna korupcija u Rimskoj Republici. S Kratkom raspravom o izbornom natjecanju Kvinta Tulija Cicerona i govorima *Za Plancija* i *Za Murenu* Marka Tulija Cicerona*, izd. Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, *Biblioteka Monografija*, Zagreb, 2020, 327 str., ISBN 978-953-270-132-6, CIP 001060621

Sustav kazni u rimskom pravu, Hrestomatiji rimskog prava, sv. I., izd. Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 1998, str. 323-358, ISBN 953-6714-04-3.

Osnovna obilježja kaznenog sustava srednjovjekovne šibenske komune, Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu, Zagreb, br. 1/1994, str. 270-307.

Opća obilježja rimskog kaznenog prava u razdoblju kraljevstva (754-509. g.pr.n.e.), Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu, Zagreb, br. 2/1999, str. 909-950.

Pravna priroda i uloga zatvora (carcer) u kaznenopravnom poretku rimske republike, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, br. 3-4/2002, str. 693-723.

Funkcije zatvora u kazneno-postupovnom sustavu cognitio extra ordinem, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, br. 5/2002, str. 1001-1043.

Ciceronov govor Pro Cluentio: sadržaj optužnice protiv A. Kluencija Habita, Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu, Zagreb, vol. 12, br. 1/2005, str. 109-154.

Lex Iulia de adulteriis coercendis: pojam, optužba i represija preljuba, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, vol. 55, br. 3-4/2005, str. 663-716.

Crimen adulterii - postklasične inovacije, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, vol. 56, br. 4/2006, str. 1011-1056.

Augustove reforme kaznenog prava i pravosuđa, Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu, Zagreb, vol. 13, br. 1/2006, str. 297-332.

Osnovna obilježja kaznenog postupka u sustavu cognitio extra ordinem, Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, vol. 43, br. 3-4/2006 (83), str. 439-470.

Krađa u rimskom pravu: delictum publicum i delictum privatum, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, vol. 57, br. 2/2007, str. 313-352.

Cognitio extra ordinem u rimskom pravu, rad u koautorstvu s dipl. iur. T. Medančić, *Pravnik*, god. 40, br. 82/2006, str. 71-109.

Iniuria u pretklasičnom rimskom pravu: pojam i zaštita, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, vol. 61, br. 2/2011, str. 545-571

Iniuria u rimskom pravu, rad u koautorstvu s mag. iur. M. Pavičić, Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu, Zagreb, vol. 18, br. 1/2011, str. 221-254.

Odgovornost suca u rimskom pravu, Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu, Zagreb, vol. 19, br. 1/2012, str. 309-349.

Furtum u rimskom privatnom pravu: pojam i pravna zaštita, rad u koautorstvu s dipl. iur. M. Krka, Pravnik, god. 41, br. 1(84)/2007, str. 143-172.

Kvazidelikti u rimskom pravu: slučaj iudex qui litem suam fecit, rad u koautorstvu s mag. iur. D. Simonoski Bukovski, Pravnik, god. 45, br. 91/2011, str. 65-80.

Sudska korupcija u republikanskom Rimu: problemi i rješenja, Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu, Zagreb, vol. 21, br. 1/2014, str. 41-76.

Ambitus: izborna korupcija u Rimskoj Republici, Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu, Zagreb, vol. 22, br. 1/2015, str. 281-305.

Neki pravno-retorički aspekti Ciceronovog govora Pro Murena, Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, Zagreb, vol. 23, br. 1/2016, str. 95-119.

Pro Plancio: pravne, političke i retoričke odrednice Ciceronova govora, Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, Zagreb, vol. 24, br. 1/2017, str. 203-228.

Izbori u republikanskom Rimu: kandidiranje i glasovanje, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, vol. 68, br. 3-4/2018, str. 337-365.

Izborna korupcija u Rimskoj Republici: slučajevi Murene i Plancija, u: TRANSCRIM, Hrestomatija radova HRZZ projekta "Multidisciplinarni klaster za istraživanje tranzicijskog kriminaliteta – trgovanje ljudima, korupcija i gospodarski kriminalitet", ur. D. Derenčinović, Zagreb, 2019, str. 150-174.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Kvint Tulije Ciceron: Izborni priručnik sa govorima Marka Tulija Cicerona o izornoj korupciji, u koautorstvu sa S. Aličić, izd. IKD „University Press“ – Magistrat izdanja, *Editio Politikon*, knj. 7., Sarajevo, 2018, 165 str., ISBN 978-9958-673-60-3; COBISS. BH-ID 26466822; CIP 342.841(37) (042)

Izbori i izborna korupcija u Rimskoj Republici. S Kratkom raspravom o izbornom natjecanju Kvinta Tulija Cicerona i govorima Za Plancija i Za Murenu Marka Tulija Cicerona, izd. Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, *Biblioteka Monografija*, Zagreb, 2020, 327 str., ISBN 978-953-270-132-6, CIP 001060621

Odgovornost suca u rimskom pravu, Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu, Zagreb, vol. 19, br. 1/2012, str. 309-349.

Sudska korupcija u republikanskom Rimu: problemi i rješenja, Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu, Zagreb, vol. 21, br. 1/2014, str. 41-76.

Ambitus: izborna korupcija u Rimskoj Republici, Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu, Zagreb, vol. 22, br. 1/2015, str. 281-305.

Neki pravno-retorički aspekti Ciceronovog govora Pro Murena, Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, Zagreb, vol. 23, br. 1/2016, str. 95-119.

Pro Plancio: pravne, političke i retoričke odrednice Ciceronova govora, Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, Zagreb, vol. 24, br. 1/2017, str. 203-228.

Slučaj roksolanskoga kralja Rasparagana: relegatio in insulam rimskog kaznenog prava, Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, Zagreb, vol. 26, br. 1/2019, str. 147-174.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME



Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition – Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime, project of the Croatian Science Foundation (No. 1949), duration from 1 January, 2015 to 31 December, 2018; the Head of Project: Davor Derenčinović, full professor with tenure, Department for Criminal Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition – Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime, project of the Croatian Science Foundation (No. 1949)

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 44

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Mario Jelušić, LL.D.

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY: Constitutional justice

BIOGRAPHY

- Graduated from the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb in 1990. At the same faculty he gained his LLM in civil law in 1994, and in 1998 he earned his LL.D., defending a thesis titled *Relationship Between Legislative and Executive Power in Croatia from 1848 to 1918*. He passed the Bar examination in 1994.
- From 1991 he was research assistant at the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb, and then assistant professor in the Department of Constitutional Law. He is lecturer in the postgraduate doctoral studies "Public Law and Public Administration" at the same Faculty. He also teaches at the Faculty of Law, University of Rijeka, and at the Diplomatic Academy of the Ministry of Foreign and European Affairs of the Republic of Croatia. From 1997 to 2007 he was head of the Croatian section of the interdisciplinary Postgraduate Specialist European Studies run in cooperation between the University of Zagreb and the *Université Panthéon Assas (Paris II)* and lecturer in postgraduate studies in Comparative Politics at the Political Sciences Faculty in Zagreb.
- From 1996 to 1999 he was external member of the Committee for Legislation and the Committee for the Constitution, Standing Orders and Political System of the House of Representatives of the Croatian Parliament, member of the working group for drafting the Constitutional Act on the Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia in 1998, and in 1999 member of the working group for the Draft of the Principles and Basic Institutes of Croatian Electoral Legislation. From 2001 to 2004 he was local expert for European Union projects in Croatia (Support to the Judiciary in Legal Advice and Conducting Proceedings, and Public Administration Reform).
- He is the author of scholarly and professional works in constitutional law, the history of Croatian law and state, local and regional self-government and other fields of law. He has contributed papers at several Croatian and international scholarly and professional symposiums. He has also contributed to the Croatian Encyclopaedia and the Legal Lexicon of the Miroslav Krleža Lexicographical Institute, and to the periodical *Informator*.
- He is a full founding member of the Academy of Legal Sciences of Croatia, founding member of the Croatian Association for Constitutional Law, and member of the Croatian Society for Civil Law Sciences and Practice. He is deputy president of the Board of Directors of the Society for Cultural Cooperation with the *Alliance française* in Zagreb.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 23 May 2005.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

1. *„O jednakosti biračkog prava u Ustavu Republike Hrvatske“* ("On the Equality of the rRght to Vote in the Constitution of the Republic of Croatia"), in *„Dvadeseta obljetnica Ustava Republike Hrvatske“* (Bačić, Arsen (ur.). Zagreb, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti – Znanstveno vijeće za državnu upravu, pravosuđe i vladavinu prava, 2011, pp. 473-483
2. *„O odnosima izvršne vlasti s pravosuđem i Ustavnim sudom“* (*About the relations of the executive power with judiciary and the Constitutional court*"), Edition of collected papers of the Croatian academy

of sciences and arts - Zbornik skupa HAZU o ustavnom sudovanju održanog 18. prosinca 2013, HAZU, Zagreb, 2014.

3. In co-authorship with dr. sc. Duškom Šarin „*Međunarodna pravosudna konferencija posvećena načelu vladavine prava*“ (*“International Judiciary Conference on the Principle of the Rule of Law”*), *La Valetta, 21-23 June 2014.*“, Informator, No. 6290-6291, 18 i 21 June 2014.

4. In co-authorship with dr. sc. Duškom Šarin „*Vladavina prava i uloga Ustavnog suda Republike Hrvatske*“ - review scientific paper, Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, No. 1/2015, pp. 175-201

5. In co-authorship with dr. sc. Duškom Šarin „*Ustavnopravni aspekti određivanja naknade za potpuno izvlaštenje*“ (“Constitutional aspects of the remuneration of total expropriation”) - review scientific paper, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, No. 2/2015., pp. 813-844

6. In co-authorship with dr. sc. Matom Arlovićem "*Constitutionalisation of National Identity in the Republic of Croatia and European Law*" u Dorneanu, Valer (ur.) "*The national constitutional identity in the context of European law*", Hamangiu Publishing House, Bucharest, 2019., str. 71-110

7. In co-authorship with dr. sc. Brankom Brkićem, "*Restrictions on Penal Law Repression in the Republic of Croatia*", članak za Zbornik konferencije povodom 100. obljetnice osnivanja kaznenopravnog odjela komisije za kodifikaciju poljskog prava. Načela kriminalizacije u ustavnom pravu (*Conference to commemorate the 100th Anniversary of Establishing the Criminal-Law Division of the Polish Law Codification Commission. The Principles of Criminalisation in Constitutional Law*), Warsaw, 21-22 November 2019, in printing.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

1. In co-authorship with dr. sc. Duškom Šarin „*Vladavina prava i uloga Ustavnog suda Republike Hrvatske*“ (“Rule of Law and the Role of the Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia - review scientific paper, Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, br. 1/2015., pp. 175-201

2. In co-authorship with dr. sc. Duškom Šarin „*Ustavnopravni aspekti određivanja naknade za potpuno izvlaštenje*“ - review scientific paper, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, No. 2/2015, pp. 813-844

3. In co-authorship with dr. sc. Matom Arlovićem "*Constitutionalisation of National Identity in the Republic of Croatia and European Law*" u Dorneanu, Valer (ed.) "*The national constitutional identity in the context of European law*", Hamangiu Publishing House, Bucharest, 2019, pp. 71-110

4. In co-authorship with dr. sc. Branko Brkić, "*Restrictions on Penal Law Repression in the Republic of Croatia*", article for the collected papers edition of the *Conference to commemorate the 100th Anniversary of Establishing the Criminal-Law Division of the Polish Law Codification Commission. The Principles of Criminalisation in Constitutional Law*), Warsaw, 21-22 November 2019., in printing.



LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

1 (one)

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.

I am ready to participate by teaching and giving lessons in subject Constitutional Justice within the doctoral studies of the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb with regard of my employment at the Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia as j

Mario Jelušić, LL.D., senior lecturer

r lecturer

Zagreb, 2 June 2020

I give permission to the justice of the Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia Mario Jelušić to participate in giving lessons in subject Constitutional Justice within the doctoral studies of the Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb from the academic year 2019/20 onwards.

Miroslav Šeparović, LL.D.

President of the Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia

Republic of Croatia

Zagreb, 2 June 2020



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 45

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Prof. dr. sc. Ivo Josipović

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu (Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb)

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY: Criminal Procedure, International Criminal Law, Misdemeanors

BIOGRAPHY

- 1st Jun 2016-** Full professor at University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law (permanent)
- 2005-2016** Professor at University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law
- 2000-2005.** Assistant Professor at Department of Criminal Procedure, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law
- 1994** Gained a doctoral degree (dr. sc.) from University of Zagreb
- 1983-2000** Research Assistant at Department of Criminal Procedure, University of Zagreb
- 1983** Passed Bar Exam
- 1980-1983** Trainee Judge, District Court in Zagreb
- 1980** Graduated from Faculty of Law University of Zagreb

During academic career, lectured at several Croatian and foreign universities and faculties: Diplomatic Academy-Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Military School, Police Academy; University of Rijeka, University of Osije, University of Graz, Yale University, Vienna University, Belgrade University, University of Sarajevo, University of Skopje, London School of Economics, University Emanuel Kant (Koenigsburg), Max Planck Institute in Freiburg, American University in Skopje, University of Bologna, ect.

Scientific registration number: 125723

SPECIALIZATION

Max-Planck Institut Freiburg , HEUNI institutu Helsinki, Institut for criminal sciences- University of Graz, Yale University (SAD). 2001., The International Visitor Leadership Program (IVLP) -

the U.S. Department of State's Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs' premier professional exchange program.

MEMBERSHIP IN SCIENTIFIC AND RELATED ORGANIZATIONS

- World Academy of Art and Science
- European Academi of Science and Art (Patron)
- Croatian Association of Criminal Law and Practice
- Croatian Law Center
- Nizami Ganjav International Center (Bakuu, Azerbaijan)
- Croatian Society for European Criminal Law
- Croatian Copyright Society
- International Association fo Entertainment Lawyers
- Centerfor Democracy and Law "Miko Tripalo"
- Croatian.Canadian Academic Society

MEMBERSHIP IN EDITORIAL BOARDS

- Editor-in.Chief of Student Law Review
- Croatian Review of Criminal Law and Practice
- Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagreb
- Croatian Review of Penology
- Advisory Board of TERRORISM- An Electronic Journal & Knowledge Base, Washington.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 9 February 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORKS WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Drugs Abuse in the Republic of Croatia, 8TH INTERNATIONAL CRIME & PUNISHMENT FILM FESTIVAL, Conference Proceedings, FACULTY OF LAW, ISTANBUL, 09-15.11.2018., p. 23-41.(zajedno sa Vanda Božić)

Zastara u predmetima ratnog profiterstva i kriminala u pretvorbi i privatizaciji i kontroverze nakon odluke Ustavnog suda u predmetu HYPO (*Time-limits in criminal cases of war conected economic crimes after the decision of the Constitutional Court*), Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praks, Vol. 25. br. 2/2018, str. 197-259.

Measures for prevention and fight against terrorism- Financial aspect, 7TH INTERNATIONAL CRIME & PUNISHMENT FILM FESTIVAL, Conference Proceedings, FACULTY OF LAW, ISTANBUL, 03-09.11.2017, p. 45-64. (zajedno s Vanda Božić).

Pravni i politički aspekti spora Hrvatske i Srbije o nadležnosti za ratne zločine (*Legal and political asapects of the dispute between Croatia and Serbia over universal jurisdiction for war crimes*), Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, vol. 24, br. 1/2017, str. 15-58.

Načelo Ne bis in idem u kontekstu kaznenog, prekršajnog i upravnog prava(*Ne-bis-in-idem principle in different branches of the legal system*), Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, vol. 23, br. 2/2016, str. 469-507 (zajedno s K.N. Hrgović)

Prekršajni zakon i njegov reformski potencijal u praksi (zajedno s M. Rašo) (*Petty crimes act and its reform aspects in practice of courtrs – together with M. Rašo*), u zborniku radova Novine u kaznenom zakonodavstvu – 2009, Inženjerski biro, Zagreb 2009., str. 198.-227.

Istražni zatvor vs. pritvor: reforma ili restauracija (*Pre-trial detention vs. investigative detention: reform or restoration*), Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo, Vol. 15, Broj 2/2008., str. 915-938.

Prekršajni zakon u kontekstu reforme pravosuđa (*Petty crimes in conctect of reforme of the judiciary*), u zborniku radova Aktualna pitanja kaznenog zakonodavstva 2008, Inženjerijski biro, Zagreb, 2008., str. 111-130.

Ratni zločini, Priručnik za praćenje suđenja (*War crimes – handbook for supervision of trials*), Centar za mir, nenasilje i ljudska prava, Osijek, 2007, str. 110 + 13 str. Priloga.

Odgovornost za ratne zločine pred sudovima u Hrvatskoj (*Responsibility for war crimes before Croatian courts*), Knjiga I: Izvori prava s uvodnom studijom: Odgovornost za ratne zločine – povijesni korijeni, međunarodna iskustva i hrvatska praksa, American Bar Association – ABA CEELI i Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2006., pp. 520 (107 + prilogi)

The Implementation of International Criminal Law in the National Legal System and the Liability for War Crimes (the Case of the Republic of Croatia) u A European Space of Justice, Longo Editore Ravenna, Ed. Justin Orladno Frosini, Michele Angelupoi and Michele Marchesiello, Ravenna, 2006, str. 265-326.

Zaštita prava intelektualnog vlasništva u hrvatskom kaznenom i prekršajnom pravu i prilagodba europskom pravu (*Protection of intellectual property in Croatian criminal law – adaptation to European law*) (zajedno s: Romana Matanovac), u Hrvatsko pravo intelektualnog vlasništva u svjetlu pristupa Europskoj uniji – Zbornik radova, Državni zavod za intelektualno vlasništvo i Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2006, str. 169-220.

Projekt novog prekršajnog zakonodavstva: evolucija postojećeg modela prekršajnog sustava (*The project of new law on petty crimes-evolution of present system*), Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu, br. 2/2005 (vol.XII.), str. 377-400.

Novo hrvatsko implementacijsko međunarodno kazneno pravo – postupovni i organizacijski aspekti (*New Croatian implementing legislation for international crimina law*), Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, br. 2/2003, str. 843-876.

Arrest in Adversial Criminal Procedure (Uhićenje u akuzatornom kaznenom postupku) u Balkan Yearbook of Human Rights, 2002, dvojezično, engl. i hrv. Str. 137-150 i 151-165.

The Legal Road to the Resolution of Conflict of Interests Between the ICTY and States: the Example of Croatia, in: Roggemann, H.; Sarcevic, P. (eds.), National Security and International Criminal Justice, Kluwer, 2002, pp. 147-162.

Stalni Međunarodni kazneni sud (*Permanent International Criminal Court*), urednik knjige, u koautorstvu s Krapac, Davor; Novoselec, Petar, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2001., str. 429.

U navedenoj knjizi imam tri priloga i to: Put do Rima: pregled pravnih i političkih okolnosti koje sudoprinijele osnivanju Međunarodnog kaznenog suda (str. 13-76); Ustroj Međunarodnog kaznenog suda i obavljanje poslova pravosudne uprave (str. 77-92) i Umjesto zaključka: Implementacija Statuta kao spona međunarodnog i nacionalnih kaznenih prava (str. 151-162).

Admission of Additional Evidence (commentary on two ICTY decisions), in: Klip, A. – Sluiter (eds.), Annotated Leading Cases of International Criminal Tribunals Intersentia, Antwerp-Oxford-New York, 2001, str.. 314-323.

Novi prekršajni i prijestupovni postupak: kreativna inovacija ili nedomišljen eksperiment, Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu, 1/2001, str. 343-352.

Haško implementacijsko kazneno pravo (*The Hague Implementing Criminal Law*), Hrvatski pravni centar i Informator, Zagreb, 2000, hrvatski tekst s prijevodom, str.XXXII + 334 + DODATAK: propisi i kazalo, ukupno str. 874.

Implementing Legislation for the Application of the Law on the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia and Criteria for its Evaluation, Yearbook of International Humanitarian Law, vol.1/1998, pp 35-68.

Uhićenje i pritvor, Targa, Zagreb, 1998, pp. LV+541

Zaštita svjedoka i žrtava pred Međunarodnim kaznenim sudom (*Witness and victims protection before International Criminal Court*) (zajedno s Orsatom Miljenić), Hrvatski žrtvoslov, Zbornik radova Prvog hrvatskog žrtvoslovnog kongresa, Zagreb, 1998, pp.415-429.

Borba protiv audio i audiovizualnog piratstva, priručnik s popratnim člankom/The fight against sound and audiovisual piracy, handbook with the article to Croatian edition, cro/eng., Council of Europe i Hrvatsko društvo skladatelja, Zagreb, 1998, pp. 124.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORKS IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS



Drugs Abuse in the Republic of Croatia, 8TH INTERNATIONAL CRIME & PUNISHMENT FILM FESTIVAL, Conference Proceedings, FACULTY OF LAW, ISTANBUL, 09-15.11.2018., p. 23-41.(zajedno sa Vanda Božić)

Zastara u predmetima ratnog profiterstva i kriminala u pretvorbi i privatizaciji i kontroverze nakon odluke Ustavnog suda u predmetu HYPO (*Time-limits in criminal cases of war conected economic crimes after the decision of the Constitutional Court*), , Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu Vol. 25. br. 2/2018, str. 197-259.

Measures for prevention and fight against terrorism- Financial aspect, 7TH INTERNATIONAL CRIME & PUNISHMENT FILM FESTIVAL, Conference Proceedings, FACULTY OF LAW, ISTANBUL, 03-09.11.2017, p. 45-64. (zajedno s Vanda Božić).

Pravni i politički aspekti spora Hrvatske i Srbije o nadležnosti za ratne zločine (*Legal and political asapects of the dispute between Croatia and Serbia over universal jurisdiction for war crimes*), Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, vol. 24, br. 1/2017, str. 15-58.

Načelo Ne bis in idem u kontekstu kaznenog, prekršajnog i upravnog prava (*Ne-bis-in-idem principle in different branches of the legal system*), Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, vol. 23, br. 2/2016, str. 469-507 (zajedno s K.N. Hrgović)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- Europsko sudsko pravo i zaštita temeljnih ljudskih prava, CoCOCrim, sudionik projekta (istraživač) Hrvatske zaklade za znanost
- Novi Hrvatski pravni sustav, projekt PFZ
- Europsko sudsko pravo i zaštita temeljnih ljudskih prava (istraživač,projekt Ministarstva znanosti)
- Projekt Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagreb: “Novi hrvatski pravni sustav” – stalni projekt
- Hrvatska i međunarodno kazneno sudovanje te s njim povezani projekt Digitalna baza novinskih članaka, koji je fokusiran na članke vezane za ratne zločine.- Projekt Ministarstva znanosti, voditelj projekta (1996-2000)
- Voditelj (s hrvatske strane) Kanadsko-hrvatskog projekta “Neovisnost i nepristranost sudstva” koji organiziraju Međunarodno udruženje pravnika – Kanadska sekcija, te Hrvatski pravni centar i Hrvatski helsinški odbor (1999-2002.)
- sudionik projekta istraživanja o pritvoru u zemljama u tranziciji (COLPI Institut Budimpešta) uz ekspertne posjete Azerbedjanu, Mongoliji i Ukrajini (1998-2000.)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

- Projekt Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagreb: “Novi hrvatski pravni sustav”
- Europsko sudsko pravo i zaštita temeljnih ljudskih prava, CoCOCrim, sudionik projekta (istraživač) Hrvatske zaklade za znanost

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

More than 5- see Faculty Archives

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written



permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 46

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: prof. dr. sc. Tatjana Josipović

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law University of Zagreb (Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu)

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- 31. May 1985 graduated from the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb,
- 1985 – 1987 attended a postgraduate course in Commercial law on Faculty of Law University of Zagreb,
- 23. October 1985 – 29. September 1987 worked as a legal trainee in a law office,
- 18. November 1985 – 18. May 1986 worked also as a law clerk in a court of law,
- 1987 passed the bar exam,
- 30. September 1987 employed at the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb as a graduate teaching assistant in civil law,
- 7. November 1990 became a research assistant in civil law at the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb,
- 19. October 1990 gained a master's degree (mr.sc.) in Post-graduate studies in Commercial law at the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb (master's thesis: "Avoiding debtor's legal actions (Actio Pauliana)"),
- 12. July 1995 defended the doctoral thesis entitled "*Systems of Recording Proprietary Rights in Land as Foundations of Protection of Bona Fide Transfers*" at the Faculty of Law University of and gained doctoral degree (dr.sc.),
- 20. November 1995 became a senior research assistant in civil law at the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb,
- 23. October 1996 became an assistant professor at the Chair of Civil law Faculty of Law University of Zagreb,
- as of 1997 included into the Arbitrator's List of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, Croatian Chamber of Economy ,
- 27. June 2000 became an associate professor of civil law at the Chair of Civil law Faculty of Law University of Zagreb,
- 2003 – 2005 performed a function of vice-dean at the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb,
- 2003 – 2005 member of the Council of social-humanistic affairs of the University of Zagreb,
- 17. February 2004 became a professor of civil law at the Chair of Civil Law Faculty of Law University of Zagreb,



- 2005 worked as an advisor on Organisation of land registry and cadastre project (OBRD Loan No. 4674-HR),
- 10. March 2009 became a full professor of civil law in permanent status at the Chair of Civil Law Faculty of Law University of Zagreb,
- 2009 – 2017 performed a function of Head of postgraduate studies for Civil and Family Law at the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb,
- Head of Chair of Civil Law on multiple occasions (2005 – 2007, 2009 – 2011, 2013 – 2015, 2017 – 2019, 2019 –),
- 2009 – 2015 performed a function of Head of Statutory Council of University of Zagreb,
- 2013 – 2017 member of a Scientific area council – social sciences,
- member of multiple organisations: associate member of *International Academy of Comparative Law*, member of *Academia Europaea Society of European Contact Law (SECOLA)*, member of *European Law Institute*, member of *council of European Law Institute*, member of *Common Core groups for European Private Law (condominium, transfer of immovable property, security rights on immovable property)*, associate member of *Gesellschaft für Rechtsvergleichung (Germany)*, permanent member of the *Croatian Academy of Legal Studies*, member of *Croatian Society of Civil Law Studies and Practice*, member of an executive committee of *Scientific council for government, judiciary and law*, *Croatian Academy of Arts and Science*,
- Member of a Committee for university teaching literature of the University of Zagreb,
- member of the Committee of Ministry of science, education and sports for opinions in second instance procedures against first instance resolutions by Agency for science and higher education,
- member of negotiating team for accession of Croatia to the EU, leader of the working group for the area of Freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services (OG 49/05), member of the working group for free movement of capital
- member of legislation working group for Ownership and Other Property Rights Act (1996, 2013), Land registration Act (1996, 2011, 2014), Land Registration Regulation (1997), Succession Act (1998), Expropriation Act (2013), Tenancy Act (2012), drafting legislation on organization and operation of the data base related to the land registry facts in Republic of Croatia (BZP, 2004), Enforcement Act, etc.
- member of Committee for bar exams (2005, 2006, 2014, 2015),
- member of a Management board of South East European Law School Network/SEELS,
- member of Scientific council of a Public notary Academy,
- member of Field committee for law (2009-2013, 2017-)

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 10 March 2009

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Consumer protection against unfair contract terms (principles and standards of protection in ECJ decisions) (*Zaštita potrošača od nepoštenih ugovornih odredbi (standardi i načela zaštite u odlukama Suda Europske unije)*), Zagreb, 2018 (book awards: recognition by the dr.sc. Jadranko

Crnić Foundation as a work of particular importance for development of legal practice in 2018, 5.6.2019; state award for science in the social sciences field, 25.6.2019)

Principles of European private law in the case law of the Court of the EU (Načela europskog privatnog prava u presudama Suda Europske zajednice), Zagreb, 2005

Legal transactions involving real estate in the EU (Pravni promet nekretnina u Europskoj uniji), Zagreb, 2003

Land registry law (university study book) (Zemljišnoknjižno pravo (sveučilišni udžbenik)), Zagreb, 2001

Das Grundbuchsrecht in der Republik Kroatien - Zemljišnoknjižno pravo u Republici Hrvatskoj (Kroatisch-Deutsch), Wien, 1999

Commentary of the Land Registry Act (Komentar Zakona o zemljišnim knjigama), Zagreb, 1998

Länderbericht Kroatien, Gierl, W., Köhler, A., KroißL, Wilsch, H (Hrsg): Internationales Erbrecht, Baden-Baden, 2020, pg. 539-578.

Property Law in: Introduction to the Law of Croatia, Kluwer law International, 2014., pg. 95-131

International Encyclopedia for Property and Trust – Croatia, (Suppl.19, 2013) in International Encyclopedia of Laws, Walters Kluwer, 2013

Law of property – special legal regulations (Stvarno pravo – posebna pravna uređenja), Zagreb, 2011:

a. Special regulation of cultural goods and archival material (Posebno stvarnopravno uređenje za kulturna dobra i arhivsku građu), pg. 405-449

b. Special regulation of public roads (Posebno stvarnopravno uređenje za javne ceste), pg. 405-449

c. Special regulation of hunting grounds (Posebno stvarnopravno uređenje za lovišta), pg. 555-571

Law of property, 2nd significantly altered edition, Part: Land registers (Stvarno pravo, II bitno izmijenjeno i dopunjeno izdanje, Dio: Zemljišne knjige), Zagreb, 2007., pg. 273-334

Das Konsumentenschutzgesetz – Beginn der Europäisierung des kroatischen des Vertragsrechts, The Architecture of European Codes and Contract Law: Kluwer, 2006, pg. 129-151

Land registry law during the involvement in the socialist legal circle (Zemljišnoknjižno pravo u doba uključenosti u socijalistički pravni krug), Građansko pravo i pripadnost hrvatskog pravnog poretka kontinentalnoeuropskom pravnom krugu: teorijske osnove građanskog prava, Zagreb, 2005, pg. 140 - 155

Changes in the land registry law (Promjene zemljišnoknjižnog prava), Građansko pravo i pripadnost hrvatskog pravnog poretka kontinentalnoeuropskom pravnom krugu: teorijske osnove građanskog prava, Zagreb, 2005, pg. 259 - 269

Protection of cultural goods in the EU (Zaštita kulturnih dobara u Europskoj uniji), Europsko privatno pravo, Zagreb 2002, pg. 97-146

The perspective o development of land registry law (Perspektiva razvoja zemljišnoknjižnog prava), in the book Nikola Gavella, Mira Alinčić, Petar Klarić, Krešimir Sajko, Tanja Tumbri, Zlatan Stipković, Tatjana Josipović, Igor Gliha: Hrvatsko građanskopravno uređenje i kontinentalnoeuropski pravni krug, izd. Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 1994, pg. 193-198

Role and regulation of the land registry law (Uloga i uređenje zemljišnih knjiga), in the book Nikola Gavella, Igor Gliha, Zlatan Stipković, Tatjana Josipović: Odabrane teme iz stvarnog prava, izd. Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 1992, pg.107-203

Tenancy Law and Housing Policy in Croatia (co-autorship with A.Jakopic,M.Žnidarec, Š.Mežnar), izd. ToKnowPress Bangkok · Celje · Lublin, Electronic edition · 2015, obj. na <http://www.toknowpress.net/ISBN/978-83-65020-13-0.pdf>,

Succession Law (co-autorship with I. Gliha) u: Introduction to the Law of Croatia, Kluwer law International, 2014, pg. 191-215,

Das ABGB in Kroatien, Österreichs Allgemeines Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch (ABGB), Band III, (Hrsg. Berger), Berlin, 2010 pg. 163-204 (co-autorship with N.Gavella, I.Gliha, Z.Stipković),

Family and Succession Law (Croatia), International Encyclopedia of Laws: Suppl. 27. Kluwer, 2005 (co-autorship with I.Gliha, P.Šarčević, I.Kunda, N. Hlača),

Civil law protection of the environment (Građanskopravna zaštita okoliša), Pravo okoliša Zagreb, 2003 (co-authorship with with I.Gliha), pg. 179-205.

Study on application and effectiveness of civil law protection of consumers in financial, public and telecommunication services (editor) (Studija o primjeni i učinkovitosti građanskopravne zaštite potrošača kod financijskih, javnih i telekomunikacijskih usluga), Zagreb, 2018,

Introduction to the Law of Croatia, Kluwer law International, Kluwer, 2014

Study on application and effectiveness of civil law protection of consumers in financial, public and telecommunication services (editor) (Studija o primjeni i učinkovitosti građanskopravne zaštite potrošača kod financijskih, javnih i telekomunikacijskih usluga (co-authorship with: H.Ernst, K.Grubišić, S.Nikšić), Zagreb, 2018,

Imobiliarsachenrecht in Kroatien: Immobilienrecht, Grundbuch, Kreditwesen und Hypothekenrecht, Wien, 2002,

Consumer protection in housing consumer loans (Zaštita potrošača u ugovorima o potrošačkim kreditima koji se odnose na stambene nekretnine), Okrugli stol *Zaštita potrošača u Republici Hrvatskoj*, Zagreb, 2016, pg. 37-67,

Special regulation of agricultural land (Posebno pravno uređenje za poljoprivredno zemljište), Okrugli stol Pravna zaštita tla, Zagreb, 2016, pg. 53-76,

Special regulation of forests and forest land (Posebno stvarnopravno uređenje za šume i šumska zemljišta), Okrugli stol Pravna zaštita šuma, Zagreb, 2015, pg. 37-54,

Legal regime of water resources (Pravni režim vodnog dobra), Zagreb, 2016, 99-121,

Modernisation of the secured claims regime (Modernizacija stvarnopravnih osiguranja tražbina), Okrugli stol Modernizacija hrvatskoga stvarnog prava, Zagreb, 2007, pg. 58-80,

Civil law protection from emissions a paper for round table Civil law protection of environment (Građanskopravna zaštita od imisija rad za Okrugli stol Građanskopravna zaštita okoliša), HAZU, Zagreb, 2017,

Secured claims (challenged for reform and modernization) Stvarnopravna osiguranja tražbina (izazovi za refomru i modernizaciju), in: Barbić, J. (ur.), Dvadeset godina hrvatskoga stvarnopravnog uređenja - stanje i perspektive, HAZU, Zagreb, 2018 pg. 113-152.

Electronic business in land registers – start of digital transformation of legal transactions involving real estate in Republic of Croatia (Elektroničko poslovanje u zemljišnim knjigama – početak digitalne transformacije pravnog prometa nekretnina u Republici Hrvatskoj), Aktualnosti građanskog i trgovačkog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse, Mostar, 2019, 78-110,

Kroatisches Privatrecht – Entwicklung unter dem Einfluss des ER-Rechts und der Finanzkrise, Welser (Hrsg): Der Einfluss des EU-Rechts in den Jahren 2007-2017 auf die Privatrechtsordnungen der CEE-Staaten, Wien, 2019, pg.117-150,

Application of EU law ex officio before national courts – overview of case law of the Court of EU (Primjena prava Europske unije po službenoj dužnosti pred nacionalnim sudovima – pregled prakse Suda Europske unije), Novosti u upravnom pravu i upravnosudskoj praksi, Zagreb, 2019, 49-71,

Social Role of Private Law in the Financial Crisis, Social Function of Law and Growing Wealth Inequality, Trnava 2018, 57-86

Abandoning land registry system and introduction of joint records of real estate in the Republic of Croatia (Napuštanje zemljišnoknjižnog sustava i uvođenje jedinstvene evidencije nekretnina u Hrvatskoj) (co-authorship with Hano Ernst), Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse, Godišnjak 24, Zagreb, 2017, pg. 115-157,

Independent regulators and consumer protection (Neovisni regulatori i zaštita potrošača) (co-authorship with Siniša Petrović), Zbornik 54. Susreta pravnika, Opatija 2016, pg. 37-76,

Sicherungsübereignung als Alternative für das Grundpfandrecht in der Bankpraxis, Grundpfandrechte 2016 in Europa und darüber hinaus (Red. Lassen/Luckow/Thurner), Berlin, 2016, pg. 101-112,

Verbraucherkonkurs - neue Maßnahmen gegen die Verbraucherüberschuldung in der Republik Kroatien, Festschrift für Prof. Dr. M. İlhan Uluslan (Eds. Altop, Welser i dr) Ankara, 2016, pg. 429 – 450,

The Role of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms for the Development of Croatian Private Law in: The Influence of Human Rights and Basic Rights in Private Law, Trstenjak, V; Weingerl, P (Eds), Springer, 2016, pg. 199 - 246 (WoSCC; Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals),

Antitrust damage action as a new remedy in private law, The Impact of Directive 2014/104/EU on Antitrust Damage Actions on Croatian Private Law, Damages as a remedy in private law (eds. Jurčova/Novotna), Praha, 2016, pg. 55-81,

Die Haftung von Rechtsanwälten und Notaren für Rat, Auskunft, Gutachten und Aufklärung nach kroatischen Recht in: Haftung bei Wertpapierverässerung, Teil 1: Rat und Auskunft als Grundlage

der Haftung bei der Veräußerung von Wertpapieren nach dem Recht der CEE-Staaten, Weiser (ed.), Manzsche Verlags- und Universitätsbuchhandlung, Wien 2016, pg. 65-76,

Secured creditors in new Croatian insolvency law published in *Liber amicorum* Gašo Knežević (Razlučni vjerovnici u novom hrvatskom insolventijskom pravu objavljen je u *Liber amicorum* Gašo Knežević), Univerzitet u Beogradu - Pravni fakultet, Udruženje za arbitražno pravo, Beograd, 2016, pg. 58-98,

Recent Crisis-Motivated Reforms in Croatian Private Law, *European Lawyer Journal/Europski pravnik*, 1/2015, vol. XIII, pg. 73-97 (co-authorship with Hano Ernst),

Umsetzung der Verbraucherrechte-Richtlinie in Kroatien, in *Die Umsetzung der Verbraucherrechte-Richtlinie in den Staaten Zentral- und Osteuropas*, Weiser (ed.), Wien 2015, pg. 39-68,

Die Rechtsbildende Funktion des kroatischen Grundbuchs, *Das Grundbuch im Europa des 21. Jahrhunderts*(Hrsg. A.Wudarski), Berlin, 2016, pg. 239 – 268,

Land Register Computerisation in Polish and Croatian Law (Kompjuterizacija zemljišnih knjiga u poljskom i hrvatskom pravu, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*), 65, 1/2015, 5-54 (co-authorship with A.Wudarski)(Scopus; HeinOnline - Law Journal Library; Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals),

Private law reform – Croatia, (co-authorship with I.Gliha, S.Nikšić), *Private law reform*, Brno 2014, pg.111-132,

Neuheiten im kroatischen Kreditsicherungsrecht – Auswirkungen auf die traditionellen Grundsätze des Pfandrechts in: *Das Recht der Kreditsicherung in Zentral und Osteuropa*, Welser (ed.), Manzsche Verlags- und Universitätsbuchhandlung, 2014, pg. 73-108,

Private Law Codification in the Republic of Croatia in: *Codification in International Perspective*, Wen-Yeu Wang (ed.), Springer, 2014, pg. 107-123 (WoSCC),

Consumer Protection in EU Residential Mortgage Markets: Common EU Rules on Mortgage Credit in the Mortgage Credit Directive, *Cambridge Yearbook of European Legal Studies*, vol. 16, 2013-2014, pg. 223-253,

Das kroatische Privatrecht als die neue 28. PrivatSordnung der Europäischen Union, *Zeitschrift für Europäisches Privatrechts*, vol. 2 (2014), pg. 231-237,

Post socialist civil law reform in Croatia, Gradual adjustment to a market economy and EU law without civil code, *Annuario di diritto comparato e di studi legislativi*, 2013, pg. 497-536 (Scopus; HeinOnline - Law Journal Library; Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals),

Enforcement Activity in Consumer Protection Regulation in Croatia, *Journal of Consumer Policy*, Sep.2013, v.36, is.3, pg. 287–314. (WoSCC; Scopus),

The Role of ABGB tradition in reform of Croatian Civil Law, *Izročilo Občnega državaljnškega zakonika*, Ada Polojnar Pavčnik (ed.), Ljubljana, 2013., pg. 271-306,

Independent Regulators in the Network Industries (with A. Bilić and S.Petrović); *Regulatory Agencies in the Tension Between Law and Economics*, Hamburg, 2012, pg. 231-286,

Die Entwicklung der *culpa in contrahendo* im kroatischen Schuldrecht mit Blick auf den Grundsatz von Treu und Glauben, in: Welser (ed.) Haftung aus Verschulden beim Vertragsabschluss in Zentral- und Osteuropa, Welser (Hrsg.), Wien 2012, pg. 1-50,

Verjährungsrecht in Kroatien, Verjährungsrecht in Europa – zwischen Bewährung und Reform, Tübingen, 2011, pg. 249–270,

Financial Leasing in Croatia and its Unification by UNIDROIT, Uniform Law Review, Vol.XVI, 2011-12; pg. 271-290 (WoSCC; HeinOnline - Law Journal Library; Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals),

Das ABGB in Kroatien – historische Geltung und Bedeutung für die kroatische Zivilrechtsgesetzgebung von Heute, 200 Jahre ABGB und Europäisches Vertragsrecht, 23. Europäische Notarentage 2011, Wien, 2012, pg.33-54,

The role of land registry in legal transactions involving martial of martial property (Uloga zemljišnih knjiga u pravnom prometu bračnom stečevinom), Liber amicorum in honorem Jadranko Crnić, Zagreb, 2009, pg. 547-592 (co-authorship with Hano Ernst),

Erbrecht in der Republik Kroatien, The Hokkaido Law Review, v.62, May 2011, No. 1; pg. 1-50

200 Jahre der ABGB-Anwendung in Kroatien – 135 Jahre als Gesetz und 65 Jahre als „Rechtsregeln“, Festschrift 200 Jahre ABGB, Wien, 2011, pg. 157 – 174,

Die Rolle der offenen Koordinierungsmethode bei der Harmonisierung des Privatrechts in der Europäischen Union, Die offene Methode der Koordinierung in der Europäischen Union, (Hrsg. Nada Bodiroga Vukobrat, Sanja Barić), Hamburg, 2011, pg. 215-262,

Grundsätze des Europarechts und Entwicklung des nationalen Privatrechts: Erfahrungen von Kroatien als Beitrittsland, Comparative Law Review, The Institute of Comparative Law in Japan, Chuo University, 1, 2011, pg. 87-128,

Vertrauensschutz im Immobilienverkehr– österreichisches Modell nach kroatischer Art, Öffnung und Wandel – Die internationale Dimension des Rechts II, Festschrift für W.Posch, Wien, 2011, pg. 285 – 300,

Harmonisation of Croatian Real Property Law with EU Law, Private Law Reform in South East Europe – Liber Amicorum Ch. Jessel-Holst, Belgrade, 2010, pg. 53-80,

The Impact of Uniform Laws on the Protection of Cultural Heritage and the Preservation of Cultural Heritage in the 21 st Century (ed. Toshiyuki Kono), National report – Croatia, (Coauthor with Igor Gliha), Leiden-Boston, 2010, pg. 247-280 (Scopus),

Public notaries and public registries (Javni bilježnici i javni registri). Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu. 2009, 59(6):1117-1152. (co-authorship with H. Ernst) (Scopus; HeinOnline - Law Journal Library; Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals),

Property law reform in Croatia between legal transplants and autonomous development, Private law in Eastern Europe – Autonomous Developments or Legal Transplants?, Tübingen, 2010; pg. 171 – 205,

Die Harmonisierung der Immobiliarsicherheiten: Die Eurohypothek - Model zur Integration deHypothekarkreditmarkts der EU, Europäisches Kreditsicherungsrecht, Tübingen, 2010, pg. 71-128,

Verbraucherschutz in der Republik Kroatien, in: Konsumentenschutz in Zentral- und Osteuropa, Wien, 2010, pg. 53-80,

Europäisierung des Schuldrechts in Kroatien, Die Reform des Privatrechts in Mittel- und Osteuropa, Bratislava-Trnava, 2009, pg. 107-131,

Land Registration and Cadastre in Croatia, Land Registration and Cadastre in selected European Countries, Wien -Graz, 2009, pg. 97-119,

Erbrecht in der Republik Kroatien, Welser (Hrsg): Erbrechtsentwicklung in Zentral- und Osteuropa, Wien, 2009, pg. 189-202,

New methods of claim securitization in the Republic of Croatia (Nova stvarnopravna osiguranja tražbina u Republici Hrvatskoj), Stvarnopravna uređenje tranzicijskih zemalja – stanje i perspektive, Zagreb, 2009, pg. 431-484,

Anpassung des kroatischen Zivilrechts an europäische Standards, Welser (Hrsg): Privatrechtsentwicklung in Zentral- und Osteuropa, Wien, 2008, pg. 141-159,

Publizitätsgrundsatz und Vertrauengrundsatz als Gründe der Realisierung und des Schutzes von Sachenrechten, Fundamentale Grundsätze des Privatrechts im vereinigten Europa, Bratislava, 2007, pg. 147-168,

In search of euro-hypothec (U potrazi za eurohipotekom), Liber amicorum Nikola Gavella, Građansko pravo u razvoju Zagreb, 2007, pg. 432-316,

The Rail Protocol and Croatian Secured Transactions Law Uniform Law Review: No. 3, 2007, pg. 489-512 (WoSCC; HeinOnline - Law Journal Library; Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals),

Amendments to the Ownership and other property rights Act (Izmjene i dopune Zakona o vlasništvu i drugim stvarnim pravima), Zagreb: Hrvatska pravna revija (7/2007), pg. 6-21,

Legal basis for establishment of ownership over separated part of real estate (Pravni temelji za uspostavu vlasništva posebnog dijela nekretnine), Nekretnine kao objekti imovinskih prava, Zagreb, 2007, pg. 1-24,

Secured claims on real estates – legal and economic effects (Stvarnopravna osiguranja tražbina na nekretninama - pravni i gospodarski učinci) Nekretnine u pravnom prometu - aktualna pitanja zakonodavstva i sudske prakse, Zagreb, 2007, pg. 3-45,

Protection of creditors pursuant to Financial securitization Act (Zaštita vjerovnika po Zakonu o financijskom osiguranju), Zaštita vjerovnika - financijski, pravni i porezni aspekti Zagreb, 2007, pg. 21-42,

Joint principles of registry material law (Zajednička načela registarskog materijalnog prava), Zagreb: Zbornik Hrvatsko registarsko pravo, Narodne novine, 2006, pg. 1-29,

Act on sale of caretakers' residences – acquisition of ownership of caretakers' residences and residences created by adapting joint spaces (Zakon o prodaji stanova namijenjenih za nadstojnike

stambene zgrade - stjecanje vlasništva nadstojničkih stanova i stanova nastalih prenamjenom zajedničkih prostorija) Nekretnine kao objekti imovinskih prava, Zagreb, 2006, pg. 73-100,

Act on sale of caretakers' residences (Zakon o prodaji stanova namijenjenih za nadstojnike stambene zgrade), Zagreb, 2006, Narodne novine, Zbornik Nekretnine kao objekti imovinskih prava, pg. 71-100,

Disposition with the secured claims' securities (Raspolaganja sredstvima osiguranja tražbina), Zaštita vjerovnika - pravni, porezni i računovodstveni aspekti, Zagreb, 2006, pg.255-293,

Amendments to the Ownership and other property rights Act (Izmjene i dopune Zakona o vlasništvu i drugim stvarnim pravima), Nekretnine u pravnom prometu, Zagreb, 2006, pg. 3-33,

Building lease – legal aspects (Pravo građenja - pravni aspekti), Nekretnine u pravnom prometu, Zagreb, 2006, pg.120-143,

The German model of re-financing mortgage loans by issuing covered bonds (Njemački model refinanciranja hipotekranih kredita izdavanjem vrijednosnih papira s pokrićem u hipotekarnim tražbinama), Liber amicorum Jakša Barbić, Zagreb, ed. Faculty of law, 2006, pg. 281-314 (objavljeno i u Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 2006, 56 (Posebni broj), 281-314.) (HeinOnline - Law Journal Library),

Flexibilität der Grundpfandrechte in Europa I, Länderberichte - Kroatien, Berlin, 2006, pg. 157-198,

Rekodifizierung des Privatrechts in Kroatien, Kodifikation, Europäisierung und Vereinheitlichung des Privatrechts, Bratislava, 2005, pg. 209-238,

Das Grundbuchsystem in der Republik Kroatien - Merkmale, Funktionen, Reform, Das Cavtater Symposium "Beiträge zur Reform der freiwilligen Gerichtsbarkeit in des Staaten Südosteuropas", Bremen, 2005, pg. 49-6, 69-93,

Legal transactions involving real estates in the EU (Pravni promet nekretnina u Europskoj uniji), Zbornik radova Usklađivanje hrvatskog računovodstvenog i financijskog zakonodavstva s pravnom stečevinom Europske unije, Zagreb, 2005, pg. 276-286,

Legal transactions involving real estates in the EU (Pravni promet nekretnina u EU), Nekretnine u pravnom prometu, Inženjerski biro, 2005, pg. 3-35,

Legal regulation of real estate transactions (Pravno uređenje prometa nekretnina), Pravni promet nekretninama, Zagreb, 2005, pg. 11-107,

Unregistered acquisition and cessation of property rights on real estates (harmonization of land registry status) (Izvanknjižno stjecanje i prestanak stvarnih prava na nekretninama (usklađivanje zemljišnoknjižnog stanja)), Nekretnine kao objekti imovinskih prava: aktualnosti u stjecanju i raspolaganju pravima na nekretninama, Zagreb, 2005, pg. 3-28,

Pledge rights on real estate (Založno pravo na nekretnini), Zaštita vjerovnika, Zagreb, 2005, pg.147-195,

Special legal arrangements of concessions on real estates (Posebna pravna uređenja koncesija na nekretninama), Nekretnine kao objekti imovinskih prava, Zagreb, 2004, pg. 81-128,

The land registry role in legal transactions involving separated real estate parts (Uloga zemljišnih knjiga u pravnom prometu posebnim dijelovima nekretnine), Uloga zemljišnih knjiga u pravnom prometu nekretnina, Zagreb, 2004, pg. 15-36,

Legal transactions involving real estate pursuant to the Stabilization and association agreement and other international agreements (Promet nekretnina prema Sporazumu o stabilizaciji i pridruživanju i drugim međunarodnim ugovorima), Nekretnine u pravnom prometu, Zagreb, 2004, pg. 3-23,

Special land registry procedures (Posebni zemljišnoknjižni postupci), Nekretnine u pravnom prometu, Zagreb, 2004, pg.211-232,

Das neue kroatische Erbrecht, WGO: Monatshefte für osteuropäisches Recht, No.2., 2004, pg. 91-102 (Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals),

Conversion of the right to use and dispose with real estate after the conversion of their holders into companies as a precondition for the adaptation of the Croatian legal order to the European legal order (Pretvorba prava korištenja i raspolaganja na nekretninama nakon pretvorbe njihovih nositelja u trgovačka društva kao preduvjet prilagodbe hrvatskog pravnog poretka europskima), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveucilista u Rijeci, 23(2003),Suppl.3;pg. 97-131 (co-autorship with N.Gavella) (HeinOnline - Law Journal Library),

Protection of consumers in timesharing contracts in the EU (Zaštita potrošača iz ugovora o timesharingu u Europskoj uniji), Zagreb, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, No. 53, 2003, pg. 671-735 (HeinOnline - Law Journal Library; Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals),

Adaptation of the Croatian civil law order to the European through reintroduction of *superficies solo cedit* principle (Prilagodba hrvatskog građanskopravnog poretka europskom povratkom na načelo superficies solo cedit), Das Budapester Symposium - Beitrage zur Reform des Sachenrechts in den Staaten Suedosteuropas , Bremen, 2003, 98-132,

Special legal regimes (Posebni pravni režimi), Nekretnine u pravnom prometu, Zbornik radova, Zagreb, 2003, pg. 3-56,

Timesharing contract – special analysis: unfair clauses and effects of such clauses (Ugovor o pravu na vremenski ograničenu uporabu nekretnine (Time-sharing) – poseban osvrt: nepoštene klauzule, pravne posljedice takvih klauzula), Zbornik radova: Obveze trgovaca u novom sustavu zaštite potrošača, Zagreb, Narodne novine, 2003, pg. 97-127,

Succession on the basis of the law (Nasljeđivanje na temelju zakona), Zbornik radova: Novo nasljednopravno uređenje, Zagreb, Narodne novine, 2003,pg. 31-55,

Legal regime of public roads and supporting objects with public roads (Pravni režim javnih cesta i pratećih uslužnih objekata uz javne ceste), Zagreb, Ceste i mostovi, No.1-2., 2003, pg. 39-46,

The position of foreigners in real estate legal transactions pursuant to the Stabilisation and accession agreement (Položaj stranaca u pravnom prometu nekretnina prema Sporazumu o stabilizaciji i pridruživanju), Zbornik radova - Nekretnine u pravnom prometu, 2002., Zagreb, 2002, pg. 151-177,

Current issues related to the real estate legal transactions and entrepreneurship (Aktualna pitanja pravnog prometa nekretnina i poduzetništvo), Zbornik za XL susret pravnika, Opatija 2002, pg. 132-170,

Novelties in land registry law (Novine u zemljišnoknjižnom pravu), Zbornik radova - Nekretnine u pravnom prometu, 2002., Zagreb, 2002, pg. 33-67,

Ausländergrunderwerb in Kroatien WGO: Monatshefte für Osteuropäisches Recht, No. 6., 2002, pg. 411-420 (Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals),

Harmonization of land registry status with non-registered legal status of the real estate (Usklađivanje zemljišnoknjižnog s izvanknjižnim pravnim stanjem nekretnine), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Rijeci, 1/2000, pg. 127-164 (HeinOnline - Law Journal Library),

Die Publizitätsfunktion des Grundbuchs im kroatischen Recht, Zeitschrift Wirtschaft- und Recht in Osteuropa, 4/2000, pg. 135-138 (Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals),

Property of state and other public law subjects (public property (Stvari u vlasništvu države i drugih osoba javnog prava (javno vlasništvo)), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Rijeci, 1/2001, pg. 95-153 (HeinOnline - Law Journal Library; Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals),

Registration of the ownership on separate part of the real estate in the land registry (Upis vlasništva posebnog dijela nekretnine u zemljišne knjige), Hrvatska pravna revija, 1/2001, pg. 87-101,

Ownership on the separated part of the real estate (establishment and disposition) (Vlasništvo posebnog dijela nekretnine (uspostava i raspolaganje)), Zbornik radova - Nekretnine u pravnom prometu, Zagreb, 2001, pg. 3-31,

Position of foreigners in the legal transactions involving real estate (Položaj stranaca u pravnom prometu nekretnina), Zbornik radova - Nekretnine u pravnom prometu, Inženjerski biro., Zagreb, 2001, pg. 124-151,

Establishment of the ownership on separate part of the real estate (Uspostava vlasništva posebnog dijela nekretnine), Pravo i porezi, br. 6/01, pg. 34-38,

The role of the land registry in the legal transactions involving real estate (Uloga zemljišnih knjiga u pravnom prometu nekretnina), Zbornik radova - Nekretnine u pravnom prometu, Inženjerski biro, Zagreb, 2000, pg. 27-84,

Der Grundsatz *superficies solo cedit* und die rechtliche Einrichtung des Grundbuchs (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des kroatischen Grundbuchsrechts), Wiener Konferenz über Grundbuch und Kataster, I Wien, 1999, pg. 109-133,

Conversion of the ownership on real estate in social ownership into ownership right and establishment of legal unity of the real estate (Pretvorba prava na nekretninama u društvenom vlasništvu u pravo vlasništva i uspostava pravnog jedinstva nekretnine) - Nekretnine u pravnom prometu - pravni i porezni aspekti, Zagreb, 1999, pg. 236-255,

Registration of real estate and rights on real estate in the land registry – basic principles and procedure (Upis nekretnina i prava na nekretninama u zemljišne knjige - temeljna određenja i postupak) - Nekretnine u pravnom prometu - pravni i porezni aspekti, Inženjerski biro, Zagreb, 1999, pg. 127-172,

Registration of hypothec in the land registry (Upis hipoteke u zemljišne knjige), Godišnjak 6 - Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse, Zagreb, 1999, pg. 99-135,

Conversion of the right to administer, use and dispose with socially owned real estate into ownership (Pretvorba prava upravljanja, korištenja i raspolaganja nekretninama u društvenom vlasništvu u pravo vlasništva), Zbornik radova za XXXXVI susret pravnika u gospodarstvu, Opatija '98, pg. 236-255,

Priority of the land registry rights and disposition with the order position (Prvenstveni red knjižnih prava i raspolaganje mjestom u prvenstvenom redu), Godišnjak 5 - Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse, Zagreb, 1998, pg. 131-155,

Conversion of the ownership on real estate in social ownership into ownership right and establishment of legal unity of the real estate (Pretvorba prava na nekretninama u društvenom vlasništvu u pravo vlasništva i uspostava pravnog jedinstva nekretnine) - Nekretnine u pravnom prometu, Zagreb, 1998., pg. 684-704,

Acquisition of the property rights on real estate on the basis of confidence in the land registry principle (Stjecanje stvarnih prava na nekretninama na temelju povjerenja u zemljišne knjige), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Rijeci, 2/1998, pg. 447-469 (HeinOnline - Law Journal Library; Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals),

New land registry law (Novo zemljišnoknjižno pravo), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Rijeci, 1/97, pg. 169-189 (HeinOnline - Law Journal Library; Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals),

Land registry law – important novelties with special reference to establishment of legal unity of real estate and protection of confidence during transition period (Zemljišnoknjižno pravo - bitne novosti s posebnim osvrtom na uspostavu pravnog jedinstva nekretnine i zaštitu povjerenja u prijelaznom razdoblju), Godišnjak 4 - Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse, Zagreb, 1997, pg. 59-86,

Relationship between cadastre and land registry pursuant to the new Land registry act (Odnos katastra i zemljišnih knjiga po novom Zakonu o zemljišnim knjigama), materijali za Prvi hrvatski kongres o katastru, Zagreb, 19-21. 2. 1997, pg. 7-13,

Civil law protection of the environment (Građanskopravna zaštita okoliša), Pravo i okoliš - Zaštita čovjekova okoliša - pravno uređenje i ostvarivanje, HPC, Zagreb, 4. i 5. 4. 1997, pg. 91-111 (co-authorship with s I.Gliha),

Novelties in land registry regulation (Novine u uređenju zemljišnih knjiga), Zbornik radova za XXXIV susret pravnika u gospodarstvu, Opatija 1996, pg. 63-79,

Principle of priority order in the land registry law (Načelo prvenstva u zemljišnoknjižnom pravu), Hrvatska gospodarska revija, 5/96, pg. 83-88,

Registration of rights on the construction land plot in the land registry (de lege lata and de lege ferenda (Upis prava na građevinskom zemljištu u zemljišne knjige (de lege lata i de lege ferenda)), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Rijeci, 1/1996., pg. 67-81 (HeinOnline - Law Journal Library; Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals),

Publicity principle, confidence principle and vindication principle in the legal transaction involving real estate (Načelo publiciteta, načelo povjerenja i vindikacijsko načelo u pravnom prometu nekretnina), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 1995, br. 4-5, pg. 455-482 (HeinOnline - Law Journal Library; Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals),

Protection of confidence principle in the legal transactions involving real estate (Zaštita povjerenja u pravnom prometu nekretnina), Godišnjak 2. - Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse, Zbornik radova, Zagreb, 1995, pg. 197-224,

Registration of ownership of legal entites in the land registry (Upis vlasništva pravnih osoba u zemljišne knjige), Godišnjak 1. - Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse, Zbornik radova, Zagreb, 1994, i Pravo u gospodarstvu, 1994, br.11-12, pg. 1011-1030,

Recordation of the legal facts as a mean of protection of creditor in the legal transaction involving real estate (Zabilježba pravnih činjenica kao sredstvo zaštite vjerovnika u pravnom prometu nekretnina), Zbornik radova - Zaštita vjerovnika, izd. Pravni fakultet u Rijeci i Informator d.d., Zagreb, 1994, pg. 118-124,

Entering of the building in the land registry (Upis zgrada u zemljišne knjige), Zbornik radova - Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse, Zagreb, 1993, pg. 200-211 i Privreda i pravo, 1993, br.11-12, pg. 929-939,

Austrian model of computerization of land registry (Austrijski model kompjuterizacije zemljišnih knjiga), Zakonitost, 1993, br. 2., pg. 109-118,

Austrian computerized land registry (EOP-land registry (Austrijska kompjuterizirana zemljišna knjiga (EOP-zemljišna knjiga)), Judex, 1993, br.2-3, pg. 275-303,

Civil law liability of judges (Građanskopravna odgovornost sudaca), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 1992, Supplement 4, pg. 675-696 (co-autorship with mr.sc. Igor Gliha) (HeinOnline - Law Journal Library),

Debtor's legal act as an object of annulment outside of the bankruptcy procedure (Dužnikova pravna radnja kao objekt pobijanja izvan stečaja), Zbornik radova - Aktualnosti građanskog i trgovačkog prava, Zagreb, 1991, pg. 196-202 i Zakonitost, 1991, br. 9-10, pg. 1114-1150,

Excessive impairment in the legal transactions involving socially owned real estate (Prekomjerno oštećenje u pravnom prometu nekretnina u društvenom vlasništvu), Zbornik radova - Vlasništvo i druga stvarna prava u praksi, Zagreb, 1990., pg. 278-285. i Zakonitost, 1990, br. 9-10, pg. 1216-1223,

Protection of individual's civil rights and civil procedure law in Yugoslavia (Zaštita subjektivnih građanskih prava i građansko parnično pravo u Jugoslaviji), Zbornik radova - Građansko parnično pravo u praksi, Zagreb, 1989, pg. 29-41 i Naša zakonitost, 1989, br. 9-10, (co-authorship with dr. Nikola Gavella, mr. Dubravka Hrabar, Igor Gliha).

Harmonization of Croatian law with the European *acquis* on provision of services and professional damage liability (Usklađivanje hrvatskog zakonodavstva s europskom pravnom stečevinom o pružanju usluga i profesionalnoj odgovornosti za štetu), (co-autorship with Siniša Petrović), Profesionalna odgovornost za štetu - materijali za savjetovanje, Zagreb, 2007,

Real Estate Acquisition and Ownership in Central and Eastern Europe - materijali za pripremu ispita na ljetnoj pravnoj školi "Central&Eastern European Law Summer Program", Zagreb, 2005,

Entering of buildings in the land registry and establishment of ownership on separate parts of the real estate (Upis građevina u zemljišne knjige i uspostava vlasništva na posebnim dijelovima nekretnine), materijal za savjetovanje Građenje i nekretnine u prometu, RRIF, Zagreb, 2003,

Adaptation of Croatian civil law with the European by reintroduction *superficies solo cedit* principle (Prilagodba hrvatskog građanskopravnog poretka europskom povratkom na načelo superficies solo cedit), materijal za Simpozij "Perspektive novog uređenja stvarnog prava u državama nasljednicama Jugoslavije, Budimpešta, 30.10. – 3.11.2002 (international conference),

Ownership on separate part of the real estate – working materials for real estate administrators conference (Vlasništvo posebnog dijela nekretnine - radni materijal za savjetovanje upravitelja nekretnina), Pula 17-19.2001,

The role of the land registry in the legal transactions involving real estate – working materials for VI.forum of the Croatian real estate intermediaries (Uloga zemljišnih knjiga u pravnom prometu nekretnine - radni materijal za VI.forum hrvatskih posrednika u prometu nekretninama), Opatija, 16-17.11.2001 (international conference),

Protection of confidence principle in the legal transactions involving real estate (Zaštita povjerenja u pravnom prometu nekretnina), Informator, br. 4371. od 27.1.1996,

Acquisition of ownership (Stjecanje vlasništva), Sudska praksa br. 22, 1995, ed. Informator (co-authorship with Mladen Žuvela),

Land registry entries (part I) (Zemljišnoknjižni upisi (I.dio)), Informator br. 4286 5.4.1995,

Land registry entries (part II) (Zemljišnoknjižni upisi (II.dio)), Informator, br. 4293 29.4.1995,

Development perspective of the land registry law (Perspektiva razvoja zemljišnoknjižnog prava), Informator, br. 4284. 29.3.1995,

Entry of legal entity ownership in the land registry (Upis vlasništva pravnih osoba u zemljišne knjige), Stručne informacije, 1995, br. 3., pg. 28-40,

Recordation of the legal facts as a mean of protection of creditor in the legal transaction involving real estate (Zabilježbe pravnih činjenica kao sredstvo zaštite vjerovnika u pravnom prometu nekretnina), Informator br. 4169. 19.2.1994,

Land registry recordations in the procedures of enforcement and securitization (Zemljišnoknjižne zabilježbe u postupku izvršenja i postupku osiguranja), Stručne informacije, 4/1994, 20-23,

Succession law (Nasljedno pravo), Sudska praksa br. 16, 1994, ed. Informator (co-authorship with mr. Igor Gliha),

Possession and protection (Posjed i njegova zaštita), Sudska praksa br. 14, 1993, ed. Informator (co-authorship with Mladen Žuvela),

Ownership on separate part of real estate (Etažno vlasništvo), Male stranice - vlasničkopravni odnosi, Informator 4032 od 28.10.1992 (co-authorship with Mladen Žuvela),

Land registry law (Zemljišnoknjižno pravo), Sudska praksa br. 11, 1992, ed. Informator (co-authorship with Mladen Žuvela),

Civil law aspects of the independence of the Republic of Croatia (Građanskopravni aspekti državnopravnog osamostaljenja Republike Hrvatske), Zakonitost 1992, br. 4.,pg. 657-660,

Civil, commercial, labour and administration law – novelties after reception of federal regulations (Građansko, trgovačko, radno i upravno pravo - novine nakon preuzimanja saveznih propisa), Zakonitost 1992, br. 3., 525-528,

Legal system of the Republic of Croatia for economic relationships (Pravni sustav Republike Hrvatske za gospodarske odnose), Informator, br. 4008-4009. od 5. i 8.8.1992.,

Tanja Tumbri: Tenancy law in legislation, practice and theory (Stanarsko pravo u zakonodavstvu, praksi i teoriji), Privreda i pravo, 1992, br. 1-2, 91-94,

Denationalization of real estate and commercial buildings and premises, I part, (Denacionalizacija stambenih i poslovnih zgrada i prostorija, I. dio), Informator br. 3921-3922. od 5. i 9.10.1991 (co-authorship with dr. Nikola Gavella, dr. Zlatan Stipković, mr. Igor Gliha),

Denationalization of real estate and commercial buildings and premises, II part, (Denacionalizacija stambenih i poslovnih zgrada i prostorija, II. dio), Informator br. 3923-3924. 12. and 16.10.1991 (co-authorship with dr. Nikola Gavella, dr. Zlatan Stipković, mr. Igor Gliha),

N.Gavella-I.Gliha: Introduction in the property law (Uvod u stvarno pravo), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 1991, br. 6, pg.933-941,

Purchase of the residences in the social ownership and denationalization (Otkup stanova u društvenom vlasništvu i denacionalizacija), Zakonitost, 1991, br. 7-8, 933-941,

Petar Klarić: Damage liability law – comparative study of current terms and concepts (Odštetno pravo - poredbenopravna studija aktualnih pojmova i institute), Zbornik pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 1991, br. 6,577-592,

S.N.Svorcan-V.Đ.Đorđević: Succession law (Nasledno pravo), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 1991, br.1.,

Ownership and other property rights in practice (Vlasništvo i druga stvarna prava u praksi), Naša zakonitost, 1990, br. 11-12, 1489-1506,

Dr. Vladislav Đorđević: Succession of spouses (Nasljeđivanje bračnih drugova), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 1990, br. 1, pg.112-115,

Civil procedure law in practice (Građansko parnično pravo u praksi), Naša zakonitost, 1989, br. 11-12, pg. 1395-1417,

On human rights and their protection (O ljudskim pravima i njihovoj zaštiti), Naša zakonitost, 1989, br. 11-12, pg. 1418-1435 (co-authorship with Jasna Garašić, Igor Gliha, Aleksandra Korać),

International agreements and payments (Međunarodni ugovori i plaćanja), Naša zakonitost, 1989, br. 7-8, 978-983.,

Obligations act in practice (Zakon o obveznim odnosima u praksi), Naša zakonitost, 1988, br. 11-12, pg. 1364-1376.,

Should modification of the claim be allowed, after it was acknowledged by the other party? (Da li nakon priznanja tužbenog zahtjeva dopustiti njegovo preinačenje?), Naša zakonitost, 1985, br. 8, pg. 979-984,

Handbook for legal education in land registry law (Priručnik za pravnu edukaciju iz zemljišnoknjižnog prava), Zagreb 2005,

Basics of the land registry law: handbook for land registry officials (Osnove zemljišnoknjižnog prava: priručnik za zemljišnoknjižne službenike), Zagreb, Ministarstvo pravosuđa, uprave i lokalne samouprave, 2003,

Legal regulation of real estate transactions (Pravno uređenje prometa nekretnina) in Poslovanje nekretninama, Zagreb, 2005,

Basics of the civil law, Handbook for bankruptcy administrators (Osnove građanskog prava, Priručnik za polaganje ispita za stečajnog upravitelja), Zagreb, 2000, Organizator, co-authorship with I.Gliha

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Consumer protection against unfair contract terms (principles and standards of protection in ECJ decisions) (Zaštita potrošača od nepoštenih ugovornih odredbi (standardi i načela zaštite u odlukama Suda Europske unije)), Zagreb, 2018,

Länderbericht Kroatien, chapter in: Gierl, W., Köhler, A., Kroißl, Wilsch, H (Hrsg): Internationales Erbrecht, Baden-Baden, 2020, pg. 539-578.,

Tenancy Law and Housing Policy in Croatia (co-authorship with A.Jakopic, M.Žnidarec, Š.Mežnar), izd. ToKnowPress Bangkok · Celje · Lublin, Electronic edition · 2015, obj. na <http://www.toknowpress.net/ISBN/978-83-65020-13-0.pdf>

Study on application and effectiveness of civil law protection of consumers in financial, public and telecommunication services (editor) (Studija o primjeni i učinkovitosti građanskopravne zaštite potrošača kod financijskih, javnih i telekomunikacijskih usluga), Zagreb, 2018

Study on application and effectiveness of civil law protection of consumers in financial, public and telecommunication services (editor) (Studija o primjeni i učinkovitosti građanskopravne zaštite potrošača kod financijskih, javnih i telekomunikacijskih usluga (co-authorship with: H.Ernst, K.Grubišić, S.Nikšić), Zagreb, 2018

Secured claims (challenged for reform and modernization) Stvarnopravna osiguranja tražbina (izazovi za reformu i modernizaciju), in: Barbić, J. (ur.), Dvadeset godina hrvatskoga stvarnopravnog uređenja - stanje i perspektive, HAZU, Zagreb, 2018 pg. 113-152

Civil law protection from emissions a paper for round table Civil law protection of environment (Građanskopravna zaštita od imisija rad za Okrugli stol Građanskopravna zaštita okoliša), HAZU, Zagreb, 2017,

Consumer protection in housing consumer loans (Zaštita potrošača u ugovorima o potrošačkim kreditima koji se odnose na stambene nekretnine), Okrugli stol *Zaštita potrošača u Republici Hrvatskoj*, Zagreb, 2016, pg. 37-67,

Special regulation of agricultural land (Posebno pravno uređenje za poljoprivredno zemljištu), Okrugli stol Pravna zaštita tla, Zagreb, 2016, pg. 53-76.

Special regulation of forests and forest land (Posebno stvarnopravno uređenje za šume i šumska zemljišta), Okrugli stol Pravna zaštita šuma, Zagreb, 2015, pg. 37-54,

Legal regime of water resources (Pravni režim vodnog dobra), Okrugli stol Pravna zaštita voda, Zagreb, 2016, 99-121,

Electronic business in land registers – start of digital transformation of legal transactions involving real estate in Republic of Croatia (Elektroničko poslovanje u zemljišnim knjigama – početak

digitalne transformacije pravnog prometa nekretnina u Republici Hrvatskoj), Aktualnosti građanskog i trgovačkog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse, Mostar, 2019, 78-110,

Kroatisches Privatrecht – Entwicklung unter dem Einfluss des ER-Rechts und der Finanzkrise, Welser (Hrsg): Der Einfluss des EU-Rechts in den Jahren 2007-2017 auf die Privatrechtsordnungen der CEE-Staaten, Wien, 2019, pg.117-150.,

Application of EU law ex officio before national courts – overview of case law of the Court of EU (Primjena prava Europske unije po službenoj dužnosti pred nacionalnim sudovima – pregled prakse Suda Europske unije), Novosti u upravnom pravu i upravnosudskoj praksi, Zagreb, 2019, 49-71,

Social Role of Private Law in the Financial Crisis, Social Function of Law and Growing Wealth Inequality, Trnava 2018, 57-86,

Abandoning land registry system and introduction of joint records of real estate in the Republic of Croatia (Napuštanje zemljišnoknjižnog sustava i uvođenje jedinstvene evidencije nekretnina u Hrvatskoj) (co-authorship with Hano Ernst), Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse, Godišnjak 24, Zagreb, 2017, pg. 115-157,

Independent regulators and consumer protection (Neovisni regulatori i zaštita potrošača) (co-authorship with Siniša Petrović), Zbornik 54. Susreta pravnika, Opatija 2016, pg. 37-76,

Sicherungsübereignung als Alternative für das Grundpfandrecht in der Bankpraxis, Grundpfandrechte 2016 in Europa und darüber hinaus (Red. Lassen/Luckow/Thurner), Berlin, 2016, pg. 101-112,

Verbraucherkonkurs - neue Maßnahmen gegen die Verbraucherüberschuldung in der Republik Kroatien, Festschrift für Prof. Dr. M. İlhan Ulus (Eds. Altop, Welser i dr) Ankara, 2016, pg. 429 – 450,

The Role of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms for the Development of Croatian Private Law in: The Influence of Human Rights and Basic Rights in Private Law, Trstenjak, V; Weingerl, P (Eds), Springer, 2016, pg. 199 - 246 (WoSCC; Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals),

Antitrust damage action as a new remedy in private law, The Impact of Directive 2014/104/EU on Antitrust Damage Actions on Croatian Private Law, Damages as a remedy in private law (eds. Jurčova/Novotna), Praha, 2016, pg. 55-81,

Die Haftung von Rechtsanwälten und Notaren für Rat, Auskunft, Gutachten und Aufklärung nach kroatischem Recht in: Haftung bei Wertpapierverässerung, Teil 1: Rat und Auskunft als Grundlage der Haftung bei der Verässerung von Wertpapieren nach dem Recht der CEE-Staaten, Weiser (ed.), Manzsche Verlags- und Universitätsbuchhandlung, Wien 2016, pg. 65-76,

Secured creditors in new Croatian insolvency law published in Liber amicorum Gašo Knežević (Razlučni vjerovnici u novom hrvatskom insolventijskom pravu objavljen je u Liber amicorum Gašo Knežević), Univerzitet u Beogradu - Pravni fakultet, Udruženje za arbitražno pravo, Beograd, 2016, pg. 58-98,

Recent Crisis-Motivated Reforms in Croatian Private Law, European Lawyer Journal/Europski pravnik, 1/2015, vol. XIII, pg. 73-97 (co-authorship with Hano Ernst),

Umsetzung der Verbraucherrechte-Richtlinie in Kroatien, in Die Umsetzung der Verbraucherrechte-Richtlinie in den Staaten Zentral- und Osteuropas, Weiser (ed.), Wien 2015, pg. 39-68,

Die Rechtsbildende Funktion des kroatischen Grundbuchs, Das Grundbuch im Europa des 21. Jahrhunderts (Hrsg. A.Wudarski), Berlin, 2016, pg. 239 – 268,

[Land Register Computerisation in Polish and Croatian Law](#) (Kompjuterizacija zemljišnih knjiga u poljskom i hrvatskom pravu, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu), 65, 1/2015, 5-54 (co-authorship with A.Wudarski) (Scopus; HeinOnline - Law Journal Library; Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

2002 – 2005 participated in scientific research project entitled “Adaptation of Croatian civil law to the European regulations” (project coordinator Ministry of science and technology of the Republic of Croatia),

participated as an advisor in the project of organising the land registry and cadastre within the scientific research project “Tenancy Law and Housing Policy in Multi-Level Europe” – organised by Zentrum für Europäische Rechtspolitik, Bremen University, Germany, funded by the European union,

2015 – 2018 participated in scientific research project “Civil law protection of citizens in the financial crisis” organised by Croatian Science Foundation, as a project leader,

2017 participated in the project “Consumer market study on the functioning of the real estate services for consumers in the European Union”, European Commission, as a national reporter,

2017 – 2020 participated in the scientific research project “Conflict Resolution with Equitative Algorithms” – CREA - JUST-AG-2016/JUST-AG-2016-05 (<http://www.crea-project.eu/>) EU project (UST-JACC-EJU-AG-2016 Action grants to support national or transnational e-Justice projects; project coordinator prof. Francesco Romeo from Università degli studi di Napoli Federico II).

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

2015 – 2018 participated in scientific research project “Civil law protection of citizens in the financial crisis” organised by Croatian Science Foundation, as a project leader,

2017 participated in the project “Consumer market study on the functioning of the real estate services for consumers in the European Union”, European Commission, as a national reporter,

2017 – 2020 participated in the scientific research project “Conflict Resolution with Equitative Algorithms” – CREA - JUST-AG-2016/JUST-AG-2016-05 (<http://www.crea-project.eu/>) EU project (UST-JACC-EJU-AG-2016 Action grants to support national or transnational e-Justice projects; project coordinator prof. Francesco Romeo from Università degli studi di Napoli Federico II).



(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE 8

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 47

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: doc. dr. sc. Ivana Kanceljak

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu (Faculty of Law University of Zagreb)

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- 2008 graduated from Faculty of Law University of Zagreb,
- 2008 – 2010 employed as a trainee in public notary office,
- 2010 passed the bar exam,
- 2011 became a research assistant at the Chair of Civil Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb,
- 2016 gained a doctoral degree (dr. sc.) after defending the thesis entitled “Timeshare right” at the Chair of Civil Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- 2019 became an associate professor at the Char of Civil law, Faculty of Law University of Zagreb.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 5 December 2019

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Consumer protection in games of chance, in: Radic, Zeljko ; Roncevic, Ante ; Yongqiang, Li (ed.); Economic and Social Development: 22nd International Scientific Conference on Economic and Social Development - "Legal Challenges of Modern World", Varazdin Development and Entrepreneurship Agency, Varaždin (Croatia), 2017, pg. 868-878

Early Repayment of Consumer Credits - Influence of European Law and Croatian Reality, in: Milisavljević, B. ; Jevremović Petrović, T. ; Živković, M. (ed.); Law and Transition; University of Belgrade - Faculty of Law, Beograd, 2017, pg. 451-464

Current consumer protection issues in loan contracts in Croatian law caused by the financial crisis (Aktualna pitanja zaštite potrošača kod ugovora o kreditu u hrvatskom pravu izazvana financijskom krizom); in: Milekić, Milenko (ed.); XII Savjetovanje iz oblasti građanskog prava - Aktualna pitanja iz oblasti građanskog prava u Bosni i Hercegovini - teorija i praksa, Udruženje sudija Republike Srpske, Banja Luka, 2017, pg. 207-2017

Reform of Consumer Sales Law of Goods and Associated Guarantees - possible impact on Croatian private law; in: Petrašević, Tunjica ; Duić, Dunja (ed.), EU Law in context – adjustment to membership and challenges of the enlargement, Faculty of Law Osijek / Pravni fakultet u Osijeku, Osijek, 2018, pg. 586-610

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Rights and obligations of timeshare service provider in obligation law model (Prava i obveze davatelja timeshare usluge u obveznompravnom modelu) (in: Sikirić, H. et. al. (ed.) in: V. zagrebačko - skopski pravni kolokvij, Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2015. p.14-168.

Timeshare on ships and yachts (Pravo vremenski ograničene uporabe (timeshare) na brodovima i jahtama); in: Amižić Jelovčić, P. ; Radić, Ž. ; Bolanča, D. ; Petrić, S. ; Bačić, P. ; Barun, M. (ed.): Suvremeni izazovi pomorske plovidbe, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu, Split, 2017, pg. 213-234

Consumer protection in games of chance, in: Radic, Zeljko ; Roncevic, Ante ; Yongqiang, Li (ed.); Economic and Social Development: 22nd International Scientific Conference on Economic and Social Development - "Legal Challenges of Modern World", Varazdin Development and Entrepreneurship Agency, Varaždin (Croatia), 2017, pg. 868-878

Early Repayment of Consumer Credits - Influence of European Law and Croatian Reality, in: Milisavljević, B. ; Jevremović Petrović, T. ; Živković, M. (ed.); Law and Transition; University of Belgrade - Faculty of Law, Beograd, 2017, pg. 451-464

Current consumer protection issues in loan contracts in Croatian law caused by the financial crisis (Aktualna pitanja zaštite potrošača kod ugovora o kreditu u hrvatskom pravu izazvana financijskom krizom); in: Milekić, Milenko (ed.); XII Savjetovanje iz oblasti građanskog prava - Aktualna pitanja iz oblasti građanskog prava u Bosni i Hercegovini - teorija i praksa, Udruženje sudija Republike Srpske, Banja Luka, 2017, pg. 207-217

Reform of Consumer Sales Law of Goods and Associated Guarantees - possible impact on Croatian private law; in: Petrašević, Tunjica ; Duić, Dunja (ed.), EU Law in context – adjustment to membership and challenges of the enlargement, Faculty of Law Osijek / Pravni fakultet u Osijeku, Osijek, 2018, pg. 586-610

Right to reuse of public sector information under copyright and related rights – conflict of public and private law principle (Pravo na ponovnu uporabu informacija javnog sektora prema autorskom pravu i srodnim pravima – sukob javnopravnog i privatnopravnog načela); Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 68, (3-4), 2018, pg. 367-396, 2018, u koautorstvu s prof. Romanom Matanovac Vučković

Does the right to use digital content affect our digital inheritance?, in: (ed.) Petrašević, T., Duić, D.: EU and Comparative Law Issues and Challenges Series: ECLIC - Issue 3, Osijek: Faculty of Law, Josip Juraj Strossmayer University of Osijek, 2019. pg. 724-746, (u koautorstvu s prof. Romanom Matanovac Vučković).

**LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME**

2015 – 2018 participated in the scientific research project “Civil law protection of citizens in the financial crisis” organised by Croatian Science Foundations (project leader prof. dr. sc. Tatjana Josipović),

2017 – 2020 participated in the scientific research project “Conflict Resolution with Equitative Algorithms” – CREA - JUST-AG-2016/JUST-AG-2016-05 (<http://www.crea-project.eu/>) organised by consortium of partners (project coordinator prof. Francesco Romeo from Università degli studi di Napoli Federico II).

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

2015 – 2018 participated in the scientific research project “Civil law protection of citizens in the financial crisis” organised by Croatian Science Foundations (project leader prof. dr. sc. Tatjana Josipović),

2017 – 2020 participated in the scientific research project “Conflict Resolution with Equitative Algorithms” – CREA - JUST-AG-2016/JUST-AG-2016-05 (<http://www.crea-project.eu/>) organised by consortium of partners (project coordinator prof. Francesco Romeo from Università degli studi di Napoli Federico II).

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 48

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Tomislav Karlović, PhD, Associate Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Associate Professor of Roman Law at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (since 2017)
- achieved PhD in Roman law in 2011 with thesis on “Fiducia cum creditore in Roman law”
- since 2003 employed at the Faculty of Law as an assistant, later as an Assistant Professor; during that time attended several international courses
- since 2012 is the executive editor of Collected Papers of Zagreb Law Faculty (Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu; referenced in SCOPUS)
- author of a number of articles on the subjects of Roman law, Medieval Roman and Canon Law, and Comparative Legal History; special interest in the Laws of the Crusader States
- actively participated at a number of international conferences

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 17 May 2017

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Karlović, Tomislav

Officium iudicis. Upravljanje postupkom u rimsko- kanonskom procesu. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 68 (2018), 5-6; 739-761

Karlović, Tomislav

Fiducijarni prijenos vlasništva i trust – uvodna razmatranja o mogućnosti primjene Haške konvencije o pravu mjerodavnom za trust i o njegovom priznavanju. // Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, 55 (2018), 3; 579-605 doi:10.31141/zrpfs.2018.55.129.579

Karlović, Tomislav; Rapić, Ivona

Kupoprodaja uz pridržaj boljeg kupca (in diem addictio) u rimskoj pravnoj tradiciji. // Pravni vjesnik, 34 (2018), 3-4; 9-31 doi:10.25234/pv/6898

Karlović, Tomislav

Neka razmatranja o actio fiduciae (Cic. De off. 3, 17, 70). // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 67

(2017), 3-4; 465-496

Karlović, Tomislav

Civil Procedural Aspects of Retroactivity – Historical and Comparative Perspectives. // Revisiting Procedural Human Rights / Uzelac, Alan ; van Rhee, C. H. (ur.).

Cambridge, Antwerp, Portland: Intersentia, 2017. str. 263-285

Karlović, Tomislav; Miličić, Ivan; Petrak, Marko

Andautonia. An example of local self-government in Pannonia. // *Lex localis*, 13 (2015), 1; 35-48

Karlović, Tomislav

Pignus rei immobilis kao fiducijarni posao? Shvaćanja o naravi zaloga nekretnina u Tripartitu. // *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 63 (2013), 5-6; 1293-1318

Karlović, Tomislav

Propter celeritatem dirimendarum litium – Presumptions and Stipulatio in Roman Law. // *Truth and Efficiency in Civil Litigation* / van Rhee, C. H. ; Uzelac, Alan (ur.).

Cambridge, Antwerp, Portland: Intersentia, 2012. str. 375-387

Karlović, Tomislav

“Omnia esse debent eadem, quae fuerunt, cum promittere, ut promittentis fidem teneas.” (Sen., *De benef.* IV, 35) – The Role of Changed Circumstances in Historical Perspective. // *European Traditions: integration or disintegration?* / Oosterhuis, Janwillem ; van Dongen, Emanuel (ur.).

Nijmegen: Wolf Legal Publishers, 2012. str. 5-19

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Karlović, Tomislav

Civil Procedural Aspects of Retroactivity – Historical and Comparative Perspectives. // *Revisiting Procedural Human Rights* / Uzelac, Alan ; van Rhee, C. H. (ur.).

Cambridge, Antwerp, Portland: Intersentia, 2017. str. 263-285

Karlović, Tomislav; Miličić, Ivan

Polygamy among soldiers in the shadow of monogamy in Roman Law. // *(Wo)Men in Legal History* / Vandenbogaerde, Sebastiaan ; Debaenst, Bruno ; Lellouche, Iris ; Duffuler-Vialle, Héléne ; Dhalluin, Sébastien (ur.).

Lille: Université Lille 2 - Centre d'Histoire Judiciaire, 2016. str. 137-157

Karlović, Tomislav

Officium iudicis. Upravljanje postupkom u rimsko- kanonskom procesu. // *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 68 (2018), 5-6; 739-761

Karlović, Tomislav

Fiducijarni prijenos vlasništva i trust – uvodna razmatranja o mogućnosti primjene Haške konvencije o



pravu mjerodavnom za trust i o njegovom priznavanju. // Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, 55 (2018), 3; 579-605 doi:10.31141/zrpf.2018.55.129.579

Karlović, Tomislav; Rapić, Ivona

Kupoprodaja uz pridržaj boljeg kupca (in diem addictio) u rimskoj pravnoj tradiciji. // Pravni vjesnik, 34 (2018), 3-4; 9-31 doi:10.25234/pv/6898

Karlović, Tomislav

Neka razmatranja o actio fiduciae (Cic. De off. 3, 17, 70). // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 67 (2017), 3-4; 465-496

Karlović, Tomislav; Miličić, Ivan; Petrak, Marko

Andautonia. An example of local self-government in Pannonia. // Lex localis, 13 (2015), 1; 35-48

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

„Roman Legal Tradition and the Europeanization of Croatian Private Law”, project funded by the Ministry of science, education and sport of the Republic of Croatia, 2007. – 2014.

„Transformation of Civil Justice under Influence of Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity“, project no. 6988 funded by the Croatian Science Foundation, 2015 – 2018

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

„Transformation of Civil Justice under Influence of Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity“, project no. 6988 (2015 – 2018), funded by the Croatian Science Foundation

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 1

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 49

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Tihomir Katulić, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

Born 1979 in Zagreb, Croatia. In 2003 graduated from University of Zagreb Faculty of Law and entered a postgraduate Trade and Corporate Law program.

In 2012 completed Trade and Corporate Law PhD program with a Ph.D. thesis Digital Content Management in Information Society. In 2013. completed the Croatian Academic Research Network E-learning Academy two semester course on development of e-learning courses.

From 2003 to 2004 worked as an associate for Croatian Academic Research Network, an academic ISP and education services provider and CERT.

From 2004 to 2006. worked as an attaché for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and European Integration of the Republic of Croatia.

In 2006 returned to the University of Zagreb Faculty of Law ICT Law Department. In 2015 elected to the post of Assistant Professor at the Faculty of Law.

Conducts research in the fields of information law, cybercrime, information security, electronic commerce, electronic communications, privacy and data protection.

Teaches various graduate and postgraduate courses ranging from Information Technology Law to Personal Data Protection, Privacy in Electronic Communications, Internet Governance, Introduction to Information Security, Cybercrime and Cybersecurity, Electronic Commerce, Copyright in Digital Environment at the University of Zagreb Faculty of Law, Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Computing and the Faculty of Economics & Business.

Develops and leads lifelong learning programs in the fields of data protection, copyright and anti-corruption efforts.

Member of the Croatian Internet Governance Forum, Croatian Copyright Society, Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences, International Association of Privacy Professionals.

Member of the Program Board of the CARNet Users Conference and MIPRO ICT Law conference.

Co-author of the University textbook „Pravna informatika i pravo informacijskih tehnologija“, author of the University textbook „Uvod u intelektualno vlasništvo“ and author and co-author of over thirty scientific articles and reviews in Croatian and international journals and articles and commentaries for leading Croatian IT and business magazines such as Bug, Mreža, Infotrend, Banka Magazine etc.

Experienced consultant in intellectual property, data protection, information security and other regulatory compliance issues with over thirty compliance projects for leading Croatian, regional and international companies, state and public sector bodies and nongovernmental organizations.

Certified ISO 27001 Information Security Management lead auditor.

Certified ISO 37001 Anti-bribery Management System lead auditor.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 13 January 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Katulić, Tihomir: Creative Commons ugovori: pravni temelj otvorene kulture. // Otvorenost u znanosti i visokom obrazovanju / Hebrang Grgić, Ivana (ur.). Zagreb: Školska knjiga, Zagreb, 2018. pp. 220-233

Dragičević, Dražen; Katulić, Tihomir; Lisičar, Hrvoje; Elektroničko poslovanje. // Pravna informatika i pravo informacijskih tehnologija / Dragičević, Dražen (ur.). Zagreb: Narodne novine, 2015. pp. 289-330

Dragičević, Dražen; Katulić, Tihomir; Jurić, Marko: Visoke tehnologije i intelektualno vlasništvo. // Pravna informatika i pravo informacijskih tehnologija / Dragičević, Dražen (ur.). Zagreb: Narodne novine, 2015. pp. 233-289

Parlov, Natalija; Sičaja, Željko; Katulić, Tihomir: GDPR –Impact of General Data Protection Regulation on Digital Marketing. // Annals of disaster risk sciences, 1 (2018), 2; pp. 105-116 (međunarodna recenzija, pregledni rad, znanstveni)

Mudrić, Mišo; Katulić, Tihomir: Regulacija sustava bespilotnih zrakoplova u hrvatskom, europskom i međunarodnom pravnom okviru. // Pravo u gospodarstvu, 2016/1 (2016), pp. 123-136. (<https://www.bib.irb.hr/817400>) (članak, znanstveni)

Katulić, Tihomir : Protection of Computer Programs in Comparative Law: Current Issues and Development Perspective. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 65 (2015), 2; 237-262 (međunarodna recenzija, članak, znanstveni)

Katulić, Tihomir; Bogović, Nenad : Razvoj pravne zaštite mrežne neutralnosti u pravu elektroničkih komunikacija s osvrtnom na princip transparentnosti. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 35 (2014), 2; pp 693-717 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, prethodno priopćenje, znanstveni)

Hrvoje Brzica; Boris Herceg; Tihomir Katulić; Hrvoje Stančić : Analiza utjecaja hrvatskoga zakonodavnog okvira na elektroničko poslovanje i dugoročno očuvanje elektronički potpisanih dokumenata. // Arhivski vjesnik, 2014 (2014), 57; pp. 129-157 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)

Dragičević, Dražen; Katulić, Tihomir : Utjecaj DRM tehnologija na tržište digitalnih sadržaja. // Pravo u gospodarstvu, 2013 (2013), 2; pp. 548-569 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)

Katulić, Tihomir : Razvoj pravne regulacije elektroničkog potpisa, elektroničkog certifikata i elektroničke isprave u hrvatskom i poredbenom pravu. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 61 (2011), 4; pp. 1339-1378 (međunarodna recenzija, članak, znanstveni)

Vojković, Goran; Milenković, Melita; Katulić, Tihomir : IoT and Smart Home Data Breach Risks from the Perspective of Croatian Data Protection and Information Security Law. // Proceedings of the ENTRENOVA - ENTERprise REsearch INNOVATION Conference / Milković, Marin ; Seljan, Sanja ; Pejić Bach, Mirjana ; Peković, Sanja ; Perovic, Djurdjica (ur.). Rovinj: Udruga za promicanje inovacija i ippaživanja u ekonomiji "IRENET", Zagreb, 2019. pp. 298-308. (<https://www.bib.irb.hr/1020078>) (predavanje, međunarodna recenzija, cjeloviti rad (in extenso), znanstveni)

Katulić, Tihomir; Protrka, Nikola : Information Security in Principles and Provisions of the EU Data Protection Law. // 42nd International Convention on Information and Communication Technology, Electronics and Microelectronics (MIPRO) Opatija: IEEE, 2019. pp. 1420-1426 doi:10.23919/mipro.2019.8757153 (predavanje, međunarodna recenzija, cjeloviti rad (in extenso), znanstveni)

Katulić, Tihomir; Katulić, Anita : GDPR and the Reuse of Personal Data in Scientific Research. // MIPRO 2018 41st International Convention Proceedings / Skala, Karolj (ur.). Rijeka: MIPRO, 2018. pp. 1514-1519 (predavanje, međunarodna recenzija, cjeloviti rad (in extenso), znanstveni)

Katulić, Tihomir : Transposition of EU Network and Information Security Directive into National Law. // MIPRO 2018 41st International Convention Proceedings / Skala, Karolj (ur.). Rijeka: MIPRO, 2018. pp. 1328-1333 (predavanje, međunarodna recenzija, cjeloviti rad (in extenso), znanstveni)

Katulić, Tihomir; Vojković, Goran : From Safe Harbour to European Data Protection Reform. // MIPRO 2016, 39th International Convention / Petar Biljanović (ur.). Opatija: Croatian Society for Information and Communication Technology, Electronics and Microelectronics - MIPRO, 2016. pp. 1694-1698 doi:10.1109/MIPRO.2016.7522367 (predavanje, međunarodna recenzija, cjeloviti rad (in extenso), znanstveni)

Katulić, Tihomir; Jurić, Marko : Creative Commons License Agreements in Croatian Law. // Proceedings of the 25th Central European Conference on Information and Intelligent Systems / Tihomir Hunjak, Sandra Lovrenčić, Igor Tomičić (ur.). Varaždin: Faculty of Organization and Informatics, University of Zagreb, 2014. pp. 108-114 (predavanje, međunarodna recenzija, cjeloviti rad (in extenso), znanstveni)

Vojković, Goran; Katulić, Tihomir : Legal regulation of public information infrapstructure in Republic of Croatia. // MIPRO 2014 37th International Convention on Information and Communication Technology, Electronics and Microelectronics / Petar Biljanović (ur.). Opatija, Croatia: MIPRO, 2014. pp. 1706-1711. (<https://www.bib.irb.hr/699427>) (predavanje, međunarodna recenzija, cjeloviti rad (in extenso), znanstveni)

Katulić, Tihomir; Golubić, Kruno : Does DRM affect the mobile application market?. // INFUTURE 2013 The Future of Information Sciences: Information Governance / Anne Gilliland, Sue McKemmish, Hrvoje Stančić, Sanja Seljan, Jadranka Lasić Lazić (ur.). Zagreb: Department of Information and Communication Sciences, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Zagreb, Croatia, 2013. pp. 159-169 (predavanje, međunarodna recenzija, cjeloviti rad (in extenso), znanstveni)

Katulić, Tihomir: Opportunities and pitfalls of GPL software licencing agreement from the perspective of the software developer. // Central European Conference on Information and Intelligent Systems / Tihomir Hunjak, Sandra Lovrenčić, Igor Tomičić (ur.). Zagreb: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Organization and Informatics Varaždin, 2013. pp. 74-79 (predavanje, međunarodna recenzija, cjeloviti rad (in extenso), znanstveni)

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Vojković, Goran; Milenković, Melita; Katulić, Tihomir : IoT and Smart Home Data Breach Risks from the Perspective of Croatian Data Protection and Information Security Law. // Proceedings of the ENTRENOVA - ENTERPRISE RESEARCH INNOVATION CONFERENCE / Milković, Marin ; Seljan, Sanja ; Pejić Bach, Mirjana ; Peković, Sanja ; Perović, Djurdjica (ur.). Rovinj: Udruga za promicanje inovacija i ippaživanja u ekonomiji "IRENET", Zagreb, 2019. pp. 298-308. (<https://www.bib.irb.hr/1020078>) (predavanje, međunarodna recenzija, cjeloviti rad (in extenso), znanstveni)

Katulić, Tihomir; Protrka, Nikola : Information Security in Principles and Provisions of the EU Data Protection Law. // 42nd International Convention on Information and Communication Technology, Electronics and Microelectronics (MIPRO) Opatija: IEEE, 2019. pp. 1420-1426 doi:10.23919/mipro.2019.8757153 (predavanje, međunarodna recenzija, cjeloviti rad (in extenso), znanstveni)

Katulić, Tihomir; Katulić, Anita : GDPR and the Reuse of Personal Data in Scientific Research. // MIPRO 2018 41st International Convention Proceedings / Skala, Karolj (ur.). Rijeka: MIPRO, 2018. pp. 1514-1519 (predavanje, međunarodna recenzija, cjeloviti rad (in extenso), znanstveni)

Katulić, Tihomir : Transposition of EU Network and Information Security Directive into National Law. // MIPRO 2018 41st International Convention Proceedings / Skala, Karolj (ur.). Rijeka: MIPRO, 2018. pp. 1328-1333 (predavanje, međunarodna recenzija, cjeloviti rad (in extenso), znanstveni)

Katulić, Tihomir; Lisičar, Hrvoje: Regulacija informacijske sigurnosti i njen utjecaj na borbu protiv ekonomskog i drugih oblika kriminaliteta // Hrestomatija radova HRZZ projekta „Multidisciplinarni klaster za ippaživanje tranzicijskog kriminaliteta - trgovanje ljudima, korupcija i gospodarski kriminalitet“ / Derenčinović, Davor (ur.). Zagreb : Školska knjiga, Zagreb, 2018. Pp. 253-269.

Katulić, Tihomir; Vojković, Goran : From Safe Harbour to European Data Protection Reform. // MIPRO 2016, 39th International Convention / Petar Biljanović (ur.). Opatija: Croatian Society for Information and Communication Technology, Electronics and Microelectronics - MIPRO, 2016. pp. 1694-1698 doi:10.1109/MIPRO.2016.7522367 (predavanje, međunarodna recenzija, cjeloviti rad (in extenso), znanstveni)



Katulić, Tihomir: Creative Commons ugovori: pravni temelj otvorene kulture. // Otvorenost u znanosti i visokom obrazovanju / Hebrang Grgić, Ivana (ur.). Zagreb: Školska knjiga, Zagreb, 2018. pp. 220-233

Dragičević, Dražen; Katulić, Tihomir; Lisičar, Hrvoje; Elektroničko poslovanje. // Pravna informatika i pravo informacijskih tehnologija / Dragičević, Dražen (ur.). Zagreb: Narodne novine, 2015. pp. 289-330

Dragičević, Dražen; Katulić, Tihomir; Jurić, Marko: Visoke tehnologije i intelektualno vlasništvo. // Pravna informatika i pravo informacijskih tehnologija / Dragičević, Dražen (ur.). Zagreb: Narodne novine, 2015. pp. 233-289

Parlov, Natalija; Sičaja, Željko; Katulić, Tihomir : GDPR –Impact of General Data Protection Regulation on Digital Marketing. // Annals of disaster risk sciences, 1 (2018), 2; 105-116 (međunarodna recenzija, pregledni rad, znanstveni)

Mudrić, Mišo; Katulić, Tihomir : Regulacija sustava bespilotnih zrakoplova u hrvatskom, europskom i međunarodnom pravnom okviru. // Pravo u gospodarstvu, 2016/1 (2016), 123-136. (<https://www.bib.irb.hr/817400>) (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)

Katulić, Tihomir : Protection of Computer Programs in Comparative Law: Current Issues and Development Perspective. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 65 (2015), 2; 237-262 (međunarodna recenzija, članak, znanstveni)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition - Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime is project funded by Croatian Science Foundation.

SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition - Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime is project funded by Croatian Science Foundation.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 50

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Ivan Koprić, Tenured Professor, Dr.

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Croatia

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Ivan Koprić, Dr., born on 6th January 1965, is Tenured Professor at the University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law and its former Vice Dean (2001-2003). He is head of the Administrative Science Department at the Faculty, since 2007.
- He served as head of the Study Centre for Public Administration and Public Finances at the Faculty (2011-2015), head of the postgraduate study Public Law and Public Administration (2011-2015), head of the Institute of Public Law and Public Administration at the Faculty (2005-2013), head of the postgraduate study Public Administration (at the University of Zagreb, inter-faculty study, 2006-2010), dean of the Social Sciences Polytechnics (2007-2011), and at various other positions at the University of Zagreb and its Faculty of Law.
- He serves as the president of the Institute of Public Administration, Zagreb (professional association of professors and experts in public administration, since 2008). He is editor-in-chief of the international scientific journal Croatian and Comparative Public Administration. He is series of books editor (two of them: Contemporary Public Administration, publisher: Faculty of Law, Zagreb; Modern Public Administration, publisher: Institute of Public Administration, Zagreb) with more than 30 books. He is an active member of several international and national scientific associations (the International Political Science Association, IPSA, Regional Science Association International, Croatian Section of the European Regional Science Association, Croatian Political Science Association). He is the president of the Scientific Board of the Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences.
- He is the vice-president of the Croatian Council for the Open Government Partnership Initiative (since 2014).
- He serves or served as a member of editorial or advisory boards of several international scientific journals (Lex localis – Maribor, Trieste, Graz, Split; the NISPAcee Journal of Public Administration and Policy, Bratislava; Review of Social Policy, Zagreb; Yearbook of the Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences, Zagreb; Central European Public Administration Review, Ljubljana; Peace Human Rights Governance, Padova).
- He is author and editor of more than 30 books, 130 scientific articles, and about 200 professional papers and contributions.
- He is a member of several other academic and public bodies in Croatia and abroad (Executive Board of the Scientific Council for State Administration, Judiciary, and the Rule of Law of the Croatian Academy of Science and Arts; Constitutional Committee of the Croatian Parliament in three mandates, 2008-2011, 2012-2015, 2018-2020; Board of the Croatian State School for Public Administration, since 2011; Board of the joint PhD study in Human Rights, Society, and Multi-Level Governance organized by the University of Padua, University of Nicosia, Western Sydney University, and the Faculty of Law Zagreb, since 2016; Board of the Public Administration Interdisciplinary Postgraduate Study at the University of Zagreb, since 2010; International Advisory Board of the Centre for Local and Regional Governance, University of Cork, Ireland, since 2016, Institute Alternativa, Podgorica, Montenegro, since 2015). He served as a member of the Ethical Commission for the General Elections 2015, various other governmental and public bodies, governmental working groups, and other bodies in Croatia.



- He serves as a member of high education accreditation and re-accreditation teams in Croatia, Slovenia, Montenegro, and Bosnia and Herzegovina. He serves as an international expert in fields of public administration, public policy, administrative law, and local democracy (OUN, UNDP, OECD-Sigma, the World Bank, Council of Europe, European Commission, EIPA, ReSPA, Observatory on Local Autonomy, Lilleu, France, etc.).
- He received the Alena Brunovska Award for Teaching Excellence in Public Administration by the Network of Schools and Institutes of Public Administration in Central and Eastern Europe in 2016.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 15 January 2013

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- Hrestomatija upravne znanosti, svezak I. Zagreb, Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 1998.
- Hrestomatija upravne znanosti, svezak II. Zagreb, Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 1998.
- Struktura i komuniciranje u upravnim organizacijama. Zagreb, Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 1999.
- Modernizacija hrvatske uprave. Zagreb, Društveno veleučilište u Zagrebu, 2003.,
- Modernisation of the Croatian Public Administration. Zagreb, Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 2003.
- Legislative Framework for Decentralisation in Croatia. Zagreb, Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu i Hrvatski pravni centar u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2003.
- Javna uprava – nastavni materijali. Zagreb, Pravni fakultet i Društveno veleučilište u Zagrebu, 2006.
- Modernizacija općeg upravnog postupka i javne uprave u Hrvatskoj. Institut za javnu upravu i Društveno veleučilište u Zagrebu, 2009.
- Novi Zakon o općem upravnom postupku – praktična pitanja i problemi primjene. Institut za javnu upravu i Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2009.
- Attracting and Retaining the Best People in the Civil Service. UNDP, Sarajevo, RCPAR, Athens, 2009.
- Upoznavanje s novim Zakonom o općem upravnom postupku. Zagreb: Udruga općina Republike Hrvatske, 2010.
- Managing Performance in the Western Balkan Civil Service Structures. UNDP, Bratislava, RCPAR, Athens, 2010.
- Europski upravni prostor. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, 2012.
- Reforma lokalne i regionalne samouprave u Hrvatskoj, Zagreb, Institut za javnu upravu i Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2013.
- Agencije u Hrvatskoj: regulacija i privatizacija javnih službi na državnoj, lokalnoj i regionalnoj razini, Zagreb, Institut za javnu upravu, 2013.
- Dvadeset godina lokalne samouprave u Hrvatskoj. Zagreb, Institut za javnu upravu, 2013.
- Europeizacija upravnog sudovanja u Hrvatskoj. Zagreb, Institut za javnu upravu, 2014.
- Upravna znanost: javna uprava u suvremenom europskom kontekstu. Zagreb, Pravni fakultet, 2014.
- Europeizacija hrvatske javne uprave. Zagreb, Pravni fakultet, 2014.
- Suradnja i razvoj u lokalnoj i regionalnoj samoupravi. Zagreb, Institut za javnu upravu, 2015.
- Upravljanje kvalitetom i učinkovitošću u javnoj upravi. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, 2016.
- Public and Social Services in Europe: From Public and Municipal to Private Sector Provision. London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2016.

Legal Remedies in Administrative Procedures in Western Balkans. Regional School of Public Administration, Danilovgrad, Montenegro, 2016.

Građani, javna uprava, lokalna samouprava: jesu li mogući povjerenje, suradnja i potpora? Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, 2017.

European Administrative Space: Spreading Standards, Building Capacities. Bratislava: NISPAcee, 2017.

Evaluating Reforms of Local Public and Social Services in Europe: More Evidence for Better Results. London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2018.

Europeizacija hrvatske lokalne samouprave: dva desetljeća primjene standarda Europske povelje o lokalnoj upravi. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, 2018.

Uspavano srce demokracije: lokalna samouprava za građane i zajednicu. Vrbovec: Avis Rara Studio, 2018.

Migrations, Diversity, Integration, and Public Governance in Europe and Beyond. Zagreb: Institute of Public Administration, 2019.

Policija i policijski službenici u Hrvatskoj: empirijsko istraživanje i pravna analiza. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu i Sindikat policije Hrvatske, 2019.

Administrative Science. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu i Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 2020., urednik i suautor (forthcoming)

Public Administration Reform in Croatia and the European Funds. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, 2020., autor (forthcoming)

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Local and Regional Governance in Europe: For a New Comparative Framework / Gouvernance locale et régionale en Europe. Pour un nouveau cadre comparatif, in: Stéphane Guérard, Algirdas Astraukas (eds.) Local Autonomy in the 21st Century: Between Tradition and Modernisation / L'autonomie locale au XXI^e siècle; Entre tradition et modernisation, Institut Universitaire Varenne, Clermont-Ferrand, Paris, 2016, pp. 27-38, 365-377

Local Government and Local Public Services in Croatia, in: Hellmut Wollmann, Ivan Koprić, Gérard Marcou, eds., Public and Social Services in Europe: From Public and Municipal to Private Sector Provision. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 2016, pp. 199-213.

Institucionalno osnaživanje glavnog i velikih gradova u Hrvatskoj u funkciji jačanja njihovog kapaciteta za regionalnu suradnju. Zbornik radova međunarodne naučne konferencije "Mjesto i uloga gradova SEE (Jugoistočne Europe) u razvoju međuregionalne i međudržavne suradnje u okviru Dunavske i Jadransko-jonske evropske makroregije (eds. Jasmina Osmanković, Mirko Pejanović), Sarajevo, 2016., Akademija nauka i umjetnosti Bosne i Hercegovine, pp. 39-57

Evaluacija, novi zakonski okvir i važnost upravljanja učinkovitošću u lokalnoj i regionalnoj samoupravi te u državnoj i javnoj upravi Republike Hrvatske. in: Ivan Koprić, Jasmina Džinić, Romea Manojlović (eds.) Upravljanje kvalitetom i učinkovitošću u javnoj upravi. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, 2016., pp. 3-38

Decentralisation as the Precarious Component of Contemporary European Governance. NISPAcee Journal of Public Administration and Policy, vol. IX, no. 1 (2016), summer issue, pp. 223-232

Upravno obrazovanje: modeli, trendovi, stanje i perspektive. in: Deseti Forum za javnu upravu Profesionalna javna uprava: stanje i perspektive obrazovanja za javnu upravu. Friedrich Ebert Stiftung & Institut za javnu upravu, 2016, pp. 47-53

Reforma javne uprave u Hrvatskoj: ni bolni rezovi ni postupne promjene – nužna je nova upravna paradigma. Političke analize no. 26, 2016., pp. 3-12

Teritorijalna reorganizacija kao preduvjet učinkovitosti lokalne samouprave. in: Zbornik radova, Zagreb, Libusoft Cicom, 2016, pp. 81-88

Decentralisation as the Precarious Component of Contemporary European Governance: From Concepts to Practice, in: *Mélanges en l'honneur du Professeur Gerard Marcou*, Paris: Université Paris 1 Pantheon Sorbonne, Institut de Recherche Juridique de la Sorbonne, 2017, pp. 243-254

Croatia: Elections for Weak Counties When Regionalization is Not Finished Yet. in: Arjan H. Schakel (ed.) *Regional and National Elections in Eastern Europe. Territoriality of the Vote in Ten Countries*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2017, pp. 59-81

Public Administration Reforms in Eastern Europe: Naïve Cultural Following, Hesitating Europeanization, or Search for Genuine Changes? in: Polonca Kovač, Mantas Bileišis (eds.) *Public Administration Reforms in New Eastern European Union Member States. Post Accession Dimensions of Public Governance Convergence and Divergence*. Ljubljana, Vilnius: Faculty of Administration, University of Ljubljana & Mykolas Romeris University, 2017, pp. 34-49

Reform of the Croatian Public Administration: Between Patchy Europeanization and Bumpy Modernization. in: Polonca Kovač, Mantas Bileišis (eds.) *Public Administration Reforms in New Eastern European Union Member States. Post Accession Dimensions of Public Governance Convergence and Divergence*. Ljubljana, Vilnius: Faculty of Administration, University of Ljubljana & Mykolas Romeris University, 2017, pp. 339-388

Demokracija, decentralizacija, povjerenje građana i ponos javnih službenika: klasični i moderni koncepti u razvoju odnosa građana i javne uprave. in: Ivan Koprić, Anamarija Musa, Teo Giljević (eds.) *Građani, javna uprava, lokalna samouprava: jesu li mogući povjerenje, suradnja i potpora?* Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, 2017, pp. 3-27

Zaštita prava građana u odnosu s javnom upravom: povijesni razvoj, sadašnje stanje u Hrvatskoj i Sloveniji i perspektive. in: Ivan Koprić, Anamarija Musa, Teo Giljević (eds.) *Građani, javna uprava, lokalna samouprava: jesu li mogući povjerenje, suradnja i potpora?* Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, 2017, pp. 295-340

Jedinstveno upravno mjesto (one-stop shop) u europskom i hrvatskom javnom upravljanju. in: Ivan Koprić, Anamarija Musa, Teo Giljević (eds.) *Građani, javna uprava, lokalna samouprava: jesu li mogući povjerenje, suradnja i potpora?* Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, 2017, pp. 561-574

European Administrative Space – myth, reality, and hopes. in: Ivan Koprić, Polonca Kovač (eds.) *European Administrative Space: Spreading Standards, Building Capacities*. Bratislava: NISPACEe, 2017, pp. 31-54

Reforma lokalne i regionalne samouprave u Hrvatskoj: od nemila do nedraga. in: *Pametna lokalna samouprava*, Novalja, Split, Zagreb: Grad Novalja, 2017, pp. 11-24

Daljnji koraci u reformi hrvatske lokalne i regionalne samouprave. in: *Spomenica prof. dr. sc. Juri Šimoviću*, 2017, Zagreb: Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, pp. 341-372

Evaluacija neposrednog izbora načelnika i župana u Hrvatskoj nakon dva mandata: korak naprijed, dva nazad. U: *Zbornik radova s konferencije Razvoj javne uprave*, Vukovar, 2017

Evaluation of Decentralisation Programme in Croatia: Expectations, Problems, and Results (suautor). in: Ivan Koprić, Hellmut Wollmann, Gérard Marcou (eds.) *Evaluating Reforms of Local Public and Social Services in Europe: More Evidence for Better Results*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2018, pp. 243-260

Evaluating Reforms of Local Public and Social Services in Europe (suautor). in: Ivan Koprić, Hellmut Wollmann, Gérard Marcou (eds.) *Evaluating Reforms of Local Public and Social Services in Europe: More Evidence for Better Results*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2018, pp. 1-18

Lessons Learned from Successful and Unsuccessful Local Public and Social Services Delivery Reforms. in: Ivan Koprić, Hellmut Wollmann, Gérard Marcou (eds.) *Evaluating Reforms of Local Public and Social Services in Europe: More Evidence for Better Results*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2018, pp. 333-342

Institutional environments and mayors' role perceptions. in: Hubert Heinelt, Annick Magnier, Marcello Cabria, Herwig Reynaert (eds.) *Political Leaders and Changing Local Democracy: The European Mayor*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2018, pp. 149-172

Control of local governments in Croatia: Many components, still weak control / Le contrôle exercé sur les collectivités locales en Croatie: des actions multiples, mais un résultat encore fragile. in: Max-Emmanuel Geis, Stéphane Guérard, Xavier Volmerange (eds.) *A threat to autonomy? Control and supervision of local and regional government activities / Les contrôles de l'action publique locale et régionale: une autonomie menacée?* Institut Universitaire Varenne, Clermont-Ferrand, Paris, 2018, pp. 91-112, 285-308

Local Public Services and Austerity Measures in Croatia: Adaptations of the Resilient Social Model through the Central-Local Power and Blame Games. In: Andrea Lippi, Theodore Tsekos (eds.) *Local Public Services in Times of Austerity across the Mediterranean Europe*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2018, pp. 167-191

Suvremeni trendovi u razvoju lokalne samouprave u Europi i hrvatska lokalna samouprava, in: Ivan Koprić (ed.) *Europeizacija hrvatske lokalne samouprave: dva desetljeća primjene standarda Europske povelje o lokalnoj samoupravi*, Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, 2018, pp. 1-56

Novela Zakona o lokalnoj i područnoj (regionalnoj) samoupravi iz 2017. in: Ivan Koprić (ed.) *Europeizacija hrvatske lokalne samouprave: dva desetljeća primjene standarda Europske povelje o lokalnoj samoupravi*, Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, 2018., pp. 57-101

Kroz integraciju u decentralizaciju: integrirano lokalno javno upravljanje u Hrvatskoj. Uin: *Izazovi upravljanja: Decentralizacija i dekoncentracija obavljanja javnih poslova*. Forum za javnu upravu, 2018, Zagreb: Friedrich Ebert Stiftung i Institut za javnu upravu

One Candle, Two Candles... Is There the Third One? Croatian Public Administration Reform before and after the EU Accession. *NISPACEE Journal of Public Administration and Policy*, vol. 11, no. 1, summer 2018, Special issue: *Public Administration Reforms in Central and Eastern Europe*, pp. 41-62

Migrations, Diversity, Integration, and Public Governance in Europe and Beyond. in: Ivan Koprić, Goranka Lalić Novak, Tijana Vukojičić Tomić (eds.) *Migrations, Diversity, Integration, and Public Governance in Europe and Beyond*. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, 2019, pp. 25-37

Public Administration Reform in Croatia: Slow Modernization During Europeanization of Resilient Bureaucracy. *Public Administration Issues (Moscow)*, Special Issue, 2019, pp. 7-26

Neuspješna europeizacija hrvatske mjesne samouprave: nedovoljna atraktivnost ili loše institucionalno oblikovanje. *Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske za 2019. godinu*, vol. X., no. 1, pp. 185-210

Revitalizacija lokalne demokracije u Hrvatskoj. in: *Lokalna demokracija u Hrvatskoj: trebaju li nam promjene*. Forum za javnu upravu, 2019

Local Integration Policy of Migrants in Croatia: In Search of Coherence and Capacity. in: Jochen Franzke, José Ruano (eds.) *Local Integration Policy of Migrants. European Experiences and Challenges*. London: Palgrave Macmillan (forthcoming)

Local state-society relations in Croatia. in: Filipe Teles, Adam Gendźwiłł, Cristina Stănuș, Hubert Heinelt (eds.) *Close Ties in European Local Governance: Linking Local State and Society*. London, Palgrave Macmillan (forthcoming)

Legislation in Croatia. in: Ulrich Karpen, Helen Xanthaki (eds.) *Legislation in Europe: A Country by Country Guide*. Oxford, Hart Publishing, 2020. (forthcoming)

Domicilno stanovništvo, migracije i integracija migranata: Globalni i europski okviri – hrvatske prilike. in: J. Barbić (ed.) *Izazovi migracija i integracije za javnu upravu*. Zagreb: HAZU.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Modernizacija hrvatske uprave, Ministarstvo znanosti i tehnologije, 1990.-1994., projekt br. 66 5-03-197.

Novi hrvatski pravni sustav, projektna dionica: „Teorijski aspekti upravnog razvoja u svijetu i u Republici Hrvatskoj“, Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 1995.-2019., istraživač.

Projekt upravne organizacije Zagrebačke županije, dionice „Lokalni poslovi županija u Republici Hrvatskoj“ i „Osoblje Zagrebačke županije“, 1996.-1997.

Lokalna samouprava u Hrvatskoj – I. Teritorijalna struktura i lokalni poslovi, dionica: „Samoupravni djelokrug općina, gradova i županija u Hrvatskoj“, Hrvatski pravni centar u Zagrebu, 1997.

Razvoj Porezne uprave u Republici Hrvatskoj, dionica: „Temeljna pitanja organizacije Porezne uprave Ministarstva financija Republike Hrvatske“, Institut za javne financije u Zagrebu, 1997.

Neposredni utjecaj komuniciranja na strukturnu hijerarhičnost upravne organizacije, Hrvatski pravni centar u Zagrebu, 1996-1998. Voditelj projekta.

Legislative Frameworks for Decentralisation in Croatia, Hrvatski pravni centar u Zagrebu i Open Society iz Budimpešte, 1999.-2000. Voditelj projekta.

Decentralization of Public Administration, Hrvatski pravni centar u Zagrebu, 2000.-2003., voditelj dionica: „The Legal Status and Competence of Local Self-Government“ i „Regulation of Local Government Employees“.

Preporuke za konkurentnost Hrvatske, Nacionalno vijeće za konkurentnost, 2003.-2004., suvoditelj stručne skupine „Pravna država sukladna EU“.

Innovation in Public Administration in the Euro-Mediterranean Region, United Nations – Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Project n. INT/02/X32, dionica „Croatia – Priority areas in reforming governance and public administration“, 2004.

Public Administration Reform: Support to the Reform of the Civil Service, CARDS 2001. projekt, 2004.

Strategy and Capacity Building for Regional Development, CARDS 2002. projekt, 2004.-2005.

Methodology and Piloting Functional Reviews in Croatia, projekt Svjetske banke, 2004.-2005., stručni voditelj projektnog tima.

Funkcionalni pregled, modernizacija i demokratizacija lokalne samouprave u Gradu Zagrebu, Grad Zagreb i Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 2005.-2017. Voditelj projekta.

Jačanje kapaciteta Hrvatske agencije za telekomunikacije, CARDS 2004. projekt, 2006.-2007.

Support to the Public Administration and Civil Service Reform, CARDS 2003. projekt, 2006.-2008.

Local Government Reform Project II., the Urban Institute / USAID, 2006.-2007.

Procjena sustava plaća i nagrađivanja u jedinicama lokalne samouprave i preporuke za reformu sustava, Svjetska banka, Institut za međunarodne odnose iz Zagreba, etc., 2007.-2008., koordinator za analizu zakonodavnog okvira.

Financing Capital Governments in Transitional Countries, Case Study: City of Zagreb, projekt financiran od Local Government and Public Service Initiative iz Budimpešte, 2007.-2008. voditelj projektnog tima za Grad Zagreb.

Capacity Strengthening for Administrative Decentralisation, CARDS 2003. project, 2007.

Europeizacija hrvatske javne uprave: utjecaj na razvoj i nacionalni identitet, projekt br. 066-0661428-2515 Ministarstva znanosti, obrazovanja i sporta RH u razdoblju 2006.-2012. Voditelj projekta.

Tempus Programme Courses for Institution Building in Croatia – eGovernment (eGovCro) NoIB_JEP-40042-2005, 2006-2009.

Functional Reviews and Assistance in the Restructuring of State Administration Bodies and Their Subordinate Agencies in Croatia, Svjetska banka, Institut za međunarodne odnose iz Zagreba, etc., 2007.-2008., glavni pravni stručnjak.

Support to More Efficient, Effective and Modern Operation and Functioning of the Administrative Court of the Republic of Croatia, CARDS 2004 Twinning Project, 2007.-2008.

Observatory on Local Autonomy across the European Union: A Comparative Study on Modes of Governance and Local Autonomy (koordinatori Centre d'études et de recherches administratives, politiques et sociales Sveučilišta u Lilleu 2 & Centre national de la recherche scientifique – CERAPS, Francuska), 2008.-2009.

Utjecaj organizacijskih vrijednosti na djelotvornost javne uprave. Projekt br. 016-0000000-3341 Ministarstva znanosti, obrazovanja i sporta RH u razdoblju 2006-2012.

Attracting and Retaining the Best People in the Civil Service, UNDP, 2008., voditelj.

The State of Art of Decentralisation in France and Croatia: Comparative Analysis (Program Cogito-partnerstvo Hubert Curien), 2009.-2010., suvoditelj projekta.

Comparative Research into Current Trends in Public Sector Organisation (CRIPO), međunarodni projekt u okviru COST programa, IS 0601, 2009.-2011., član upravljačkog odbora projekta.

Good Administration through Appropriate General Administrative Procedures, OECD-SIGMA projekt, IPA program, Crna Gora, 2009-2012.

Managing Performance in the Western Balkan Civil Service Structures, UNDP, 2008., voditelj.

Upoznavanje s novim Zakonom o općem upravnom postupku, Udruga općina Republike Hrvatske, 2010.

Empowering Civil Society Inclusion on Democratic Policy-Making in Kosovo, UNDEF & KCSF, 2012.

Zaštita ljudskih prava u upravno-pravnim i sudskim postupcima, hrvatsko-slovenski znanstveno-istraživački projekt, 2012-2013., suvoditelj projekta.

Local Public Sector Reforms: An International Comparison (LocRef), međunarodni projekt u okviru COST programa, IS 1207, 2013.-2017., član upravljačkog odbora projekta i voditelj jedne od četiri radne skupine (WGI: External – Post NPM).

Support to the Working Group and Finalisation of the New Law on General Administrative Procedures in Montenegro, OECD-SIGMA projekt, 2013.-2014.

IPA projekt Support to Public Administration Reform in Serbia, 2013.

OECD-Sigma projekt Good Administration through a Modern System of Administrative Procedures, Makedonija, 2012.-2013.

OECD-Sigma Project to support the Ministry of Interior in order to analyse the status of Public Authority Entities and prepare legal harmonization of agencies and other public entities, 2013.-2014.

EU Administrative Law and its impact on the process of public administration reform and integration into the European administrative space of the SEE countries, GIZ Open Regional Fund for South East Europe – Legal Reform & South East Europe Law Schools Network, 2013.-2014.

The European Mayors II – POLLEADER European Survey, 2014.-2016., voditelj hrvatskog tima.

Administrative Procedures and Modernization of Administrative Education: From Theory to Practice, Regional School of Public Administration, Danilovgrad & Uprava za kadrove Crne Gore, 2015.

Establishing an operative typology of local governmental system in Europe, projekt u okviru Observatory on Local Autonomy across the European Union (OLA Network), 2014.-2016., voditelj hrvatskog tima.

Support for drafting of Analysis on the models of local self-government organisation, Crna Gora, EU – TAIEX program, za MUP Crne Gore, 2014.-2015.

Mjesna samouprava u Hrvatskoj, Institut za javnu upravu iz Zagreba, 2014.-2016., voditelj projekta.

Preparation of the 2016-2020 Strategy of Public Administration Reform in Montenegro, OECD-Sigma, 2015.

Dijalog za sigurnost – sigurnost za dijalog, nositelj projekta Sindikat policije Hrvatske u partnerstvu s Institutom za javnu upravu iz Zagreba u okviru EU-ESF programa Jačanje socijalnog dijaloga – faza II., 2015.-2016.

Legal Remedies in Administrative Procedures in Western Balkans, Regional School of Public Administration, Danilovgrad, 2015.-2016., voditelj projekta.

Administrative Justice in Western Balkans, Regional School of Public Administration, Danilovgrad, 2016.

Support for developing better country knowledge on public administration and institutional capacity building (EUPACK), projekt za Europsku komisiju, nositelji European Institute of Public Administration (EIPA), Hertie School of Governance & Ramboll, 2016.-2018.

Local state – society relation, Research network of the European Urban Research Association standing group on Local Government and Politics (LOGOPOL) projekt, voditelj hrvatskog tima, 2017.-2020.

Analiza uređenja položaja policijskih službenika te gradnja bipartitnog socijalnog dijaloga I organizacijske strukture, ESF, OP Učinkoviti ljudski potencijali 2014.-2020., nositelj Sindikat policije Hrvatske u partnerstvu s Institutom za javnu upravu, istraživanje „Pravna analiza uređenja položaja policijskih službenika“, 2018.

Kapacitet za integraciju migranata, Institut za javnu upravu, Zagreb, suvoditelj, 2018.-2021.

Support for Establishing the System for Strategic Planning and the Preparing the 2030 National Development Strategy, the World Bank, 2018-2019.

Rapid response expert network, Faculty of Administration, University of Ljubljana, support to Public Administration Reform in Ukraine, 2018.-2020.

Support for developing country knowledge on public administration (EUPACK2), za Europsku komisiju, PPMI Group, Vilnius, Lithuania, 2019.

Public Administration Education Quality Enhancement, within the ERASMUS+ Programme, Key Action 2 - Strategic Partnerships. Agreement number – 2018-1-SK01-KA203-046330, NISPAcee, 2019.

Građani u srcu demokracije, znanstveno-stručni projekt, Institut za javnu upravu, Avis Rara, Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, etc., 2019.-2023.

Progress Assessment of the ESF Support to Public Administration (PAPA), projekt za Europsku komisiju, DG Employment, Social Affairs and Inclusion, PPMI Group, Vilnius, Lithuania, 2019-2020.

Local Government in Croatia: capacity, relevance, and democracy, Institut za javnu upravu, 2019.-2020.

**LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS**

Legal Remedies in Administrative Procedures in Western Balkans, Regional School of Public Administration, Danilovgrad, 2015.-2016., voditelj projekta.

Administrative Justice in Western Balkans, Regional School of Public Administration, Danilovgrad, 2016.

Support for developing better country knowledge on public administration and institutional capacity building (EUPACK), projekt za Europsku komisiju, nositelji European Institute of Public Administration (EIPA), Hertie School of Governance & Ramboll, 2016.-2018.

Local state – society relation, Research network of the European Urban Research Association standing group on Local Government and Politics (LOGOPOL) projekt, voditelj hrvatskog tima, 2017.-2020.

Analiza uređenja položaja policijskih službenika te gradnja bipartitnog socijalnog dijaloga I organizacijske strukture, ESF, OP Učinkoviti ljudski potencijali 2014.-2020., Sindikat policije Hrvatske s Institutom za javnu upravu, 2018.

Kapacitet za integraciju migranata, Institut za javnu upravu, Zagreb, suvoditelj, 2018.-2021.

Support for Establishing the System for Strategic Planning and the Preparing the 2030 National Development Strategy, the World Bank, 2018-2019.

Rapid response expert network, Faculty of Administration, University of Ljubljana, support to Public Administration Reform in Ukraine, 2018.-2020.

Support for developing country knowledge on public administration (EUPACK2), za Europsku komisiju, 2019.

Public Administration Education Quality Enhancement, within the ERASMUS+ Programme, Key Action 2 - Strategic Partnerships. Agreement number – 2018-1-SK01-KA203-046330, NISPAcee, 2019.

Građani u srcu demokracije, znanstveno-stručni projekt, Institut za javnu upravu, Avis Rara, Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, etc., 2019.-2023.

Progress Assessment of the ESF Support to Public Administration (PAPA), projekt za Europsku komisiju, DG Employment, Social Affairs and Inclusion, PPMI Group, Vilnius, Lithuania, 2019-2020.

Local Government in Croatia: capacity, relevance, and democracy, Institut za javnu upravu, 2019.-2020.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

10 + 2 co-mentorships



If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 51

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Ivan Kosnica, PhD, Assistant Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

Personal information

- Date and place of birth: 8 June 1982, Virovitica
- Citizenship: Croatian
- Telephone: 01/4895-741
- E-mail: ikosnica@pravo.hr

Education

- Postgraduate study in legal sciences, course public law and public administration at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (2007-2012). Doctoral thesis: *Državljanstvo u Kraljevini Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji od 1848. do 1918.* (Citizenship in the Kingdom of Croatia and Slavonia) (mentor: Professor Dalibor Čepulo, PhD)
- Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Law Degree (2000-2006)
- Petar Preradović Gymnasium Virovitica (1996-2000)
- Elementary school Petar Preradović in Pitomača (1988-1996)

Work experience and appointments

- Higher research associate (appointed by the decision of Committee for Social Sciences – field law, 4 February 2020)
- Assistant Professor at the Chair for History of Croatian Law and State at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (from 15 July 2015 until now)
- Course holder: Hrvatska pravna povijest u europskom kontekstu, Razvoj državljanstva
- Associate at courses: Prava građana – tradicijske osnove, Povijest hrvatske uprave stručnog studija javne uprave Studijskog centra za javnu upravu i javne financije Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, Croatian Legal History in the European Context
- Senior research and teaching assistant at the Chair for History of Croatian Law and State at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (from 6 December 2012 until 14 July 2015.)
- From January 2007 until 2008 working as a volunteer at Zagreb Municipal Court
- Research and teaching assistant at the Chair for History of Croatian Law and State at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (from 25 September 2006 until 5 December 2012)

Guest lectures

- Lectures given at Doctoral school of the Faculty of Law at the University of Szeged (2017) funded by Erasmus+ program. Lectures given at the Faculty of Law at the Jagiellonian University in Krakow (2019).

Organizational skills

- Organization and work in Legal History Summer School for Law Degree students, organized by the Chair of Croatian Law and State of the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, and the Department for the History of Hungarian State and Law at the Faculty of Law, Eötvös Loránd University from Budapest.
- Organized session about Citizenship and Loyalty organized as part of the European Social Science History Conference 2018 in Belfast. From January 2019 one of network chairs of Politics, Citizenship and Nations Network. Currently working in organization of the European Social Science History Conference in Leiden 2020.
- Executive secretary in organization of scientific conference *Intelektualac, kultura, reforma: Ivan Mažuranić i njegovo vrijeme* (2014).

Membership in professional associations and in editorial boards

- Editorial Board Member in Journal on European History of Law, Zagreb Law Review (Zagrebačka pravna revija) and in International Journal of Law and Public Administration. Membership in Society for Croatian History (Društvo za hrvatsku povjesnicu) European Society for Comparative Legal History and in European Society for History of Law.

Language skills:

- Croatian – native
- English – C1
- German and French – passive

Conscription

- Civil service in Croatian Legal Centre in Zagreb during last year of study (May 2005 – January 2006) (work in legal counseling and on project for improvement of status of Roma population in the Republic of Croatia).

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 15 July 2015

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- Local Citizenship in the Croatian-Slavonian Legal Area in the First Yugoslavia (1918-1941): Breakdown of a Concept?, str. 171-191, u: Gałędek, Michał; Klimaszewska, Anna (ur.): *Modernisation, National Identity and Legal Instrumentalism (Vol. II: Public Law): Studies in Comparative Legal History*, Brill Nijhoff, Leiden; Boston, 2020.
- Primjena mirovnih ugovora sklopljenih s Austrijom i Mađarskom u pravnom poretku Kraljevine SHS: odredbe o državljanstvu, Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, vol. 56. (2019), br. 2.; str. 469-483.
- Ivan Kosnica, Martina Protega, Politička prava u Kraljevini Srba, Hrvata i Slovenaca: razvoj temeljnih obilježja, Pravni vjesnik, vol. 35. (2019), br. 1., str. 139-156 (pregledni znanstveni rad)
- Social Rights in the First Yugoslavia (1918-1941): Tradition, Model and Deviations, str. 91-101., u: Frenkel, David A.; Varga, Norbert (ur.). *New Studies in History and Law*, Athens Institute for Education and Research, Atena, 2019.
- Definiranje državljanstva na hrvatsko-slavonskom području u Kraljevini SHS/Jugoslaviji, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, vol. 39. (2018), br. 2., str. 809-832.
- Croatian Law on Regulation of Local Citizenship (1880) - Context and Change, u: Homoky-Nagy, Maria; Varga, Norbert (ur.), *Codification Achievements and Failures in the 19th-20th Century*, University of Szeged, Faculty of Law and Political Sciences, Szeged, 2018., str. 83-95.
- Odnos državljanstva i nacionalne pripadnosti u Kraljevini SHS/Jugoslaviji, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, vol. 68. (2018), br. 1, str. 61-83.
- Pravni položaj Roma u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji od 1868. do 1918., Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, vol. 38. (2017), br. 2., str. 729-744.
- Citizenship in Croatia-Slavonia during the First World War, Journal on European History of Law, vol. 8. (2017), br. 1., str. 58-65.

Das Problem der Staatsbürgerschaft in Kroatien und Slawonien im Ausgleichszeitraum (1868-1918), str. 187-219. u: Gábor, Máthé; Mezey, Barna (ur.): Kroatisch-ungarische öffentlich-rechtliche Verhältnisse zur Zeit der Doppelmonarchie, Eötvös University Press, Budapest, 2015.

Hrvatsko-slavonska pripadnost u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji u nagodbenom razdoblju, Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava, vol. 14 (2014), br. 2; str. 465-492.

Uredbe iz nužde predsjednika Republike Hrvatske iz 1991.-1992., Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, vol. 61 (2011), br. 1; str. 149.-179.

Pravni vidovi koncesija na željeznicama u Kraljevini Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji od 1848. do 1918., Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, vol. 60 (2010), br. 3-4; str. 861.-892.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Local Citizenship in the Croatian-Slavonian Legal Area in the First Yugoslavia (1918-1941): Breakdown of a Concept?, str. 171-191, u: Gałędek, Michał; Klimaszewska, Anna (ur.): Modernisation, National Identity and Legal Instrumentalism (Vol. II: Public Law): Studies in Comparative Legal History, Brill Nijhoff, Leiden; Boston, 2020.

Primjena mirovnih ugovora sklopljenih s Austrijom i Mađarskom u pravnom poretku Kraljevine SHS: odredbe o državljanstvu, Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, vol. 56. (2019), br. 2.; str. 469-483.

Ivan Kosnica, Martina Protega, Politička prava u Kraljevini Srba, Hrvata i Slovenaca: razvoj temeljnih obilježja, Pravni vjesnik, vol. 35. (2019), br. 1., str. 139-156 (pregledni znanstveni rad)

Social Rights in the First Yugoslavia (1918-1941): Tradition, Model and Deviations, str. 91-101., u: Frenkel, David A.; Varga, Norbert (ur.). New Studies in History and Law, Athens Institute for Education and Research, Atena, 2019.

Definiranje državljanškog korpusa na hrvatsko-slavonskom području u Kraljevini SHS/Jugoslaviji, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, vol. 39. (2018), br. 2., str. 809-832.

Croatian Law on Regulation of Local Citizenship (1880) - Context and Change, u: Homoky-Nagy, Maria; Varga, Norbert (ur.), Codification Achievements and Failures in the 19th-20th Century, University of Szeged, Faculty of Law and Political Sciences, Szeged, 2018., str. 83-95.

Odnos državljanstva i nacionalne pripadnosti u Kraljevini SHS/Jugoslaviji, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, vol. 68. (2018), br. 1, str. 61-83.

Pravni položaj Roma u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji od 1868. do 1918., Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, vol. 38. (2017), br. 2., str. 729-744.

Citizenship in Croatia-Slavonia during the First World War, Journal on European History of Law, vol. 8. (2017), br. 1., str. 58-65.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Scientific Research Project "New Croatian Legal System) at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (2007-2019)

Scientific Research Project „Croatian Legal Culture in the European Context: Tradition and Modernization“ (Research leader: Professor Dalibor Čepulo, PhD), Ministry of Science, Education and Sports of the Republic of Croatia (2007-2014)

Project „Croatian Legal History – improving legal education by using modern methodology“ (Project leader: Professor Dalibor Čepulo, PhD), University of Zagreb 2012.-2013.

Short-term finance support of the University of Zagreb for research in 2015 (associate)

Short-term finance support of the University of Zagreb for research in 2019 (associate)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Scientific Research Project "New Croatian Legal System) at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (2007-2019)

Short-term finance support of the University of Zagreb for research in 2015 (associate)

Short-term finance support of the University of Zagreb for research in 2019 (associate)



(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 52

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Biljana Kostadinov, Professor, SJD

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Croatia

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Head of the Department of Constitutional Law, Zagreb Faculty of Law
- Member: Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences
- Founding member: Croatian-Canadian Academic Society, Croatian Association for Constitutional Law
- Member: French Association for Constitutional Law, Central European Association for Canadian Studies, International Council of Canadian Studies, American Political Science Association
- Member: Council of Experts, European Network of the International Association for Constitutional Law
- Recipient: Award for contributions to comparative constitutional law and scientific cooperation, French Association for Constitutional Law (2005)
- Government of France scholarship recipient (Institut Charles de Gaulle et Université Panthéon–Sorbonne Paris I, Centre de recherches de droit constitutionnel, Paris (1992-93), (1998), mentor: prof. dr. sc. Didier Maus)
- Fulbright scholar: Institute of United States Studies, University of London (1999)
- Fulbright scholar: American Studies Institute, Lafayette College, Easton, USA (2002)

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 21 July 2015

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Suvremeni francuski parlamentarizam (1958.-2002.) [*Contemporary French Parliamentarism (1958-2002)*], Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 2004 (book)

Constitutional review of constitutional amendments: Transformation of law systems in Central, Eastern and Southeastern Europe in 1989-2015, in: Szymt, A. ; Banaszak, B. (eds.), *Liber amicorum in honorem Rainer Arnold*, Gdansk University Press, 2016

Predsjednik Republike - Mimikrija Ustava Republike Hrvatske prema ustavnom modelu Francuske [*President of the Republic – Croatian Constitution's Mimicry of the French Constitutional Model*], *Revus*, 28 (2016)

Aperçu historique comparatif du droit de porter des armes aux Etats Unis et au Canada, in: Kostadinov, B. (ed.), *Canadian History, Space and Political Institutions*, Hrvatsko-kanadsko akademsko društvo (HKAD) i Filozofski fakultet u Splitu, 2013 (coauthor: Jaša Kraus)

Prethodno pitanje ustavnosti [*Prejudicial question of constitutionality*], in: Josipović, T. ; Gliha, I. ; Baretić, M. ; Nikšić, S. ; Petrak, M. ; Karlović, T. (eds.), *Liber amicorum in honorem Petar Klarić*, Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 2012

Constitutional Identity, *Iustinianus Primus Law Review*, 3 (2012) 4



Ustavni identitet [*Constitutional Identity*], in: Bačić, A. (ed.), Dvadeseta obljetnica Ustava Republike Hrvatske, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 2011

Referendum građanske inicijative i građanska inicijativa – poredbena studija i prijedlozi za uređenje u Hrvatskoj [*Popular Initiative Referendum and Popular Initiative – Comparative Study and Proposal of a Croatian Regulatory Model*], u: Barbić, J. (ed.), Izbori zastupnika u Hrvatski sabor i referendum, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 2011

Prethodna pitanja ustavnosti u nacionalnom pravu i pravo Europske unije [*Prejudicial questions of constitutionality in National Law and European Union Law*], in: Čapeta, T.; Goldner Lang, I.; Perišin, T.; Rodin, S. (eds.), Prethodni postupak u pravu Europske unije, Narodne novine, 2011

Federalisme Multinational et Multiculturalisme Vus du Québec-Renouveau du Federalisme Canadien, in: Kostadinov, B., Matas, G. (eds.), Social and Cultural Implications of Multiculturalism/ Implications sociales et culturelles du multiculturalisme, Hrvatsko-kanadsko akademsko društvo (HKAD), Filozofski fakultet u Splitu, 2010-2011

Les mutations de L'institution Présidentielle en Croatie, Revista general de derecho público comparado, 4 (2010) 7

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Human dignity in Croatia, in: Becchi, P., Klaus, M. (eds.), Handbook of human dignity in Europe, Springer, 2019

La constitutionnalisation du modele periodique d'interruption de grossesse en Croatie: le jugement de la Cour constitutionnelle de la Republique de Croatie numero U-I-60/1991 e.a. du 21 fevrier 2017, in: Rainer, A., Alexandru T. (eds.), Constitutional justice and evolution of individual rights, Regensburg, 2018

Le contrôle de constitutionnalité des référendums en Croatie, Romanian Journal of Comparative Law, 9 (2018) 1

Direct participation of the people in public power - advantages and disadvantages of a referendum, Croatian and European perspective, in: Rainer, A., Martnez-Estay, J. I. (eds.), Rule of law, human rights and judicial control of power: some reflections from national and international law, Springer, 2017

Granice slobode izražavanja u izvanrednim stanjima [*Limiting Freedom of Expression in States of Emergency*], Odvjetnik, Vol. 89, No. 7-8, 2016

Formiranje vlade u razvijenim parlamentarnim demokracijama - SR Njemačka i Velika Britanija [*Forming the Government in Developed Parliamentary Democracies – FR Germany and Great Britain*], Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, Vol. 65, No. 6, 2015

Načelo jasnoće referendumskog pitanja u Europi i SAD-u [*Principle of Clarity of the Referendum Question in Europe and USA*], Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, Vol. 65, No. 1, 2015

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Research project, project leader: Branko Smerdel (Professor, SJD), titled “*Developing Croatian Democratic Constitutional Institutions in a Developmental Perspective*”, number 066-0661428-2502

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE:

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 53

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Mario Krešić, doc. dr. sc.

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

Academic professional appointments:

- Assistant Professor. Chair for Legal Theory, Faculty of Law at the University of Zagreb: November 2017-present.
- Assistant Lecturer. Chair for Legal Theory, Faculty of Law at the University of Zagreb: January 2007-November 2017.

Teaching experience in Faculty of Law (2007-present):

- Legal Theory. Lecturer in charge. University integrated undergraduate and graduate.
- Seminar in Legal Theory. Lecturer in charge. University integrated undergraduate and graduate.
- Legal Theory in practice. Lecturer in charge. University integrated undergraduate and graduate.
- Human Rights in Legal Theory. Lecturer in charge. University integrated undergraduate and graduate.
- Human Rights and Atrocity Crimes Prevention (for Faculty students and ERASMUS students). Lecturer in charge. University integrated undergraduate and graduate.
- Philosophy of law (for Faculty students and ERASMUS students). Lecturer. University integrated undergraduate and graduate.
- Introduction to Legal Theory. Lecturer in charge. University undergraduate study and professional bachelor study.
- Tutorial. Lecturer in charge. University undergraduate.
- Final thesis. Lecturer in charge. University graduate.
- Tutorship and final thesis. Lecturer in charge. University graduate.

University education

- Doctoral degree (Ph.D.) in Law. Doctoral thesis: Compulsory Adjudication as a Necessary Element of Law. European Law Faculty at the University of Nova Gorica: 2011-2014.
- Master degree (MA) in Law. Faculty of Law at the University of Zagreb: 1998-2005.
- Master degree (MA) in Political Science. Faculty of Political Science at the University of Zagreb: 1995-2000.

Scientific training at foreign universities

- Jagiellonian University: Department of Theory of Law, Faculty of Law and Administration. Visiting scholar in research programme. Krakow, Poland: June-July 2019.
- University of Genoa: Tarello Institute for Legal Philosophy, Department for Law. Visiting scholar in research programme. Genoa, Italy: March – July 2018.

**Other professional and expert education and certificates**

- Nordic Mediation Programme. Norway and Finland: 2006.
- Project Management course PRINCE 2. Certificate - Prince 2. Zagreb: 2006.
- Basic Project Management Technique. Zagreb: 2005.
- International Visitor Leadership Programme. United States of America: 2005.
- Apprenticeship at the Commercial Court. Zagreb: 2005-2006.
- State Administration Exam. Zagreb: 2003.
- Diplomatic Academy. Zagreb 2002-2003.

Language skills:

- Croatian, English French, Italian, Slovenian

Institutional experience in academic institutions

- Committee for alumni of the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, president 2019-2021;
- Committee for alumni of the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, member 2017-2019.

Membership in the academic associations

- Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences (CALS). Associate member;
- The Croatian Section of the International Association for Philosophy of Law and Social Philosophy (IVR): Croatian Association for Legal Philosophy and Social Philosophy and Theory of Law and State (CALSP). Member & CALSP secretary.
- Central and Eastern Network of Jurisprudence (CEENJ). Member of the Advisory Board.

Professional Experience in governmental institutions

- Deputy Ombudsman and Head of the National preventive mechanism: May 2014-December 2016.
- Head of the Department for International Relations, Ministry of Justice: March 2014 – December 2016.
- Head of the Minister's Cabinet, Croatian Ministry of Justice: February 2004 – March 2006.
- Advisor to the Prime Minister, Croatian Prime Minister's Office: November 2002 – February 2004.
- Expert Assistant in the Government Office for the Public Relations: April 2002 – November 2002.
- Assistant to the Member of the Parliament, Croatian Parliament: September 2001 – April 2002.
- Intern and advisor in the Croatian Parliament, GONG Internship Programme: February 2001 – September 2001.

Institutional experience in governmental working and advisory groups

- Special Advisor to the Croatian Minister of Justice, (January 2009 – June 2010);
- Member of the Ministry of Justice working group for accession negotiation with EU (2005).

Institutional experience in international organisations

- Legal advisor to United States OPDAT Regional Project on Criminal Justice Systems in SEE Europe (August 2013);
- UNDP Chief Technical Advisor for Justice & Project Manager, UNDP Croatia (July 2006 – March 2013);
- UNDP Brussels Office Detailed Assignment, advisor for analysis of EU and UNDP programmes and projects in judicial sector (September 2011).

Scientific projects



- Functions of law. Member of the project team (and project development): 2019. Project of the University of Zagreb No. 7407. Project manager: Luka Burazin.
- Cognition and evaluation of the European and International Law in the Republic of Croatia. Member of the project team: 2009-2012. Project of the Ministry of Science, Education and Sport. Project manager: Ivan Šimonović.
- New Croatian Legal System. Member of the project team 2011-2013; 2016-2019. Project of the Zagreb Faculty of Law.

Development projects in the Rule of Law

- Engaging Youth to Improve Delivery of services for Victims and Witnesses of Crimes. Project Manager (and project development). UNDP: 2011-2013.

Organization of Scientific Conferences

- 2nd Italian-Slavic Legal Theory Seminar. International Conference organized by academics from universities: Zagreb, J.J.S. Osijek, Genova, Roma Tre and Jagiellonian University (Krakow). Co-organizer. Dubrovnik: 1-3 October 2020 (forthcoming).
- Ethnic Diversity, Plural Democracy and Human Rights. International Conference organized by academics from universities: Zagreb, Latvija, Sarajevo, Pompeu Fabra Barcelona. Co-organizer of the International Conference. 29th IVR World Congress 2019 Special Workshop. Congress organized by the International Association for the Philosophy of Law and Social Philosophy. Co-organizer. Luzern, Switzerland: 9 July 2019.
- Free-law-creation. Conference organized by Croatian Association for Legal Philosophy and Social Philosophy and Theory of Law and State and Croatian Academy of the Legal Sciences (CALs). Co-organizer. Zagreb: 7 December, 2018.
- Jurisprudence in Central and Eastern Europe: Work in Progress 2018. International Conference organized by academics from: Graz, Sarajevo, E.H. Vilnius J.J.Š. Osijek, Beograd, Brno Ljubljana, Latvia, Lodz and Zagreb. 13th Conference of the Central and Eastern Network of Jurisprudence (CEENJ). Co-organizer. Zagreb: 13-14 September, 2017.
- Hohfeld's theory of Law. Conference organized by Croatian Association for Legal Philosophy and Social Philosophy and Theory of Law and State and Croatian Academy of the Legal Sciences (CALs). Co-organizer. Zagreb: 22 March, 2017.

Organization of Expert Conferences

- UNDP conferences on: witness and victims support, development of the ombudsman office, development of the election commission and donors' conferences for judicial reforms. Project Manager. Croatia: 2006-2013.
- Conference on National Preventive Mechanisms of the South-East Europe Network. Head of NPM. Zagreb: 2016.

Organization of International Courses

- Dubrovnik Atrocity Prevention School 2020. Co-organizer/Director of international course. Dubrovnik (IUC): 11-16 May 2020 (forthcoming).
- Dubrovnik Atrocity Prevention School 2019. Co-organizer/Director of international course. Dubrovnik (IUC): 26-30 September 2019.

Keynote speaker at scientific conferences

- Process, consequences and means of (de)constitutionalization. Paper presented as the invited lecturer at the seminar of the Department of Theory of Law, Faculty of Law and Administration of Jagiellonian University in Krakow, 25 June 2019;
- Legal values and International Law. Paper presented as the invited lecturer at the Conference "Justice and International Law", University of Genoa, Italy 18 May 2018;

Courses for specific groups (students, police officers, prison officers)



- Actors of R2P implementation: law-creating, law-applying and human rights institutions (26.9). The role of ECtHR in building the resilience of societies to atrocity crimes (27.9). Critical issues in atrocity prevention: judicial and human rights institutions (28.9). Torture and accountability for atrocities (30.9).
- Izlaganja na međunarodnoj školi: *Atrocity crimes prevention and human rights: implementing the responsibility to protect*. Dubrovnik, Hrvatska: 26-30. rujna 2019.
- The prohibition on torture and inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment”. Lecture for students at the Central Asia and Central Europe: Summer Seminar in Legal Studies, Zagreb/Zadar, Croatia, 13 June 2018.
- Human rights and the police treatment. Lecture for police officers at the “Specialised course for juvenile crime and criminality against youth and family”, Police Academy, 20 December 2016.
- Prevention of the degrading treatment with elements of discrimination. Lecture for prison officers at the Educational Programme “Sensitisation of the officers of the Prison System for the concept of discrimination suppression”, Zagreb, Croatia, 2 October 2015, 12 November 2015 and 14 April 2016.
- Human Rights and Degrading treatment. Lecture at the School of Human Rights of the Faculty of Law of the University of Split, Croatia, 30 February, 2016.

Preparation of expert-policy documents and reports

- Report on the Performance of Activities of the National Preventive Mechanism. Co-editor. Ombudsman Office: 2013, 2014 and 2015.
- Strengthening the EU Accession Process: Rule of Law – Judiciary and Fundamental Rights. Author. UNDP 2012;
- Assessment on the Witness and Victims Support in Croatia. Research coordinator. UNDP: 2007.
- Development of the Alternative Dispute Resolution. Coordinator for drafting the strategy. Croatian Ministry of Justice: 2006.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 27 November 2017.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Handbook of Legal Theory – practical part, Zagreb, Naklada Breza, 2018.

L. Burazin, M. Krešić: How much Do Croatian Citizens Know About EU Institutions and Law and What Are Their Attitudes Towards Them? Importance of Empirical Research for Legal Theory. Šimonović I. (ed.): *Knowledge and Attitudes towards European and International Law in the Republic of Croatia*, 2012: pp. 85-108.

K. Turković, D. Ajduković, M. Mrčela, M. Krešić: Overview of the Results of the Assessment on Witness and Victims Support in Croatia. Kuzmić M. (ed): *Current issues on Criminal Law*, 2007: pp. 190-194.

M. Krešić: The concept of justiciability and Kantorowicz's approach to the determination of the content of law. *Journal of the Faculty of Zagreb* Vol. 69 3-4 (2019): pp. 715-742.

M. Krešić: Process, consequences and means of (de)constitutionalization: a reconstruction of Guastini's concept of constitutionalization. *Diritto&Questioni Pubbliche* XIX 2 (2019): pp. 107-132.

M. Krešić: Ross's concept of the legal consciousness and deliberate normative change. *Pravni vjesnik, Journal of the Faculty of Law in Osijek* Vol. 35 3-4 (2019): pp. 163-179.

M. Krešić: The role of peace in Kelsen and Lauterpacht's theories of International Law. *Journal of the Faculty of Law in Split* Vol 56 2 (2019): pp. 485-501.



- M. Krešić: Efficacy of Law in Theory and Practice: the Effectiveness of the Adjudication. *Conference Proceedings: Interdisciplinary Management Research XV, Faculty of Economics in Osijek* (2019): pp. 1851-1858.
- V. Škare-Ožbolt, M. Krešić: The Function of Adjudication in Protection of Economic Values. *Proceedings of 8th International Scientific Symposium: Economy of eastern Croatia - vision and growth*, Faculty of Economics in Osijek (2019): pp. 1272-1283.
- M. Krešić: Continental Legal Theory in the 20th Century Book Review: Enrico Pattaro and Corrado Roversi (eds.) *Legal Philosophy in the Twentieth Century: The Civil Law World*, Springer, 2016. *Journal of the Faculty of Law in Zagreb* 67 6 (2018): pp. 1043-1050.
- M. Krešić, T. Zgombić: Right to Education and Dworkin's Theory of Political Rights. *Croatian Law Review* (2014): pp. 1-13.
- M. Krešić: Legal Theoretical Models of International Law by Kelsen, Lauterpacht and Ross. *Journal of the Faculty of Law in Zagreb* Vol. 64 (2014): pp. 133-158.
- M. Krešić: National or International Adjudication as Essential Element of International Law? *Journal of the Faculty of Law in Rijeka* Vol. 34 (2013): pp. 817-839.
- M. Krešić: Implementing Kantorowicz's and Hart's Definition of Law in the International Law. *Pravni vjesnik, Journal of the Faculty of Law in Osijek* Vol 29 (2013): pp. 119-138.
- M. Krešić: Compulsory Adjudication as a Necessary Element of Law. *Dignitas* No. 55-66 (2012): pp. 237-259.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Handbook of Legal Theory – practical part, Zagreb, Naklada Breza, 2018.

- M. Krešić: The concept of justiciability and Kantorowicz's approach to the determination of the content of law. *Journal of the Faculty of Law in Zagreb* Vol. 69 3-4 (2019): pp. 715-742.
- M. Krešić: Process, consequences and means of (de)constitutionalization: a reconstruction of Guastini's concept of constitutionalization. *Diritto & Questioni Pubbliche* XIX 2 (2019): pp. 107-132.
- M. Krešić: Ross's concept of the legal consciousness and deliberate normative change. *Pravni vjesnik, Journal of the Faculty of Law in Osijek* Vol. 35 3-4 (2019): pp. 163-179.
- M. Krešić: The role of peace in Kelsen and Lauterpacht's theories of International Law. *Journal of the Faculty of Law in Split* Vol 56 2 (2019): pp. 485-501.
- M. Krešić: Efficacy of Law in Theory and Practice: the Effectiveness of the Adjudication. *Conference Proceedings: Interdisciplinary Management Research XV, Faculty of Economics in Osijek* (2019): pp. 1851-1858.
- V. Škare-Ožbolt, M. Krešić: The Function of Adjudication in Protection of Economic Values. *Proceedings of 8th International Scientific Symposium: Economy of eastern Croatia - vision and growth*, Faculty of Economics in Osijek (2019): pp. 1272-1283.
- M. Krešić: Continental Legal Theory in the 20th Century Book Review: Enrico Pattaro and Corrado Roversi (eds.) *Legal Philosophy in the Twentieth Century: The Civil Law World*, Springer, 2016. *Journal of the Faculty of Law in Zagreb* 67 6 (2018): pp. 1043-1050.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- Functions of law. Member of the project team (and project development): 2019. Project of the University of Zagreb No. 7407. Project manager: Luka Burazin.
- Cognition and evaluation of the European and International Law in the Republic of Croatia. Member of the project team: 2009-2012. Project of the Ministry of Science, Education and Sport. Project manager: Ivan Šimonović.
- New Croatian Legal System. Member of the project team 2011-2013; 2016-2019. Project of the Zagreb Faculty of Law.



LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Functions of law. Member of the project team (and project development): 2019. Project of the University of Zagreb No. 7407. Project manager: Luka Burazin.

New Croatian Legal System. Member of the project team: 2016-2019. Project of the Zagreb Faculty of Law.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 54

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Mirela Krešić, PhD, Associate Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Education: Faculty of Law University of Zagreb
- Work Experience: Faculty of Law University of Zagreb (2001-); Financial Agency (1998-2001)
- Additional Training: Max-Planck-Institut für Europäische Rechtsgeschichte, Frankfurt („Osteuropa Seminar: Grundlagen des Rechts“)
- Scientific achievements:
- Participation at various conferences and seminars in the country and abroad (e.g. Austria, Hungary, Germany, Spain, Ireland, Great Britain)
- Project associate at various scientific projects in the country and abroad; project leader of scientific project supported by University of Zagreb
- Membership in Editorial Boards: „Časopis za suvremenu povijest“ (2016-); Journal on History of Law (2011-)
- Peer reviewer for scientific book, collection of papers, papers in journals and collection of paper
- Professional activities: editor of book and collections of students paper; professional papers, teacher's reference book, book reviews
- Teaching activities:
- Integrated university-level undergraduate and graduate study programme in Law: Hrvatska pravna povijest u europskom kontekstu/Croatian Legal History in the European Context (mandatory course; lecturer in charge and lecturer); elective courses: Pravna povijest žena – hrvatska baština i europsko okruženje/ Women's Legal History – Croatian Tradition and the European Context (lecturer in charge and lecturer), Prava građana – tradicijske osnove/Rights of citizens – Traditional Foundations (lecturer); Croatian Legal History in the European Context (Erasmus program – lecturer in charge and lecturer)
- Postgraduate doctoral study programme in Legal Science (European Law): course – European Legal Tradition
- Mentoring final papers; participating in thesis defence committee for graduate students
- Member of committees for topic evaluation and dissertation defence; mentorship of one doctoral candidate (in progress)
- Information about bibliography <https://www.bib.irb.hr/pregled/znanstvenici/237266?autor=237266>

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Praesumptio muciana and the Status of Croatian Women with Respect to the Law of Succession according to the ABGB, in: Druwe, Wouter; Decock, Wim; Angelini, Paolo; Castelein, Matthias (eds.), "Ius commune graeco-romanum". Essays in Honour of Prof. Dr. Laurent Waelkens. Leuven: Peeters, 2019, p. 225-240.

- Žensko pitanje u reformama bana Ivana Mažuranića, in: Čepulo, Dalibor; Rogić Musa, Tea; Roksandić, Drago (eds.). *Intelektualac, kultura, reforma: Ivan Mažuranić i njegovo vrijeme*. Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu ; Leksikografski zavod Miroslav Krleža, 2019. str. 229-247.
- Hrvatske kućne zadruge: dioba per linea ili per capita, in: *Pravni vjesnik*, 31 (2015), 1, p. 9-29.
- Entitlement of female descendants to property of Croatian Communal Household, in: *Journal on European History of Law*, 2 (2011), 2, p. 73-85.
- Nasljednopravna načela Općeg građanskog zakonika u praksi hrvatsko-slavonskih ostavinskih sudova, in: *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 63 (2013), 5-6, p. 1095-1117.
- Zakonsko nasljeđivanje bračnih drugova prema Općem građanskom zakoniku na hrvatsko-slavonskom pravnom području, in: *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 60 (2010), 2, p. 527-554.
- Intestate succession of female descendants according to the Austrian General Civil Code on the Croatian-Slavonian legal area 1853-1946, in: *Annals of the Faculty of Law in Belgrade – Belgrade Law Review*, LVIII (2010), 3, p. 121-136.
- Razvoj modernog javnog bilježništva u Hrvatskoj, in: Maleković, Ivan (eds.), *Hrvatsko javno bilježništvo*, Zagreb, Hrvatska javnobilježnička komora, 2014., p. 47-83.
- (Ne)spojivost javnobilježničkog i odvjetničkog zvanja u hrvatskim zemljama, in: Uzelac, Alan; Garašić, Jasnica; Maganić, Aleksandra (eds.), *Liber amicorum Mihajlo Dika: zbornik radova u čast 70. rođendana prof. dr. sc. Mihajla Dike*, Zagreb, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2013., p. 669-692
- Javno bilježništvo na hrvatsko-slavonskom pravnom području 1859-1941, in: *Časopis za suvremenu povijest*, 42 (2010), 1, p. 91-126.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

- Praesumptio muciana and the Status of Croatian Women with Respect to the Law of Succession according to the ABGB, in: Druwe, Wouter; Decock, Wim; Angelini, Paolo; Castelein, Matthias (eds.), "Ius commune graeco-romanum". *Essays in Honour of Prof. Dr. Laurent Waelkens*. Leuven: Peeters, 2019, p. 225-240.
- Žensko pitanje u reformama bana Ivana Mažuranića, in: Čepulo, Dalibor; Rogić Musa, Tea; Roksandić, Drago (eds.). *Intelektualac, kultura, reforma: Ivan Mažuranić i njegovo vrijeme*. Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu ; Leksikografski zavod Miroslav Krleža, 2019. p. 229-247.
- Königreich Jugoslawien (1918–1941), in: Löhnig, Martin; Wagner, Stephan (ur.), *Das ADHGB von 1861 als gemeinsames Obligationenrecht in Mitteleuropa*, Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2018., p. 219-282. (co-author Dunja Pastović)
- A Review of the Development of Private Law in Croatia 1848-1945, in: *Rechtsgeschichtliche Vorträge*, 75 (2017), 75; p. 3-13.
- Hrvatski vojnici u Prvom svjetskom ratu: proglašenje nestalih umrlima, in: *Časopis za suvremenu povijest*, 49 (2017), br. 2., p. 297-314.
- Arbitraža (izbrano suđenje) u Korčulanskom statutu i statutima istočne obale Jadrana, in: Varady, Tibor et al. (eds.), *Liber amicorum Gašo Knežević*. Beograd: Pravni fakultet Univerziteta u Beogradu, 2016., p. 347-371. (co-author Alan Uzelac)
- In the Eyes of the Press: The Croatian Judiciary in the Period of Pseudo- Constitutionalism (1849-1851), in: *Medijska istraživanja*, 22 (2016), br. 2, p. 45-62. (co-author Vlasta Švoger)
- Pravosuđe u hrvatskim zemljama od 1790. do 1918., in: Švoger, Vlasta; Turkalj, Jasna (eds.), *Temelji moderne Hrvatske - Hrvatske zemlje u "dugom" 19. stoljeću*, Matica Hrvatska, 2016., p. 91-106. (co-author Dalibor Čepulo)
- "We are not talking about coexistence, we live life" or how Islam was legally recognized in Croatia in 1916., in: Gedikli, Fethi, II. *Türk Hukuk Tarihi Kongresi Bildirileri*, Cilt:II, Baski-Istanbul: Onikilevha, 2016., p. 495-512.
- Hrvatske kućne zadruge: dioba per linea ili per capita, in: *Pravni vjesnik*, 31 (2015), 1, p. 9-29.
- Primaljstvo u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji 1876.-1918.: zakonodavni okvir ustroja primaljske službe, in: *Historijski zbornik*, god. LXVIII (2015), 2, p. 277-295. (co-author Monika Rakitičan)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME



European Origins of Modern Croatia: Transfers of Ideas in Political and Cultural Fields in the 18th and 19th Centuries/ Europski korijeni moderne Hrvatske: transfer ideja na političkom i kulturnom polju (HRZZ, IP-2018-01-2539); project leader: dr. sc. Vlasta Švoger (project in progress)

The Rise of Modern Constitutionalism 1776.-1849.; University of Kassel supported by Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; project leader: prof. dr. H. Dippel (project is completed)

Rechtskulturen des modernen Osteuropa: Traditionen und Transfers; Max Planck Institut für Europäische Rechtsgeschichte; project leader: prof. dr. Marie Theres Fögen (project is completed)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

European Origins of Modern Croatia: Transfers of Ideas in Political and Cultural Fields in the 18th and 19th Centuries/Europski korijeni moderne Hrvatske: transfer ideja na političkom i kulturnom polju (HRZZ, IP-2018-01-2539); project leader: dr. sc. Vlasta Švoger

Modernization of the Croatian Legal System – tradition and transfer. University of Zagreb/Modernizacija hrvatskog pravnog sustava – tradicija i transfer. Sveučilište u Zagrebu; as a project leader (project is completed)

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 55

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Goranka Lalić Novak, associate professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Associate Professor at the Department of Administrative Science since December 2018; From 2000 to the end of 2008 worked in civil society organizations in Croatia
- in 2012 obtained PhD at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, on the topic Legal and Institutional Aspects of Asylum; 2009 - Master of Science degree from the Faculty of Political Science, University of Zagreb; 1999 graduated from the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- co-author of two textbooks (Administrative Science - Public Administration in the Contemporary European Context, 2014 and European Administrative Space, 2012) and author of two books (Asylum: Legal and Institutional Aspects, 2016 and Development of the Asylum System in Croatia, 2010)
- published several scientific and professional papers and participated in numerous conferences and conferences in the country and abroad
- participated in several scientific and many professional projects
- member of the Scientific Council for Public Administration, Justice and the Rule of Law of the Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, the Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences and the Institute of Public Administration, and the President of the Croatian Law Centre

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 5 December 2018

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Koprić I., Marčetić G., Musa A., Đulabić V., Lalić Novak G., *Upravna znanost - Javna uprava u suvremenom europskom kontekstu (Administrative Science – Public Administration in Contemporary European Context)*. Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2014

Koprić I., Musa A., Lalić Novak G., *Europski upravni prostor (European Administrative Space)*, Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, 2012

Manojlović Toman, R.; Lalić Novak, G., The (Lack of) Demand for Performance Information by the Croatian Parliament, *Transylvanian Review of Administrative Sciences*, 58 E (2019), pp 100-115.

Lalić Novak, G., Komparativna metoda u proučavanju javne uprave: potencijali i problemi (Comparative Method in Public Administration Research: Potentials and Problems). *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava* 15:1(2015), pp 9-31

Lalić Novak, G., *Azil: pravni i institucionalni aspekti (Legal and Institutional aspect of Asylum)* Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2016.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Lalić Novak, G., *Azil: pravni i institucionalni aspekti (Legal and Institutional aspect of Asylum)* Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2016.

Lalić Novak, G.; Giljević, T., Pravno i institucionalno uređenje integracije migranata u Republici Hrvatskoj – prema europskom modelu (Legal and Institutional Framework of Integration of Migrants in Croatia – Towards a European Model), *Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske*, 10 (2019), 1; pp 163-184

Lopižić, I., Lalić Novak G., The role of deconcentrated state administration in migration and integration affairs: a way forward, *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava*, 18 (2018), 2; pp 289-312

Giljević, T.; Lalić Novak, G., Coordination instruments in Croatian integration policy: classification, evaluation and proposals for improvements, *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava* 18 (2018), 3; pp. 373-396

Lalić Novak, G., Vukojičić Tomić, T., Integracija stranaca i manjina u lokalnu zajednicu kao zadatak lokalne samouprave (Integration of migrants and minorities in the local community as the task of local government. U: Koprić, I., Musa, A., Giljević, T. (ur.) *Građani, javna uprava, lokalna samouprava: jesu li mogući povjerenje, suradnja i potpora*. Zagreb : Institut za javnu upravu, 2017, pp 273-294.

Giljević, T.; Lalić Novak, G., Udruge kao element civilnog društva: adekvatnost pozitivnopravne regulacije i međunarodni primjeri aktivizma s naglaskom na lokalnu razinu (Association as an element of civil society: adequacy of the positive regulation in Croatia and international examples of activism with a focus on the local level). U: Koprić, I., Musa, A., Giljević, T. (ur.) *Građani, javna uprava, lokalna samouprava: jesu li mogući povjerenje, suradnja i potpora*. Zagreb : Institut za javnu upravu, 2017, pp 133-152.

van der Maas, Ivana; Lalić Novak, Goranka; Džinić, Jasmina. Implementation of Rules on Tax Transparency by Tax Administrations: Administrative Capacities on the Test. In: Koprić, I., Kovač, P. (ur.). *European Administrative Space: Spreading Standards, Building Capacities*. Bratislava: The Network of Institutes and Schools of Public Administration, 2017, pp135-151

Lalić Novak, G.; Džinić, J., Upravno obrazovanje u Hrvatskoj: stanje i perspektive (Education in Public Administration: state and perspectives). In: Musa, A. (ur.) *10. forum za javnu upravu, Profesionalna javna uprava: stanje i perspektive obrazovanja za javnu upravu*. Zagreb: Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, Institut za javnu upravu, 2016, pp 25-34

Lalić Novak, G.; Načelo zabrane vraćanja i pristup sustavu azila: dva lica iste kovanice (The Principle of Non-Refoulement and Access to Asylum System: Two Sides of the Same Coin). *Migracijske i etničke teme* 31: 3 (2016), pp 365 – 385

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Administrative capacity for migration regulation: towards evidence-based decision making, financed by the University in Zagreb, 2019 (project leader)

Convention on Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms in the administrative and constitutional human rights protection in the Croatian and Slovenian legal system; Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb and Faculty of Government and European Studies, Kranj, Slovenia; financed by Ministry of Science, Education and Sports of Croatia and Slovenia, 2014-2015 (project leader)

Europeanization of the Croatian Public Administration: Development and Identity; Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, financed by Ministry of Science, Education and Sports, 2009-2014 (researcher)

New Croatian Legal System, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, 2013 - 2019 (researcher).



LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Administrative capacity for migration regulation: towards evidence-based decision making, financed by the University in Zagreb, 2019 (project leader)

Convention on Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms in the administrative and constitutional human rights protection in the Croatian and Slovenian legal system; Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb and Faculty of Government and European Studies, Kranj, Slovenia; financed by Ministry of Science, Education and Sports of Croatia and Slovenia, 2014-2015 (project leader)

New Croatian Legal System, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, 2013 - 2019 (researcher).

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

-

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 56

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Davorin Lapaš, Full Professor Tenure

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

PERSONAL INFORMATION

First and last name: Davorin Lapaš

Researcher Identification Number: 219494

Personal website: <https://www.pravo.unizg.hr/davorin.lapas>

EDUCATION

2003 – Ph.D. – topic: Sanction in International Law

Organization: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

1999 – MSc – topic: International Nongovernmental Organizations as Subjects of International Law

Organization: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

1995 – MA in Law

Organization: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

Employment

2017 – Today – position: full professor of international law, with tenure

Name of the institution: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, Chair of International Law

Previous employments

2012 – 2017 – position: full professor of international law

Name of the institution: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, Chair of International Law

2008 – 2011 – position: associate professor of international law

Name of the institution: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, Chair of International Law

2003 – 2008 – position: assistant professor of international law

Name of the institution: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, Chair of International Law

1999 – 2003 – position: assistant fellow



Name of the institution: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, Chair of International Law

1998 – 1999 – position: younger assistant fellow

Name of the institution: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, Chair of International Law

FELLOWSHIPS AND AWARDS

2002 – Visiting scholar at Max Planck Institute for International and Comparative Law in Heidelberg

2000 – International Law Commission Seminar in Geneva

1999 – Visiting researcher at Asser Institute, Den Haag

1997 – Attendee of the Hague Academy of International Law

SUPERVISION OF DOCTORAL STUDENTS AND POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCHERS

2002 – Today

Supervisor to more than 90 MA (diploma) papers, 3 univ. spec. final papers and 5 Ph.D. papers.

TEACHING ACTIVITIES

1999 – Today

Teaching activities within the Integrated Undergraduate and Graduate Level Study Programme in Law, the Postgraduate Specialist and Doctoral Studies at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb: International Law, Diplomatic and Consular Law, Law of International Organizations, International Legal Protection of Human Rights

Name of the institution: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

2003 – Today

Teaching activities in courses: International Law – Introduction, Sources and Subjects, International Organizations

Name of the institution: Croatian Ministry of Foreign and European Affairs, Diplomatic Academy

2005 – Today

Teaching activities within the Postgraduate specialist and doctoral studies of international relations: International Law (general part), Diplomatic and Consular Law

Name of the institution: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Political Sciences

INSTITUTIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES (if applicable)

2019 – today – member of the Committee for university law and relations of the Faculty of Law

MEMBERSHIPS (e.g. scientific committees or associations; evaluation committees, journal editorial boards, etc.; specify the year and name of the institution) (if applicable):

1999 – Today – member of the Croatian International Law Society

- 2004 – Today – full member of the Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences
- 2006 – Today – member of the Scientific Board of the Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences
- 2006 – Today – member of the *International Law Association (ILA)*
- 2008 – Today – member of the Joint Croatian-Slovenian Committee on Border Demarcation
- 2009 – 2013 – member of the OSCE Court of Conciliation and Arbitration
- 2011 – Today – member of the Croatian United Nations Association
- 2012 – 2013 – member of the Croatian expert team in arbitration proceedings on the delimitation between Croatia and Slovenia
- 2014 – Co-agent representing the Republic of Croatia against Serbia before the International Court of Justice in the case: *Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide*
- 2016 – Today – member of the ILA Committee on the Procedure of International Courts and Tribunals
- 2019 – Today – member of the ILA Committee on International Law and Sea Level Rise
- 2019 – Today – member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration in The Hague

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 14 February 2017

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- Položaj međunarodnih nevladinih organizacija u Ujedinjenim narodima, *Godišnjak Pravnog fakulteta u Skopju*, Vol. II, 1999-2001, pp. 163-185;
- International Non-Governmental Organizations (INGOs) and the Protection of the Environment, *Thesaurus Acroasium*, Vol. XXXI, 2000, pp. 663-677;
- Quelques réflexions concernant la question de la ‘constitutionnalité’ dans le cadre de l’O.N.U., *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, Vol. 51, No. 5, 2001, pp. 859-875;
- Raspad države u suvremenom međunarodnom pravu, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, Vol. 53, No. 2, 2003, pp. 325-345
- „Rat protiv terorizma“ i koncept međunarodnopravnog subjektiviteta, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, Vol. 56, No. 6, 2006, pp. 1709-1739;
- Some remarks on fragmentation of international law: disintegration or transformation? *The Comparative and International Law Journal of Southern Africa*, Vol. 40, No. 1, March 2007, pp. 1-29;
- Sankcije Ujedinjenih naroda i problem neutralnosti, *Pravni vjesnik*, Vol. 23, No. 1-2, 2007, pp. 139-157;
- Pravo na međunarodni saobraćaj i prometne sankcije Ujedinjenih naroda – negacija jednog temeljnog prava države? *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, Vol. 58, No. 1, 2008, pp. 453-474;
- „The War against Terrorism“ – a New *Bellum Iustum*? *Adrias*, Vol. 14, 2007, pp. 111-130;
- Neka razmišljanja o dopustivosti jednostrane upotrebe sile u suvremenom međunarodnom pravu, *Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske*, Vol. 1, No. 1, 2010, pp. 29-52;
- Sanctioning Non-State Entities – An International Law Approach, *Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal*, Vol.81, No. 1-2, 2010, pp. 99-124;
- The Role of International Non-Governmental Organisations (INGOs) in Space Activities and Space Law, u: Vukas, B., Šošić, T.M. (ur.), *International Law: New Actors, New Concepts – Continuing Dilemmas, Liber Amicorum Božidar Bakotić*, The Hague, Brill, 2010, pp. 125-145;
- Izostanak ustavnog sudovanja u pravnom sustavu Ujedinjenih naroda: primjer uskrate pravosuđa, u: Pokrovac, Z., Padjen, I.(ur.), *Zabrana uskrate pravosuđa – Justiz und Rechtsverweigerungsverbot*, Split, Pravni fakultet u Splitu, 2010, pp. 195-216;

- Međunarodna organizacija kao stranka međunarodnog spora, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, Vol. 62, No. 1-2, 2012, pp. 711-734;
- Nevladini entiteti pred vratima međunarodnog subjektiviteta – put k novom međunarodnom pravu?, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, Vol. 62, No. 5-6, 2012, pp. 1757-1797;
- Some Remarks on the Role of Meta-judicial Sanctions in the Protection of International Legal Norms – Can Morality Protect Law?, *Ukrainian Journal of International Law*, Vol. 1, 2013, pp. 42-53;
- Interregional Organizations (IROs) in Europe: New Subjects of Contemporary International Law?, *Brazilian Journal of International Law*, Vol. 12, No. 2, 2014., pp. 454-476;
- International Non-Governmental Organizations (INGOs) as Participants in the International Law-Making Process: Examples in Environmental and Space Law, (Co-author: Robert Mrljić), *Czech Yearbook of International Law*, Vol. 5, 2014, pp. 247-270;
- Odgovornost „ustaničkih i drugih pokreta“ za međunarodne zločine: članak 10. Nacrta članka o odgovornosti država s osvrtom na presudu Međunarodnog suda za genocid (Hrvatska protiv Srbije), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, Vol. 65, No. 3-4, 2015, pp. 337-360;
- Controversial Subjects of Contemporary International Law: IGO-like Entities as Participants in International Legal Relations – Do We Need a 'Reparation Case II', in: Wolfrum, R., Seršić, M., Šošić, T.M.(ur.), *Contemporary Development sin International Law – Essays in Honour of Budislav Vukas*, Leiden, Boston, Brill, Nijhoff, 2016, pp. 56-101.
- Pravo na upotrebu sile u suvremenom međunarodnom pravu, *Filozofska istraživanja*, Vol. 144, No. 4, 2016;
- Odgovornost za zaštitu” (“R2P”) u okolnostima prekograničnog terorizma: *Eadem sed aliter?*, *Rad Hrvatske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti. Razred za društvene znanosti*, Vol. 535, No. 53, 2018., pp. 127-153;
- Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities for International Non-Governmental Organizations (INGOs), *Studia iuridica montenegrina*, Vol. 1, No. 1, 2019, pp. 73-100;
- Sankcioniranje terorizma u sustavu Ujedinjenih naroda, (Co-author: Rutvica Rusan Novokmet), *Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske*, Vol. IX, No. 1, 2018, pp. 29-64;
- Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities for IGO-like Entities: A Step towards a New Diplomatic Law?, *International Organizations Law Review*, Vol. 16, No. 2, 2019, pp. 56-101.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

- Odgovornost „ustaničkih i drugih pokreta“ za međunarodne zločine: članak 10. Nacrta članka o odgovornosti država s osvrtom na presudu Međunarodnog suda za genocid (Hrvatska protiv Srbije), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, Vol. 65, No. 3-4, 2015, pp. 337-360.
- Controversial Subjects of Contemporary International Law: IGO-like Entities as Participants in International Legal Relations – Do We Need a 'Reparation Case II', in: Wolfrum, R., Seršić, M., Šošić, T.M.(eds.), *Contemporary Development sin International Law – Essays in Honour of Budislav Vukas*, Leiden, Boston, Brill, Nijhoff, 2016, pp. 56-101.
- Međuregionalne organizacije – suvremeni sudionici međunarodnih odnosa ili novi subjekti međunarodnog prava: Ima li razlike?, *Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu*, Vol. 53, No. 2, 2016., pp. 413-438.
- Pravo na upotrebu sile u suvremenom međunarodnom pravu, *Filozofska istraživanja*, Vol. 144, No. 4, 2016, pp. 659-678.
- Odgovornost za zaštitu” (“R2P”) u okolnostima prekograničnog terorizma: *Eadem sed aliter?*, *Rad Hrvatske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti. Razred za društvene znanosti*, Vol. 535, No. 53, 2018., pp. 127-153.
- Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities for International Non-Governmental Organizations (INGOs), *Studia iuridica montenegrina*, Vol. 1, No. 1, 2019, pp. 73-100.
- Sankcioniranje terorizma u sustavu Ujedinjenih naroda, (Co-author: Rutvica Rusan Novokmet), *Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske*, Vol. IX, No. 1, 2018, pp. 29-64.
- Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities for IGO-like Entities: A Step towards a New Diplomatic Law?, *International Organizations Law Review*, Vol. 16, No. 2, 2019, pp. 56-101.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME



1997 – 1998 and 2013 – 2014 – team member within the project of International Committee of the Red Cross for determining the international humanitarian law
New Croatian Legal System, Suzbijanje i sprječavanje kršenja međunarodnog prava u suvremenim uvjetima,
Contemporary development of international law on global and regional level – associate investigator, projects funded by the Ministry of Science and Education of the Republic of Croatia
2009 – 2011 – team member within the project of Fridtjof Nansen Institute *Marine Environment Protection and Resource Management: The Changing Legal and Policy Framework for the Adriatic Sea*.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

2013-2015 - Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition – Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime (TRANSCRIM), principal investigator Professor Davor Derenčinović, resulted in the publication of *Transcim hrestomatija* (Zagreb, 2019) containing the scientific paper written by Professor Davorin Lapaš titled *The International Legal Status of the Asylum Seekers*
2013 – 2015 – team member within the project of International Committee of the Red Cross for determining the international humanitarian law

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 5

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 57

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Hrvoje Lisičar, associate professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- born on 19. June 1974 in Zagreb, Croatian citizenship, where he finished elementary school and high school (XV gymnasium). Graduated from Law School, University of Zagreb in 2003.
- participated in numerous projects of implementation of new information and communications technologies and data protection at Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb.
- 2011. finished the Postgraduate doctoral study programme in Legal sciences of Company Law and Commercial Law and acquired doctoral degree - Juris Doctor (J.D.) upon successfully defending the thesis named "Influence of high technologies on legal regulation of electronic media" at Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb on 13. March 2012.
- in the scientist register listed under number 259151, by decision of Council for socio-humanistic field of University of Zagreb from 5. February 2020 appointed to the position of associate professor.
- in the period from 1992 - 1993 worked as expert assistant at Croatian Radio Television on the realization of broadcasting and statistical data analysis of sporting events. From October of 1993. till August of 1996. employed by United Nations Agency in Republic of Croatia as head of information and telecommunications department. During 2005. as a volunteer worked as court trainee at Commerce court in Zagreb and Municipal Court in Zagreb.
- since October of 2003. employee of Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Chair for Information Technology Law and informatics as assistant, from 2014 as associate professor and from 2020 as assistant professor. Currently, teaching classes and seminars in Information Technology Law, Electronic media law, Privacy and electronic communications, Internet Governance, Information security and Cybersecurity and Cybercrime. Also, teaches classes Informatics and Statistics at undergraduate studies for Social work and Informatics and Informatics workshop at undergraduate studies for Public administration. Since 2013 teaches course named "Media and children" at Postgraduate specialist university study programme "Children rights". Published 18 scientific papers which includes one monograph published by reputable international publisher and one university textbook. Participated at many international scientific and experts' conferences.
- participated in numerous scientific and research projects of Croatian Science Foundation. Also, worked as a consultant on numerous projects on informatization of Croatian judiciary. During 2017 and 2018 held numerous courses on implementation of General Data Protection Regulation for Croatian Bar Association and Judicial Academy. Furthermore, he is associate of Croatian Academy of Legal Science and since 2019 appointed as an expert by Croatian Government in Croatian Committee for cooperation with United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO).

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING

RANK: 5 February 2020

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Possibilities of use of electronic documents in law proceedings, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, Vol.60, No.6, Prosinac 2010., str. 1391 - 1422

The term and regulation of electronic bill of lading and systems for electronic data exchange, *Pravo u gospodarstvu*. God.50, sv.5, rujan 2011., str. 1117-1142

Problems of legal regulation of electronic publications (co-author: M. Tomić), *Pravo u gospodarstvu*. God.53, sv.4, srpanj 2013., str. 887-911

Influence of convergence of technologies on regulation of audiovisual media services in European Union, *Pravo u gospodarstvu*. God.53, sv.1, siječanj 2014, str. 81-105

Instruments of self-regulation and co-regulation and their role in regulation of electronic media, *Zbornik pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, Vol.66, No.5., primljeno: lipanj 2014, str. 639-666

Analysis of regulatory provisions governing the protection of minors in audiovisual media services and electronic publications in Croatia (koautor: M. Jurić), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, Vol.64, No.2, Svibanj 2014., str. 277 – 307

Electronic form of Registers in the system of eGovernment, *Hrvatsko registarsko pravo, Hrvatsko registarsko pravo: registri pravnih osoba, nekretnina, pokretnina i prava / Josipović, Tatjana (ur.)*. Zagreb, Narodne novine, 2006. str. 283-301.

Electronic Business, (co-authors: D. Dragičević, T. Katulić), *Pravna informatika i pravo informacijskih tehnologija*, D. Dragičević (ur.), Zagreb, Narodne novine, 2015., str. 284-333, (ISBN: 978-953-234-226-0)

Criminal aspects of human trafficking in Republic of Croatia with overview in Mediterranean crisis - analysis and recommendations *de lege ferenda*, (co-authors: M. Mudrić, V. Božić), *Pravni život – časopis za pravnu teoriju i praksu*, 64 (2015), broj 9, Beograd, 2015, Udruženja pravnika Srbije, str. 283-301.

Legal aspects of protection of minors in electronic media, *Children rights – multidisciplinary approach*, Hrabar, D. (editor), *Biblioteka Udžbenici, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu*, Zagreb, 2016., str. 119-145. (ISBN: 978-953-270-098-5)

Regulation of information security and its influence on combating economic and other forms of crimes, (co-author: T. Katulić), *TRANSCRIM – Hrestomatija radova HRZZ projekta „Multidisciplinarni klaster za istraživanje tranzicijskog kriminaliteta – trgovanje ljudima, korupcija i gospodarski kriminalitet”*, D. Derenčinović (ur.), Zagreb, 2019., Nocchi d.o.o., str. 253-268. (ISBN: 978-953-98492-2-9)

Media Law in Croatia (koautor: M. Turudić), *Alphen aan den Rijn: Kluwer Law International B.V.*, 2019, str. 1-156 (monografija), (ISBN: 978-94-035-0781-1).

Analysis of new legal framework for provision of audiovisual media services after implementation of Directive EU) 2018/1808, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu*

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Electronic Business, (co-authors: D. Dragičević, T. Katulić), *Pravna informatika i pravo informacijskih tehnologija*, D. Dragičević (ur.), Zagreb, Narodne novine, 2015., str. 284-333, (ISBN: 978-953-234-226-0)

Criminal aspects of human trafficking in Republic of Croatia with overview in Mediterranean crisis - analysis and recommendations *de lege ferenda*, (co-authors: M. Mudrić, V. Božić), *Pravni život – časopis za pravnu teoriju i praksu*, 64 (2015), broj 9, Beograd, 2015, Udruženja pravnika Srbije, str. 283-301.

Legal aspects of protection of minors in electronic media, *Children rights – multidisciplinary approach*, Hrabar, D. (editor), *Biblioteka Udžbenici, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu*, Zagreb, 2016., str. 119-145. (ISBN: 978-953-270-098-5)



Regulation of information security and its influence on combating economic and other forms of crimes, (co-author: T. Katulić), TRANSCRIM – Collection of papers of HRZZ project „ Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition - Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime”, D. Derenčinović (ur.), Zagreb, 2019., Nocci d.o.o., str. 253-268. (ISBN: 978-953-98492-2-9)

Media Law in Croatia (co-author: M. Turudić), Alphen aan den Rijn: Kluwer Law International B.V., 2019, str. 1-156 (monography), (ISBN: 978-94-035-0781-1).

International encyclopaedia of laws, Cybercrime in Croatia, (co-authors: Dragičević, Gumzej, Jurić Katulić), Alphen aan den Rijn: Kluwer Law International B.V., 2020, str. 1-28,

Statistics for social work students (co-author: M. Knežević), University of Zagreb handbook, Biblioteka Udžbenici, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2019., str. 1-284, (ISBN: 978-953-270-129-6) – Udžbenik Sveučilišta u Zagrebu

Analysis of new legal framework for provision of audiovisual media services after implementation of Directive EU) 2018/1808, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Since 2003 participated in scientific and research project of Faculty of Law University of Zagreb named "New Croatian Legal System"

In 2006. participated in scientific project "Functional overview, modernization and democratization of local self-government in City of Zagreb.

As a researcher participated in a project "Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition - Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime" financed by Croatian Science Foundation from 2015 till 2018.

Member of expert panel for project evaluation „Media Pluralism Monitor 2017“, Institute for development and international relations.

In 2019 as a researcher participated in the project " Models of e-learning application in University programmes"

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

As a researcher participated in a project " "Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition - Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime" financed by Croatian Science Foundation from 2015 till 2018.

Member of expert panel for project evaluation „Media Pluralism Monitor 2017“, Institute for development and international relations.

In 2019 as a researcher participated in the project " Models of e-learning application in University programmes"

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE



If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 58

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Associate Professor Aleksandra Maganić, Ph.D.

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

Date of birth: 03/01/1967

Scientist identification number: 174786

WORK EXPERIENCE

02/12/2015–Present	Associate Professor Department of Civil Procedural Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb Courses Civil Procedure, Non-contentious and Dstraint Procedural Law, Notarial Law, Procedural Law of Arbitration
01/01/2010–01/12/2015	Assistant Professor Department of Civil Procedural Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb Courses Civil Procedure, Non-contentious and Dstraint Procedural Law, Notarial Law, Procedural Law of Arbitration
29/10/2008–31/12/2009	Senior Research and Teaching Assistant Department of Civil Procedural Law, Faculty of Law, University of Osijek
02/2002–09/2008	Research and Teaching Assistant Department of Civil Procedural Law, Faculty of Law, University of Osijek
07/1998–01/2002	Research and Teaching Assistant Department of Civil Law, Faculty of Law, University of Osijek
01/12/1995–31/05/1998	Apprentice County Court in Osijek
03/05/1990–27/08/1994	Assistant Department of Administrative Science, Faculty of Law, University of Osijek

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

02/07/2012–31/07/2012	Max-Planck-Institut für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht, Hamburg
2008	Doctor of Laws (PhD) Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb Max-Planck-Institut für ausländisches und internationales Privatrecht, Hamburg Researching for the doctoral thesis
2005	Master Degree (LL.M.) Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
1997	Bar Exam Ministry of Justice
1989	Lawyer, Law degree Faculty of Law, University of Osijek

MEMBERSHIP

secretary of the Scientific Council of the Croatian Academy of Arts and Science for Judiciary, Administration and Local Self-Government
member of the European Law Institute (ELI)

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 2

December 2015.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Maganić, A., Ogleđni postupak ili postupak za rješavanje spornog pravnog pitanja – sličnosti i razlike [Model Proceedings or Procedure for Solving Contested Legal Issues], *Revija Kopaoničke škole prirodno prava*, 1, 2019, pp. 219-236.

Maganić, A., Rješavanje trgovačkih sporova – pamični postupak ili arbitraža [Resolving Commercial Disputes – Litigation or Arbitration?], *Godišnjak Pravnog fakulteta u Sarajevu*, LXII – 2019, pp. 77-104.

Maganić, A., Dejudicijalizacija ovršnog postupka u Hrvatskoj i nekim zemljama njenog okruženja [Dejudicialisation of the Enforcement Procedure in Croatia and Some Neighbouring Countries], *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 2018, vol. 68, 5-6, 2018, pp. 707-737.

Maganić, A., Vezujući učinak presuda Europskog suda za ljudska prava [Binding Effect of the ECHR Decisions], in: Barbić, J. (ed.), *Europska budućnost hrvatskoga građanskog pravosuđa*, Knjiga 43, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zagreb, 2018., pp. 79-106.

Maganić, A., Je li Hrvatskoj potrebna reforma pravnog uređenja etažnih vlasnika [Does Croatia Need a Reform in the Legal Regulation of the Floor Owners?], in: Barbić, J. (ed.), *Dvadeset godina hrvatskoga stvarnopravnog uređenja*, Knjiga 41, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zagreb, 2018., pp. 185-207.

Maganić, A., Procesnopravni aspekti građanskopravne zaštite okoliša [Procedural Aspects of the Civil Protection of Environment] in: Barbić, J. (ed.), *Građanskopravna zaštita okoliša*, Knjiga 38, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zagreb, 2017., pp. 21-52.

Maganić, A., The Never Ending Story of the Swiss Franc, u: Law and Transition, University of Belgrade, Faculty of Law, Beograd, 2017., pp. 131-146.

Maganić, A., Je li dopuštena kolektivna pravna zaštita protiv pružatelja javnih usluga? [Is It Permitted Collective Legal Protection Against Providers of Public Services?], in: Barbić, J. (ed.), *Zaštita potrošača u Republici Hrvatskoj*, Knjiga 29, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zagreb, 2016., pp. 105-129.

Maganić, A., Ogleđni postupak prema Nacrtu prijedloga Zakona o izmjenama i dopunama Zakona o parničnom postupku 2016. [Model Proceedings According to the 2016 Amendments of Civil Procedure Law], *Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava – nacionalna i usporedna pravnoteorijska i praktična dostignuća*, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu, 2016, pp. 121-142.

Maganić, A., Praksa Europskog suda za ljudska prava i pravo na dom [The Practice of the European Court of Human Rights and the Right to Respect for Home], in: Barbić, J. (ed.), *Pravo na dom*, Knjiga 31, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zagreb, 2016., pp. 19-54.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Maganić, A., Ogleđni postupak ili postupak za rješavanje spornog pravnog pitanja – sličnosti i razlike [Model Proceedings or Procedure for Solving Contested Legal Issues], *Revija Kopaoničke škole prirodno prava*, 1, 2019, pp. 219-236.

Maganić, A., Arbitration in Administrative Matters, *Croatian Arbitration Yearbook*, vol. 26, 2019, pp. 25-46.

Maganić, A., Rješavanje trgovačkih sporova – pamični postupak ili arbitraža [Resolving Commercial Disputes – Litigation or Arbitration?], *Godišnjak Pravnog fakulteta u Sarajevu*, LXII – 2019, pp. 77-104.

Maganić, A., Iskustva pravnog uređenja zaklada u Austriji i Njemačkoj [Experience in the Legal Regulation of the Foundations in Austria and Germany] in: Barbić, J. (ed.), *Zakladništvo u Republici Hrvatskoj*, Knjiga 46, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zagreb, 2019., pp. 91-116.

Maganić, A., Anticipirane naredbe u hrvatskom pravnom sustavu [Advance Directives in the Croatian Legal System] in Barbić, J. (ed), *Javni bilježnici u europskom kontekstu*, Knjiga 49, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zagreb, 2019, pp. 57-90.

Maganić, A., Može li Ovršni zakon biti socijalna mjera [Can Enforcement Act be Social Measure?], *Informator*, br. 6571 od 22. travnja 2019, pp. 13-19.

Maganić, A., Granice arbitrabilnosti u rješavanju upravnih stvari [Boundaries of Arbitrability in Administrative Dispute Resolution], *Zakonitost*, 1, 2019, pp. 9-18.

Maganić, A., Dejudicijalizacija ovršnog postupka u Hrvatskoj i nekim zemljama njenog okruženja [Dejudicialisation of the Enforcement Procedure in Croatia and Some Neighbouring Countries], *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 2018, vol. 68, 5-6, 2018, pp. 707-737.

Maganić, A., Vezujući učinak presuda Europskog suda za ljudska prava [Binding Effect of the ECHR Decisions], in: Barbić, J. (ed.), *Europska budućnost hrvatskoga građanskog pravosuđa*, Knjiga 43, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zagreb, 2018., pp. 79-106.

Maganić, A.; Dika, M., Mogućnost rješavanja upravnih stvari arbitražom [Posibility to Resolve Administrative Matters by Arbitration], *Zbornik radova Novosti u upravnom pravu i upravnosudskoj praksi*, Visoki upravni sud Republike Hrvatske, Organizator, Zagreb, 2018., pp. 1-34.

Maganić, A., Je li Hrvatskoj potrebna reforma pravnog uređenja etažnih vlasnika [Does Croatia Need a Reform in the Legal Regulation of the Floor Owners?], in: Barbić, J. (ed.), *Dvadeset godina hrvatskoga stvarnopravnog uređenja*, Knjiga 41, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zagreb, 2018., pp. 185-207

Maganić, A., Pravno uređenje raspolaganja pacijenta u hrvatskom i austrijskom pravu [Legal Regulation of Advance Health Directives in Croatian and Austrian Law], *Zbornik radova Liber amicorum Aldo Radolović*, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Rijeci, Rijeka, 2018., pp. 415-437.

Maganić, A., Arbitrability in German, Serbian and Croatian Law, *Zbornik referata, Međunarodna konferencija Preoblikovanje granica arbitrabilnosti: da li napredujemo? / International Conference Reshaping the Boundaries of Arbitrability: Are We Heading Forward?*, 6-7 October 2017, Belgrade, Stalna arbitraža pri Privrednoj komori Srbije, Beograd, 2018., pp. 219-237.

Maganić, A., Upravni spor i parnični postupak – razlike i sličnosti [Administrative Dispute and Litigation - Differences and Similarities], in: Barbić, J. (ed.), *Upravno sudovanje u Hrvatskoj*, Knjiga 39, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zagreb, 2018., pp. 195-224.

Maganić, A., Raspolaganje pacijenta u njemačkom pravu – de lege ferenda prijedlog za Hrvatsku? [Advance Health Directives in Germany Law – de lege ferenda Proposal for Croatia?], *Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava – nacionalna i usporedna pravnoteorijska i praktična dostignuća*, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu, 2017., pp. 365-390.

Maganić, A., Nadležnost za određivanje i provedbu ovrhe [Jurisdiction for Determination and Implementation of the Enforcement] in: Dika, M.; Garac, S.; Ilak, V.; Kunštek, E., *Novela Ovršnog zakona - 2017.*, Inženjerski biro, Zagreb, 2017., pp. 72-106.

Maganić, A., Pravni lijekovi i druga pravna sredstva u ovršnom postupku [Legal Remedies in Enforcement Proceedings], in: Dika, M.; Garac, S.; Ilak, V.; Kunštek, E., *Novela Ovršnog zakona - 2017.*, Inženjerski biro, Zagreb, 2017., pp. 107-133.

Kramar Aras S.; Maganić, A., Neki aspekti pomorske arbitraže u hrvatskom, engleskom i njemačkom pravu [Some Aspects of Maritime Arbitration in Croatian, English and German Law], *Zbornik radova 2. međunarodne konferencije transportnog prava i prava osiguranja Intraslaw Zagreb 2017.*, *Transportno pravo u susret budućnosti*, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2017., pp. 133-161.

Kramar Aras S.; Maganić, A., Preinaka tužbe u sporovima radi naknade štete – neki problemi [Modification of the Claim in Disputes on Compensation of Damage – Some Problems], *Zbornik radova s međunarodne znanstveno-stručne konferencije Hrvatski dani osiguranja 2017.*, Hrvatski ured za osiguranje, Zagreb, 2017., pp. 134-148.

Maganić, A., Procesnopravni aspekti građanskopravne zaštite okoliša [Procedural Aspects of the Civil Protection of Environment] in: Barbić, J. (ed.), *Građanskopravna zaštita okoliša*, Knjiga 38, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zagreb, 2017., pp. 21-52.

Maganić, A., Zaštita okoliša – upravni i građanski put pravne zaštite [Environmental Protection - Administrative and Civil Way of Legal Protection], *Zbornik radova Novosti u upravnom pravu i upravnosudskoj praksi*, Visoki upravni sud Republike Hrvatske, Organizator, Zagreb, 2017., pp. 27-54.

Maganić, A., The Never Ending Story of the Swiss Franc, u: Law and Transition, University of Belgrade, Faculty of Law, Beograd, 2017., pp. 131-146.

Maganić, A., Je li dopuštena kolektivna pravna zaštita protiv pružatelja javnih usluga? [Is It Permitted Collective Legal Protection Against Providers of Public Services?] in: Barbić, J. (ed.), *Zaštita potrošača u Republici Hrvatskoj*, Knjiga 29, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zagreb, 2016., pp. 105-129.

Maganić, A., Praksa Europskog suda za ljudska prava i pravo na dom [The Practice of the European Court of Human Rights and the Right to Respect for Home], in: Barbić, J. (ed.), *Pravo na dom*, Knjiga 31, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zagreb, 2016., pp. 19-54.

Maganić, A., Ogledni postupak prema Nacrtu prijedloga Zakona o izmjenama i dopunama Zakona o parničnom postupku 2016. [Model Proceedings According to the 2016 Amendments of Civil Procedure Law], *Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava – nacionalna i usporedna pravnoteorijska i praktična dostignuća*, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu, 2016, pp. 121-142.

Maganić, A.; Dika, M., Primjena odredaba parničnog postupka u upravnom sporu [Application of the Rules of Civil Procedure in an Administrative Dispute], *Zbornik radova Novosti u upravnom pravu i upravnosudskoj praksi*, Visoki upravni sud Republike Hrvatske, Organizator, Zagreb, 2016., pp. 113-133.

Maganić, A., Ubrzani arbitražni postupci prema Zagrebačkim pravilima 2015 [Fast-Track Arbitration in the Zagreb Rules 2015], in: *Liber amicorum Gašo Knežević*, Univerzitet u Beogradu – Pravni fakultet, Udruženje za arbitražno pravo, Beograd, 2016., pp. 409-437.

Maganić, A.; Ljubenko, M., Rješavanje građevinskih sporova u ugovorenom roku [Addressing Construction Disputes within the Agreed Deadline], in: *Izazovi u graditeljstvu 3*, Hrvatski savez građevinskih inženjera, Zagreb, 2015., pp. 95-110.

Maganić, A.; Ljubenko, M., Time Limits for Decision Making in Arbitral Proceedings, *Croatian Arbitration Yearbook*, Vol. 21/22, 2014/2015, pp. 75-99.



Maganić, A., Stvarnopravni izvanparnični postupci [Non-contentious Proceedings Under the Law of Property (de lege lata, de lege ferenda)], in: Javor, Lj.; Kontrec, D.; Seršić, V.; Uhlir, Ž., *Nekretnine, 2015.*, Novi informator, Zagreb, 2015, pp. 57-87.

Maganić, A., Pravna sredstva protiv predstečajne nagodbe [Legal Remedies against the Pre-Bankruptcy Settlement], *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, Vol. 65., br. 3-4, 2015, pp. 409-437.

Maganić, A., Novi pravci reforme izvanparničnog prava u Republici Hrvatskoj [New Directions in Non-contentious Law Reform in the Republic of Croatia], *Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava – nacionalna i usporedna pravnoteorijska i praktična dostignuća*, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu, 2015., pp. 147-172.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

researcher on the project Harmonization of Croatian Civil Procedure with the Legal System of the EU (066-0662501-2521) funded by the Croatian Ministry of Science, Education and Sport; project leader: Prof. Dr. Mihajlo Dika

researcher on the project Transformation of Civil Justice Under the Influence of Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity; funded by the Croatian Science Foundation; project leader: Prof. Dr. Alan Uzelac

researcher on the project New Croatian Legal Order; funded by the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

researcher on the project Harmonization of Croatian Civil Procedure with the Legal System of the EU (066-0662501-2521) funded by the Croatian Ministry of Science, Education and Sport; project leader: Prof. Dr. Mihajlo Dika

researcher on the project Transformation of Civil Justice Under the Influence of Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity; funded by the Croatian Science Foundation; project leader: Prof. Dr. Alan Uzelac

researcher on the project New Croatian Legal Order; funded by the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 59

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Professor Irena Majstorović, Ph. D.

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of law of the University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- born in Zagreb in 1973
- having graduated from the Classical Gymnasium, studied at the Faculty of law of the University of Zagreb, where she graduated in 1997 and enrolled to the Masters course of civil law sciences
- defended the Master thesis in 2005 („Marital contract“) and the Doctoral thesis in 2009 („Harmonisation and unification of European family law – foundations, principles and dilemmas“)
- employed at the Faculty of law of the University of Zagreb since 2001 (2001 – junior assistant, 2004 – assistant, 2009 – senior assistant, 2010 – assistant professor, 2013 – associate professor), 2019 – full professor at the Department of family law.
- enrolled in the Registry of scientists (entry no 240282)
- Since 2011 deputy head of the Postgraduate University interdisciplinary masters course Children's rights and member of the Course council
- Since 2011 coordinator of the Faculty of law for the students with disabilities, since ac. y. 2019/2020 president of the Faculty Committee for the students with disabilities.
- Since ac. y. 2016/2017 deputy member and since ac. y. 2019/2020 member of the Council of social and humanistic scientific area of the University of Zagreb
- Member of several working groups for drafting legislative acts relevant for the family law area
- Since 2010 and again since 2019 member of the National ethics committee for research with children
- Since 2018 member of the Coordination for unaccompanied children
- From 2004 to 2011 executive editor of the Collected papers of the Zagreb Law Faculty
- Since 2017 Editor-in-chief of the Croatian academy of legal sciences yearbook.
- author of two scientific monographies, eight book chapters, five contributions to collected papers and eight papers in scientific journals
- Holder of twenty lectures on scientific conferences, mostly international, as well as twenty contributions to professional conferences and round tables
- Reviewer of one university lecture book, and also more than twenty papers in scientific journals and collected papers
- In 2012 participated in the workshop for mentors „Professionalization of Ph.D. supervision, organised by the University of Zagreb
- In 2003 finished the programme „Active learning and critical thinking in university education“, organised by the Freedom of education forum

- mentored three masters' theses at the Study of Children's rights and one at the Postgraduate studies of civil law sciences and family law science
- mentored and co-mentored students' papers awarded with the Rector's award and the Dean's award, in 2015 mentored the participation of students at the European human rights moot court competition and in 2016 regarding the Moot court Croatia as a part of the activities of the Department of family law
- member of International society of family law, Croatian academy of legal sciences, Croatian society for civil law sciences and Croatian society of family mediation.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 14 May 2019

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- Harmonizacija i unifikacija europskoga obiteljskog prava (*Harmonisation and unification of European family law*), Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zavod za građanskopravne znanosti i obiteljskopravnu znanost, Poslijediplomski doktorski studij iz građanskopravnih i obiteljskopravne znanosti, Zagreb, 2009
- Bračni ugovor – novina hrvatskoga obiteljskog prava (*Marital contract – novelty of Croatian family law*), Monografije Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2005
- Mehanizam pojačane suradnje i hrvatsko obiteljsko pravo (*Enhanced cooperation mechanism and Croatian family law*), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 69, 2, 2019, pp. 163-186.
- Opseg lišenja poslovne sposobnosti kao pretpostavka zaštite prava i dostojanstva osoba s invaliditetom (*The scope of deprivation of legal capacity as a precondition of protection of rights and dignity of persons with disabilities*), co-authorship with I. Šimović, Ljetopis socijalnog rada, 25, 2, 2018, pp. 65-84.
- Ugovorno uređenje imovinskih odnosa bračnih drugova i autonomija volje (*Contractual regulation of property relations of spouses and autonomy of will*), Zbornik radova Šesti međunarodni naučni skup Dani porodičnog prava "Imovinskopravni aspekti porodičnih odnosa", Huseinbegović, A. (ur.), Pravni fakultet Mostar, Univerzitet Džemal Bijedić u Mostaru, 2018, pp. 100-116.
- Povreda prava na obiteljski život u postupcima međunarodne otmice djece: o značenju načela žurnog postupanja (*The breach of the right to family life in the international child abduction procedures: on the significance of the principle of urgent procedure*), co-authorship with I. Šimović, Hrvatska pravna revija, 17, 11, 2017, pp. 1-9.
- Obvezno savjetovanje i obiteljska medijacija *de lege lata* i *de lege ferenda* (*Compulsory advising and family mediation de lege lata and de lege ferenda*), Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske, VIII Posebni broj, 2017, pp. 129-150.
- O odjecima strasbourškog *acquisa* u hrvatskom Obiteljskom zakonu iz 2015. godine (*On the reflections of the Strasbourg *acquis* in Croatian Family act of 2015*), Zbornik radova Peti međunarodni naučni skup Dani porodičnog prava "Odjeci prakse Evropskog suda za ljudska prava u nacionalnim porodičnim pravima" posvećen 40. godišnjici osnivanja Pravnog fakulteta Univerziteta "Džemal Bijedić" u Mostaru, Bubić, S. (ur.), Pravni fakultet Mostar, Univerzitet Džemal Bijedić u Mostaru, 2017, pp. 101-117.
- *The realisation of the right of the child to express his/her views – How "visible" are children in Croatian family judicial proceedings?*, Ljetopis socijalnog rada, 24, 1, 2017, pp. 55-71.
- Europski obiteljskopravni sustav zaštite prava djece (*European family law system of the protection of children's rights*), u: Hrabar, D. (ur.): Prava djece – multidisciplinarni pristup, Biblioteka Udžbenici, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2016, pp. 39-62.
- *Family law and the EU - at the crossroads?*, u: Vinković, M. (ur.): New Developments in EU Labour, Equality and Human Rights Law, Proceedings from the International Jean Monnet Conference "New Developments in EU Labour, Equality and Human Rights Law", Osijek 21 and 22 May 2015, Josip Juraj Strossmayer University of Osijek Faculty of Law, Jean Monnet Chair in EU Labour, Equality and Human Rights Law, Osijek, 2015, pp. 323-340.
- *Children's participation in family mediation: an example of new challenges for non-discrimination*, in: Kutsar, D., Warming, H. (eds.): Children and non-discrimination, Interdisciplinary textbook, Children's rights Erasmus academic network, University press of Estonia, Tartu, 2014, pp. 91-110.
- Obiteljskopravna zaštita djece azilanata i tražitelja azila bez pratnje u pravnom okviru Europske unije (*Family law protection of unaccompanied children within the legal framework of the European Union*), u: Korać Graovac, A. (ur.): Pravna zaštita djece bez pratnje – Zbornik radova sa znanstveno-stručnog skupa, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu u suradnji s Hrvatskim pravnim centrom i UNHCR-om, Zagreb, 2014, pp. 59-78.
- Mjere za zaštitu osobnih interesa i dobrobiti djece u njemačkome pravu (*Measures for the protection of personal rights and interests of children in the German law*), u: Rešetar, B., Aras, S. (ur.): Represivne mjere za zaštitu osobnih prava i dobrobiti djeteta – Interdisciplinarni, komparativni i međunarodni osvrti, Obiteljskopravna biblioteka

7, Pravni fakultet u Osijeku, Osijek, 2014, pp. 95-110.

- Obiteljsko pravo kao različitost u jedinstvu: Europska unija i Hrvatska (*Family law as diversity in unity: European Union and Croatia*), u: Korać Graovac, A., Majstorović, I. (ur.): Europsko obiteljsko pravo, Narodne novine, 2013, pp. 1- 24.
- Europski pravni kontekst i značenje za hrvatsko materijalno obiteljsko pravo (*European legal context and its significance for substantive Croatian family law*), Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske, vol. IV., br. 1/2013, pp. 77-91.
- *Promoting intergenerational solidarity in Croatian family law system: in search of coherent and efficient solutions*, u: Fulchiron, H. (ur.): Les solidarités entre générations / Solidarities between generations, Bruylant, 2013, pp. 281- 296.
- Obiteljski centri u Republici Hrvatskoj de lege lata i de lege desiderata (*Family centres in the Republic of Croatia de lege lata and de lege desiderata*), u: Leutar, Z. (ur.): Zbornik radova Međunarodne znanstvene konferencije „Socijalni rad i borba protiv siromaštva i socijalne isključenosti – profesionalna usmjerenost zaštiti i promicanju ljudskih prava“, Zaklada Maria De Mattias, Zagreb, 2011, pp. 419-438.
- *The protection of elderly family members and the role of the state: a family law perspective*, u: Boele-Woelki, K.; Miles, J.; Scherpe, J.M. (ur.): The future of family property in Europe, Intersentia, Cambridge, Antwerp, Portland, 2011, pp. 163-184.
- Razvod braka u hrvatskome pravu i Načelima Komisije za europsko obiteljsko pravo (*Divorce in the Croatian law and in the Principles of the Commission on European Family Law*), u: Rešetar, B.; Župan, M. (ur.): Imovinskopravni aspekti razvoda braka – hrvatski, europski i međunarodni kontekst, Obiteljskoppravna biblioteka 3, Pravni fakultet u Osijeku, Osijek, 2011, pp. 381-401.
- Posredovanje prije razvoda braka: hrvatsko pravo i europska rješenja (*Mediation before the divorce: Croatian law and European solutions*), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 57, 2007, 2, pp. 405-456.
- Zaruke i miraz kao neregulirani instituti suvremenog hrvatskog obiteljskog prava (*Engagement and dowry as unregulated institutes of contemporary Croatian family law*), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 55, 2005, 3-4, pp. 733-774.
- Pravni propisi Europske unije koji se odnose na obiteljsko pravo (*Regulations of the European Union regarding family law*), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 53, 2003, 3-4, pp. 759-782.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

- Mehanizam pojačane suradnje i hrvatsko obiteljsko pravo (*Enhanced cooperation mechanism and Croatian family law*), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 69, 2, 2019, pp. 163-186.
- *Kroatien – Landesbericht*, co-authorship with T. Hoško, u: Dieter, H., Dutta, A., Ebert, H-G. (ur.): Bergmann / Ferid / Henrich, Internationales Ehe- und Kindschaftsrecht mit Staatsangehörigkeitsrecht, Frankfurt am Main – Berlin, 2019., str. 1-8, 13-62.
- Opseg lišenja poslovne sposobnosti kao pretpostavka zaštite prava i dostojanstva osoba s invaliditetom (*The scope of deprivation of legal capacity as a precondition of protection of rights and dignity of persons with disabilities*), co-authorship with I. Šimović, Ljetopis socijalnog rada, 25, 2, 2018, pp. 65-84.
- Ugovorno uređenje imovinskih odnosa bračnih drugova i autonomija volje (*Contractual regulation of property relations of spouses and autonomy of will*), Zbornik radova Šesti međunarodni naučni skup Dani porodičnog prava "Imovinskopravni aspekti porodičnih odnosa“, Huseinbegović, A. (ur.), Pravni fakultet Mostar, Univerzitet Džemal Bijedić u Mostaru, 2018, pp. 100-116.
- Povreda prava na obiteljski život u postupcima međunarodne otmice djece: o značenju načela žurnog postupanja (*The breach of the right to family life in the international child abduction procedures: on the significance of the principle of urgent procedure*), co-authorship with I. Šimović, Hrvatska pravna revija, 17, 11, 2017, pp. 1-9.
- Obvezno savjetovanje i obiteljska medijacija *de lege lata i de lege ferenda* (*Compulsory advising and family mediation de lege lata and de lege ferenda*), Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske, VIII Posebni broj, 2017, pp. 129-150.
- O odjecima strasbourškog *acquisa* u hrvatskom Obiteljskom zakonu iz 2015. godine (*On the reflections of the Strasbourg acquis in Croatian Family act of 2015*), Zbornik radova Peti međunarodni naučni skup Dani porodičnog prava "Odjeci prakse Evropskog suda za ljudska prava u nacionalnim porodičnim pravima" posvećen 40. godišnjici osnivanja Pravnog fakulteta Univerziteta "Džemal Bijedić" u Mostaru, Bubić, S. (ur.), Pravni fakultet Mostar, Univerzitet Džemal Bijedić u Mostaru, 2017, pp. 101-117.
- *The realisation of the right of the child to express his/her views – How “visible” are children in Croatian family judicial proceedings?*, Ljetopis socijalnog rada, 24, 1, 2017, pp. 55-71.
- Europski obiteljskopravni sustav zaštite prava djece (*European family law system of the protection of children's rights*), u: Hrabar, D. (ur.): Prava djece – multidisciplinarni pristup, Biblioteka Udžbenici, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2016, pp. 39-62.



- *Family law and the EU - at the crossroads?*, u: Vinković, M. (ur.): New Developments in EU Labour, Equality and Human Rights Law, Proceedings from the International Jean Monnet Conference “New Developments in EU Labour, Equality and Human Rights Law”, Osijek 21 and 22 May 2015, Josip Juraj Strossmayer University of Osijek Faculty of Law, Jean Monnet Chair in EU Labour, Equality and Human Rights Law, Osijek, 2015, pp. 323-340.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- 2019 and 2020 – project „Judgements regarding parental care of the European court of human rights against the Republic of Croatia“, financed by the University of Zagreb
- 2001-2019 - project of the Faculty of law Zagreb „New Croatian legal system“
- 2016 and 2017 member of the Advisory board of the project „Children refugees in Croatia“ (Centre for missing and abused children in cooperation with Save the children)
- 2012-2015 – Erasmus project CREAN – Children's Rights Erasmus Academic Network
- 2006-2009 – project of the Ministry of science, education and sport of the Republic of Croatia „European system of human rights and Croatian family law“
- 2003-2005 - project of the Ministry of science, education and sport of the Republic of Croatia „Family law protection of children and helpless persons“

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

- 2019 and 2020 – project „Judgements regarding parental care of the European court of human rights against the Republic of Croatia“, financed by the University of Zagreb
- 2001-2019 - project of the Faculty of law Zagreb „New Croatian legal system“
- 2016 and 2017 member of the Advisory board of the project „Children refugees in Croatia“ (Centre for missing and abused children in cooperation with Save the children)
- 2012-2015 – Erasmus project CREAN – Children's Rights Erasmus Academic Network

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 60

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Romea Manojlović Toman, assistant professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Graduated at the Faculty of Law in Zagreb in 2008 (diploma *magna cum laude*), awarded the Rector prize in 2008. In 2014. defended a PhD dissertation “Influence of selected organizational variables on performance measurement of public organizations” (supervisor Professor Ivan Koprić).
- In 2008 worked as attorney-in-law trainee, since 2009 employed at the Faculty of Law in Zagreb (2009-2014 – assistant, 2015- senior assistant, 2016- assistant professor).
- Teaches at the law study programme, social works study programme and studs centre for public administration and public finance. Supervisor of more than 30 final papers.
- Since 2011 executive editor of international scientific journal Croatian and Comparative Public Administration.
- In 2018 awarded the Eugen Pusić prize by the Institute of Public Administration for best scientific paper of young researcher.
- Member of Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences and the Institute of Public Administration.
- Since 2010 court interpreter for Italian language.
- Knowledge of Italian, English, German and French.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 13 January 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Manojlović Toman, R., Lalić Novak G. (2019) The (lack of) demand for performance information by the Croatian Parliament. *Transylvanian Review of Administrative Sciences* 58E(2019): 100-115

Manojlović Toman, Romea (2019) Comparative Experiences with Performance Management in Europe. *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava- Croatian and Comaprative Public Administration* 19(4), 595-626 (In Croatian)

Lopižić, Iva; Manojlović Toman, Romea (2019) Ex-ante evaluation of the county administrative offices abolition. *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 69 (2019), 5-6; 835-870 (In Croatian)

Marčetić, G., Manojlović Toman, R. (2019) Performance related pay of civil servants in theoretical and comparative perspective. U: G. Marčetić, T. Vukojičić Tomić, I. Lopižić (ed.) *Normalization of civil servants’ status – solution of tramp?*. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu. (In Croatian)



Manojlović Toman, Romea; Vukojičić Tomić, Tijana; Koprić, Ivan (2019) Unsuccessful Europeanization of Croatian sub-municipal government: Insufficient attractiveness or bad institutional design. *Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske = Croatian Academy of legal sciences yearbook*. 10(2019): 185-210(In Croatian)

Džinić, Jasmina; Romea Manojlović (2018) Evaluating the Impact of Decentralization on Local Public Management Modernization in Croatia. U: Ivan Koprić, Hellmut Wollmann, Gérard Marcou (eds.) *Evaluating Reforms of Local Public and Social Services in Europe: More Evidence for Better Results*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 261-277.

Manojlović, Romea (2016) Legal regulation of performance measurement in Croatian central state administration and local and regional self-government. *Pravni vjesnik* 32(1): 7-28. (In Croatian)

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Manojlović Toman, R., Lalić Novak G. (2019) The (lack of) demand for performance information by the Croatian Parliament. *Transylvanian Review of Administrative Sciences* 58E(2019): 100-115

Lopižić, Iva; Manojlović Toman, Romea (2019) Ex-ante evaluation of the county administrative offices abolition. *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 69 (2019), 5-6; 835-870 (In Croatian)

Džinić, Jasmina; Romea, Manojlović (2018) Analysis of Academic Papers on Quality and Performance Management in Public Administration. *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu* 68(2): 243-273.

Koprić, Ivan; Mihovil, Škarica; Romea, Manojlović Toman (2018) Local Public Services and Austerity Measures in Croatia: Adaptations of the Resilient Social Model through the Central-Local Power and Blame Games. U: Lippi, Andrea ; Tsekos, Theodore N. (eds.) *Local Public Services in Times of Austerity across Mediterranean Europe*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 167-191

Džinić, Jasmina; Romea Manojlović (2018) Evaluating the Impact of Decentralization on Local Public Management Modernization in Croatia. U: Ivan Koprić, Hellmut Wollmann, Gérard Marcou (eds.) *Evaluating Reforms of Local Public and Social Services in Europe: More Evidence for Better Results*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 261-277.

Manojlović, Romea (2017) Strategic management and performance measurement – a connected or disconnected duo? Evidences from Croatian public administration. *Međunarodna revija za javno upravo- International Public Administration Review* 15(1):11-31

Koprić, Ivan; Daria Dubajić, Tijana Vukojičić Tomić, Romea Manojlović (2017) Croatia: Elections for Weak Counties When Regionalization is Not Finished Yet U: Arjan H. Schakel, Régis Dandoy (eds.) *Regional and National Elections in Eastern Europe. Territoriality of the Vote in Ten Countries*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 57-81.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Europeanization of Croatian Public Administration: Influence on Development and National Identity (Ministry of Science, Education and Sport of the Republic of Croatia)

New Croatian Legal System (Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb)

Local-State Society Relations (European Urban Research Association)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Europeanization of Croatian Public Administration: Influence on Development and National Identity (Ministry of Science, Education and Sport of the Republic of Croatia)

New Croatian Legal System (Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb)

Administrative capacities for migration regulation: towards evidence-based decision making (University of Zagreb)



Local-State Society Relations (European Urban Research Association)

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

-

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 61

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Gordana Marčetić, PhD, full professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- *Education:* Primary school and II. Gymnasium in Zagreb. Graduated 1986 at the Faculty of Law in Zagreb, where she gained a Master's degree in law 2004 and PhD in Law 2006.
- *Professional experience:* 1986-1987. Municipal and District Court in Zagreb. 1987-1998 the City of Zagreb administrative bodies. From 1998 until today, Faculty of Law in Zagreb.
- *Functions:* Secretary of the Postgraduate Study of Public Law and Public Administration at the Faculty of Law in Zagreb (2002-2011). Examiner of the State Examination Commission for Civil Servants at the Croatian Ministry of Administration (2003-2006). Head of the Public Administration Study, Polytechnics of Social Sciences in Zagreb (2007-2011). Head of the Chair of Administrative Science at Faculty of Law in Zagreb (2010-2011). President of the Croatian Ethical Committee for civil servants of Republic of Croatia (2009-2015). Member of the Governing Council of the Academy of local democracy (2012). President of the Professional Council of State School for public administration (2015-2019). Leader of theoretical forums of the Institute of Public Administration (since 2014). Vice president of the Institute for Public Administration (since 2015). Head of the Postgraduate Specialist Study of Public Law and Public Administration at the Faculty of Law in Zagreb (2016-2018).
- *Membership in professional bodies:* Association of Lawyers of the City of Zagreb (1998). Secretariat of the Institute of Public Administration (2006-2015). Editorial board of Croatian Public Administration Journal (2005-2011). Croatian Academy of Law Sciences (since 2009). Professional network UNDP RCPAR (since 2009). Croatian-Canadian Academic Society (since 2010). Expert working groups at the Ministry of Administration of the Republic of Croatia (since 2010). Editorial board of Zagreb Law Review Journal (2011-2017). Boards and committees of the Faculty of Law in Zagreb (since 2013). Scientific Council of Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts (since 2017).
- *Specialization:* Public servants and civil/public servant's law, human potentials management in public administration, ethics of public administration, modernisation and Europeanization of public administration in post-socialistic countries, comparative administrative systems.
- *Scientific research work:* Published two monographs, three books in co-authorship, over forty scientific papers in books, proceedings and scientific journals, about thirty professional papers and reviews. Presented at twenty-six international and eighteen domestic scientific conferences as well as fifteen round tables and expert forums. Participated in sixteen projects of scientific-research and professional character in the field of public administration, of which twelve are international.



- *Classes*: Teaches over fifteen subjects at law study, social work study, professional and specialist graduate professional studies in public administration, professional tax study, agronomy study, specialist postgraduate interdisciplinary studies in Public Administration, City Management and Crisis Management, as well as at doctoral and specialist studies Public Law and Public Administration at the Faculty of Law in Zagreb.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 17 January 2017

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

BOOKS:

- *Civil Servants and Transition*, Social Sciences Polytechnic in Zagreb and Konrad Adenauer Stiftung, Zagreb, 2005 (monography).
- *Public Administration - education materials*, Social Sciences Polytechnic in Zagreb and Faculty of Law in Zagreb, 2006: 101-130. i 383-391.
- *Human Potential Management in Public Administration*, Social Sciences Polytechnics in Zagreb, Zagreb, 2007 (monography).
- *Administrative Science – Public Administration in contemporary context*, (co-authors: I. Koprić, G. Marčetić, A. Musa, V. Đulabić, G. Lalić-Novak), Faculty of Law in Zagreb and Study centre for Public Administration and Public Finance, Zagreb, 2014.
- *Ethics in Politics and Public Administration* (co-authors: J. Kregar, G. Marčetić, K. Grubišić), Novi informator, Zagreb, 2016.

SELECTED PAPERS IN BOOKS, COLLECTIONS OF PAPERS AND SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS:

- Crisis of Social State, Reform of Public Administration and Croatian Civil Servants*, (co-author I. Koprić), Croatian Public Administration 2 (1) 2000: 25-82.
- Education and Training of local civil servants*, Croatian Public Administration, 3(3-4)2001: 607-643.
- Local Civil Servants in the Republic of Croatia (Framework for legislative regulation)*, in: I. Koprić (ed.) *Legislative Frameworks for Decentralisation in Croatia*, Zagreb, Faculty of Law and Croatian Law Centre, 2003, str. 291-313
- Education of Civil Servants: experiences and challenges*, (co-author I. Koprić) in: I. Koprić (ed.) *Modernisation of Croatian Public Administration*, Faculty of Law in Zagreb and Konrad Adenauer Stiftung, 2003: 213-252.
- Education and Training of Civil Servants in Transition Countries*, Review of Social Politics, 12 (2) 2005: 133-156.
- Human Potentials Management in Public Administration and new Civil Servants Law*, Croatian Public Administration 6(2) 2006: 83-119.
- Local Self-government in Germany and France* (co-author T. Giljević), Croatian Public Administration, 10(1) 2010: 67-79.
- Proposal for establishment of unique Civil Servants System in Local and Regional Self-Government units* in: Z. Posavec and I. Šimonović (ed.) *State and Administration*, Croatian Academy of Science and Art, 2008: 89-112.

Human Potentials Management in Croatia – evaluation of current position and proposals for improvement, in: E. Pusić (ed.) *Croatian State and Administration*. Croatian Academy of Science and Art's, Scientific Council for State Administration, Justice and Rule of Law 2008: 337-367.

Law on General Administrative Procedure and new civil servants legislature in the Civil Service and Local Self-government, in: I. Koprić (ed.) *New Law on General Administrative Procedure – practical issues and problems of enforcement*. Institute of Public Administration and Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2009: 103-123.

Proposal for Human Potentials Management model in reformed Local Self-government, Croatian Academy of Science and Art's, Scientific Council for State Administration, Justice and Rule of Law, 2010: 259-306.

Globalization and Public Administration: One or More Ways, in: G. Matas and B. Kostadinov (eds.) *Migration, Globalization, Hybridity: Canadian and Croatian Experiences / Migration, globalisation, hybridité: expériences canadiennes et croates*, Croatian-Canadian Academic Society and Faculty of Philosophy in Split, 2010: 153-178.

Development of a Human Resources Development Strategy in Croatian Civil Service (co-author D. Prelec). *Croatian International Relations Review*, Vol. XVII, No. 62/63-2011.

Codes of Ethics and Codes of Conduct for Public and Civil Servants in Anglo-Saxons and Ex-Yugoslavian Countries – Can a Common Pattern be found? (co-author: R. Manojlović) in: G. Matas and B. Kostadinov (eds.) *Social and Cultural Implications of Multiculturalism / Implications sociales et Culturelles du multiculturalisme*, Croatian-Canadian Academic Society and Faculty of Philosophy in Split, 2011: 65-88.

New Local Service Legislation and Human Potential Management in the reformed Local Self-government, in: I. Koprić (ed.) *Reform of Local and Regional Self-government in Croatia*. Institute for Public Administration and Faculty of Law in Zagreb/Study Centre for Public Administration and Public Finance, Zagreb, 2013: 189-217.

Public Administration Education in Croatia and European countries: Different Approaches to Similar Issue (co-authors: J. Đinić, G. Lalić Novak) *Croatian and Comparative Public Administration*, 13(1)2013: 123-160.

Ethics Codes for Civil Servants – legal category or moral obligation. *Forum for Public Administration – Publication No. 3*. Friedrich Ebert Stiftung and Institute for Public Administration, Zagreb, 2013: 29-45.

Ethical Standards and Professionalization of Local Public Servants, in: I. Koprić, V. Đulabić (eds.) *Twenty years of local self-government in Croatia*, Handbooks for professional training, Institute for Public Administration, 2013: 153-182).

Ethics Codes and Ethics of Public Servants, *Croatian and Comparative Public Administration*, 13(2)2013: 499-539.

Europeanization of Civil Service legislation: alignment of Croatian legislation with the European standards (co-author; A. Musa), *Collection of papers of the Faculty of Law in Split*, 50(3)2013: 725-756.

About the proposal status of Civil Servants, in: D. Foretić (ed.) *Actualities in Local and Regional Self-government and Civil Service*. *Novi informator*, 2014: 141-151.

Status of Public Administration Employees – civil servants or workers? In: A. Musa (ed.) 6. *Forum for Public Administration*. Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung and Institute for Public Administration, 2014: 9-27.

Comparative Civil Service Systems, *Croatian and Comparative Public Administration*, 15(1) 2015: 33-68.

Payment for Performance-related pay: Theoretical Concepts and their application in practice, *Collection of papers of HR Conference Contemporary trends and quality in Human Resources Management*. College of Vocational Studies in Economics and Administration and Centre for Economic Research (CEIB) Beograd, Serbia, 2015: 182-188 (<http://www.hr-conference.org/>)

Civil Servants Status in the Republic of Croatia and EU countries (co-author: I. Lopižić), *Labour and Social Law - Journal of Theory and Practice of Labour and Social Law*, Beograd, 1/2015 (XIV): 65-86.

European Standards for Codes of Ethics in public administration and their application in Croatian Local self-government, (co-author: T. Vukojičić-Tomić). In: D. Lhomme, A. Musa i S. de La Rosa (eds.) *Good*

local governance: Application of European standards for local public services in France and Croatia. Bruxelles: Groupe Larcier s.a., Edition Collection Recontres européennes, Bruylant, 2016, str. 371-392.

The influence of decentralization process on personnel capacity strengthening in Croatian units of Local and Regional Self-Government, (co-author: I. Lopižić), *Croatia and Comparative Public Administration*, 17 (2017) 3: 407-435.

Open Government and Ethics in Public Administration: How to Build Citizens' Trust in Government (co-author: J. Kregar). In: I. Koprić, A. Musa, T. Giljević (eds): *Citizens, Public Administration and Local Self-Government: Trust, Co-operation and Support*. Zagreb: Institute of Public Administration, 2017: 363-388.

Public service employment in the post-socialist countries: towards managerialism or politicization? (co-author: I. Lopižić), *Labour and Social Law - Journal of Theory and Practice of Labor and Social Law*, Beograd, 2/2018 (XXII): 19-39.

Challenges of Human Potentials Management in the 21st Century, in: G. Marčetić, T. Vukojičić Tomić, I. Lopižić (eds.): *The normalization of public servants status – a solution or a trap?* Zagreb: Institute of Public Administration, 2019: 1-35.

Payment for Civil Servants' work performance in a theoretical and comparative perspective, (co-author: R. Manojlović Toman), in: G. Marčetić, T. Vukojičić Tomić, I. Lopižić (eds.): *The normalization of public servants status – a solution or a trap?* Zagreb: Institute of Public Administration, 2019: 129-176.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Comparative Civil Service Systems, *Croatian and Comparative Public Administration*, 15(1) 2015: 33-68.

Civil Servants Status in the Republic of Croatia and EU countries (co-author: I. Lopižić), *Labour and Social Law - Journal of Theory and Practice of Labour and Social Law*, Beograd, 1/2015 (XIV): 65-86

Payment for Performance-related pay: Theoretical Concepts and their application in practice, Collection of papers of HR Conference *Contemporary trends and quality in Human Resources Management*. College of Vocational Studies in Economics and Administration and Centre for Economic Research (CEIB) Beograd, Serbia, 2015: 182-188 (<http://www.hr-conference.org/>)

Ethics in Politics and Public Administration (co-authors: J. Kregar, G. Marčetić, K. Grubišić), *Novi Informator*, Zagreb, 2016.

European Standards for Codes of Ethics in public administration and their application in Croatian Local self-government, (co-author: T. Vukojičić-Tomić). In: D. Lhomme, A. Musa i S. de La Rosa (eds.) *Good local governance: Application of European standards for local public services in France and Croatia*. Bruxelles: Groupe Larcier s.a., Edition Collection Recontres européennes, Bruylant, 2016, str. 371-392.

The influence of decentralization process on personnel capacity strengthening in Croatian units of Local and Regional Self-Government, (co-author: I. Lopižić), *Croatia and Comparative Public Administration*, 17 (2017) 3: 407-435.

Open Government and Ethics in Public Administration: How to Build Citizens' Trust in Government (co-author: J. Kregar). In: I. Koprić, A. Musa, T. Giljević (eds): *Citizens, Public Administration and Local Self-Government: Trust, Co-operation and Support*. Zagreb: Institute of Public Administration, 2017: 363-388.

Public service employment in the post-socialist countries: towards managerialism or politicization? (Co-author: I. Lopižić), *Labour and Social Law - Journal of Theory and Practice of Labor and Social Law*, Beograd, 2/2018 (XXII): 19-39.

Challenges of Human Potentials Management in the 21st Century, in: G. Marčetić, T. Vukojičić Tomić, I. Lopižić (eds.): *The normalization of public servants status – a solution or a trap?* Zagreb: Institute of Public Administration, 2019: 1-35.

Payment for Civil Servants' work performance in a theoretical and comparative perspective, (co-author: R. Manojlović Toman), in: G. Marčetić, T. Vukojičić Tomić, I. Lopižić (eds.): *The normalization of public servants status – a solution or a trap?* Zagreb: Institute of Public Administration, 2019: 129-176.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME**SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS:**

New Croatian Legal System, 1998-2007. Scientific research project of the Faculty of Law in Zagreb. Sections: Problems of the State Administration System in the Republic of Croatia and the System of Local Self-Government in the Republic of Croatia.

Legislative Framework for Decentralisation in Croatia, 1998. – 2000. Joint scientific project of the Croatian Law Centre in Zagreb and Open Society Institute – Local Government and Public Service Reform Initiative Budapest, section: *Personalised Local Elections and Rational Management in Local Self-Government Units*, theme: *Legal Status of Local Civil Servants*;

Decentralisation of public administration, 2000-2001. Joint scientific project of the Croatian Law Centre in Zagreb and Open Society Institute New York, section: *Status of local civil servants*.

Functional review, Modernization and Democratization of Local Self-Government in the City of Zagreb, 2006. Scientific-research project of the Faculty of Law in Zagreb and the City of Zagreb, section: *Improvement of Human Resources Management in the City of Zagreb*.

Europeanization of Croatian Public Administration: Influence on Development and National Identities, 2006-2011. Scientific-research project of the Ministry of science, education and sports of the Republic of Croatia.

Financing Capital Governments in Transitional Countries: The Case of the City of Zagreb, LGI/OSI Project, 2007. Scientific-research project of Open Society Institute and Local Government and Public Service Reform Initiative, section No 8: *Research and improvement of human potential management*.

COGITO, HUBERT CURIEN, Partnership: Good Local Governance: Local Public Service in France and Croatia in the Context of the European principle of Subsidiarity, 2013-2014. Cogito Hubert Curien bilateral research project University of Valenciennes, France and University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law. Theme: *Ethical Infrastructure in the Local Self-Government of Croatia*.

PROFESSIONAL PROJECTS:

Public Administration Reform: Support to the Reform of the Civil Service", 2004. CARDS project No. 35832, section: *Introduction to the Human Resources Management in Public Administration*.

Croatia Civil Service Pay and Benefit System, 2005. Project of Technical Support for Institutional and Regulatory Reform. World Bank programmatic adjustment loan facility (PAL) and Central State Office for Administration.

Support to Public Administration Reform, 2006. British Council and Central State Office for Administration. *Assessment of the Pay and Benefit System of Public Service, 2006-2007.*, SIDA – Trust Fund, Sweden, World Bank programmatic adjustment loan facility (PAL), Ministry of economy, labour and entrepreneurship of the Republic of Croatia.

Assessment of the Pay and Reward System in Local Self-Government units and proposals for system reform, 2007. International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Swedish International Development Agency and Institute for International Relations of Republic of Croatia.

Functional reviews and assistance in the restructuring of state administration bodies and their subordinate agencies in Croatia, 2007-2008, project of Croatian Public Administration Reform. Central State Office for Administration, Institute for International Relations of Republic of Croatia, Swedish International Development Agency and World Bank.



Support to development of a Civil Service HRD Strategy, 2009. British Council and Ministry of Administration of Republic of Croatia.

Development of Competency Framework for employees in Croatian public administration, 2019-2021. Project of the Croatian Ministry of Administration and the State School of Public Administration.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

New Croatian Legal System. Scientific research project of the Faculty of Law in Zagreb.

Development of Competency Framework for employees in Croatian public administration, 2019-2021. Project of the Croatian Ministry of Administration and the State School of Public Administration.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 62

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Jasenko Marin, Ph. D., Professor with tenure

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- 1970 Born in Sisak, Croatia
- Graduated 1995, LL.M: (mr.sc.) in 2001, Ph.D. in 2003. at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- 1996-2003- research assistant at the Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Adriatic Institute
- 2003 – now, Assistant Professor (2003-2009), Associate Professor (2009-2013), Full Professor (2013-2018), Full Professor with tenure (since 2018)
- Teaching at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Integrated Law Studies, on following subjects (in English and Croatian): Maritime and General Transport Law, Insurance Law, European Transport Law, Carriage of Goods by Sea, Transport Insurance Law
- Teaching at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Postgraduate (LL:M: and Ph.D.) Studies, on following subjects: Maritime Law – Transport Contracts, Maritime Law – Extracontractual Liability of the Shipowner, Insurance Law, Marine Insurance Law
- Specialized his professional knowledge at the scientific institutions in Greece (1998) and Netherlands (1999)
- Author of a university postgraduate textbook and three other scientific books as well as more than 30 scientific articles dealing with maritime law, transport law and insurance law
- Reviewer of three university textbooks dealing with maritime and transport law as well as of other scientific books and articles
- Editor of three scientific books devoted to the maritime and transport law
- Researcher involved in several international and national scientific projects
- Member of the MARSAFENET COST Network of legal experts on the legal aspects of maritime safety and security (2012-2016)
- Member of the Scientific Advisory Committee of the Institute for the European Traffic Law, seated in Luxembourg
- Arbitrator of the Shanghai International Arbitration Centre established by the International Economic and Commercial Arbitration Commission
- Arbitrator of the Arbitral Tribunal of the Croatian Economy Chamber for the disputes with national and international elements
- Insurance Ombudsman appointed by the Croatian Insurance Bureau (2014-2018)
- Member of the Expert Commission of the Croatian Ministry of Sea, Transport and Infrastructure for the drafting of the 2004 Croatian Maritime Code and all of its following amendments



- Member of the Expert Commission of the Croatian Ministry of Finance for the drafting of the 2015 Croatian Insurance Code
- Member of the Editorial board of the scientific journals *Comparative Maritime Law and International Transport Law Review*
- Co-founder and the first president of the Croatian Insurance Law Association
- Member of the Supervisory Board of the Croatian Transport Law Association
- Chair of the Zagreb Section of the Croatian Maritime Law Association
- Member of the Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences
- Member of the Scientific Council for the state administration, justice and the rule of law, established by the Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts
- Vice dean of the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (2015-2017)
- As one of the co-authors participated in the publishing of *Croatian Lexicon*, published by The Miroslav Krleža Institute of Lexicography

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 16 January 2018

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Arrest of ships (Privremene mjere zaustavljanja broda), Zagreb : Pravni fakultet, 2003 (monograph).

Contracts relating to the carriage of passengers and their luggage by sea (Ugovori o prijevozu putnika i prtljage morem), Zagreb : Pravni fakultet, 2005 (postgraduate textbook)

European Transport Law (Europsko prometno pravo) Zagreb : Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2011 (monograph, coauthor and coeditor).

Property Law No. 3 – Specific Regulations, (Stvarno pravo 3 – Posebna pravne uređenja), Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2011. (co-author)

Uber – Brave New Service of Unfair Competition, Legal Analysis of the Nature of Uber Services, Springer Nature Switzerland AG, 2020 (coauthor, coeditor)

Private Maritime Security Contractors and Use of Lethal Force // The Future of the Law of the Sea – Bridging Gaps Between National, Individual and Common Interests / Andreone, G., editor(s)., Berlin : Springer International Publishing, 2017, p. 191-212. (coauthor)

Arrest of inland navigation vessels (Privremeno zaustavljanje brodova unutarnje plovidbe) // Liber amicorum Mihajlo Dika : zbornik radova u čast 70. rođendana prof. dr. sc. Mihajla Dike / Uzelac, Alan ; Garašić, Jasnica ; Maganić, Aleksandra, editor(s), Zagreb : Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2013., p.349-371.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Liens on a Ship - Certainty and Uncertainty at the same Time (Privilegiji na brodu – sigurnost i neizvjesnost u isto vrijeme), // Liber Amicorum Nikola Gavella, Građansko pravo u razvoju / Gliha, Igor ; Josipović, Tatjana ; Belaj, Vlado ; Baretić, Marko ; Nikšić, Saša ; Ernst, Hano ; Keglević, Ana ; Matanovac, Romana, editor(s). Zagreb : Sveučilište u Zagrebu, Pravni fakultet, 2008. p. 369-409.

Registers of vessels and aircrafts (Registri plovnih objekata i zrakoplova) // Hrvatsko registarsko pravo : registri pravnih osoba, nekretnina, pokretnina i prava / Josipović, Tatjana, editor(s)., Zagreb, Hrvatska : Narodne novine, 2006. p. 117-148.

The Application of the Act on the Provision of Tourism Services – What is New for the Providers and Users of Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements (Primjena Zakona o pružanju usluga u turizmu – što je novo za pružatelje i korisnike usluga paket-aranžmana i povezanih putnih aranžmana), Poredbeno pomorsko pravo – Comparative Maritime Law, god. 58 (2019), 173, p. 151-168.

Redefined Role of Frontex and Private Security Companies as New Actors in Migrant Crisis Management (Redefinirana uloga Frontexa i privatnih sigurnosnih kompanija kao novih aktera u upravljanju migrantskom krizom), Polemos : časopis za interdisciplinarna istraživanja rata i mira. 41 (2018), p. 81-112. (coauthor)

Compulsory Insurance under Croatian Maritime Law, Modern Challenges of Marine Navigation, 2nd International Scientific Conference on Maritime Law, Proceedings book, ISCML Split, 2018, p. 183-200.

Legal Framework for Performance of the Activity of Transportation of Passengers in Inland Road Transport in the Republic of Croatia with a Special Review to Taxi Transport and Car Rental with Driver ((Pravni okvir obavljanja djelatnosti prijevoza putnika u unutarnjem cestovnom prometu u Republici Hrvatskoj s posebnim osvrtom na autotaksi prijevoz i iznajmljivanje vozila s vozačem), Pravo u gospodarstvu, Godište 56, svezak 3, Zagreb, 2017, p 363-392.

Function of the Insurance related to the Protection of Passengers Rights and of Carriers Professional Interest, (Uloga osiguranja u zaštiti prava putnika i poslovanja putničkih prijevoznika), Croatian Insurance Days- Collected Papers Book, Croatian Insurance Bureau, 2014, p. 43-55.

“Compulsory Liability Insurance under Croatian Maritime Law”, Book of Proceedings 6th International Maritime Science Conference – IMSC 2014, Faculty of Maritime Studies Split, 2014, p. 246-255.

Protection of the Rights of Passengers Travelling by Sea., Zbornik radova = Book of Proceedings 4th International Maritime Science Conference IMSC 2012 / Mulić, Rosanda ; Gržetić, Zvonko ; Vidan, Pero ; Kuzmanić, Ivica, editor(s), Split : Pomorski fakultet u Splitu, 2012. p. 327-341.

The Harmonization of Liability Regimes Concerning Loss of Goods During Multimodal Transport, 15th International Conference on Transport Science ICTS 2012, Conference Proceedings / Zanne Marina, Bajec Patricija, editor(s), ortorož, Slovenija : Fakulteta za pomorstvo in promet Portorož, Slovenija, 2012. p. 1-11.

Registration of Ships under Construction in Public Registers // The 20th Symposium on Theory and Practice of Shipbuilding SORTA 2012 : Conference Proceedings / Žiha, Kalman ; Degiuli, Nastia ; Pedišić Buča, Marta ; Nikolić, Miljenko, editor(s), Zagreb : Fakultet strojarstva i brodogradnje Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Brodarski institute d.o.o., Zagreb, 2012. p. 1-8.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Regulation of court jurisdiction in The UN Convention on Contracts for the International Carriage of Goods Wholly or Partly by Sea, 2009. (Uređenje sudske nadležnosti u Konvenciji UN o ugovorima o međunarodnom prijevozu robe u cijelosti ili djelomično morem, iz 2009.) // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu. 62 (2012) , 1-2; p. 229-256.

PROTECTION OF PASSENGERS' RIGHTS IN THE EUROPEAN UNION // ICTS 2011, POMORSTVO, PROMET IN LOGISTIKA, ZBORNİK REFERATOV / Marina Zanne, Patricija Bajec, editor(s) Portorož : Fakulteta za pomorstvo in promet Portorož, 2011, p. 1-11.

General and Special Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims in the Recent Decisions of Foreign Courts (Opće i posebno ograničenje odgovornosti za pomorske tražbine u recentnim odlukama inozemnih sudova) Poredbeno pomorsko pravo – Comparative Maritime Law, 50 (2011) , 165; p. 91-115.

The Rotterdam Rules – an Overview of Their Key Provisions, Conference Proceedings, 13th International Conference on Transport Science ICTS 2010, Transport, Maritime and Logistic Science / Zanne Marina ; Bajec Patricija, editor(s), Portorož, Slovenija : Slovensko društvo za znanost v prometu i Fakulteta za pomorstvo in promet Univerze v Ljubljani, 2010. p. 1-10..

Inland navigation vessels in the light of property law (Stvarnopravno uređenje brodova unutarnje plovidbe), Poredbeno pomorsko pravo. 48 (2009) 163; p. 29-55.

The Cosignment Note (waybill) in inland, sea and air transport (Teretni list u kopnenom, pomorskom i zračnom prijevozu), Poredbeno pomorsko pravo - Comparative Maritime Law. 48 (2009) , 163; p. 57-63. (coauthor)

Rights of Passengers Carried by Sea in the Case of Accidents, Zbornik radova Prometna politika / Marina Zanne, Daša Fabjan, Peter Jenček, editor(s). Portorož, Slovenia: Fakulteta za pomorstvo in promet, Portorož, Slovenia, 2008. p. 1-8.

Liability of carriers for the seaworthiness of a ship (Odgovornost prijevoznika za plovidbenu sposobnost broda), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu. 58 (2008) , 1/2; p. 489-507.

International conventions and protocols as sources of Croatian maritime law (Međunarodne konvencije i protokoli kao izvori hrvatskog pomorskog prava),/ Poredbeno pomorsko pravo = Comparative maritime law. 46 (2007) , 161; p. 91-111.

Contractual liability of the carrier in transport by inland waterways (Ugovorna odgovornost prijevoznika u unutarnjoj plovidbi), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu. 56 (2006) 4; p. 969-1010.

Slot charter Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu. 56 (2006) , Posebni broj; p. 591-607.

Regulation of Ship Hypotheque in the Republic of Croatia (Pravno uređenje hipoteke na brodu u Republici Hrvatskoj), Poredbeno pomorsko pravo – Comparative Maritime Law, 44 (2005) , 159; p.25-57.

.Should the Republic of Croatia accede to the Protocol of 1996 relating to the Amendment of the Convention on Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims of 1976 (Trebali li Republika Hrvatska pristupiti Protokolu iz 1996. o izmjenama Konvencije o ograničenju odgovornosti za pomorske tražbine, iz 1976), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu. 53 (2003) , 1; p. 75-94.

The draft of the Protocol to amend Athens Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and Their Luggage by Sea, 1974. (Nacrt Protokola o izmjenama Atenske konvencije o prijevozu putnika i njihove prtljage morem iz 1974.), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci. 23 (2002) , 2 - Supplement; p. 177-193.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Piercing the corporate veil in maritime law (Proboj pravne osobnosti u pomorskom pravu) Poredbeno pomorsko pravo = Comparative maritime law. 40 (2001) , 155; p. 83-115.

The Right of Ownership on a Ship (Pravo vlasništva na brodu), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu. 47 (1997) , 4; p. 407-425.

The Global Limitation of the Shipowner's Liability and the Doctrine of Forum non Conveniens (Opće ograničenje odgovornosti brodovlasnika i doktrina Forum non Conveniens) Poredbeno pomorsko pravo – Comparative Maritime Law., 39 (1997), 153-154; p. 37-51.

Giving a security in the proceedings for securing claims by ordering a provisional measures on the ship (Polaganje jamstva u postupku osiguranja tražbina određivanjem privremenih mjera na brodu. Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu. 34 (1997) , 45-46; p. 205-217.

Time-bar for Actions for Damages Arising out of the Death of or Personal Injury to a Passenger on the Ship (*Zastara tražbina zbog smrti ili tjelesne ozljede putnika na brodu*), Uporedno pomorsko pravo Comparative Maritime Law., 38 (1996) , 149-152; p. 61-72.

IMO Reservation and Guidelines for Implementation of the Athens Convention, Comparative Maritime Law - Poredbeno pomorsko pravo. 50 (2011) , 165; p. 362-383. (coauthor)

Athens Convention (2002), Comparative Maritime Law - Poredbeno pomorsko pravo. 50 (2011) , 165; p. 310-361. (coauthor)

York-Antwerp Rules, 1994 - York-Antwerp Rules, 2004. // Poredbeno pomorsko pravo. 44 (2005) 159; p. 83-121.

Protocol of 2002 to the Athens Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea. // Comparative Maritime Law - Poredbeno pomorsko pravo. 42 (2003) , 157; p. 220-263.

Budapest Convention on the Contract for the Carriage of Goods by Inland Waterways (CMNI), Comparative Maritime Law - Poredbeno pomorsko pravo = Comparative Maritime Law. 42 (2003) , 157; p. 161-219. (coauthor)

International Convention on Arrest of Ships, 1999. // Comparative Maritime Law - Poredbeno pomorsko pravo. 41 (2002) , 156; p. 45-63.

International convention on civil liability for oil pollution damage, 1992, Poredbeno pomorsko pravo Comparative Maritime Law, 39 (1997) , 153-154; p. 57-87. (coauthor)

International convention on the establishment of an International fund for compensation for oil pollution damage, 1992, Poredbeno pomorsko pravo. 39 (1997) , 153-154; p. 89-133. (coauthor)

Protocol of 1996 to Amend the Convention on Limitaton of Liability for Maritime Claims, 1976, Uporedno pomorsko pravo Comparative Maritime Law., 38 (1996) , 149-152; p. 98-113.

Guidelines on Allocation of Responsibility in Stowaway Cases, Uporedno pomorsko pravo Comparative Maritime Law., 38 (1996) , 149-152; p. 113-123.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Uber – Brave New Service of Unfair Competition, Legal Analysis of the Nature of Uber Services, Springer Nature Switzerland AG, 2020 (coauthor, coeditor)

The Application of the Act on the Provision of Tourism Services – What is New for the Providers and Users of Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements (Primjena Zakona o pružanju usluga u turizmu – što je novo za pružatelje i korisnike usluga paket-aranžmana i povezanih putnih aranžmana, Poredbeno pomorsko pravo – Comparative Maritime Law, god. 58 (2019), 173, p. 151-168.

Redefined Role of Frontex and Private Security Companies as New Actors in Migrant Crisis Management (Redefinirana uloga Frontexa i privatnih sigurnosnih kompanija kao novih aktera u upravljanju migrantskom krizom), Polemos : časopis za interdisciplinarna istraživanja rata i mira. 41 (2018), p. 81-112. (coauthor)

Compulsory Insurance under Croatian Maritime Law, Modern Challenges of Marine Navigation, 2nd International Scientific Conference on Maritime Law, Proceedings book, ISCML Split, 2018, p. 183-200

Private Maritime Security Contractors and Use of Lethal Force // The Future of the Law of the Sea – Bridging Gaps Between National, Individual and Common Interests / Andreone, G., editor(s)., Berlin : Springer International Publishing, 2017, p. 191-212. (coauthor)

Legal Framework for Performance of the Activity of Transportation of Passengers in Inland Road Transport in the Republic of Croatia with a Special Review to Taxi Transport and Car Rental with Driver ((Pravni okvir obavljanja djelatnosti prijevoza putnika u unutarnjem cestovnom prometu u Republici Hrvatskoj s posebnim osvrtom na autotaksi prijevoz i iznajmljivanje vozila s vozačem), Pravo u gospodarstvu, Godište 56, svezak 3, Zagreb, 2017, p 363-392.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

2015.-2018.: "Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition - Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime – TRANSCRIM“, HRZZ-IP- 2013-11-1949 (scientific researcher), Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Supported by the Croatian Scientific Foundation

2015-2017.: „Looking Ahead 2020“, multidisciplinary scientific project carried out by the University of Zagreb, Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Computing. Supported by the Croatian Regulatory Authority for Network Industries (HAKOM) (researcher – external collaborator);

2007.-2013.: “Croatian Transportation Law and the Challenges of the EU Common Market” 066-0662501-1295 (researcher), University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, supported by the Croatian Ministry of sciences and education;

2007.-2013.: “Croatian maritime legislation, international standards and the EU law” 101-0000000-2440 (researcher), Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, supported by the Croatian Ministry of Science and Education;

2002.-2007.: "Croatian maritime law and international standards” 0101030 (researcher), Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, supported by the Croatian Ministry of Sciences and Education;



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

1996.-2002.: "Theory and practice of Croatian maritime legislation, international unification of maritime law and codification of the law of the sea, 101001 (young researcher), Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, supported by the Croatian Ministry of Sciences and Education;

1998. – 2019. New Croatian Legal System, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, (researcher)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

2015.-2018.: "Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition - Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime – TRANSCRIM“, HRZZ-IP- 2013-11-1949 (scientific researcher), Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Supported by the Croatian Scientific Fundation

2015-2017.: „Looking Ahead 2020“, multidisciplinary scientific project carried out by the University of Zagreb, Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Computing, Supported by the Croatian Regulatory Authority for Network Industries (HAKOM) (researcher – external collaborator);

1998. – 2019. New Croatian Legal System, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, (researcher)

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

2

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 63

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Prof. dr. sc. Hrvoje Markovinović

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- born 29 March 1971
- 1995, Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb;
- 1997, Bar Exam;
- 2001, Master of Laws (LL.M) (The Management Contract between Independent Companies), Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb;
- 2005, PhD (Assignment) Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- 2018 – Full Professor, Chair for Commercial and Company Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 11 December 2018

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Ništetnost i pobožnost utvrđenih godišnjih financijskih izvješća (*Nullity and Voidability of Annual Financial Statements*), *Zbornik susreta pravnika*, **57(2019)** (2019); co-author Miladin, Petar.

Stečajni plan i nagodba u postupku izvanredne uprave (*Insolvency Plan and Settlement in Extraordinary Administration Procedure*) // *Zbornik susreta pravnika*, **56(2018)** (2018), 67-107, co-author: Miladin, Petar

Ovrha na novčanim sredstvima u slučaju podjele društva (*Execution on monetary claims in case of division of company*) // *Pravo u gospodarstvu*, **57(2018)** (2018), 4; 603-620

Obogaćenje kao pretpostavka neopravdanog obogaćenja (stjecanja bez osnove) (*Enrichment as the Requirement for Unjustified Enrichment*) // *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, **68(2018)** (2018), 1; 5-30, co-author: Miladin, Petar

Prijeboj u stečaju (*Set-off in Insolvency*) // *Pravo u gospodarstvu*, **57(2018)** (2018), 3; 575-596, co-author: Pušić, Martina

The Transfer of a Company Seat to a Different Member State in the Light of a Recent „Polbud“ Decision // *InterEULawEast : journal for the international and european law, economics and market integrations*, **5** (2018), 2; 97-122, co-author: Bilić, Antun

Predugovorni odnosi u poslu neizravnog leasinga (*Precontractual Relationship in Indirect Leasing Transactions*) // *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, **67** (2017), 6; 903-934, co-author: Tot, Ivan

Posebno o pripadnosti nematerijaliziranih vrijednosnih papira povjerenih u skrbništvo (*In particular: The Ownership of Dematerialized Securities Entrusted to a Custodian*) // *Bankovni i financijski ugovori / Slakoper, Zvonimir (ed.)*, Zagreb: Narodne novine, 2017., 978-995, co-author: Tepeš, Nina

Kupoprodaja vrijednosnih papira na burzi (*The Trading of Securities in the Stock Exchange*) // *Bankovni i financijski ugovori / Slakoper, Zvonimir (ed.)*, Zagreb: Narodne novine, 2017., 1119-1144, co-author: Miladin, Petar

Plaćanje kreditnim karticama (*Credit Card Payment*) // *Zbornik 55. susreta pravnika u gospodarstvu, Opatija 2017 / Miladin, Petar ; Giunio Miljenko (ed.)*, Zagreb, 2017., 251-258, co-author: Miladin, Petar

Partnerships, in: *International Encyclopaedia for Corporations & Partnerships, National Monographs, Croatia, Netherlands: Kluwer Law International BV*, 2016, II. edition, other authors: Barbić, Jakša; Markovinović, Hrvoje; Petrović, Siniša; Tepeš, Nina

Limited Liability Company, in: *International Encyclopaedia for Corporations & Partnerships, National Monographs, Croatia, Netherlands: Kluwer Law International BV*, 2016, II. edition, other authors: Barbić, Jakša; Markovinović, Hrvoje; Petrović, Siniša; Tepeš, Nina

Harmonizacija sustava mobilijarnoga osiguranja tražbina pod okriljem UNCITRAL-a: mogu li usvojena rješenja poslužiti kao predložak za reformu hrvatskoga prava? (*Harmonisation of systems of security rights in moveable assets under the auspices of UNCITRAL: can the adopted solutions serve as a template for the reform of Croatian Law?*) // *Europa i enciklopedija : kultura i kodifikacija : zbornik radova / Vlaho Bogišić (ed.)*, Zagreb: Leksikografski zavod "Miroslav Krleža" : Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta, 2015., 137-155

Transakcije kreditnim plasmanima banaka (*Transactions with bank credit placements*) // *Zbornik 51. susreta pravnika, Opatija 2013. / Barbić, Jakša ; Giunio, Miljenko (ed.)*. Zagreb: Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, 2013., 215-254, co-author: Miladin, Petar

Nepoštene ugovorne odredbe - opća i posebna uređenja (*Unfair contract provisions - general and specific regulations*) // *Zbornik 50. susreta pravnika, Opatija 2012. / Barbić,*

- Jakša ; Giunio, Miljenko (ed.), Zagreb: Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, 2012., 57-132, co-author: Baretić, Marko
- Skrbništvo nad vrijednosnim papirima (*Securities custody*) // *Zbornik 49. susreta pravnika, Opatija 2011.* / Barbić, Jakša ; Giunio, Miljenko (ed.). Zagreb: Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, 2011., 81-124, co-author: Tepeš, Nina
- Ostvarivanje prava glasa po dionicama u skrbništvu (*Exercising right to vote pursuant to shares in custody*) // *Financiranje, upravljanje i restrukturiranje trgovačkih društava u vrijeme recesije* / Čulinović Herc, Edita ; Jurić, Dionis ; Žunić Kovačević, Nataša (ed.). Rijeka: Pravni fakultet Rijeka, 2011., 339-377, co-author: Tepeš, Nina
- Osiguranje depozita - uređenje de lege lata i perspektive (*Deposit insurance - regulation de lege lata and prospects*) // *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, **61** (2011), 2; 785-819
- Podmirenje tražbine cesijom (*Claim settlement by assignment*) // *Zbornik 47. susreta pravnika, Opatija 2009.* / Barbić, Jakša ; Giunio, Miljenko (ed.). Zagreb: Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, 2009., 325-354
- Pravne posljedice nedopuštenog stjecanja vlastitih dionica (*Legal consequences regarding prohibited acquisition of own shares*) // *Zbornik radova drugog skopsko-zagrebačkog pravnog kolokvija*, Skopje, 2009., 75-90
- Ovrha na novčanoj tražbini ovršenika po računu kod banke (*The enforcement procedure on a pecuniary obligation at a bank account*) // *Hrvatska pravna revija*, **7** (2007), 1; 95-112, co-author: Miladin, Petar
- Založno pravo na pravu (*Pledge of rights*) // *Pravo u gospodarstvu*, **46** (2007), 4; 95-146, co-author: Miladin, Petar
- Stjecanje bez osnove i cesija (*The Unjust Enrichment and the Assignment of Rights*) // *Pravo u gospodarstvu*, **45** (2006), 4; 288-309
- Protest mjenice (*The Protest of a Bill of Exchange*) // *Pravo u gospodarstvu*, **45** (2006), 5; 3-20, co-author: Ceronja, Petar
- Pljenidba kreditnih zahtjeva po bankarskim računima (*The enforcement on loan obligations at bank accounts*) // *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, **56** (2006), 5; 1567-1606, co-author: Miladin, Petar
- Ovrha na novčanoj tražbini (*The enforcement procedure on a pecuniary obligation*) // *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, **56** (2006), Poseban broj; 685-716
- Ugovor o cesiji (*The Assignment of Rights*) 2005., PhD thesis, Pravni fakultet, Zagreb
- Ovrha na dionici za koju nije izdana isprava o dionici (*The Enforcement Procedure on the Share which was not Issued in the Form of a Document*) // *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, **52** (2002), 2; 423-442
- Ugovor o managementu između međusobno neovisnih društava, (*The Management Agreement between Independent Companies*), 2001., master thesis, Pravni fakultet, Zagreb

Ugovor o upravljanju u trgovačkom društvu (*The Managing Agreement in a Commercial Company*) // *Pravo u gospodarstvu*, **40** (2001), 4; 259-272

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Ništetnost i pobojnost utvrđenih godišnjih financijskih izvješća (*Nullity and Voidability of Annual Financial Statements*), *Zbornik susreta pravnika*, **57(2019)** (2019); co-author Miladin, Petar.

Stečajni plan i nagodba u postupku izvanredne uprave (*Insolvency Plan and Settlement in Extraordinary Administration Procedure*) // *Zbornik susreta pravnika*, **56(2018)** (2018), 67-107, co-author: Miladin, Petar

Ovrha na novčanim sredstvima u slučaju podjele društva (*Execution on monetary claims in case of division of company*) // *Pravo u gospodarstvu*, **57(2018)** (2018), 4; 603-620

Obogaćenje kao pretpostavka neopravdanog obogaćenja (stjecanja bez osnove) (*Enrichment as the Requirement for Unjustified Enrichment*) // *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, **68(2018)** (2018), 1; 5-30, co-author: Miladin, Petar

Prijeboj u stečaju (*Set-off in Insolvency*) // *Pravo u gospodarstvu*, **57(2018)** (2018), 3; 575-596, co-author: Pušić, Martina

The Transfer of a Company Seat to a Different Member State in the Light of a Recent „Polbud“ Decision // *InterEULawEast : journal for the international and european law, economics and market integrations*, **5** (2018), 2; 97-122, co-author: Bilić, Antun

Predugovorni odnosi u poslu neizravnog leasinga (*Precontractual Relationship in Indirect Leasing Transactions*) // *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, **67** (2017), 6; 903-934, co-author: Tot, Ivan

Posebno o pripadnosti nematerijaliziranih vrijednosnih papira povjerenih u skrbništvo (*In particular: The Ownership of Dematerialized Securities Entrusted to a Custodian*) // *Bankovni i financijski ugovori / Slakoper, Zvonimir (ed.)*, Zagreb: Narodne novine, 2017., 978-995, co-author: Tepeš, Nina

Kupoprodaja vrijednosnih papira na burzi (*The Trading of Securities in the Stock Exchange*) // *Bankovni i financijski ugovori / Slakoper, Zvonimir (ed.)*, Zagreb: Narodne novine, 2017., 1119-1144, co-author: Miladin, Petar

Plaćanje kreditnim karticama (*Credit Card Payment*) // *Zbornik 55. susreta pravnika u gospodarstvu, Opatija 2017 / Miladin, Petar ; Giunio Miljenko (ed.)*, Zagreb, 2017., 251-258, co-author: Miladin, Petar

Partnerships, in: *International Encyclopaedia for Corporations & Partnerships*, National Monographs, Croatia, Netherlands: Kluwer Law International BV, 2016, II. edition, other authors: Barbić, Jakša; Markovinović, Hrvoje; Petrović, Siniša; Tepeš, Nina

Limited Liability Company, in: *International Encyclopaedia for Corporations & Partnerships*, National Monographs, Croatia, Netherlands: Kluwer Law International BV,



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

2016, II. edition, other authors: Barbić, Jakša; Markovinović, Hrvoje; Petrović, Siniša; Tepeš, Nina

Harmonizacija sustava mobilijarnoga osiguranja tražbina pod okriljem UNCITRAL-a: mogu li usvojena rješenja poslužiti kao predložak za reformu hrvatskoga prava? (*Harmonisation of systems of security rights in moveable assets under the auspices of UNCITRAL: can the adopted solutions serve as a template for the reform of Croatian Law?*)// *Europa i enciklopedija : kultura i kodifikacija : zbornik radova* / Vlaho Bogišić (ed.), Zagreb: Leksikografski zavod "Miroslav Krleža" : Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta, 2015., 137-155

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

“The harmonisation of Croatian company law with the EU law”

“Croatian legal system”

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

“Croatian legal system”

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE:

3

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 64

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Aleksandar Maršavelski, Assistant Professor, PhD

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:
CRIMINAL LAW – SPECIAL PART

BIOGRAPHY

- Aleksandar Marsavelski, is an Assistant Professor in the Zagreb Law Faculty (Chair of Criminal Law).
 - He graduated summa cum laude from the University of Zagreb, where he received the Dean's Award for Excellence and Rector's Award for Best Paper.
 - After graduation, he worked as junior assistant in the Ministry of Justice of Croatia, and then became a member of the Law Commission that drafted the Criminal Code of Croatia.
 - In 2011 he was a member of the Law Commission that drafted the Law on the Non-Applicability of Statutory Limitations to Crimes of War Profiteering in Croatia.
- Since 2010 he has taught at the University of Zagreb, and has been a member of the Executive Committee of the Croatian Unit of UNESCO Chair in Bioethics.
- He earned his LL.M. from Yale Law School in 2012.
 - He received the Max Planck doctoral scholarship in 2014-2015 for his joint PhD at the University of Freiburg (summa cum laude).
 - He received the Annual Best Young Scientist's Paper Award from the Society of University Professors, Scholars and Other Scientists in Zagreb in 2015 for the article Responsibility of Political Parties for Criminal Offences: Preliminary Observations, Challenges and Controversies.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 9 November 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- Kritička analiza prijedloga pete novele Kaznenog zakona, Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu (Croatian Annual of Criminal Sciences and Practice), No.2/2019 (koautor: Damir Juras)
- Komentar Kaznenog zakona*, K. Turković i A. Maršavelski (ur.), Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2013 (skupina autora)
- Reforma sustava kazni u novom Kaznenom zakonu*, Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu (Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice), No. 2/2012 (koautor: Ksenija Turković)
- Nacrt posebnog dijela novog Kaznenog zakona – pregled pet glava*, Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu (Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice), No. 2/2010 (koautor: Ksenija Turković)

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Neodređene ili određene vrijednosti kao obilježja kaznenih djela i sankcija u kaznenom pravu, Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu (Croatian Annual of Criminal Law and Practice), No. 1/2009

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

The Phenomenon of Terrorist Political Parties and Countermeasures for their Suppression, in M. Engelhart and S. Roksandic Vidlicka (eds.): *Dealing with Terrorism Empirical and Normative Challenges of Fighting the Islamic State*, Duncker & Humblot, 2019, Berlin.

Did Nonviolent Resistance Fail in Kosovo?, British Journal of Criminology, Vol 58, No. 1, 2018 (koautori: John Braithwaite i Furtuna Sheremeti)

Odgovornost pravnih osoba za kaznena djela protiv okoliša: teorijsko utemeljenje u odgovarajućoj regulaciji, Kaznenopravna zaštita okoliša (Modernizacija prava, Knjiga 37) / Barbić, Jakša (ur.). Zagreb: HAZU, 2017

Nekažnjavanje žrtava trgovanja ljudima u hrvatskoj – pravni standard kao fikcija ili stvarnost, Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, Vol. 53, No. 4, 2016 (koautori: Maja Munivrana Vajda i Marta Dragičević Prtenjača).

Retroactive prosecution of transitional economic crimes in Croatia. Testing the legal principles and human rights (book chapter), in *The Routledge Handbook of White-Collar and Corporate Crime in Europe* (Judith van Erp, Wim Huisman and Gudrun Vande Walle eds.), Routledge, 2015. (koautori: Petar Novoselec i Sunčana Roksandić Vidlička)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- project *Transitional Justice*, university support, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, 2019.
- project *Improved response to intolerance through research, strategic advocacy, and training (IRIS)*, Croatian Law Centre, European Commission, Project No. 809648, 2019-2021.
- project *European Arrest Warrant – Legal Analysis and Practical Dilemmas of International Cooperation (EIO-LAPD)*, Faculty of Law, University of Maribor, EU Justice Programme, 2019-2021.
- project *Peacebuilding Compared*, Australian National University, associate (2014 – danas), financed by the Australian Research Council.
- project *Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition – Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime (TRANSCRIM)*, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, researcher (2014-2018), financed by the Croatian Science Foundation.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

- project *Transitional Justice*, university support, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, 2019.
- project *Improved response to intolerance through research, strategic advocacy, and training (IRIS)*, Croatian Law Centre, European Commission, Project No. 809648, 2019-2021.
- project *European Arrest Warrant – Legal Analysis and Practical Dilemmas of International Cooperation (EIO-LAPD)*, Faculty of Law, University of Maribor, EU Justice Programme, 2019-2021.
- project *Peacebuilding Compared*, Australian National University, associate (2014 – danas), financed by the Australian Research Council.
- project *Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition – Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime (TRANSCRIM)*, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, researcher (2014-2018), financed by the Croatian Science Foundation.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE:

0



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 65

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: prof. dr. sc. Petar Miladin

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Born 1973. in Dubrovnik
- Graduated at the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb
- Employed as associate at the Municipal and Commercial Court Zagreb
- Passed the Croatian bar exam
- Since 1997. employed as assistant at the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb with the Chair of Commercial Law and Company Law
- Achieved the title of tenured professor in 2019.
- Defended his scientific master thesis in 1999 and his doctorate thesis in 2015
- Written around 50 scientific papers relating to the commercial law, company law and other similar legal areas
- Besides teaching at the integrated university level undergraduate and graduate level study programme in law also teaching in the postgraduate specialist study programme and postgraduate doctoral study programme in legal sciences

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 12 February 2019

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Markovinović, Hrvoje; Miladin, Petar, Kupoprodaja vrijednosnih papira na burzi. // Bankovni i financijski ugovori / Slakoper, Zvonimir (ur.). ZAGREB: Narodne novine, 2017. pp. 1119-1144

Miladin, Petar; Held, Henrik-Riko, Pokušaj kodifikacije neopravdanog obogaćenja u Nacrtu Zajedničkog referentnog okvira (DCFR). // Europa i enciklopedija: kultura i kodifikacija / Bogišić, Vlaho (ur.). Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu ; Leksikografski zavod Miroslav Krleža, 2015. pp. 85-104

Miladin, Petar, Odnos kondicijskog i drugih srodnih imovinskopravnih zahtjeva. // Liber amicorum Mihajlo Dika : zbornik radova u čast 70. rođendana prof. dr. sc. Mihajla Dike / Uzelac, Alan ;



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Garašić, Jasnica ; Maganić, Aleksandra (ur.). Zagreb: Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 2013. pp. 1083-1105

Miladin, Petar, Običaji, kondikcije, ortaštvo i ugovorna kazna prema Bogišićevu Općem imovinskom zakoniku za Crnu Goru (OIZ) i hrvatskom Zakonu o obveznim odnosima (ZOO). // Liber amicorum Petar Klarić : Zbornik radova u čast prof. dr. sc. Petru Klariću / Tatjana Josipović, Igor Gliha, Marko Baretić, Saša Nikšić, Marko Petrak, Tomislav Karlović (ur.).

Bilić, Antun; Miladin, Petar; Petrović, Siniša, Zloupotreba prava na pristup sudu u kontekstu instituta zabrane zloupotrebe prava. // Pravo u gospodarstvu, 57 (2018), 4; pp. 621-650

Miladin, Petar, Promjenjive kamate, devizna klauzula i klizna skala. // Pravo u gospodarstvu, 54 (2015), 5; pp. 821-846

Skerlev, Branko; Miladin, Petar, Leveraged buyout - otkup poduzeća financijskom polugom - OFP poslovi. // Pravo u gospodarstvu: časopis za gospodarsko-pravnu teoriju i praksu, 53 (2014), 4; pp. 769-790

Miladin, Petar, Poredbenopravna analiza izvanparničnog postupka u Zakonu o trgovačkim društvima i prijedlozi de lege ferenda. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 62 (2012), 1-2; pp. 589-634

Miladin, Petar, Dije li statut i poduzetnički ugovori zajedničku korporacijskopravnu prirodu i koliko je to bitno za praksu?. // Pravo u gospodarstvu, 3 (2012), pp. 668-691

Miladin, Petar, Škurla, Branimir, Sklapanje ugovora o vođenju poduzeća. // Pravo u gospodarstvu, 51 (2012), 3; pp. 691-716

Miladin, Petar, Pravo prvenstva upisa novih dionica. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 61 (2011), 4; pp. 1181-1251

Miladin, Petar, Problem vraćanja poduzeća stečenog na temelju ništavog ugovora o kupoprodaji poduzeća. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 61 (2011), 2; pp. 743-748

Miladin, Petar, Verović Marko, Odnos između poduzetnikova prava da zaštiti poslovnu tajnu i prava osobnosti zaposlenika. // Pravo u gospodarstvu, 48 (2009), 2; pp. 591-615

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- Miladin, Petar, Institut pisane potvrde u međunarodnom trgovačkom pravu i takozvano 'sklapanje' ugovora o arbitraži šutnjom u trgovačkom odnosima prema Zakonu o arbitraži. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 59 (2009), 2-3; pp. 269-306
- Miladin, Petar, Šutnja i konkludentne radnje u obveznim odnosima. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 58 (2008), 4; pp. 923-995
- Miladin, Petar, Pravni položaj zalogoprimca poslovnih udjela u društvu s ograničenom odgovornošću. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 58 (2008), 1-2; pp. 509-536
- Miladin, Petar; Markovinović, Hrvoje, Založno pravo na pravu. // Pravo u gospodarstvu, 46 (2007), 4; pp. 95-146
- Markovinović, Hrvoje; Miladin, Petar, Ovrha na novčanoj tražbini ovršenika po računu kod banke. // Hrvatska pravna revija, 7 (2007), 1; pp. 95-112
- Markovinović, Hrvoje; Miladin, Petar, Pljenidba kreditnih zahtjeva po bankarskim računima. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 56 (2006), 5; pp. 1567-1606
- Miladin, Petar; Markovinović, Hrvoje, Plaćanje kreditnim karticama. // Zbornik 55. susreta pravnika u gospodarstvu, Opatija 2017 / Miladin, Petar ; Giunio Miljenko (ur.). Zagreb, 2017. pp. 251-258
- Miladin, Petar; Lalićević Trossat, Nataša, Refleksi novog Zakona o sanaciji kreditnih institucija i investicijskih društava na prava bankovnih deponenata. // Zbornik 53. susreta pravnika u gospodarstvu, Opatija 2015, Poreč, Hrvatska, 2015. pp. 45-102
- Bajt, Justina; Miladin, Petar, Pretpostavke i učinci upisa u katastar vodova elektroničke komunikacijske infrastrukture, elektroenergetskih vodova, plinovoda, naftovoda, toplovoda, vodovoda i odvodnje. // Zbornik 53. susreta pravnika u gospodarstvu, Opatija 2015. Opatija, Hrvatska, 2015. pp. 305-353
- Miladin, Petar; Giunio, Miljenko, Kamate - Ni na nebu ni na zemlji // varijabilne, ugovorne, zatezne. // Zbornik 52. susreta pravnika u gospodarstvu, Opatija 2014. Opatija, Hrvatska, 2014. pp. 123-172
- Miladin, Petar, Pravni odnosi između društva izdavatelja, emisijskog konzorcija i ulagatelja (emisijski posao). // Prilagodba hrvatskog prava i ekonomije europskom tržištu kapitala / Miladin, Petar (ur.). Zagreb: Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 2013. pp. 133-178

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Miladin, Petar; Markovinović, Hrvoje, Transakcije kreditnim plasmanima banaka. // Zbornik 51. susreta pravnika, Opatija 2013. / Barbić, Jakša ; Giunio, Miljenko (ur.). Zagreb: Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, 2013. pp. 215-254

Miladin, Petar, Poredbenopravna analiza izvanparničnog postupka u Zakonu o trgovačkim društvima i prijedlozi de lege ferenda. // Prilagodba hrvatskog prava i ekonomije europskom tržištu kapitala / Miladin, Petar (ur.). Zagreb: Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 2013. pp. 27-68

Miladin, Petar, Pravo prvenstva upisa novih dionica. // Prilagodba hrvatskog prava i ekonomije europskom tržištu kapitala / Miladin, Petar (ur.). Zagreb: Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 2013. pp. 69-132

Miladin, Petar, Pravni odnosi između društva izdavatelja, emisijskog konzorcija i ulagatelja (emisijski posao). // Zbornik 49. susreta pravnika : Opatija, 11.-13. svibnja 2011, Opatija, Hrvatska, 2011. pp. 37-80

Petar Miladin, Privatnopravno uređenje platnog prometa od 1. siječnja 2011.. // Zbornik 48. susreta pravnika: Opatija, 12.-14. svibnja 2010 / Barbić, Jakša ; Giunio, Miljenko (ur.). Zagreb: Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, 2010. pp. 1-46

Miladin, Petar, Temeljni pravni i ekonomski okvir privatnog upravljanja imovinom. // Zbornik radova drugog skopsko- zagrebačkog pravnog kolokvija, Zagreb, Hrvatska, 2009. pp. 121-142

Miladin, Petar, Odnosi ulagatelja, društva za upravljanje otvorenim investicijskim fondovima i depozitarne banke. // Zbornik 47. susreta pravnika, Opatija 2009. / Barbić, Jakša ; Giunio, Miljenko (ur.). Zagreb: Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, 2009. pp. 355-395

Miladin, Petar, Poslovna i profesionalna tajna kao prava osobnosti. // Pravo na pristup informacijama / Čizmić, Jozo (ur.). Split, 2008. pp. 109-125

Miladin, Petar, Trgovina financijskim instrumentima (vrijednosnim papirima, efektima). // Prilagodba hrvatskog prava i ekonomije europskom tržištu kapitala / Miladin, Petar ; Jakšić, Tomislav (ur.). Zagreb: Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 2013. pp. 469-561

Miladin, Petar; Markovinović, Hrvoje, Ništetnost i poboynost utvrđenih godišnjih financijskih izvješća, Zbornik ... susreta pravnika / Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu ; [urednici Petar Miladin i Miljenko Giunio]. - (2019); pp. 97-152

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Miladin, Petar, Novčane obveze i kamate - izabrana pitanja (zabrana anatocizma i uračunavanje djelomičnog plaćanja), *Pravo u gospodarstvu : časopis za gospodarsko-pravnu teoriju i praksu : a journal for business law theory and practice* / [glavni i odgovorni urednik Miljenko Giunio]. - 58(2019),5; pp. 757-780

Miladin, Petar, Mjenica i zadužnica kao sredstvo osiguranja u aktualnim okolnostima, *Pravo u gospodarstvu : časopis za gospodarsko-pravnu teoriju i praksu : a journal for business law theory and practice* / [glavni i odgovorni urednik Miljenko Giunio]. - 57(2018),5; pp. 1021-1047

Miladin, Petar; Markovinović, Hrvoje, Obogaćenje kao pretpostavka neopravdanog obogaćenja (stjecanja bez osnove), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu = [Collected papers of Zagreb Law School = Sammelnschrift der Juristischen Fakultät in Zagreb = Recueil des travaux de la Faculté de droit de Zagreb = Sbornik naučnih radot Juridičeskogo fakul'teta v Zagrebe]* / [glavni urednik Marko Petrak ; izvršni urednik Tomislav Karlović]. - 68(2018),1; pp.[5] – 30

Miladin, Petar, Protuponuditeljske mjere prema Nacrtu zakona o izmjenama i dopunama Zakona o preuzimanju dioničkih društava *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci* / [glavna urednica, editor-in-chief Velinka Grozdanić]. - 39(2018),3; pp. 1319-1346

Miladin, Petar; Markovinović, Hrvoje, Stečajni plan i nagodba u postupku izvanredne uprave, *Zbornik ... susreta pravnika / Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu ; [urednici Petar Miladin i Miljenko Giunio].* - 56(2018); pp. 67-107

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Markovinović, Hrvoje; Miladin, Petar, Kupoprodaja vrijednosnih papira na burzi. // *Bankovni i financijski ugovori* / Slakoper, Zvonimir (ur.). ZAGREB: Narodne novine, 2017. pp. 1119-1144

Miladin, Petar; Held, Henrik-Riko, Pokušaj kodifikacije neopravdanog obogaćenja u Nacrtu Zajedničkog referentnog okvira (DCFR). // *Europa i enciklopedija: kultura i kodifikacija* / Bogišić, Vlaho (ur.). Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu ; Leksikografski zavod Miroslav Krleža, 2015. pp. 85-104

Bilić, Antun; Miladin, Petar; Petrović, Siniša, Zlouporaba prava na pristup sudu u kontekstu instituta zabrane zlouporabe prava. // *Pravo u gospodarstvu*, 57 (2018), 4; pp. 621-650

Miladin, Petar, Promjenjive kamate, devizna klauzula i klizna skala. // *Pravo u gospodarstvu*, 54 (2015), 5; pp. 821-846

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Miladin, Petar; Markovinović, Hrvoje, Plaćanje kreditnim karticama. // Zbornik 55. susreta pravnika u gospodarstvu, Opatija 2017 / Miladin, Petar ; Giunio Miljenko (ur.). Zagreb, 2017. pp. 251-258

Miladin, Petar; Lalićević Trossat, Nataša, Refleksi novog Zakona o sanaciji kreditnih institucija i investicijskih društava na prava bankovnih deponenata. // Zbornik 53. susreta pravnika u gospodarstvu, Opatija 2015, Poreč, Hrvatska, 2015. pp. 45-102

Bajt, Justina; Miladin, Petar, Pretpostavke i učinci upisa u katastar vodova elektroničke komunikacijske infrastrukture, elektroenergetskih vodova, plinovoda, naftovoda, toplovoda, vodovoda i odvodnje. // Zbornik 53. susreta pravnika u gospodarstvu, Opatija 2015. Opatija, Hrvatska, 2015. pp. 305-353

Miladin, Petar; Markovinović, Hrvoje, Ništetnost i pobojnost utvrđenih godišnjih financijskih izvješća, Zbornik ... susreta pravnika / Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu ; [urednici Petar Miladin i Miljenko Giunio]. - (2019); pp. 97-152

Miladin, Petar, Novčane obveze i kamate - izabrana pitanja (zabrana anatocizma i uračunavanje djelomičnog plaćanja), Pravo u gospodarstvu : časopis za gospodarsko-pravnu teoriju i praksu : a journal for business law theory and practice / [glavni i odgovorni urednik Miljenko Giunio]. - 58(2019),5; pp. 757-780

Miladin, Petar, Mjenica i zadužnica kao sredstvo osiguranja u aktualnim okolnostima, Pravo u gospodarstvu : časopis za gospodarsko-pravnu teoriju i praksu : a journal for business law theory and practice / [glavni i odgovorni urednik Miljenko Giunio]. - 57(2018),5; pp. 1021-1047

Miladin, Petar; Markovinović, Hrvoje, Obogaćenje kao pretpostavka neopravdanog obogaćenja (stjecanja bez osnove), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu = [Collected papers of Zagreb Law School = Sammelnschrift der Juristischen Fakultät in Zagreb = Recueil des travaux de la Faculté de droit de Zagreb = Sbornik naučnih radot Juridičeskoga fakul'teta v Zagrebe] / [glavni urednik Marko Petrak ; izvršni urednik Tomislav Karlović]. - 68(2018),1; pp. [5] - 30

Miladin, Petar, Protuponuditeljske mjere prema Nacrtu zakona o izmjenama i dopunama Zakona o preuzimanju dioničkih društava Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci / [glavna urednica, editor-in-chief Velinka Grozdanić]. - 39(2018),3; pp. 1319-1346

Miladin, Petar; Markovinović, Hrvoje, Stečajni plan i nagodba u postupku izvanredne uprave, Zbornik ... susreta pravnika / Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu ; [urednici Petar Miladin i Miljenko Giunio]. - 56(2018); pp. 67-107



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

"Harmonisation of the Croatian company law with the EC law" – project leader academic professor emeritus dr.sc. Jakša Barbić, collaborator

"Alignment of Croatian law and economy with European capital market" – project leader prof. dr. sc. Petar Miladin, 2012 – 2013, project leader

„Protection of strategic industries in the Republic of Croatia through the Act on the Takover of Joint-Stock Companies (de lege lata and de lege ferenda)“ – project leader prof. dr. sc. Nina Tepeš, 2020 – 2021, outside collaborator

“New Croatian Legal System” –project by Faculty of Law University of Zagreb, research participant

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

„Protection of strategic industries in the Republic of Croatia through the Act on the Takover of Joint-Stock Companies (de lege lata and de lege ferenda)“ – project leader prof. dr. sc. Nina Tepeš, 2020 – 2021, outside collaborator

“New Croatian Legal System” –project by Faculty of Law University of Zagreb, research participant

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

9 since 2011.

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 66

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Doc. Dr. Dunja Milotić

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

Date of birth: 17/05/1981

Scientist identification number: 285782

WORK EXPERIENCE

06/2016–Present

Assistant Professor (*doc. dr. sc.*)

Chair of Croatian History of Law and State, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

Courses: Croatian Legal History in the European Context, Croatian Legal History in the European Context Seminar, Rights of Citizens - Traditional Foundations, Croatian Legal History in the European Context (English)

10/2012–06/2016

Teaching Assistant

Chair of Croatian History of Law and State, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

10/2012

PhD

Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

PhD thesis *Jury Trial in Istria (1848-1918)* (supervisor: Prof. Dr. Dalibor Čepulo and Prof. Dr. Zlata Đurđević)

09/2005

Master's degree in law (*magister iuris*)

Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

MEMBERSHIP

2007 – present

Croatian Society for Criminal Law and practice

2008 – present

Society for the Croatian History

2012. – present

The European Society for History of Law

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 8 June 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Pastović, Dunja, Unification of Criminal Law in the Interwar Yugoslav State (1918–1941), *Krakowskie Studia z Historii Państwa i Prawa*, god. 12 (2019), br. 4, str. 555-574.

Milotić, Dunja, Pravne prilike u Istri uoči Prvog svjetskog rata, *Habsburgovci i Istra u pravu i povijesti* / Milotić, Ivan ; Vukas, Budislav (ur.), Pazin - Motovun: Državni arhiv u Pazinu ; Josip Turčinović ; Općina Motovun, 2019. str. 195-228.

Milotić, Dunja, Kaznenopravna zaštita vjere u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji na prijelazu iz 19. u 20. stoljeće, *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu*, god. 26 (2019), br. 1, str. 175-204.

Milotić, Dunja, Nationalität und Sprache in der Laiengerichtsbarkeit in Istrien (1873–1918), *Laien in der Gerichtsbarkeit. Geschichte und aktuelle Perspektiven* / Kohl, Gerald ; Reiter-Zatloukal, Ilse (ur.), Beč: Verlag Österreich, 2019. str. 61-74.

Krešić, Mirela; Pastović, Dunja, Königreich Jugoslawien (1918–1941), *Das ADHGB von 1861 als gemeinsames Obligationenrecht in Mitteleuropa* / Löhnig, Martin ; Wagner, Stephan (ur.). Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2018. str. 219-282.

Cvitanović, Leo; Pastović, Dunja, Opchinska naredba od zločinstavah i njihovih pedepsah iz 1788. kao kaznenopravni izvor u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji: sustav kazni i pravila o njihovom izricanju, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci*, god. 39 (2018), br. 2; str. 857-896.

Pastović, Dunja, Obustava porotnog suđenja u izvanrednom stanju u Istri i Dalmaciji od 1873. do 1918. godine, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, god. 67 (2017), br. 3-4; str. 599-626.

Pastović, Dunja, „Dvostruki grijeh“: prikaz kažnjavanja čedomorstva na hrvatskom području do kodifikacije kaznenog materijalnog prava 1852. godine, *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu*, god. 23 (2016), br. 1; str. 121-152.

Pastović, Dunja; Željko, Darija, Zakonodavni okvir uređenja prostitucije na hrvatsko-slavonskom području 1852.-1929., *Pravni vjesnik*, god. 32 (2016), br. 1; str. 29-53.

Pastović, Dunja, “Defect of sex”: exclusion of women from jury service in Istria 1873-1918, *Journal on European History of Law*, god. 7 (2016), br. 1; str. 155-171.

Pastović, Dunja, Analiza prakse porotnog suda u Rovinju 1874.-1918., *Zagrebačka pravna revija = Zagreb law review*, god. 4 (2015), br. 1; str. 11-39.

Pastović, Dunja, Sloboda tiska i porotna sudbenost u Istri 1848./1849., *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci*, god. 36 (2015), br. 2; str. 725-758.

Pastović, Dunja, Normativni okvir porotnog suđenja u Istri u razdoblju od 1873. do 1918., *Pravni vjesnik*, god. 31 (2015), br. 2; str. 77-108.

Pastović, Dunja; Hameršak, Filip, Experiences and Challenges of Editing and Publishing of Primary Legal- Historical Sources in Croatia, *Krakowskie Studia z Historii Państwa i Prawa*, god. 7 (2014), br. 3; str. 485-505.

Pastović, Dunja, Porotno suđenje u Istri prema Zakonu o kaznenom postupku iz 1850., *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu*, god. 20 (2013), br. 1; str. 203-264.

Pastović, Dunja, Geschworenengerichtsbarkeit in österreichischen Provinzen Istrien und Dalmatien, *Inter-Trans-Supra? Legal Relations and Power Structures in History* / Augusti, Eliana ; Domeier, Norman ; von Graevenitz, Fritz Georg ; Prutsch Markus J. (ur.), Saarbrücken: AV Akademiker Verlag, 2011. str. 194-208

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Pastović, Dunja, Unification of Criminal Law in the Interwar Yugoslav State (1918–1941), *Krakowskie Studia z Historii Państwa i Prawa*, god. 12 (2019), br. 4, str. 555-574.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Milotić, Dunja, Pravne prilike u Istri uoči Prvoga svjetskog rata, *Habsburgovci i Istra u pravu i povijesti* / Milotić, Ivan ; Vukas, Budislav (ur.), Pazin - Motovun: Državni arhiv u Pazinu ; Josip Turčinović ; Općina Motovun, 2019. str. 195-228.

Milotić, Dunja, Kaznenopravna zaštita vjere u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji na prijelazu iz 19. u 20. stoljeće, *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu*, god. 26 (2019), br. 1, str. 175-204.

Milotić, Dunja, Nationalität und Sprache in der Laiengerichtbarkeit in Istrien (1873–1918), *Laien in der Gerichtsbarkeit. Geschichte und aktuelle Perspektiven* / Kohl, Gerald ; Reiter-Zatloukal, Ilse (ur.), Beč: Verlag Österreich, 2019. str. 61-74.

Krešić, Mirela; Pastović, Dunja, Königreich Jugoslawien (1918–1941), *Das ADHGB von 1861 als gemeinsames Obligationenrecht in Mitteleuropa* / Löhnig, Martin ; Wagner, Stephan (ur.). Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2018. str. 219-282.

Cvitanović, Leo; Pastović, Dunja, Opchinska naredba od zlocinstavah i njihovih pedepsah iz 1788. kao kaznenopravni izvor u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji: sustav kazni i pravila o njihovom izricanju, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci*, god. 39 (2018), br. 2; str. 857-896.

Pastović, Dunja, Obustava porotnog suđenja u izvanrednom stanju u Istri i Dalmaciji od 1873. do 1918. godine, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, god. 67 (2017), br. 3-4; str. 599-626.

Pastović, Dunja, „Dvostruki grijeh“: prikaz kažnjavanja čedomorstva na hrvatskom području do kodifikacije kaznenog materijalnog prava 1852. godine, *Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu*, god. 23 (2016), br. 1; str. 121-152.

Pastović, Dunja; Željko, Darija, Zakonodavni okvir uređenja prostitucije na hrvatsko-slavonskom području 1852.-1929., *Pravni vjesnik*, god. 32 (2016), br. 1; str. 29-53.

Pastović, Dunja, “Defect of sex”: exclusion of women from jury service in Istria 1873-1918, *Journal on European History of Law*, god. 7 (2016), br. 1; str. 155-171.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

researcher on the project Croatian Legal History in the European Context (066-0661428-1294), funded by the Croatian Ministry of Science, Education and Sport; project leader: Prof. Dr. Dalibor Čepulo
researcher on the project New Croatian Legal Order; funded by the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

researcher on the project Croatian Legal History in the European Context (066-0661428-1294), funded by the Croatian Ministry of Science, Education and Sport; project leader: Prof. Dr. Dalibor Čepulo
researcher on the project New Croatian Legal Order; funded by the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE:
0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 67

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Associate Professor Ivan Milotić

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

Date of birth: 13/09/1986

Scientist identification number: 335906

WORK EXPERIENCE

12/2018–Present	Associate Professor (<i>izv. prof. dr. sc.</i>) Department of Roman law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb Courses: Roman Private Law, Canon Law and Croatian Legal System
6/2012–12/2018	Assistant Professor Department of Roman law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
06/2006–6/2012	Teaching Assistant Department of Roman law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

06/2012	PhD Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb PhD thesis <i>Types and Functions of Arbitration in Roman Law</i>
03/2006	Degree in law (<i>magister iuris</i>) Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb Rector's award for research paper (2005) Diploma <i>summa cum laude</i> (2006)

MEMBERSHIP

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 5 Desember 2018

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Arbitral resolution of disputes by good man (bonus vir) in Roman law and European legal tradition, u: Croatian Arbitration Yearbook, 15 (2008), s. 169-189.



 PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Roman Foundations of the Arbitrator's Profession, u: Van Rhee/Uzelac (eds.), *The Landscape of the Legal Professions in Europe and the USA: Continuity and Change*, Intersentia, Cambridge - Antwerp – Portland, 2011., s. 255-266.

Competence of Roman Arbitrator in Rendering the Decision, u: *Croatian Arbitration Yearbook*, 18 (2011), s. 99-114.

The Pursuit for the Truth and Efficiency in Roman Arbitration Proceedings, u: Van Rhee/Uzelac (eds.), *Truth and Efficiency in Civil Litigation Fundamental Aspects of Fact-finding and Evidence-taking in a Comparative Context / Van Rhee, C.H.; Uzelac, A. (ur.)*, Cambridge-Antwerp-Portland: Intersentia, 2012., s. 359-373.

Importance of Time Limits in the Roman Arbitration Ex Compromisso, u: *Croatian arbitration yearbook*. 19 (2012); s. 279-298.

Exclusion of Appeals against Arbitration in Roman Law, u: *Croatian arbitration yearbook*. 20 (2013); s. 241-248.

An outline of the arbitral procedure in Roman law. // *Forum Historiae Iuris*. Artikel vom 31.01.2013 (2013), na linku: <http://fhi.rg.mpg.de/es/2013-01-milotic/?l=en>

Experts and expertise in Roman arbitration, u: *Croatian arbitration yearbook*. 21/22 (2014/2015); s. 227-244.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Risks Associated with Arbitration Ex Compromisso in Roman Law, u: *Croatian arbitration yearbook*. 23 (2016); s. 159-174.

Ostvarivanje arbitražnih odluka u rimskom pravu, u: *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*. 66 (2017), 6; s. 785-809.

Access to Justice by Means of Arbitration in Roman Law, u: *Revisiting Procedural Human Rights: Fundamentals of Civil Procedure and the Changing Face of Civil Justice / Uzelac, A, Van Rhee C. H. (ur.)*. Cambridge: Intersentia, 2017., s. 243-262.

Arbitration Courts and Personal Capacities of Arbitrators in Roman Law, u: *Croatian arbitration yearbook*. 24 (2017); s. 147-165.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH

ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

researcher on the project *Transformation of Civil Justice Under the Influence of Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity*; funded by the Croatian Science Foundation; project leader: Prof. Dr. Alan Uzelac

researcher on the project *New Croatian Legal Order*; funded by the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

researcher on the project *Transformation of Civil Justice Under the Influence of Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity*; funded by the Croatian Science Foundation; project leader: Prof. Dr. Alan Uzelac

researcher on the project *New Croatian Legal Order*; funded by the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE:
0



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 68

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Assistant Professor Mišo Mudrić, PhD

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Assistant Professor Mišo Mudrić (PhD) is an Assistant Professor at the Department for Maritime and Transport Law. He serves as an arbitrator at the Permanent Arbitration Court at the Croatian Chamber of Commerce, in domestic and foreign arbitration. He has obtained a PhD degree at the Faculty of Law, University of Hamburg, being a Scholar of the Max Planck Institute for Comparative and International Private Law in Hamburg. He is a founder of the Croatian Association of Insurance Law. He serves as the Vice President of Croatian Maritime Law Association. He is the executive editor of the international scientific and expert journal "The International Transport Law Review", Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb.

- He acts as a member of the: Croatian Association of Maritime Law (Vice President); Croatian Transport Law Association, Working group on the "*Reformulation of the Lex Maritima*", Comité Maritime International; Working group on the "*Maritime Law for Unmanned Ships*", Comité Maritime International; Standing Committee „*CMI's Standing Committee for Young Lawyers (Young CMI)*“, Comité Maritime International; Working group on the "*Systems for Security Practitioners*", European Commission, Migration and Home Affairs Directorate General, Innovation and Industry for Security, nominated expert, Republic of Croatia; Executive Committee and Associate, MARSAFENET project, Cost action IS1105; Scientific Council for State Administration, Judiciary and Rule of Law, Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts; Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences; and, Institute for Security Policies.

- He is the Head of Project "Legal Framework for Autonomous Vehicles", financed by the University of Zagreb, and has previously participated in 6 projects financed by the Croatian Science Foundation, Ministry of Science and Education and EU Cost Action Programme.

- Assistant Professor Mudrić has acted as a Visiting Professor, teaching Maritime and General Transport at the Faculty of Law, Erasmus University of Rotterdam (LL.M.in Maritime and Transport Law), invited by Prof. Frank Smeele, course on Legal Research and Writing Skills, 2014. In addition, he has performed a research at the Max Planck Institute for Comparative and International Private Law, 2008 – 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, and, the International Maritime Organization Library, London, United Kingdom, 2009.

- He has been awarded with the: University of Zagreb's Rector Award, topic: "*International Criminal Court*", mentor: prof. dr. sc. Ivo Josipović, Faculty of Law,



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

University of Zagreb, 2004; and, Comité Maritime International Prize for the Best Speaker, International Research Seminar in Maritime, Transport and Mobility Law, Ravenna, Italy, 2013. In addition, he held the following scholarships: State Scholarship for Undergraduate Students, Croatian Ministry of Science, Education and Sport. 2001 – 2002; Scholarship, Karl-Franzes-Universität Graz, 2003 – 2004; Scholarship, National Foundation for Science, 2007; Scholarship, Max Planck International School for Maritime Affairs, Max Planck Institute for Comparative and International Private Law, Hamburg, Germany, 2008 – 2010; Scholarship, Open Society Institute, Global Supplementary Grants Program, 2010 – 2011; Doctoral Scholarship, Croatian Ministry of Science, Education and Sports, 2011.; and, Scholarship, Marija and Mirjan Damaška Foundation, post-doctoral research, Max Planck Institute for Comparative and International Private Law, Hamburg, Germany, 2020.

- Assistant Professor Mudrić has held the status of the Highest-Ranking Student, 2001. - 2002.; 2002. - 2003, and has graduated Law among the 2% of the best students in generation.

- He has organized and co-organized 15 international scientific and expert conferences, published over 70 publications (including two author monographies, and two monographies as a chapter author), held lectures at 50 domestic and international scientific and expert conferences, prepared peer-reviews for a number of domestic and foreign publishers (monographies and journals), acted as a guest editor for domestic publications, and held a number of expert workshops.

- Assistant Professor Mudrić holds lectures in the following courses: Maritime and General Transport Law (in Croatian, in English), Carriage of Goods by Sea (in English), Insurance Law (in Croatian, in English), Transport Insurance Law (in Croatian, in English), European Transport Law (in Croatian, in English), Energy Law (in Croatian, in English), and, Private Security Services and Law (in Croatian, in English). In addition, he holds lectures at the Zagreb School of Business, course Transport Law (in Croatian).

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 13 January 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

“Regulation of Rail Transport Law in the European Union: Overview of the Third Railway Package – opening up of the market of the international carriage of passengers by rail, and international passengers’ rights and obligations”, Collection of Papers (2007), Third annual scientific congress *“Rail infrastructure managers”*, Rogaška Slatina, Slovenia (in Croatian)

“International Liability Funds in the Maritime Field”, Comparative Maritime Law, Vol. 48, No. 163 (2009) (in English)

“Rights of States Regarding Underwater Cables and Pipelines”, Australian Resources & Energy Law Journal, Vol. 29, No. 2 (2010) (in English)

“Liability Salvage – Environmental Award: A New Name for an Old Concept”, Comparative Maritime Law, vol. 49, No. 164 (2010) (in English)

“White Paper on the Single European Transport Area”, European Law Information Centre Bulletin, Vol. 3, No. 9 (2010) (in Croatian)

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

“*Modern Challenges of the Law of Salvage and the Protection of the Adriatic Sea*”, II. Croatian National Platform for Disaster Risk Reduction, Collection of Papers (2011), with *Marinović, Z.* (in Croatian)

“*Armed Guards on Vessels: Insurance and Liability*”, *Comparative Maritime Law*, vol. 50, No. (2011) (in English)

“*Athens Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea, 2002. (Translation)*”, *Comparative Maritime Law*, vol. 50, No. 165 (2011), with *Marin, J.* (in Croatian)

“*IMO Reservation and Guidelines for the Implementation of the Athens Convention (translation)*”, *Comparative Maritime Law*, vol. 50, No. 165 (2011), with *Marin, J., Padovan, A.V. and Ćorić, D.* (in Croatian)

“*Incoterms® 2011: Risks and Costs Defined*”, *Collected Papers of the Kopaonik School of Natural Law*, vol. 24, (2011) (in English)

“*Whether the duty to protect the marine environment takes precedence over the general duty to protect the imperiled object of salvage: Article 8 of the 1989 Salvage Convention*”, *The Journal of International Maritime Law*, vol. 18, issue 5 (2012) (in English)

“*Croacia – El Derecho Marítimo croata: introducción general y examen de la legislación, jurisprudencia y bibliografía recientes*”, *Anuario de derecho marítimo*, vol. 29 (2012) (in Spanish)

“*The Future of the Croatian Shipbuilding Industry in the EU*”, in: “*EUčionica: Sve što ste htjeli znati o ulasku Hrvatske u EU*”, Zagreb: Europski edukacijski forum, 2012, manual, chapter (in Croatian, **monography**)

“*Book Review: D. Pavić - Pomorsko osiguranje: pravo i praksa*”, *Comparative Maritime Law*, vol. 51, No. 166 (2012) (in Croatian)

“*European Union’s Fourth Railway Package*”, *European Law Information Centre Bulletin*, Vol. 5/6, No. 26/27 (2013) (in Croatian)

“*Standard form salvage contracts: the scope of duty to exercise best endeavours*”, *The Journal of International Maritime Law*, vol. 19, 2013 (in English)

Same title, re-published in: *Marfus*, no. 424, 2013 (in English)

“*The Professional Salvor’s Liability in the Law of Negligence and the Doctrine of Affirmative Damages*”, Münster: LIT Verlag, 2013 (in English, **monography**)

“*Salvor’s Liability for Professional Negligence*”, *Comité Maritime International, Comité Maritime International Dublin Symposium 2013, Irish Maritime Law Association Conference website*, 2013 (in English)

“*Salvage Insurance and Salvage Liability*”, *European Review of Insurance Law*, 1 (2014) (in Croatian)

“*Claiming against a Negligent Salvor: Elements Necessary to Establish a Case of Salvor’s Liability*”, in: M. Musi (ed.), “*New Comparative Perspectives in Maritime, Transport and International Trade Law*” (Bologna: Liberia Bonomo Editrice, 2014), chapter (in English, **monography**)

“*Recklessly and with Knowledge that Damage would Probably Result: The Interpretation of Term before the Croatian Courts*”, *Comité Maritime International Yearbook 2014* (in English)

“*Salvor’s Liability for Professional Negligence*”, *Comité Maritime International Yearbook 2014* (in English)

“*Comité Maritime International and the Discussion with regard the Amendment of 1989 International Salvage Convention*”, *Comparative Maritime Law*, vol. 53, No. 168 (2014), with

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Vio, I. (in Croatian)

“*Maritime Agency Contract: Invalid Clause in General Terms and Conditions*”, Comparative Maritime Law, vol. 53, No. 168 (2014) (in Croatian)

“*Application of Relevant International Instrument to Determine Forwarder’s Liability for Damage in Multimodal Carriage*”, Comparative Maritime Law, vol. 53, No. 168 (2014) (in Croatian)

“*Contract between Salvor and a Third Party in Connection to a Salvage Operation, and the Issue of Duress*”, Comparative Maritime Law, vol. 53, No. 168 (2014) (in Croatian)

“*Loss of Right to Limit Liability and Loss of Insurance Coverage*”, Comparative Maritime Law, vol. 53, No. 168 (2014) (in Croatian)

“*CMI Beijing Conference and 1989 Salvage Convention*”, Il Diritto Marittimo, vol. II-IV, 2014, with *Vio, I.* (in English)

“*The Guardcon contract, knock-for-knock clauses, DCFR and unfair terms (Part 1)*”, The Journal of International Maritime Law, vol. 21, issue 1, 2015 (in English)

“*The Guardcon contract, knock-for-knock clauses, DCFR and unfair terms (Part 2)*”, The Journal of International Maritime Law, vol. 21, issue 2, 2015 (in English)

“*Croatian Skies opened to Drones*”, Portal Banka, 2015 (in Croatian)

“*Attorneys’ Professional Liability Insurance in Croatian Law and Overview of Recent Comparative Case Law*”, Croatian Insurance Days Collected Papers 2015, Croatian Insurance Bureau, 2015, 1-16; with *Milošević, M.* (in Croatian)

“*Liability with regard the Engagement of the Private Maritime Security Services On-board Vessels: Standard Contract Form GUARDCON and the Issue of Use of Force – Part I*”, Pomorski vjesnik, vol. 81, 2015 (in Croatian)

“*Regulation of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in Croatian, European and International Legal Framework*”, Law in Business, 2016, br. 1, with *Katulić, T.* (in Croatian)

“*Croacia – El Derecho Marítimo croata: introducción general y examen de la legislación, jurisprudencia y bibliografía recientes*”, Anuario de derecho marítimo, vol. 32 (2015) (in Spanish)

“*Liability with regard the Engagement of the Private Maritime Security Services On-board Vessels: Standard Contract Form GUARDCON and the Issue of Use of Force – Part II*”, Pomorski vjesnik, vol. 82, 2016 (in Croatian)

“*Maritime Security: Editorial Note*”, Croatian International Relations Review, XXII (75), 2016 (special issue), guest editor (in Croatian)

“*1st International Transport & Insurance Law Conference*”, 1 ITL Review 1 (2016) (in English)

“*2nd Transport Law de lege ferenda: Annual Young Academics’ Vision on Tomorrow’s Transport Law*”, 1 ITL Review 1 (2016) (in English)

“*Transport Law Programmes – Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb*”, 1 ITL Review 1 (2016) (in English)

“*Private Maritime Security Contractors and Use of Lethal Force*”, in: Andreone G. (ur.), „*The Future of the Law of the Sea – Bridging Gaps Between National, Individual and Common Interests*“, Springer, 2016, with: Marin, J., Mikac R., co-author, chapter (in English, **monography**)

Open Issues with regard the Loss Payable Clause in Insurance Contracts, Collected Papers from the international scientific-professional conference Croatian Insurance Days 2017, Croatian Insurance Bureau, 2017 (in Croatian)

“*Shipbuilding Contract – A Versatile Legal Framework: Guarantee Period Clause in a Civil Law*

System”, Proceedings of the 2nd International Transport and Insurance Law Conference, IntransLaw 2017, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, 2017 (in English)

“*Legal Analysis of Uber’s Business Model – Part I: Basic business premises and operations on the Croatian market*”, Informator, No. 6478, 2017 (in Croatian)

“*Security and Private Protection of Port Facilities in the Republic of Croatia*”, Comparative Maritime Law, Book of Proceedings, 2nd Adriatic Maritime Law Conference (AMLC), vol. 57, no. 172, 2018, with: Jović, H. (in Croatian)

“*Legal Analysis of Uber’s Business Model – Part II: Comparative legal analysis*”, Informator, No. 6517, 2018 (in Croatian)

“*Versatile Case Practice with regard the Loss Payable Clause in Insurance Contracts*”, Informator, No. 6520-6521, 2018 (in Croatian)

“*New Carriage in Road Transport Act and New System for Taxi Service Regulation – Part I*”, Informator, No. 6540, 2018 (in Croatian)

“*New Carriage in Road Transport Act and New System for Taxi Service Regulation – Part II*”, Informator, No. 6541, 2018 (in Croatian)

“*Book Review – Dr. Jolien Kruit, General Average, Legal Basis and Applicable Law: The Overrated Significance of the York-Antwerp Rules*”, Zutphen: Paris Legal Publishers 2017, Tijdschrift Vervoer & Recht 2018-1/2 (in English)

“*Introduction*”, in: Marin, J., Petrović, S., Mudrić, M., Lisičar, H. (eds.), “*Uber – Brave New Service of Unfair Competition*”, Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2019 (in English, main editor, chapter, **monography**)

“*Nature of Uber Services*”, in: Marin, J., Petrović, S., Mudrić, M., Lisičar, H. (eds.), “*Uber – Brave New Service of Unfair Competition*”, Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2019 (in English, main editor, chapter, **monography**)

“*Public Interest and Regulatory Approach*”, in: Marin, J., Petrović, S., Mudrić, M., Lisičar, H. (eds.), “*Uber – Brave New Service of Unfair Competition*”, Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2019 (in English, main editor, chapter, **monography**)

“*Comparative Analysis: Croatian Law and Chapter*”, in: Marin, J., Petrović, S., Mudrić, M., Lisičar, H. (eds.), “*Uber – Brave New Service of Unfair Competition*”, Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2019 (in English, main editor, co-author, chapter, **monography**)

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

“*The Guardcon contract, knock-for-knock clauses, DCFR and unfair terms (Part 1)*”, The Journal of International Maritime Law, vol. 21, issue 1, 2015 (in English)

“*The Guardcon contract, knock-for-knock clauses, DCFR and unfair terms (Part 2)*”, The Journal of International Maritime Law, vol. 21, issue 2, 2015 (in English)

“*Croatian Skies opened to Drones*”, Portal Banka, 2015 (in Croatian)

“*Attorneys’ Professional Liability Insurance in Croatian Law and Overview of Recent Comparative Case Law*”, Croatian Insurance Days Collected Papers 2015, Croatian Insurance Bureau, 2015, 1-16; with Milošević, M. (in Croatian)

“*Liability with regard the Engagement of the Private Maritime Security Services On-board Vessels: Standard Contract Form GUARDCON and the Issue of Use of Force – Part I*”, Pomorski vjesnik, vol. 81, 2015 (in Croatian)

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- “*Regulation of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles in Croatian, European and International Legal Framework*”, Law in Business, 2016, br. 1, with Katulić, T. (in Croatian)
- “*Croacia – El Derecho Marítimo croata: introducción general y examen de la legislación, jurisprudencia y bibliografía recientes*”, Anuario de derecho marítimo, vol. 32 (2015) (in Spanish)
- “*Liability with regard the Engagement of the Private Maritime Security Services On-board Vessels: Standard Contract Form GUARDCON and the Issue of Use of Force – Part IP*”, Pomorski vjesnik, vol. 82, 2016 (in Croatian)
- “*Maritime Security: Editorial Note*”, Croatian International Relations Review, XXII (75), 2016 (special issue), guest editor (in Croatian)
- “*1st International Transport & Insurance Law Conference*”, 1 ITL Review 1 (2016) (in English)
- “*2nd Transport Law de lege ferenda: Annual Young Academics’ Vision on Tomorrow’s Transport Law*”, 1 ITL Review 1 (2016) (in English)
- “*Transport Law Programmes – Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb*”, 1 ITL Review 1 (2016) (in English)
- “*Private Maritime Security Contractors and Use of Lethal Force*”, in: Andreone G. (ur.), „*The Future of the Law of the Sea – Bridging Gaps Between National, Individual and Common Interests*“, Springer, 2016, with: Marin, J., Mikac R., co-author, chapter (in English, **monography**)
- Open Issues with regard the Loss Payable Clause in Insurance Contracts, Collected Papers from the international scientific-professional conference Croatian Insurance Days 2017, Croatian Insurance Bureau, 2017 (in Croatian)
- “*Shipbuilding Contract – A Versatile Legal Framework: Guarantee Period Clause in a Civil Law System*”, Proceedings of the 2nd International Transport and Insurance Law Conference, IntransLaw 2017, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, 2017 (in English)
- “*Legal Analysis of Uber’s Business Model – Part I: Basic business premises and operations on the Croatian market*”, Informator, No. 6478, 2017 (in Croatian)
- “*Security and Private Protection of Port Facilities in the Republic of Croatia*”, Comparative Maritime Law, Book of Proceedings, 2nd Adriatic Maritime Law Conference (AMLC), vol. 57, no. 172, 2018, with: Jović, H. (in Croatian)
- “*Legal Analysis of Uber’s Business Model – Part II: Comparative legal analysis*”, Informator, No. 6517, 2018 (in Croatian)
- “*Versatile Case Practice with regard the Loss Payable Clause in Insurance Contracts*”, Informator, No. 6520-6521, 2018 (in Croatian)
- “*New Carriage in Road Transport Act and New System for Taxi Service Regulation – Part I*”, Informator, No. 6540, 2018 (in Croatian)
- “*New Carriage in Road Transport Act and New System for Taxi Service Regulation – Part II*”, Informator, No. 6541, 2018 (in Croatian)
- “*Book Review – Dr. Jolien Kruit, General Average, Legal Basis and Applicable Law: The Overrated Significance of the York-Antwerp Rules*”, Zutphen: Paris Legal Publishers 2017, Tijdschrift Vervoer & Recht 2018-1/2 (in English)
- “*Introduction*”, in: Marin, J., Petrović, S., Mudrić, M., Lisičar, H. (eds.), “*Uber – Brave New Service of Unfair Competition*”, Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2019 (in English, main editor, chapter, **monography**)
- “*Nature of Uber Services*”, in: Marin, J., Petrović, S., Mudrić, M., Lisičar, H. (eds.), “*Uber – Brave New Service of Unfair Competition*”, Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2019 (in English,



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

main editor, chapter, **monography**)

“*Public Interest and Regulatory Approach*”, in: Marin, J., Petrović, S., Mudrić, M., Lisičar, H. (eds.), “*Uber – Brave New Service of Unfair Competition*”, Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2019 (in English, main editor, chapter, **monography**)

“*Comparative Analysis: Croatian Law and Chapter*”, in: Marin, J., Petrović, S., Mudrić, M., Lisičar, H. (eds.), “*Uber – Brave New Service of Unfair Competition*”, Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2019 (in English, main editor, co-author, chapter, **monography**)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Associate, “*Legal Portal – Maritime and General Transport Law Section*”, Narodne novine (Croatian Official Gazette), 2007 – 2008

Associate, “*Croatian Transport Law and Challenges of EU Single Market*”, Croatian Ministry of Science, Education and Sport, 2007 – 2013

Associate, “*New Croatian Legal System*”, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, 2002 - 2019

Member of the Executive Committee and Associate, “*NETwork of experts on the legal aspects of MARitimeSAFEty and security – MARSAFENET project*”, Cost action IS1105, 2012 – 2016

Associate, “*Developing a Modern Legal and Insurance Regime for Croatian Marinas – Enhancing Competitiveness, Safety, Security and Marine Environmental Standards – DELICROMAR*”, Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Adriatic Institute, 2016 – 2017

Associate, “*Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition – Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime – TRANSCRIM*”, Croatian Science Foundation, HRZZ IP-11-2013, 2015 – 2018

Head of Project, “*Legal Framework for Autonomous Vehicles*”, Project of Basic Financing of Scientific and Arts activities of the University of Zagreb, No. 7319, 2019

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Associate, “*New Croatian Legal System*”, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, 2002 - 2019

Member of the Executive Committee and Associate, “*NETwork of experts on the legal aspects of MARitimeSAFEty and security – MARSAFENET project*”, Cost action IS1105, 2012 – 2016

Associate, “*Developing a Modern Legal and Insurance Regime for Croatian Marinas – Enhancing Competitiveness, Safety, Security and Marine Environmental Standards – DELICROMAR*”, Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Adriatic Institute, 2016 – 2017

Associate, “*Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition – Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime – TRANSCRIM*”, Croatian Science Foundation, HRZZ IP-11-2013, 2015 – 2018

Head of Project, “*Legal Framework for Autonomous Vehicles*”, Project of Basic Financing of Scientific and Arts activities of the University of Zagreb, No. 7319, 2019

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE:

0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 69

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Maja Munivrana Vajda, associate professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- graduated from the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb in 2003
- Master of Laws (Magister Scientiae), 2007, University of Zagreb Law School
- Master of Laws (LL.M.), 2008, Yale Law School , New Haven, Connecticut
- Doctor's degree (Dr.sc.), 2011, University of Zagreb Law School, Zagreb, Croatia
- research scholarship at Max Planck Institute for Foreign and International Criminal Law in 2010
- Visiting Professionals Placement at the International Criminal Court in 2013.
- recipient of KNAW (Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences) fellowship – Visiting Professors Programme for 2019
- Visiting professor at Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam – Master Program International Crimes, Conflict and Criminology, developing and teaching an expert seminar: “Punishing Incitement to Hatred and War Propaganda” (September-December 2019)
- recipient of The Society of University Teachers, Scholars and Other Scientists’ annual award to Best Young Scientists in social sciences for 2008
- recipient of the Dean’s Award (best graduated student) in 2004,
- researcher on a number of national and international competitive projects
- Croatian (native), fluent English, working Italian and German

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 8 February 2017

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Munivrana Vajda, Maja, Kodifikacija zločin genocida - blagoslov ili prokletstvo? u: Kazneno pravo: sinergija teorije i prakse. Liber amicorum Petar Novoselec / Turković, Ksenija ; Munivrana Vajda, Maja ; Dragičević Prtenjača, Marta (ur.), Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2019. str. 369-382

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Munivrana Vajda, Maja; Šurina Marton, Andrea, Zločini iz mržnje u Republici Hrvatskoj - neki teorijski i praktični prijevori, Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, 26 (2019), 2; 389-416

Ofak, Lana; Munivrana Vajda, Maja, Preporuke za poboljšanje hrvatskog pravnog okvira i mjera za suzbijanje i prevenciju trgovanja ljudima, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 69 (2019), 59-87

Bosak, Martina; Munivrana Vajda, Maja, The reality behind the Istanbul convention : Shattering conservative delusions// Womens studies international forum, 74 (2019), 77-83

Munivrana Vajda, Maja, Domestic Trials for International Crimes – A Critical Analysis of Croatian War Crimes Sentencing Jurisprudence, International criminal law review, 19 (2019), 1; 15-38

Munivrana Vajda, Maja; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana, Establishing ICC Jurisdiction Over Crimes Committed by ISIL – Did Humanity Fail the Countries of Syria and Iraq? u: Dealing with Terrorism Empirical and Normative Challenges of Fighting the Islamic State / Engelhart, Marc ; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana (ur.), Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 2019. str. 17-34

Munivrana Vajda, M.; Šurina Marton, A., Gdje prestaju granice slobode izražavanja, a počinje govor mržnje? Analiza hrvatskog zakonodavstva i prakse u svjetlu europskih pravnih standarda, Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, 23 (2016), 2; 435-467

Full list of publications is available at

[https://www.bib.irb.hr/pretraga?operators=and|Munivrana%20Vajda,%20Maja%20\(265006\)|text|author](https://www.bib.irb.hr/pretraga?operators=and|Munivrana%20Vajda,%20Maja%20(265006)|text|author)

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Munivrana Vajda, Maja, Kodifikacija zločin genocida - blagoslov ili prokletstvo? u: Kazneno pravo: sinergija teorije i prakse. Liber amicorum Petar Novoselec / Turković, Ksenija ; Munivrana Vajda, Maja ; Dragičević Prtenjača, Marta (ur.), Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2019. str. 369-382

Munivrana Vajda, Maja; Šurina Marton, Andrea, Zločini iz mržnje u Republici Hrvatskoj - neki teorijski i praktični prijevori, Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, 26 (2019), 2; 389-416

Ofak, Lana; Munivrana Vajda, Maja, Preporuke za poboljšanje hrvatskog pravnog okvira i mjera za suzbijanje i prevenciju trgovanja ljudima, Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 69 (2019), 59-87

Bosak, Martina; Munivrana Vajda, Maja, The reality behind the Istanbul convention : Shattering conservative delusions// Womens studies international forum, 74 (2019), 77-83

Munivrana Vajda, Maja, Domestic Trials for International Crimes – A Critical Analysis of Croatian War Crimes Sentencing Jurisprudence, International criminal law review, 19 (2019), 1; 15-38

Munivrana Vajda, Maja; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana, Establishing ICC Jurisdiction Over Crimes Committed by ISIL – Did Humanity Fail the Countries of Syria and Iraq? u: Dealing with Terrorism Empirical and Normative Challenges of Fighting the Islamic State / Engelhart, Marc ; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana (ur.), Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 2019. str. 17-34

Munivrana Vajda, M.; Šurina Marton, A., Gdje prestaju granice slobode izražavanja, a počinje govor mržnje? Analiza hrvatskog zakonodavstva i prakse u svjetlu europskih pravnih standarda, Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, 23 (2016), 2; 435-467



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Munivrana Vajda, Maja, The trust is not blind – reviewing the idea of mutual trust in the EU in the context of conflicts of jurisdiction and *ne bis in idem* principle u: EU and comparative law issues and challenges series, Duić, Dunja ; Petrašević, Tunjica (ur.). Osijek: Josip Juraj Strossmayer University of Osijek, Faculty of Law Osijek, 2018. str. 323-337

Munivrana Vajda, Maja, Ugrožavanje okoliša bukom u Kaznenopravna zaštita okoliša (Modernizacija prava, Knjiga 37) / Barbić, Jakša (ur.), Zagreb: Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 2017. str. 87-102

Full list of publications is available at

[https://www.bib.irb.hr/pretraga?operators=and|Munivrana%20Vajda.%20Maja%20\(265006\)|text|author](https://www.bib.irb.hr/pretraga?operators=and|Munivrana%20Vajda.%20Maja%20(265006)|text|author)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

IRIS - EU project “Improved Response to Intolerance through Research, Strategic Advocacy and Training”, dealing with hate crimes – 2019-2020., key expert for Croatian Law Centre

Fight against International Terrorism. Discovering European Models of Rewarding Measures to Prevent Terrorism (European Commission, Horizon 2020) – researcher, Croatia (2019-2021)

COST Action – Global Atrocity Justice Constellations, (Justice360) CA18228, member of management committee and national researcher, 2019-2022.

“Croatian Judicial Cooperation in Criminal Matters in the EU and the Region: Heritage of the Past and Challenges of the Future” (CoCoCrim) (Project of the Croatian Science Foundation, head: prof.dr.sc. Z. Đurđević, researcher, 2015-2019)

“*Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition –Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime*”, Trans.Crim.,1949, HRZZ, researcher, 2015.-2018.)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

IRIS - EU project “Improved Response to Intolerance through Research, Strategic Advocacy and Training”, dealing with hate crimes – 2019-2020., key expert for Croatian Law Centre

Fight against International Terrorism. Discovering European Models of Rewarding Measures to Prevent Terrorism (European Commission, Horizon 2020) – researcher, Croatia (2019-2021)

COST Action – Global Atrocity Justice Constellations, (Justice360) CA18228, member of management committee and national researcher, 2019-2022.

“Croatian Judicial Cooperation in Criminal Matters in the EU and the Region: Heritage of the Past and Challenges of the Future” (CoCoCrim) (Project of the Croatian Science Foundation, head: prof.dr.sc. Z. Đurđević, researcher, 2015-2019)

-“*Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition –Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime*”, Trans.Crim.,1949, HRZZ, researcher, 2015.-2018.)

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE:

0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 70

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Anamarija Musa, PhD, associate professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Anamarija Musa has been employed at the Faculty of Law since May 2001, starting as a junior researcher and raising up to the level of a senior research associate (from July 2015) and an associate professor (March 2019) at the Department of Administrative Science, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Croatia. She graduated law in 1999 at the same Faculty where she also received her PhD in Administrative Law and Public Administration in 2009 for her dissertation 'Agencies and Europeanisation of Public Administration'. In the meanwhile, she earned her MSc European Politics and Governance degree from the London School of Economics & Political Sciences, UK, in 2004. Her research and teaching topics include public administration reform and Europeanisation, regulation and regulatory governance, transparency and participation, e-government, local government and organisation theory. She has published more than 70 scientific and professional contributions in journals, edited volumes, and conference proceeding as well as several books, handbooks and edited volumes. Among others, she published a monograph 'Agency Model of Public Administration' (2014), co-edited the volume 'Good Local Governance: Application of European Standards for Local Public Services in France and Croatia' (2016, Bruylant-Larcier), co-authored a textbook 'Administrative science', (co)authored several chapters in international edited volumes and scientific journals. She was a member of the editorial board of Croatian and Comparative Public Administration (2012-2018; WoSCC, Scopus, HeinOnline), and Central European Public Administration Reform (2019-), and (co)edited issues of the series Forum for public administration (Institute for public administration and Friedrich Ebert Stiftung; 2012-2019). She participated in more than 80 scientific and professional conferences, round tables, panels, including conferences of the European group of public administration (EGPA), International Political Science Association (IPSA), Network of Institutes and Schools of Public Administration (NISPAcee), Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts (HAZU), and many others. She participated in a dozen scientific projects, including two COST actions, and is currently engaged in the Horizon 2020 project Twinning Open Data Operational as a work package leader, team leader and a researcher.

- She teaches courses at the study of law (Administrative science, as well as elective course Reforming public administration in the European context), public administration studies (E-government, Regulatory management and others) and social work study, as well at several postgraduate specialist studies of the University of Zagreb (Public Administration; Diplomacy; Crisis Management; Regulation of the electronic communication market, etc.) and doctoral studies (since 2011). She mentored more than 50 undergraduate, graduate and postgraduate theses, including two doctoral theses (one thesis was awarded the NISPAcee award in 2019 for the best PhD), and was a member or president of doctoral thesis supervisory board on several occasions.

- She is the president of the Committee for Life Long Learning at the Faculty of Law (from academic year 2019-2020) and the chair of the postgraduate study 'Public administration' at the University of Zagreb (from academic year 2018-2019). In addition to the Chevening Scholarship of the UK Foreign Affairs for her master studies 2003-2004, she was awarded Fulbright scholarship for her research at the George Washington University in 2019. Besides academic work, she gained wide practical experience in projects and law drafting

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

in Croatia (access to information, RIA, ombudsman, state administration, civil service, and administrative procedure) and SEE region, and especially performing the position of Croatian Information Commissioner 2013-2018 in area of access to information, public consultations and open data.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 6 March 2019 (associate professor), with last appointment to a research rank of senior scientific associate 2 July 2015

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- LHOMME, D., MUSA, A. & DE LA ROSA, S., eds. (2016) *Good Local Governance: Application of European Standards for Local Public Services in France and Croatia*, Edition Rencontres Europeenes, Bruxelles, Bruylant - Larcier.
- MUSA, A. (2014) *Agencijski model javne uprave / The Agency Model of Public Administration/*. Zagreb: Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu
- KOPRIĆ, I., MARČETIĆ, G., MUSA, A., ĐULABIĆ, V. & LALIĆ NOVAK, G. (2014) *Upravna znanost. Javna uprava u suvremenom europskom kontekstu / Administrative Science: Public Administration in the Contemporary European Context/*. Zagreb: Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu.
- MUSA, A. & DŽINIĆ, J. (2012) *Europska regulacija profesija i komore u Hrvatskoj /European Regulation of Professions and Professional Associations in Croatia/* Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu
- KOPRIĆ, I., MUSA, A. & LALIĆ NOVAK, G. (2012) *Europski upravni prostor / European Administrative Space/*. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu
- Journal articles*
- MUSA, A. (2019) Kontrola nad upravom u kontekstu europeizacije: neovisna kontrolna tijela u Hrvatskoj kao čuvari integriteta /Control of public administration in the context of Europeanisation: independent control bodies as the guardians of integrity/. *Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu*, **56(1)**: 179-208
- MUSA, A. (2018) Politički savjetnici između politike i uprave: analiza koncepta / Political advisors between politics and administration: a concept analysis / *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava - Croatian and comparative public administration*, **18** (4): 585-616
- MUSA, A. (2015) Prilagodba procesa pripremanja propisa europskim integracijama /The adjustments of the law-making process to the European integration/ *Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske* 6(1): 3-40
- MUSA, A. & PETAK, Z. (2015) Coordination for policy in transition countries: a case of Croatia. *International Public Administration Review* (now Central European Public Administration Review) 13(3-4): 117-159
- MUSA, A., BEBIĆ, D. & ĐURMAN, P. (2015) Transparency and Openness in Local Governance: The case of Croatian Cities. *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava - Croatian and Comparative Public Administration* 15(2): 415-450
- MUSA, A. (2014) Reforming the EU Agency Governance: More Control, Greater Accountability. *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava - Croatian and Comparative Public Administration* 14(2): 317-353
- MARČETIĆ, G. & MUSA, A. (2013) Europeizacija službeničkog prava: usklađivanje hrvatskog zakonodavstva s europskim standardima / Europeanisation of civil service law: adjustments of Croatian legislation to the European standards / *Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu* 50(3): 725-756
- KOPRIĆ, I., KOVAČ, P. & MUSA, A. (2012/2013):. Agencies in three South Eastern European countries: politics, expertise and law. *NISPAcee Journal of Public Policy and Administration* 5(2): 17-44
- MUSA, A. & KOPRIĆ, I. (2011) What Kind of Agencification in Croatia? Trends and Future Directions. *Transylvanian Review Of Administrative Sciences*, Special issue, November 2011
- KOPRIĆ, I., MUSA, A. & LALIĆ NOVAK, G. (2011) Good administration as a ticket to the European administrative space. *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu* 61(5): 1515-1560

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- MUSA, A.** (2006) Europski upravni prostor - približavanje nacionalnih uprava /European administrative space – the convergence of national administrations/ *Hrvatska javna uprava* 6(1): 123-154
- MUSA, A.** (2001) Uloga ombudsmana u zaštiti građana od tijela lokalne i regionalne samouprave /The role of ombudsman in the protection of citizens' rights from the actions of the local and regional selfgovernment bodies/. *Hrvatska javna uprava* 3(3-4): 441-474
Contributions to edited volumes and conference proceedings
- MUSA, A.** (2018) Croatia: Transparency Landscape. In: Dragos, D., Kovač, P., Marseille, B. (eds.) *The Laws of Transparency in Action; A European Perspective*; Palgrave MacMillan, pp. 339-387.
- MARCOU, G. & MUSA, A.** (2018) Regulatory impact assessment and sub-national governments. In: Koprić, I., Wollmann, H., Marcou, G. (eds.) *Evaluating reforms of local public and social services*. Palgrave MacMillan, pp. 19-34
- KOPRIĆ, I., MUSA, A., & ĐULABIĆ, V.** (2016) Local government and local public services in Croatia. In Wollmann, H., Koprić, I., Marcou, G., eds., *Public and Social Services in Europe: From Public and Municipal to Private Sector Provision*. Palgrave MacMillan, pp. 201-215
- MUSA, A.** (2016) Good local government in Europe: Influences and Standards. In: Lhomme, D., Musa, A., De La Rosa, S. (eds.) *Good Local Government: Application of European Standards For Local Public Services in France and Croatia*. Larcier – Bruylant, pp.37-59
- MUSA, A.** (2014) Administrative Law and Public Administration. In: Josipović, T. (ed.) *Introduction to the Law of Croatia*. Alphen aan den Rijn, NL: Kluwer Law International, Wolters Kluwer Law and Business, pp. 55-93
- MUSA, A.** (2014) Europeizacija i novi upravni modeli /Europeanisation and new administrative models/ In: Koprić, I. (ed.) *Europeizacija hrvatske javne uprave*. Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, pp. 163-210
- KOPRIĆ, I. & MUSA, A.** (2012) Agencification in CEEs: Croatia. In: Verhoest, K., Van Thiel, S., Bouckaert, G., Laegreid, P. (eds.) *Government Agencies: Practices and Lessons from 30 Countries*. Palgrave MacMillan, pp. 266-276
- MUSA, A.** (2012) Javna uprava /Public Administration/. In: Barbić, J. (ed.) *Prilagodba hrvatskog pravnog sustava*. Zagreb: Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, pp. 85-125

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

- KOPRIĆ, I., MUSA, A. & GILJEVIĆ, T.,** eds. (2017) *Građani, javna uprava i lokalna samouprava* /Citizens, public administration and local government/. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu.
- LHOMME, D., MUSA, A. & DE LA ROSA, S.,** eds. (2016) *Good Local Governance: Application of European Standards for Local Public Services in France and Croatia*, Edition Rencontres Europeenes, Bruxelles, Bruylant - Larcier.
- Journal articles*
- MUSA, A.** (2019) Kontrola nad upravom u kontekstu europeizacije: neovisna kontrolna tijela u Hrvatskoj kao čuvari integriteta /Control of public administration in the context of Europeanisation: independent control bodies as the guardians of integrity/. *Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu*, 56(1): 179-208
- MUSA, A. & FULIR, M.** (2019) Savjetovanja s javnošću u hrvatskim regulatornim / Public consultations in Croatian regulatory agencies/, *Zbornik radova Veleučilišta u Šibeniku* 13(1): 7-26
- MUSA, A.** (2018) Politički savjetnici između politike i uprave: analiza koncepta / Political advisors between politics and administration: a concept analysis / *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava = Croatian and comparative public administration*, 18 (4): 585-616
- MUSA, A.** (2015) Prilagodba procesa pripremanja propisa europskim integracijama /The adjustments of the law-making process to the European integration/ *Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske* 6(1): 3-40
- MUSA, A. & PETAK, Z.** (2015) Coordination for policy in transition countries: a case of Croatia. *International Public Administration Review* (now Central European Public Administration Review) 13(3-4): 117-159
- MUSA, A., BEBIĆ, D. & ĐURMAN, P.** (2015) Transparency and Openness in Local Governance: The case of Croatian Cities. *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava - Croatian and Comparative Public Administration* 15(2): 415-450
Contributions to edited volumes and conference proceedings

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- MUSA, A.** (2018) Croatia: Transparency Landscape. In: Dragos, D., Kovač, P., Marseille, B. (eds.) *The Laws of Transparency in Action; A European Perspective*; Palgrave MacMillan, pp. 339-387.
- MUSA, A.** (2018) *Croatian*, contribution to the chapter Ongaro, E. & Van Thiel, S. 'Languages and Public Administration in Europe', in: Ongaro, E. & Van Thiel, S. (eds.) *The Palgrave Handbook on Public Administration and Management in Europe*. Palgrave MacMillan, pp. 61-98
- MARCOU, G. & MUSA, A.** (2018) Regulatory impact assessment and sub-national governments. In: Koprić, I., Wollmann, H., Marcou, G. (eds.) *Evaluating reforms of local public and social services*. Palgrave MacMillan, pp. 19-34
- MUSA, A., LALIĆ NOVAK G. & DŽINIĆ, J.** (2018) Obrazovanje za javnu upravu: pravo, javna uprava i uloga hrvatskog kvalifikacijskog okvira /Public administration education: law, public administration and the role of Croatian qualifications framework/. In: Grubišić, K., ed., *Primjena kvalifikacijskog okvira i radne karijere studenata Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu*, Zagreb: Pravni fakultet, pp. 253-289
- MUSA, A. & DOBRIĆ JAMBROVIĆ, D.** (2018) Participacija na lokalnoj razini kao standard Vijeća Europe: Uloga Europske povelje o lokalnoj samoupravi i Protokola o pravu na sudjelovanje u poslovima lokalnih vlasti. /Participation at local level as a standard of Council of Europe: The role of European Charter of Local Self-Government and the Protocol on the right to participate in local affairs/ In: Koprić, I. (ed.) *Europeizacija hrvatske lokalne samouprave: Dva desetljeća primjene standarda Europske povelje o lokalnoj samoupravi*. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, pp. 272-342
- MUSA, A.** (2017) Pravni i institucionalni aspekti prava na pristup informacijama i transparentnosti u Republici Hrvatskoj / Legal and institutional aspects of the right of access to information and transparency in Croatia/. In: Arbutina, H., Rogić Lugarić, T., eds., *Spomenica profesoru dr.sc. Juri Šimoviću*. Biblioteka Suvremena javna uprava, ur. Ivan Koprić. Zagreb: Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu., pp. 421-488
- MUSA, A.** (2017) Kakva reforma agencija u Hrvatskoj /What kind of agencies reform/ In: Musa, A. (ed.) *Javne agencije: u potrazi za reformom* /Public agencies: in search for the reform/. 13. Forum za javnu upravu. Zagreb: Friedrich Ebert Stiftung & Institut za javnu upravu, pp. 23-45
- MUSA, A.** (2017) Access to Information and Data Protection in Croatia – An Example for Two Separate Supervisory Bodies, in: Müller, S. (ed.) Conference proceedings Internationales Symposium *Datenschutz und Informationsfreiheit - Widerspruch oder Ergänzung?*, Potsdam, Germany, 28.09.2017. Die Landesbeauftragte für den Datenschutz und für das Recht auf Akteneinsicht, pp. 25-43
- MUSA, A.** (2017) Informacije za građane: transparentnom i otvorenom javnom upravom prema boljem upravljanju i povjerenju građana /Information for citizens: transparency and open public administration as a road to better governance and citizens' trust/. In: Koprić, I., Musa, A., Giljević, T. (eds.) *Građani, javna uprava i lokalna samouprava: povjerenje, suradnja, potpora*. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, pp. 29-72
- POPOVIĆ, N. & MUSA, A.** (2017) Javne agencije: razvijanje povjerenja građana i privatnog sektora kao preduvjet efikasne regulacije /Public agencies: building trust of citizens and private sector as a precondition for effective regulation/ In: Koprić, I., Musa, A., Giljević, T. (eds.) *Građani, javna uprava i lokalna samouprava: povjerenje, suradnja, potpora*. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, pp. 389-411
- MUSA, A., VRČEK, N. & JURIC, M.** (2017) Elektronička uprava kao perspektiva razvoja društva i privatnog sektora /E-government as a perspective for the development of the society and private sector/. In: Koprić, I., Musa, A., Giljević, T. (eds.) *Građani, javna uprava i lokalna samouprava: povjerenje, suradnja, potpora*. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, pp. 525-560
- VRČEK, N. & MUSA, A.** (2017) E-uprava u Hrvatskoj: izazovi transformacije uprave u digitalnom društvu. In: Musa, A. (ed.) *Uprava u digitalno doba: Transformacijski potencijal e-uprave za veću učinkovitost i odgovornost*. Zagreb: Friedrich Ebert Stiftung & Institut za javnu upravu, pp. 7-31
- KOPRIĆ, I., MUSA, A., & ĐULABIĆ, V.** (2016) Local government and local public services in Croatia. In Wollmann, H., Koprić, I., Marcou, G., eds., *Public and Social Services in Europe: From Public and Municipal to Private Sector Provision*. Palgrave MacMillan, pp. 201-215
- MUSA, A.** (2016) Good local government in Europe: Influences and Standards. In: Lhomme, D., Musa, A., De La Rosa, S. (eds.) *Good Local Government: Application of European Standards For Local Public Services in France and Croatia*. Larquier – Bruylant, pp.37-59
- LHOMME, D., MUSA, A., DE LA ROSA, S.** (2016) Introduction, In: Lhomme, D., Musa, A., De La Rosa, S.(eds.) Introduction: Good Local Governance and European Standards for Local Public Services. *Good Local Governance: Application of European Standards for Local Public Services in France and Croatia*, Edition Rencontres Europeenes, Bruxelles, Bruylant-Larquier pp.13-36
- MUSA, A. & ĐURMAN, P.** (2016) Digital local government: promoting transparency, openness and efficient local public services. In: Lhomme, D., Musa, A., de La Rosa, S. (eds.) *Good Local Governance: Application of European Standards for Local Public Services in France and Croatia*, Edition Rencontres Europeenes, Bruxelles, Bruylant-Larquier, pp. 343-370

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- MUSA, A.** (2016) Integrity and free access to information. Croatian experience. In: Meyer-Sahling, J.H. (ed.) *The Professionalization of Civil Service between Politics and Administration, Proceedings of the 8th RESPA Annual Conference*, 12-13 November 2015, Danilovgrad, Montenegro. Danilovgrad, Montenegro: Regional School of Public Administration, pp. 95-110
- MUSA, A.** (2016) Od pristupa do ponovne uporabe informacija nove perspektive u kontekstu europeizacije /From the access to the reuse of information: the new perspectives in the context of Europeanisation/. In: Britvić Vetma, B., Boban, M. (eds.) *Pristup informacijama i zaštita osobnih podataka*. Split: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu, pp. 105-137
- MUSA, A.** (2016) Common Assessment Framework u lokalnoj samoupravi i javnoj upravi /Common Assessment Framework in local government and public administration/. In: Koprić, I., Džinić, J., Manojlović, R. (eds.) *Upravljanje kvalitetom i učinkovitošću u javnoj upravi*. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, pp. 185-220
- MUSA, A. & BEVANDIĆ, D.** (2015) Pristup informacijama i ponovna uporaba informacija javnog sektora: trendovi u zakonodavstvu i praksi s posebnim osvrtom na knjižnice /The access to information and the reuse of public sector information: trends in legislation and practice with special reference to the libraries/. In: Pšenica, D. (ed.) Conference proceedings '*Knjižnice i održivi razvoj*', 10.12.2015., Zagreb: NSK, Hrvatsko knjižničarsko društvo.
- ŽAJDELA HRUSTEK, N., MUSA, A. & MAKOVEC, R.** (2015) The perception of e-democracy and e-participation at the individual level – a Croatian example. EGOSE Conference Proceedings *Electronic Governance and Open Society: Challenges in Eurasia*. 24-25 November 2015, Sankt Petersburg, Russia *Other papers in periodicals*
- MUSA, A.** (2019) Otvoreni podaci i ponovna uporaba informacija: što građanima i javnom sektoru donosi Direktiva o otvorenim podacima. / Open data and the reuse of information: what does the new Directive on open data bring to the citizens and public sector?/ *Informator* br. 6604 od 9.12.2019., Posebni prilog (special supplement), pp. 2-12
- SUKNAIĆ, F., MUSA, A.** (2019) Agencije i malo poduzetništvo / Agencies and small entrepreneurship/ *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava – Croatian and Comparative Public Administration*. Posebni prilog 19(4) (special supplement to the no 4/2019): 75-92
- MUSA, A.** (2017) Transparentno sudstvo u funkciji efikasne primjene prava i učinkovite uprave: objava upravnosudske prakse /Judicial transparency in the function of efficient law application and effective governance: the publication of the administrative courts decisions/ *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava - Croatian and Comparative Public Administration, Posebni prilog*, 18(4): 3-45
- MUSA, A.** (2017) Pravo na pristup informacijama: ključ za otvorenu vlast /The right to information: the key to open government/ *Novi informator* no. 6473, 5.6.2017, pp. 8-10
- MUSA, A.** (2016) Europska regulacija ponovne uporabe informacija /European regulation of the reuse of information/. *Sveske za javno pravo / Blätter für Öffentliches Recht* 7(4): 76-85

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Bilateral Croatian-Slovene Research Project 'Tax Transparency: The Directions of Development of Tax Procedures Information in the EU, Slovenia and Croatia', funded by Croatian Ministry of Science and Education and Slovene Agency for Scientific Research; Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (project leader: T.Rogić Lugarić) and Faculty for Public Administration, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia (project leader: P.Kovač) / 2020-2021 (researcher)

Horizon 2020 'Twining Open Data Operational' (TODO), University of Zagreb (Croatia), University of Aegean (Greece), TU Delft (The Netherlands) (project coordinator: D.Tutić) / 2019-2022 (Work Package leader; team leader; researcher)

Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb research project: 'New Croatian Legal System' / 2014-2019 (researcher)

COST Action IS 1207 'Local Public Sector Reforms: An International Comparison' (project leader: S. Kuhlmann) / 2013-2017 (Management Committee member, researcher)



 PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

COGITO Hubert Curien Croatian-French bilateral project funded by Croatian Ministry of Science, Education and Sports and French Ministry for Europe and Foreign Affairs – French Agency for the Promotion of Higher Education and International Mobility ‘Good Local Governance: Local Public Services in the Context of the European Subsidiarity Principle’, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb and University of Valenciennes, France / 2013-2014 (project co-leader, with D.Lhomme, researcher)

Research Project funded by Ministry of Science, Education and Sports of the Republic of Croatia, ‘The Impact of Organizational Values on the Effectiveness of Public Administration’, Faculty of Organization and Informatics and Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (project leader R.Brčić) / 2008-2013 (researcher)

COST Action IS0601 (European Cooperation in Science and Technology) “Comparative Research into Current Trends in Public Sector Organization – CRIPO”, 2008-2011 (researcher)

Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Research project ‘Croatian legal system reform’ / 2007-2013 (researcher)

Ministry of Science, Education and Sports of the Republic of Croatia, Research Project ‘Europeanization of Croatian Public Administration – Development and Identity’, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (project leader I. Koprić) / 2006-2013 (researcher)

Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb ‘Functional review, modernisation and democratisation of local self-government in the City of Zagreb’ (project leader I. Koprić) / 2006 (researcher)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Bilateral Croatian-Slovene Research Project ‘Tax Transparency; The Directions of Development of Tax Procedures Information in the EU, Slovenia and Croatia’, funded by Croatian Ministry of Science and Education and Slovene Agency for Scientific Research; Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (project leader: T.Rogić Lugarić) and Faculty for Public Administration, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia (project leader: P.Kovač) / 2020-2021 (researcher)

Horizon 2020 ‘Twining Open Data Operational’ (TODO), University of Zagreb (Croatia), University of Aegean (Greece), TU Delft (The Netherlands) (project coordinator: D.Tutić) / 2019-2022 (Work Package leader; team leader; researcher)

Horizon 2020 ‘Procedural Tools for Effective Governance’ (PROTEGO), European Research Council, 2016-2020, University of Exeter, UK (project leaders: C.Radaelli, C.Dunlop) / 2018 (researcher)

Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb research project: ‘New Croatian Legal System’ / 2014-2019 (researcher)

COST Action IS 1207 ‘Local Public Sector Reforms: An International Comparison’ (project leader: S. Kuhlmann) / 2013-2017 (Management Committee member, researcher)

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE:
2

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 71

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Prof. dr. sc. Saša Nikšić

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu (Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb)

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- 1998 graduated from Faculty of Law University of Zagreb,
- 1999 employed as a Junior Research Assistant at the Chair of Civil Law, Faculty of Law University of Zagreb,
- 2001 completed a Post-graduate course in European union law, World trade organisation law, arbitration and commercial law on Asser College Europe, T.M.C. Asser Institute in Haag, The Netherlands,
- 2003 gained a master's degree (mr. sc.) on Post-graduate studies in civil law sciences from Faculty of Law University of Zagreb (master's thesis in: "Electronic conclusion of contracts"),
- 2003 became a Research Assistant at the Chair of Civil Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- 2005 passed the bar exam,
- 2007 gained a doctoral degree (dr. sc.) after defending the thesis entitled "Medical Service Contract" at the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb,
- 2008 became an assistant professor at the Chair of civil law, Faculty of Law University of Zagreb,
- 2011-2013 performed the functions of vice-dean for teaching at the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb,
- 2012 became an associate professor at the Chair of civil law, Faculty of Law University of Zagreb,
- 2018 became a professor at the Chair of civil law, Faculty of Law University of Zagreb

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 15 May 2018

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

S. Nikšić: Electronic signature in pursuant to the Directive 1999/93/EC (Elektronički potpis u skladu sa smjernicom 1999/93/EC), Susret pravnika u gospodarstvu, Opatija, 2000., Pravo u gospodarstvu, 39 (2000), 4; pg. 251-259.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

S. Nikšić: EU Consumer protection directive in distance contracts (Smjernica EU o zaštiti potrošača u distancijским ugovorima), Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse: građansko, trgovačko, radno i procesno pravo u praksi: Godišnjak (2000), 7; pg. 571-577.

S. Nikšić, in: N. Gavella i dr.: European private law (Europsko privatno pravo), Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, Zavod za građanskopravne znanosti i obiteljsko pravo, 2002. (poglavlje - Obveznopravni aspekti europskog prava na području elektroničke trgovine)

S. Nikšić: Ancillary nature of the pledge (Akcesornost založnog prava), Hrvatska pravna revija, 2 (2002), 9, pg. 147-149.

S. Nikšić: Perfection of the contracts concluded electronically (Trenutak perfekcije ugovora sklopljenih elektroničkim putem), Pravo u gospodarstvu, 41(2002), 4; pg. 308-316.

S. Nikšić: Written form of contract and par. 4 Art 72 of Obligations Act (Pisani oblik ugovora i st. 4 čl.72. Zakona o obveznim odnosima), Hrvatska pravna revija, 3(2003), 4; pg. 133-136.

S. Nikšić: Electronic conclusion of contracts (Sklapanje ugovora elektroničkim putem): master's thesis, Magistarske radnje branjene na Pravnom fakultetu u Zagrebu; sv. 717.

S. Nikšić: Electronic commerce and contracts (Elektronička trgovina i ugovori), Suvremeno poduzetništvo, 11(2004), 9; pg. 94-102.

S. Nikšić: Damage liability in relation to a link (Odštetnopravna odgovornost za link), Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse: građansko, trgovačko, radno i procesno pravo u praksi: Godišnjak 11 (2004); pg. 359-370.

S. Nikšić: New Obligations Act (Novi Zakon o obveznim odnosima), in: Nikšić, S., Čuveljak, J.: Novi Zakon o obveznim odnosima, TEB Poslovno savjetovanje, Zagreb, 2005.

S. Nikšić: Prohibition of cession and Domestic Transaction's Act (Zabrana cesije i Zakon o platnom prometu u zemlji), Financije i porezi, 8/2005., pg. 14-18.

S. Nikšić: Some obligation law aspects of the public procurement contract (Neki obveznopravni aspekti ugovora o javnoj nabavi, Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse: građansko, trgovačko, radno i procesno pravo u praksi: Godišnjak 12 (2005)

S. Nikšić: Contractual and default interests – novelties in Obligations Act (Ugovorne i zatezne kamate – novine iz Zakona o obveznim odnosima), Financije i porezi, (2006), 6.

S. Nikšić: The obligation cause and related institutes in comparative law (Kauza obveze i srodni instituti u poredbenom pravu), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 56 (4), 2006, pg. 1057-1102.

S. Nikšić: Contractual nature of the public procurement (Ugovorna narav javnih nabava), in: A. Mužina, G. Matešić, T. Vesel, T. Eržen, S. Nikšić, A. Crismani, A. Duman: Pravna zaštita u postupcima javnih nabava, Državna revizijska komisija, Ljubljana, 2006.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

S. Nikšić: Violation of right to a mental integrity (Povreda prava na duševni integritet), in: V. Alaburić, M. Baretić, I. Crnić, M. Dika, N. Gavella, P. Klarić, P. Miladin, S. Nikšić: Odgovornost za neimovinsku štetu zbog povrede prava osobnosti, Narodne novine, Zagreb, rujan 2006.

S. Nikšić: The impact of the reason for undertaking an obligation on the validity of legal transactions (Utjecaj razloga za preuzimanje obveze na valjanost pravnih poslova), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 56 (6), 2006, pg. 1809-1846.

S. Nikšić, in: M. Bussani (ed.): European Tort Law, Eastern and Western Perspectives, Stämpfli Publishers Ltd. Berne, 2007. (suautor poglavlja: Pure Economic Loss in Croatian Law / I. Gliha, M. Baretić, S. Nikšić)

S. Nikšić: Medical service contract (Ugovor o zdravstvenoj usluzi), doctoral thesis, Zagreb, 2007.

S. Nikšić: Medical service providers' liability for immaterial damage caused to the employees due to violation of personality rights (radiation, infections, device failures, etc.) (Odgovornost pružatelja zdravstvenih usluga svojim zaposlenicima za neimovinsku štetu zbog povrede prava osobnosti (zračenja, infekcije, kvarovi na uređajima i sl.), u: P. Klarić (opća redakcija): Odgovornost za neimovinsku štetu zbog povreda prava osobnosti u vezi s radom – mobing, dostojanstvo, diskriminacija, izloženost štetnim utjecajima, ozljede na radu, profesionalna oboljenja i dr., Narodne novine, 2007, pg. 117-146.

S. Nikšić: Basic characteristics of rules on change or termination of contract due to extraordinary circumstances (Temeljna obilježja instituta izmjene ili raskida ugovora zbog promijenjenih okolnosti), in: Liber amicorum Nikola Gavella, Građansko pravo u razvoju, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2007, pg. 563-605.

S. Nikšić: Civil liability for medical treatment provided without consent (Građanskopravna odgovornost za liječenje bez pristanka), Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Okrugli stol održan 27. veljače 2008. u palači HAZU u Zagrebu, ur. Jakša Barbić, Zagreb, 2008, pg.183-210. objavljeno i in: Osiguranje: hrvatski časopis za teoriju i praksu osiguranja, 6/2008, pg. 38-52.

S. Nikšić, in: V. V. Palmer, M. Bussani: Pure Economic Loss, New Horizons in Comparative Law, Routledge – Cavandish, London, New York, 2008. (suautor s M. Baretićem)

S. Nikšić, in: F. Ferrari (Ed.): The CISG and its Impact on National Legal Systems, Sellier – European Law Publishers, Munich, 2008. (suautor u s M. Baretićem)

S. Nikšić: The Patient as a Consumer of Health Services, CD-ROM, 17th World Congress on Medical Law, Beijing, 2008.

S. Nikšić: Basic characteristics of liability for damages in medicine (Osnovna obilježja odgovornosti za štete u medicine), Liječnički vjesnik, Glasilo Hrvatskog liječničkog zbora, broj 11-12, Zagreb, studeni-prosinac, 2008., pg. 282-288.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- D. Rajčić, S. Nikšić: Introduction to construction law (Uvod u građevinsko pravo), Zagreb, 2008.
- T. Josipović, S. Nikšić: New Obligations Act and Croatian obligation law (Novi Zakon o obveznim odnosima i hrvatsko obvezno pravo), *Evropski pravnik*, 4/2008, pg. 61-93.
- M. Baretić, S. Nikšić: Standard Contracts of Multinational Companies vs. National Copyrights Contract Law – Particular Examples, in: *Cultural Diversity: Its Effects on Authors and Performers in the Context of Globalisation*, ALAI Dubrovnik, 6-8/10/2008, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Hrvatsko društvo za autorsko pravo – ALAI, pg. 415-436.
- S. Nikšić: Patient's autonomy principle in Croatian law (Načelo autonomije pacijenta u hrvatskom pravu), in: I. Sorta-Bilajac (ur.): *Bioetika i medicinsko pravo*, Zbornik radova 9. bioetičkog okruglog stola, Sveučilište u Rijeci – Medicinski fakultet Rijeka, 2009, pg. 163-172.
- S. Nikšić: Reform of the Croatian obligation law with special reference to damage liability (Reforma hrvatskog obveznog prava s posebnim osvrtom na odgovornost za štetu), *Drugi skopsko-zagrebački kolokvij*, Zbornik radova, Skopje, 2009, pg. 91-119.
- S. Nikšić: Liability for damages in health institutions – requirements, responsible persons, liability exoneration reasons (Odgovornost za štete u zdravstvenim ustanovama - pretpostavke, odgovorne osobe, oslobođenje od odgovornosti), in: *Zdravstveni sustav u Republici Hrvatskoj, Teb - poslovno savjetovanje d.o.o.*, 2010, pg. 55-67.
- I. Koprić, S. Nikšić: Administrative contracts – scope and application of law (Upravni ugovori – područje primjene i primjena prava), *Zbornik 48. susreta pravnika, Opatija '10. / Barbić, Jakša ; Giunio, Miljenko (ur.). - Zagreb: Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu*, 2010, pg. 271-303.
- S. Nikšić: Wrongfulness and Medical Liability, 18th World Congress on Medical Law / Turković, Ksenija ; Rokсандić Vidlička, Sunčana ; Maršavelski, Aleksandar (ur.). - Zagreb: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law , 2010. (ISBN: 978-953-2703047-3).
- S. Nikšić: Impact of the health insurance laws on relationship between health service providers and patients (Utjecaj propisa o zdravstvenom osiguranju na pravni odnos između pružatelja zdravstvenih usluga i pacijenta), in: *Aktualna pravna problematika u zdravstvu / Cerjan, Snježana (ur.). - Varaždin: Udruga pravnika u zdravstvu* , 2010, pg. 123-139.
- M. Baretić, S. Nikšić: Position of Croatian orientation medical tables in immaterial damage liability system (Položaj hrvatskih orijentacijskih medicinskih tablica u sustavu odgovornosti za neimovinsku štetu), in: *Naknada neimovinske štete – nove hrvatske orijentacijske medicinske tablice za procjenu oštećenja zdravlja*, Inženjerski biro, 2010.
- S. Nikšić: The damage liability of experts (professional liability) (Odgovornost stručnjaka za štetu (profesionalna odgovornost), in: *Odgovornost za štetu i osiguranje od odgovornosti za štetu*, Inženjerski biro, 2011, pg.112-135.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

S. Nikšić: Liability and damage reparation in health activities and health insurance (Odgovornost i popravlanje štete u djelatnosti zdravstva i zdravstvenog osiguranja), in: Jačanje zdravstvenog sustava u Republici Hrvatskoj, TEB Poslovno savjetovanje, Zagreb, 2011, pg. 35-52.

S. Nikšić: Legal problems related to the links for protected content (Pravna problematika linka na zaštićeni sadržaj), Zbornik Hrvatskog društva za autorsko pravo, br. 11-12(2011), pg. 53-69.

M. Baretić, S. Nikšić: Legal Culture and Legal Transplants - Croatian National Report, ISAIDAT Law Review (2039-1323) 1 (2011), pg. 1-23.; Published in: J. A. Sánchez Cordero (ed.): Legal Culture And Legal Transplants / La culture juridique l'acculturation du droit, Vol. I, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 2012, pg. 223-241.

S. Nikšić: Special regulation of mineral wealth (Posebno stvarnopravno uređenje za rudno blago), in: N. Gavella (ur.): Stvarno pravo - posebna pravna uređenja, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2011, pg. 303-329

S. Nikšić: Special regulation of mining facilities (Posebno stvarnopravno uređenje za rudarske objekte i postrojenja), in: N. Gavella (ur.): Stvarno pravo - posebna pravna uređenja, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2011, pg. 545-551.

S. Nikšić: Novelties in damage liability in medicine (Aktualnosti na području odgovornosti za štete u medicine), in: Paić Ćirić, Mirjana (ur.): Zdravstvena djelatnost i priprema sustava zdravstvene zaštite za pristupanje Hrvatske Europskoj uniji, Teb - poslovno savjetovanje d.o.o., Zagreb, 2012, pg. 72-79.

S. Nikšić: Patrimony in civil law (Imovina u građanskom pravu), Liber Amicorum Petar Klarić, Zagreb, 2012, pg. 487-521, objavljeno i in: Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 62(2012), 5-6; pg. 1599-1633.

S. Nikšić: Understanding Medical Liability, in: R. G. Beran (ed.): Legal and Forensic Medicine, Springer Verlag, Berlin, 2013, pg. 691-706.

S. Nikšić: Contract Law, in: T. Josipović: Introduction to the Law of Croatia, Alphen aan den Rijn (2014); pg.133-160.

S. Nikšić: Few notes on nomotechnical standard of the Obligation Act (Nekoliko napomena o nomotehničkom standardu Zakona o obveznim odnosima), in: Z. Slakoper (ur.): Liber amicorum in honorem Vilim Gorenc, Rijeka, (2014); pg.185-201.

T. Josipović, I. Gliha, S. Nikšić, in: P. Lavický, J. Hurdík: Private Law Reform, Masaryk University, Brno, 2014, pg. 111-131.

S. Nikšić, in: Jacques H. Herbots (ed.): International Encyclopaedia for Contracts, Wolters Kluwer, 2015.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

S. Nikšić: Legal Instruments for the Avoidance of Invalid Legal Transactions (Pravna sredstva za pobijanje nevaljanih pravnih poslova – ostvarenje preobražajnog prava ili konstitutivna tužba?), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, Vol. 65., br. 3-4, 2015, pg. 361-386.

S. Nikšić: Attempt in codification of European contract law (Pokušaj kodifikacije europskog ugovornog prava), in: M. Baretić, I. Klobučar Srbić, P. Miladin, T. Rogić Musa, H. Sikirić, K. Grubišić (ur.): Europa i enciklopedija: Kultura i kodifikacija, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu - Leksikografski zavod Miroslav Krleža, Zagreb, 2015, pg. 105-123.

S. Nikšić: Damages for Violation of Human Rights in Croatia, in: E. Bagińska (ur.): Damages for Violations of Human Rights, A Comparative Study of Domestic Legal Systems, Springer, Cham, Heidelberg, New York, Dordrecht, London, 2015, pg. 9-24.

S. Nikšić: Rebus sic stantibus clause and the economic crisis (Clausula rebus sic stantibus i ekonomska kriza), Zbornik 54. susreta pravnika; Opatija, 18-20. svibnja 2016, pg. 159-182.

S. Nikšić: Impact of extraordinary circumstances to some contractual relationships in labour law (Utjecaj promijenjenih okolnosti na neke ugovorne odnose u radnom pravu), Radno pravo, 15 (2018), 1; pg. 3-9.

S. Nikšić, in: Jacques H. Herbots (ed.): International Encyclopaedia for Contracts, Wolters Kluwer, drugo izdanje, 2018.

S. Nikšić: Auditor damage liability (Odgovornost revizora za štetu), Zbornik 56. susreta pravnika, Opatija '18., pg. 141-162.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

S. Nikšić, in: Jacques H. Herbots (ed.): International Encyclopaedia for Contracts, Wolters Kluwer, 2015.

S. Nikšić: Legal Instruments for the Avoidance of Invalid Legal Transactions (Pravna sredstva za pobijanje nevaljanih pravnih poslova – ostvarenje preobražajnog prava ili konstitutivna tužba?), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, Vol. 65., br. 3-4, 2015, pg. 361-386.

S. Nikšić: Attempt in codification of European contract law (Pokušaj kodifikacije europskog ugovornog prava), in: M. Baretić, I. Klobučar Srbić, P. Miladin, T. Rogić Musa, H. Sikirić, K. Grubišić (ur.): Europa i enciklopedija: Kultura i kodifikacija, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu - Leksikografski zavod Miroslav Krleža, Zagreb, 2015, pg. 105-123.

S. Nikšić: Damages for Violation of Human Rights in Croatia, in: E. Bagińska (ur.): Damages for Violations of Human Rights, A Comparative Study of Domestic Legal Systems, Springer, Cham, Heidelberg, New York, Dordrecht, London, 2015, pg. 9-24.

S. Nikšić: Rebus sic stantibus clause and the economic crisis (Clausula rebus sic stantibus i ekonomska kriza), Zbornik 54. susreta pravnika; Opatija, 18-20. svibnja 2016, pg. 159-182.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

S. Nikšić: Impact of extraordinary circumstances to some contractual relationships in labour law (Utjecaj promijenjenih okolnosti na neke ugovorne odnose u radnom pravu), *Radno pravo*, 15 (2018), 1; pg. 3-9.

S. Nikšić, in: Jacques H. Herbots (ed.): *International Encyclopaedia for Contracts*, Wolters Kluwer, drugo izdanje, 2018.

S. Nikšić: Auditor damage liability (Odgovornost revizora za štetu), *Zbornik 56. susreta pravnika, Opatija '18.*, 2018, pg. 141-162.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- 1999 – 2019 participated in scientific research project of the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb entitled “New Croatian legal system”,
- 2002 – 2005 participated in scientific research project of the Civil law sciences and family law institute of the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb entitled “Adaptation of Croatian civil law to the European regulation” (project coordinator Ministry of science and technology of the Republic of Croatia, code 0066007, lead researcher prof. dr. sc. Nikola Gavella),
- As of 2002 participating in TEMPUS project conducted by London School of Economics, Universidade de Lisboa and Faculty of Law University of Zagreb
- 2007 – 2014 participated in scientific research project entitled “Adaptation of Croatian civil law to the European regulation” (project of Ministry of science, education and sport of the Republic of Croatia, project leader prof. emeritus dr. sc. Nikola Gavella – within the programme “Europeanization of Croatian private law and judiciary”),
- 2007 – 2014 participated in scientific research project entitled “Croatian medicine law in the light of European standards” (project of Ministry of science, education and sport of the Republic of Croatia, project leader prof. dr. sc. Ksenija Turković – within the programme “Identity and change: adaptation of Croatian public law to the EU”),
- 2015 – 2018 participated in the scientific research project “Civil law protection of citizens in the financial crisis” organised by Croatian Science Foundations (project leader prof. dr. sc. Tatjana Josipović),
- 2016 to 2019 participated in support projects of the University of Zagreb (“Conducting a survey on public services consumer level of awareness” – 2016, “Conducting a survey on public services consumer level of awareness” – 2017, “Civil law protection of citizens on digital market” – 2018, “Private law for EU digital market” – 2019)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

- 2015 to 2018 participated in the scientific research project “Civil law protection of citizens in the financial crisis” organised by Croatian Science Foundations (project leader prof. dr. sc. Tatjana Josipović)
- 2016 to 2019 participated in support projects of the University of Zagreb (“Conducting a survey on public services consumer level of awareness” – 2016, “Conducting a survey on public



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

services consumer level of awareness” – 2017, “Civil law protection of citizens on digital market” – 2018, “Private law for EU digital market” – 2019)

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE:

1

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 72

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Lana Ofak, izv. prof. dr. sc.

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

EDUCATION

- Doctor of Science (Law), Faculty of Law (Law School), University of Zagreb, Doctoral studies in Public Law and Public Administration, February 3, 2012, PhD thesis: The Right to a Judicial Review Protection in Environmental Matters
- Diplomirani pravnik - equivalent to Master of Laws, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Graduation date: September 20, 2004

EMPLOYMENT

- Associate Professor, Department of Administrative Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, from December 2017
- Assistant Professor, Department of Administrative Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, from October 2012
- Senior Assistant, Department of Administrative Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, from February 2012
- Assistant, Department of Administrative Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, from April 2006
- Co-Editor of the Report on Poverty, Unemployment and Social Exclusion in Croatia, United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) Croatia, Zagreb, from November 2004 to April 2006
- Judicial Trainee - volunteer, Municipality Court in Zagreb, from November 2004 to September 2005

SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL TRAINING - FELLOWSHIP

- 2013 January – May, Junior Faculty Development Program, Florida State University College of Law, Environmental, Energy and Land Use Law Program

PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS AND AFFILIATIONS

- Member of the Academy of Legal Sciences of Croatia
- Member of the Scientific Council for State Administration, Justice and Rule of Law of the Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- Member of the international networks: Avosetta, Environmental Law Network International, European Environmental Law Forum, Justice and Environment (Advisory Board), Research Network on EU Administrative Law

OTHER

- Participation in over 10 international and domestic scientific projects, participation in cca. 30 international and domestic scientific conferences, published over 50 scientific and professional papers, participation in five IPA projects

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 6 December 2017

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Ofak, Lana; Turudić, Marko, Tužba zbog propusta donošenja općeg akta u europskom i hrvatskom pravu (Lawsuit over omission to pass general acts in European and Croatian law), Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, 57 (2020), 1; 127-155.

Ofak, Lana; Šikić, Marko, Pravo na uvid u spis u upravnim stvarima (The right to access to case file in administrative matters), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 40 (2019), 1; 423-443.

Ofak, Lana, Implementation of the Environmental Impact Assessment and the Appropriate Assessment in Marina Developments from the Viewpoint of the Newest EU Member State, EUROPEAN ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL LAW REVIEW, 28 (2019), 3; 82-91.

Ofak, Lana; Munivrana Vajda, Maja, Preporuke za poboljšanje hrvatskog pravnog okvira i mjera za suzbijanje i prevenciju trgovanja ljudima (Recommendations for Improving the Croatian Legal Framework and Measures for Suppression and Prevention of Trafficking in Human Beings), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 69 (2019), 1; 59-87.

Ofak, Lana, Pouke za Hrvatsku iz prakse Suda Europske unije u području gospodarenja otpadom (Lessons for Croatia from the case law of the Court of Justice of the European Union in the field of waste management), u: Barbić, Jakša (ur.), Pravno uređenje gospodarenja otpadom, Zagreb: Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 2018. str. 39-74.

Ofak, Lana, Usklađivanje hrvatskoga zakonodavstva s pravom EU-a u području zaštite voda s posebnim osvrtom na sudjelovanje javnosti i pristup pravosuđu (Harmonization of Croatian legislation with EU law in the field of water protection with special emphasis on public participation and access to justice), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 39 (2018), 1; 269-300.

Ofak, Lana, Zaštita ustavnih jamstava poreznih obveznika u poreznim postupcima (Protection of constitutional guarantees of taxpayers in legal procedures), Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, 55 (2018), 1; 153-168.

Ofak, Lana, Administrative Disputes in Civil Law Jurisdictions, Max Planck Encyclopedia of Comparative Constitutional Law, <https://oxcon.oupplaw.com/>, Oxford University Press, 2017.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- Ofak, Lana, Right to Access to Information, Max Planck Encyclopedia of Comparative Constitutional Law, <https://oxcon.oup.com/>, Oxford University Press, 2017.
- Ofak, Lana, Protection of the Environment, Max Planck Encyclopedia of Comparative Constitutional Law, <https://oxcon.oup.com/>, Oxford University Press, 2017.
- Ofak, Lana, Pravna zaštita kvalitete zraka u europskom i hrvatskom pravu (Legal protection of air quality in European and Croatian Law), u: Barbić, Jakša (ur.), Pravna zaštita zraka, Zagreb: Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 2017. str. 77-102.
- Ofak, Lana, Environmental Law - Croatia, Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands: Kluwer Law International, 2016.
- Ofak, Lana, Pravo na pristup informacijama o okolišu – mjerodavni propisi za rješavanje zahtjeva i definicije (Right of access to environmental information - relevant regulations for deciding on requests and definitions), u: Britvić Vetma, Bosiljka ; Boban, Marija (ur.), Zbornik radova: Pravo na pristup informacijama i zaštita osobnih podataka, Split: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu, 2016. str. 199-227.
- Ofak, Lana, Uspostavljanje i zaštita ekološke mreže Natura 2000 u Europskoj uniji i Hrvatskoj (The establishment and the protection of the Natura 2000 network in the European Union and Croatia), Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, 53 (2016), 2, str. 623-646.
- Ofak, Lana, Die Verwaltungsorganisation in Kroatien (The administrative organization in Croatia), u: Wieser, Bernd; Stolz, Armin (ur.), Vergleichendes Verwaltungsrecht in Südosteuropa, Wien: Verlag Österreich, 2016. str. 45-69.
- Ofak, Lana, Pravo na pristup informacijama kao pravo zaštićeno Europskom konvencijom i drugim međunarodnim ugovorima za zaštitu ljudskih prava (The right of access to information as a right protected by the European Convention and other international human rights treaties), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 37 (2016), 2, str. 921-951.
- Ofak, Lana, Application of the Aarhus Convention in Southeast Europe, u: Rodin, Siniša; Perišin, Tamara (ur.), Judicial Application of International Law in Southeast Europe, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg, 2015., str. 43-62.
- Ofak, Lana, Property and Environmental Protection in Croatia, u: Winter, Gerd (ur.), Property and Environmental Protection in Europe, Europa Law Publishing, Groningen, 2015., str. 129-141.
- Ofak, Lana, Utjecaj pristupanja Hrvatske Europskoj uniji na upravnu zaštitu okoliša (The impact of the Croatian accession to the EU on administrative environmental protection), u: Barbić, Jakša (ur.), Upravna zaštita okoliša, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zagreb, 2015., str. 117-150.
- Ofak, Lana, Utjecaj upravne zaštite okoliša na infrastrukturne projekte (The effect of administrative-law protection of environment on infrastructural projects), u: Barbić, Jakša; Giunio, Miljenko (ur.), Zbornik 53. Susreta pravnika, Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, Zagreb, 2015., str. 269-304.
- Ofak, Lana, Europska perspektiva pravne zaštite šuma (European perspective of forest legal protection), u: Barbić, Jakša (ur.), Pravna zaštita šuma, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zagreb, 2015., str. 111-141.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Ofak, Lana, Pravna zaštita tla u međunarodnom i europskom pravu (Legal Protection of Soil in International and European Law), u: Barbić, Jakša (ur.), Pravna zaštita tla, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zagreb, 2016., str. 113-134.

Šikić, Marko; Ofak, Lana, Pravo na izvršenje upravnosudskih odluka kao jamstvo poštenog suđenja (Right to enforcement of administrative court decisions as guarantee to a fair trial), Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, 52 (2015), 1, str. 203-221.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Ofak, Lana, Pravo udruga na sudjelovanje i pristup pravosuđu u postupcima ocjene prihvatljivosti zahvata na ekološku mrežu Natura 2000 (The right of associations to participate and their access to justice in procedures of Natura 2000 appropriate assessments), Informator: instruktivno-informativni list za ekonomska i pravna pitanja, 65 (2019), 6567; 18-21.

Ofak, Lana, Odgovornost za štetu u okolišu naneseu vodama - problem neusklađenosti hrvatske Uredbe s europskom Direktivom (Liability for environmental damage to water - the problem of non-compliance of the Croatian Regulation with the European Directive), Informator: instruktivno-informativni list za ekonomska i pravna pitanja, 65 (2018), 6560; 6-9.

Omejec, Jasna; Staničić, Frane; Ofak, Lana; Turudić, Marko, Zaključak Visokog upravnog suda RH o troškovima upravnog spora - Korak nazad u zaštiti prava stranaka? (The Conclusion of the High Administrative Court of the Republic of Croatia regarding the Costs of an Administrative Dispute - A Step Back in the Protection of Rights of the Parties?), Informator: instruktivno-informativni list za ekonomska i pravna pitanja, 67 (2018), 6511; 1-5.

Ofak, Lana; Gubić, Andrea, Primjena načela onečišćivač plaća u području gospodarenja otpadom u praksi Suda Europske unije (The application of the polluter pays principle in the field of waste management in the case law of the Court of Justice of the EU/), Informator: instruktivno-informativni list za ekonomska i pravna pitanja, 64 (2017), 6410; str. 15-16.

Ofak, Lana; Ladan, Vesna, Postupci azila (tzv. Dublinski predmeti) u praksi Europskog suda za ljudska prava (Asylum procedures (i.e. the Dublin cases) in the case law of the European Court of Human Rights), Informator: instruktivno-informativni list za ekonomska i pravna pitanja, 64 (2016), 6410; str. 13-14.

Ofak, Lana; Bezuh, Katica, O ovlastima inspekcije zaštite prirode s posebnim osvrtom na izvršenje rješenja inspektora (Competences of nature protection inspection with special emphasis on enforcement of inspector's decisions), Informator: instruktivno-informativni list za ekonomska i pravna pitanja, 63 (2015), 6355; str. 1-3.

Ofak, Lana; Bezuh, Katica, O ovlastima inspekcije zaštite prirode s posebnim osvrtom na izvršenje rješenja inspektora - 2. dio (Competences of nature protection inspection with special emphasis on enforcement of inspector's decisions - part two), Informator: instruktivno-informativni list za ekonomska i pravna pitanja, 63 (2015), 6358; str. 9-10.

Ofak, Lana; Bezuh, Katica, Pravni okvir Europske unije koji se odnosi na inspekcije u području zaštite prirode (The legal framework of the European Union relating to the inspections in the field of nature protection), Informator: instruktivno-informativni list za ekonomska i pravna pitanja, 63 (2015), 68; str. 20-21.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

The development of pan-European general principles of good administration by the Council of Europe and their impact on the administrative law of its Member States, Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (2016. – 2019.), German University of Administrative Sciences Speyer

Legal framework of the energy sector in Croatia and Slovenia, Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Croatia and the Government of the Republic of Slovenia on scientific and technological cooperation (2018. – 2019.), Faculty of Law University of Zagreb and Faculty of Law University of Maribor

Developing a Modern Legal and Insurance Regime for Croatian Marinas – Enhancing Competitiveness, Safety, Security and Marine Environmental Standards, Croatian Science Foundation (2016. – 2019.), Adriatic Institute of the Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts

Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition – Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime, Croatian Science Foundation (2015. – 2018.), Faculty of Law University of Zagreb

Max Planck Encyclopedia of Comparative Constitutional Law (2015. – 2016.), Max Planck Foundation for International Peace and the Rule of Law in cooperation with Oxford University Press

Vergleichendes Verwaltungsrecht in Südosteuropa (2014. – 2016.), Rechtswissenschaftliche Fakultät, Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz, Institut für Öffentliches Recht und Politikwissenschaft

Research Framework for the Access to Justice Studies in the SEE Region (2013. – 2014.), UNECE Aarhus Convention Secretariat in cooperation with Regional Environmental Center (REC)

Experiences with Implementation and Application of the EU Law in Visegrad, International Visegrad Fund (2010. – 2013.), Eötvös Loránd University, University of Trnava, University of Silesia, University of Palacky, University of Zagreb

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

See above

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE:
0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 73

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Jasna Omejec, PhD

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- She was born in 1962 in Osijek. She graduated from the Faculty of Law, Osijek University, in 1985. In the same year, she enrolled in the Postgraduate Study in Administrative and Political Sciences at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, and received her master's degree in 1988. She gained her PhD in administrative law at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, in 1994.
- From 1986, she was an assistant lecturer at the Department of Administrative Law at the Faculty of Law, Osijek University. Since 1990, she has been working at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, first as an assistant lecturer then as a senior lecturer, associate professor, full professor, and finally full professor with tenure in the Department of Administrative Law.
- She was the judge of the Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia (1999–2007, 2007–2016), Vice-president of the Court (2001–2003, 2003–2007) and the President of the Court (2008–2012, 2012–2016). During these mandates, she continued to teach at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, to a reduced extent.
- She is the author of the following books: *The Council of Europe and the European Union: Institutional and Legal Framework* (2008); *the European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms in the case-law of the European Court of Human Rights - Strasbourg Acquis* (2013) and the supplemented edition of this book that was published in 2014. For that book, she has received two awards: the 2013 Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts' award for social sciences and the Jadranko Crnić's Foundation acknowledgement for the book of particular significance for the legal profession. She is a co-author of the first Croatian textbook on environmental law (1997, 2003). She is the author of more than 90 research and professional papers and articles dealing with constitutional, administrative and human rights law. She was an editor of a collection of the Croatian Constitutional Court practice.
- She has lectured at several postgraduate and doctoral studies at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb. She has participated, as either organiser, lecturer or participant, in more than a hundred scientific and professional domestic and international conferences, seminars and symposiums. Besides Europe, she has also held lectures in Asia (Armenia, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, South Korea), Africa (Egypt, Morocco, South Africa) and South America (Brazil, Mexico, Peru).



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- She is the Head of the Public Law Section of the Scientific Council for State Administration, Judiciary and the Rule of Law of the Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts.
- She is a full founder member of the Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences and the Croatian Association for Constitutional Law.
- She is the President of the Mediation Centre and the Court of Honour with the Croatian Chamber of Commerce. She is an arbitrator of the Permanent Arbitration Court at the Croatian Chamber of Commerce.
- From 2005 to 2010, she was a substitute member of the European Commission for Democracy through Law (the Venice Commission) from the Republic of Croatia. Since 2010 she has been a member of the Venice Commission from the Republic of Croatia (re-appointed in 2014 and 2018). She was the member of the Commission's Board, as well as the Chair of the Joint Council on Constitutional Justice. She was also the elected Vice-Chair of the Sub-Commission for Gender Equality, as well as Sub-Commission for Judiciary. Currently, she is the elected Vice-Chair of the Sub-Commission for Fundamental Rights.
- She is a member of the Advisory Board of the Max Planck Encyclopaedia of Comparative Constitutional Law - MPECCoL (*Max-Planck-Stiftung für Internationalen Frieden und Rechtsstaatlichkeit*, Heidelberg, Germany).
- She has been an international legal expert in various missions of the European Commission (EU) and the Council of Europe, as well as Organisation for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE).
- She won the Miko Tripalo Award from the Croatian Helsinki Committee for Human Rights for her contribution to the protection and promotion of human rights in Croatia, which goes beyond professional obligations and common standards (10 December 2013).

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 19 May 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Hrvatska uprava – od socijalističkog do europskog koncepta zakonitosti // L'administration croate – de la conception socialiste à la conception européenne de la légalité (**Croatian Administration – from Socialist to European Concept of Legality**), in the book: *Hrvatsko-francuski upravno-pravni dani. Hrestomatija I – Opći dio : Javna uprava // Journées juridiques et administratives franco-croates. Miscellanea I – Partie générale : L'administration publique*, eds. Gjidara, Marc; Aviani, Damir; Britvić Vetma, Bosiljka, Split/Paris : Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu; Sveučilište Panthéon Assas, Paris II; Državni savjet Republike Francuske // Faculté de droit de Split; Université Panthéon-Assas, Paris 2; Conseil d'État de France, 2016, pp. 99–141 / original scientific paper / UDK 35.07(497.5) /

Konvencija za zaštitu ljudskih prava i temeljnih sloboda u praksi Europskog suda za ljudska prava, Strasbourški acquis (**The Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms in the Case-law of the European Court of Human Rights. Strasbourg Acquis**), 2nd edition, Novi informator, Zagreb, 2014, 1546 pp.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Vijeće Europe i Europska unija. Institucionalni i pravni okvir (**The Council of Europe and the European Union. Institutional and Legal Framework**), Novi informator, Zagreb, 2008, 458 pp.

European Legal Standards in Transitional Democracy, in the Collection of papers: *Kultura, identitet, društvo – europski realiteti (Culture, Identity, Society – European Realities)*, I. međunarodni interdisciplinarni znanstveni skup (1st International interdisciplinary scientific conference, Osijek, 20–21 March 2013), Odjel za kulturologiju Sveučilišta Josipa Jurja Strossmayera u Osijeku; Institut društvenih znanosti Ivo Pilar u Zagrebu (Department of Cultural Studies at the University of Osijek; Institute of Social Sciences Ivo Pilar, Zagreb), Osijek – Zagreb, 2014, pp. 25–50 / original scientific paper / UDK 342.4(4)(063)=111 /

Odgovornost ustavnog sudstva za ustavne norme (**Responsibility of Constitutional Judiciary for Constitutional Norms**), in the Collection of Papers from a Round Table: *Constitutional Democracy and Responsibility* held on 22 December 2012) // Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Scientific Council for State Administration, Judiciary and the Rule of Law / Library: Modernizacija prava, Book 12 / ed. Professor Dr Arsen Bačić / Zagreb, 2013, pp. 71–99

Istine i zablude o ulozi Ustavnog suda u svjetlu europeizacije hrvatskog prava (**Facts and Misconceptions about the Role of the Constitutional Court in the Light of Europeanization of Croatian Law**), Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu (Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb) / ed. Jakša Barbić, F.C.A. / Zagreb, 2013, pp. 123–156

Novi europski tranzicijski ustavi i transformativna uloga ustavnih sudova (**New European Transitional Constitutions and Transformative Role of Constitutional Courts**), in the Collected Papers from a Round Table: *Twentieth Anniversary of the Croatian Constitution* held on 16 December 2010, Zagreb // Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Scientific Council for State Administration, Judiciary and the Rule of Law / Library: Modernizacija prava, book 12 / ed. Professor Dr Arsen Bačić / Zagreb, 2011, pp. 61–85

Kontrola ustavnosti ustavnih normi (ustavnih amandmana i ustavnih zakona) (**Control of Constitutionality of Constitutional Norms (Constitutional Amendments and Constitutional Laws)**), Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske / Yearbook Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences, Zagreb, Vol. I, No. 1, 2010, pp. 1–27 / original scientific paper / UDK 340.131.5 · 342.562/

O potrebnim promjenama u strukturi hrvatskog ustavnog sudovanja (prilog reformi ustavnog sudovanja) (**On Necessary Changes in the Structure of the Croatian Constitutional Judiciary (a contribution to the constitutional judiciary reform)**), proceedings of round table: *Twentieth Anniversary of the Croatian Constitution* held on 2 April 2009, Zagreb // Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Scientific Council for State Administration, Judiciary and the Rule of Law / Library 10 / ed. Jakša Barbić, F.C.A., Zagreb, 2009, pp. 23–142

Pravnost hrvatske države (**The Lawfulness of the Croatian State**), proceedings of round table: *Croatian State and Administration – situation and perspectives* held on 26 and 27 March 2008, Zagreb // Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Scientific Council for State Administration, Judiciary and the Rule of Law / Library: Modernizacija prava, book 9 / ed. Eugen Pusić, F.C.A. / Zagreb, 2008, pp. 75–138

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Appointment, Promotion and Dismissal of Judges and their Ethical Standards, in the Collection of papers from the 2019 European Court of Human Rights' Judicial Seminar: *Strengthening*

Confidence in the Judiciary held on 25 January 2019, European Court of Human Rights, Strasbourg, 2020, pp. 9–20.

Zaštita poduzetnika - pravnih osoba u praksi Europskog suda za ljudska prava (**Protection of Fundamental Rights of Profit-making Companies before the European Court of Human Rights**), in the 2019 Collection of papers from the 57th Meeting of Layers in Economy held on 8-10 May 2019 in Opatija, eds. Miladin, Petar; Giunio, Miljenko; Zagreb: Croatian Association of Lawyers in Economy, 2019, pp. 69–95

Pravni status krajobraznih arhitekata u hrvatskom pravu (Prilog raspravi o ulozi "ovlaštenih krajobraznih arhitekata" u obavljanju poslova i djelatnosti gradnje) (**Landscape Architects in the Croatian Law (A Contribution to the Discussion of the Role of "Certified Landscape Architects" in Performing Construction Tasks and Activities)**), *Informator*, weekly magazine for legal and economic issues, Vol. 67, No. 6549; Zagreb, 19 November 2018 (Supplement, 31 pp.)

Zabrana političkih stranaka u svjetlu suvremenog političkog ekstremizma u Europi – njemački poučak (**The Prohibition of Political Parties in the Light of Contemporary Political Extremism in Europe – German Lesson**), "Ustavni vidici" ("*Constitutional Vistas*") No. 20, in: *Informator*, instructive and informative paper for economic and legal issues, Vol. 66, No. 6458, Zagreb, 20 February 2017, pp. 1–12

O Venecijanskoj komisiji i njezinom utjecaju na jurisprudenciju hrvatskog Ustavnog suda (**The Venice Commission and its Impact on the Jurisprudence of the Croatian Constitutional Court**), in the book: *Liber amicorum Aldo Radolović. Zbornik radova u čast prof. dr. sc. Aldu Radoloviću (Liber amicorum Aldo Radolović. Collected Papers in Honor of Professor Aldo Radolović)*, eds. Zvonimir Slakoper; Maja Bukovac Puvača; Gabrijele Mihelčić, Rijeka: Sveučilište u Rijeci, Pravni fakultet (University of Rijeka, Faculty of Law), 2018, pp. 23–48 (co-authorship: Slavica Banić)

Dialogue entre juges constitutionnels européens: Croatie, in the book: *Traité des rapports entre ordres juridiques*, sous la directions de Baptiste Bonnet, Issy-les-Moulineaux: LGDJ, Lextenso editions, 2016, pp. 1445–1499

A Study on European Constitutional Courts as the Courts of Human Rights - Assessment, challenges, perspectives, in the book: *Global Constitutionalism and Multi-layered Protection of Human Rights – Exploring the Possibility of Establishing a Regional Human Rights Mechanism in Asia*, ed. SNU Asia-Pacific Law Institute, Seoul: Constitutional Court of Korea, 2016, pp. 339–417

Grundrechte in Kroatien, in the book: *Handbuch der Grundrechte in Deutschland und Europa, Band IX: Grundrechte in Ostmittel- und Osteuropa*, eds. Detlef Merten, Hans-Jürgen Papier and Rainer Arnold, Heidelberg: C. F. Müller, 2016, XXXIV, pp. 331–382

Croatia: Commitment to reform: Assessing the impact of the ECtHR's case law on reinforcing democratization efforts in Croatian legal order, in the book: *The Impact of the ECHR on Democratic Change in Central and Eastern Europe. Judicial Perspectives*, eds. Motoc, Iulia; Ziemele, Ineta, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016, pp. 110–135 (co-authorship: Ksenija Turković)

Hrvatska uprava – od socijalističkog do europskog koncepta zakonitosti // L'administration croate – de la conception socialiste à la conception européenne de la légalité (**Croatian Administration – from Socialist to European Concept of Legality**), in the book: *Hrvatsko-francuski upravnopravni dani. Hrestomatija I – Opći dio : Javna uprava // Journées juridiques et administratives franco-*



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

croates. Miscellanea I – Partie générale : L'administration publique, eds. Gjidara, Marc; Aviani, Damir; Britvić Vetma, Bosiljka, Split/Paris : Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu; Sveučilište Panthéon Assas, Paris II; Državni savjet Republike Francuske // Faculté de droit de Split; Université Panthéon-Assas, Paris 2; Conseil d'État de France, 2016, pp. 99–141 / original scientific paper / UDK 35.07(497.5) /

Dialogue on the Advisory Jurisdiction of the European Court of Human Rights, in the book: *Estudos em memória do conselheiro Artur Maurício*, Coimbra Editora, Coimbra: Tribunal Constitucional de Portugal, Lisboa, 2015, pp. 477–519

Jurisprudencija njemačkog Saveznog ustavnog suda i hrvatsko ustavno sudstvo (**The Jurisprudence of the German Federal Constitutional Court and the Croatian Constitutional Judiciary**), in the book: *Izbor odluka Ustavnog suda Savezne Republike Njemačke (The selection of decisions of the Constitutional Court of the Federal Republic of Germany)*, eds. Tobias Zern and Martin Bauch, Zagreb: Zaklada Konrad Adenauer (Konrad Adenauer Foundation), 2015, pp. 15–26

Zaštita okoliša u praksi Europskog suda za ljudska prava (**The Environmental Protection in the Case Law of the European Court of Human Rights**), in the Collection of papers from a Round table: *Administrative Protection of Environment – Where we were and where we are now?* held on 23 October 2014 // Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Scientific Council for State Administration, Judiciary and the Rule of Law // Library: Modernizacija prava, Book 26 / ed. Jakša Barbić, F.C.A. / Zagreb, 2015, pp. 41–115

Dan neovisnosti Republike Hrvatske u zakonodavnoj, kaznenosudskoj i ustavnosudskoj praksi (**Independence Day of the Republic of Croatia in the Legislation, Case-Law of the Criminal Courts and the Constitutional Court' Jurisprudence**), in the Collection of papers from a Scientific conference: *Dan kada je nastala država Hrvatska 1991. (The day when the Croatian State was created in 1991)* held on 20 February 2015 // Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Scientific Council for Peace and Human Rights / ed. Davorin Rudolf F.C.A. / Zagreb, 2015, pp. 49–71

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

European Union/Council of Europe International project ""Fighting Ill-treatment and Impunity and Enhancing the Application of the ECtHR Case-Law on National Level"" implemented in Montenegro (2016 – 2018) (*Project position*: International Legal Consultant for conducting of the “Assessment of the Montenegrin courts' application of European human rights standards”)

Scientific project "Europeanisation of the Croatian Public Administration: Development and Identity" (Europeizacija hrvatske javne uprave: razvoj i identitet), 2006 – 2015, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Project code: 066-0661428-2515, Ministry of Science, Education and Sports of the Republic of Croatia (*Project position*: Researcher)

International Research Project: Statelessness / Citizenship in the Former Yugoslavia, UNCHR, Geneva, 1995 (*Project position*: Head and leading researcher for Croatia)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Active participation in projects of the Venice Commission dealing with the harmonisation of the constitutional and legal frameworks of the Member States of the Council of Europe with the European legal standards.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE:

0

—

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 74

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Prof. dr.sc. MARKO PETRAK

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Tenured Full professor and incumbent of Chair of Roman Law at Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb.
- He had studied and graduated both Legal Studies and Philosophy at University of Zagreb.
- Msc degree in Civil Law (1997) and PhD in Roman Law (2003).
- He was a postdoctoral fellow at the *Centro di studi e ricerche sui Diritti Antichi (Almo Collegio Borromeo)* (Pavia/Italy). (2005).
- Visiting professor at the universities of Dubrovnik and Podgorica (Montenegro)
- author of three books, about seventy scientific articles on the subject of Roman Law and other fields of legal science, and about six hundred various (professional) contributions.
- Vice Dean of Law Faculty in two terms of office: (2003-2005; 2009-2011).
- Vice President of the National Committee for Ethics in Science and Higher Education (2006- 2011).
- member of the editorial board of the series *Studies in the History of Private Law* (Brill/Netherlands), journal *Legal Roots. The International Journal of Roman Law, Legal History and Comparative Law* (Napoli/Italy) and journal *Ius Romanum* (Sofia/Bulgaria), book series *Studia canonica Croatica* and editor in chief of *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu* (Collected Papers of the Zagreb Faculty of Law)
- peer-reviewer of the *European Science Foundation* (2009-) and member of its *College of Expert Reviewers* (2016-)

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 19 May 2016 (Tenured professor of Roman Law)

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Petrak, M., *Ius europaeum or ius oecumenicum?* Koschaker, Schmitt and D'Ors on Roman Law and the Renewal of Legal Scholarship in the Postwar Context // *Methodenfragen der Romanistik im Wandel*. Paul Koschakers Vermächtnis 80 Jahre nach seiner Krisenschrift / Beggio, Tommaso ; Grebieniow, Aleksander (ur.). Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2020. str. 75-93



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Petrak, M., Code Civil and Croatian Legal Culture // *Odsev dejstev v pravu – Da mihi facta, dabo tibi ius: Liber amicorum* Janez Kranjc / Kambič, Marko ; Škrubej, Katja (ur.).

Ljubljana: Pravna fakulteta Univerze v Ljubljani, 2019. str. 341-357

Petrak, M., The Byzantine Emperor in Medieval Dalmatian Exultets // *Byzantium in Dialogue with the Mediterranean: History and Heritage* / Slootjes, Daniëlle ; Verhoeven, Mariette (ur.).

Leiden: Brill, 2019. str. 47-66

Petrak, M., Liber Methodius between the Byzantium and the West: Traces of the Oldest Slavonic Legal Collection in Medieval Croatia // *Migration, Integration and Connectivity on the Southeastern Frontier of the Carolingian Empire* / Džino, Daniel ; Milošević, Ante ; Vedriš, Trpimir (ur.).

Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2018. str. 213-224

Petrak, M., Nobile hoc Romani Imperii monumentum: Laudes imperiales in Byzantine Dalmatia // *Revue Internationale des Droits de l'Antiquité (RIDA)*, 63 (2016), 263-278 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)

Petrak, M., Addicere en droit romain archaïque. Le juge en tant que révélateur de la volonté de Dieu // *Actes des Journées Internationales de la Société d'Histoire du Droit (Paris)*. Pravnik: revija za pravno teoriju in prakso, 71(133) (2016), sp. iss.; 17-27 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)

Petrak, M., The Ancient Origins of General Principles in International Law // *Contemporary Developments in International Law. Essays in Honour of Budislav Vukas* / Wolfrum, Rüdiger ; Seršić, Maja ; Šošić, Trpimir Mihael (ur.).

Leiden, Boston: Brill, 2016. str. 851-859

Petrak, M., Rimska pravna tradicija i hrvatska pravna kultura (Roman Legal Tradition and Croatian Legal Culture), Zagreb: Politička kultura, 2015 (monografija)

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Petrak, M., Ius europaeum or ius oecumenicum? Koschaker, Schmitt and D'Ors on Roman Law and the Renewal of Legal Scholarship in the Postwar Context // *Methodenfragen der Romanistik im Wandel. Paul Koschakers Vermächtnis 80 Jahre nach seiner Krisenschrift* / Beggio, Tommaso ; Grebieniow, Aleksander (ur.). Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2020. str. 75-93

Petrak, M., Code Civil and Croatian Legal Culture // *Odsev dejstev v pravu – Da mihi facta, dabo tibi ius: Liber amicorum* Janez Kranjc / Kambič, Marko ; Škrubej, Katja (ur.).

Ljubljana: Pravna fakulteta Univerze v Ljubljani, 2019. str. 341-357

Petrak, M., The Byzantine Emperor in Medieval Dalmatian Exultets // *Byzantium in Dialogue with the Mediterranean: History and Heritage* / Slootjes, Daniëlle ; Verhoeven, Mariette (ur.).

Leiden: Brill, 2019. str. 47-66

Petrak, M., Liber Methodius between the Byzantium and the West: Traces of the Oldest Slavonic Legal Collection in Medieval Croatia // *Migration, Integration and Connectivity on the Southeastern Frontier of the Carolingian Empire* / Džino, Daniel ; Milošević, Ante ; Vedriš,



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Trpimir (ur.).

Leiden/Boston: Brill, 2018. str. 213-224

Petrak, M., Nobile hoc Romani Imperii monumentum: Laudes imperiales in Byzantine Dalmatia // Revue Internationale des Droits de l'Antiquité (RIDA), 63 (2016), 263-278 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)

Petrak, M., Addicere en droit romain archaïque. Le juge en tant que révélateur de la volonté de Dieu // Actes des Journées Internationales de la Société d'Histoire du Droit (Paris). Pravnik: revija za pravno teoriju in prakso, 71(133) (2016), sp. iss.; 17-27 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)

Petrak, M., The Ancient Origins of General Principles in International Law // Contemporary Developments in International Law. Essays in Honour of Budislav Vukas / Wolfrum, Rüdiger ; Seršić, Maja ; Šošić, Trpimir Mihael (ur.).
Leiden, Boston: Brill, 2016. str. 851-859

Petrak, M., Rimska pravna tradicija i hrvatska pravna kultura (Roman Legal Tradition and Croatian Legal Culture), Zagreb: Politička kultura, 2015 (monografija)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Principal Investigator: Roman Legal Tradition and Europeanisation of Croatian Private Law (2009-2014) which was supported by Croatian Ministry of Science

Investigator: Transformation of Civil Justice under the Influence of Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity (2015-2018) which was supported by Croatian Science Foundation

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Investigator: Transformation of Civil Justice under the Influence of Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity (project no. 6988) which is supported by Croatian Science Foundation

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE:
5

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 75

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Dr. Antonija Petričušić

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Antonija Petričušić is an Assistant Professor at the Chair of Sociology, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Croatia.
- She is a member of the Advisory Committee, the independent expert committee responsible for evaluating the implementation of the Framework Convention for the Protection of National Minorities. She received her Ph.D. in Constitutional Law from the Karl-Franzens University of Graz, M.A. in Sociology and Social Anthropology at the Central European University in Budapest, and M.A. in Human Rights and Democratization from the University of Sarajevo and the University of Bologna.
- She graduated in Law and Journalism at the University of Zagreb.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 2 March 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Petričušić, Antonija; Tatalović, Siniša., „In Search of Multicultural Elements of the Croatian Minority Policy: Threatening Assimilation and Cultural Segregation“, Bašić, Goran; Žagar, Mitja; Tatalović, Siniša (ur.), *Multiculturalism in Public Policies* (Beograd: Acade/ Institute of Social Sciences Belgrade, 2018.), str. 96-127.

Petričušić, Antonija. „Četvrt stoljeća hrvatske manjinske politike: razvoj, stanje i prijedlozi za poboljšanje“, Jakovina, Tvrtko (ur.), *Dvadeset pet godina hrvatske neovisnosti - kako dalje?* (Zagreb: Centar za demokraciju i pravo Miko Tripalo, 2017.), str. 307-327.

Bodiroga-Vukobrat, Nada; Vinković, Mario; Petričušić, Antonija. „Legal Protection Against Discrimination in Croatia“, Liegl, Barbara (ur.), *Legal Protection Against Discrimination in South East Europe* (Skopje: South East European Law School Network / Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit / Ludwig Boltzmann Institute of Human Rights, 2016.), str. 185-236.

Petričušić, Antonija. „Non-Territorial Autonomy in Croatia“, Malloy, Tove H. ; Osipov, Alexander ; Vizi, Balázs (ur.). *Managing Diversity through Non-Territorial Autonomy: Assessing Advantages, Deficiencies, and Risks* (Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2015.), str. 53-68.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Petričušić, Antonija; Tatalović, Siniša., „In Search of Multicultural Elements of the Croatian Minority Policy: Threatening Assimilation and Cultural Segregation“, Bašić, Goran; Žagar, Mitja; Tatalović, Siniša (ur.), *Multiculturalism in Public Policies* (Beograd: Acade/ Institute of Social Sciences Belgrade, 2018.), str. 96-127.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Petričušić, Antonija. „Četvrt stoljeća hrvatske manjinske politike: razvoj, stanje i prijedlozi za poboljšanje“, Jakovina, Tvrtko (ur.), *Dvadeset pet godina hrvatske neovisnosti - kako dalje?* (Zagreb: Centar za demokraciju i pravo Miko Tripalo, 2017.), str. 307-327.

Bodiroga-Vukobrat, Nada; Vinković, Mario; Petričušić, Antonija. „Legal Protection Against Discrimination in Croatia“, Liegl, Barbara (ur.), *Legal Protection Against Discrimination in South East Europe* (Skopje: South East European Law School Network / Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit / Ludwig Boltzmann Institute of Human Rights, 2016.), str. 185-236.

Petričušić, Antonija. „Non-Territorial Autonomy in Croatia“, Malloy, Tove H. ; Osipov, Alexander ; Vizi, Balázs (ur.). *Managing Diversity through Non-Territorial Autonomy: Assessing Advantages, Deficiencies, and Risks* (Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2015.), str. 53-68.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

May 1, 2019 - May 1, 2023 - Collaborator on the Croatian Scientific Foundation project "Regulation of Prostitution in Croatia", leader Associate Professor Ivana Radačić

March 1, 2017 - February 28, 2018 - Collaborator on the project "Reflecting ethnic heterogeneity and tolerance towards national minorities in legal education in South East Europe and Germany", Europe-Institute of Saarland Universities / South East European Law School Network / Deutscher Academic Austauschdienst (DAAD).

July 1, 2016 - December 31, 2016 - Collaborator on the Institutional Financing of Scientific and Artistic Activity at the University of Zagreb project "Refugees in the Eyes of Social Elites", leader Professor Siniša Zrinščak.

August 31, 2015 - August 31, 2016 - National expert on research project "Analysis and comparative review of equality data collection practices in the European Union", Human European Consultancy, Brussels

October 1, 2015 - August 31, 2016 - Expert on Regional Research Project "Legal protection against discrimination in South East Europe", Center for South East European Law School (SEELS) / Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ).

April 1, 2015 - August 31, 2015 - Collaborator on the Media Pluralism Monitoring Project in the European Union, European University Institute (EUI) Media Pluralism Monitor

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE:

0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 76

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: prof. dr.sc. Siniša Petrović

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- 1990 - Graduated at the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb
- 1991 - Employed at the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb with the Chair of Commercial Law and Company Law
- 1991-1992 - Croatian Office with the European Community Monitor Mission
- 1995 - Member of the delegation of the Republic of Croatia during the Proximity Peace Talks on Bosnia and Herzegovina, Dayton, Ohio
- 1995 - Legal Counselor to the Special Envoy of the President of the Republic of Croatia for negotiations with international community
- 1995 – Croatian bar exam
- 1998 – Ph.D. degree Faculty of Law University of Zagreb
- 1997-2000 - Member of the Council for the Protection of Competition
- 1999-2001 - Vice-dean of the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb
- 2000-2003 - Vice-president of the Council for the Protection of Competition
- 2005-2012 - Member of the Negotiating Team of the Republic of Croatia for Accession negotiations with the EU
- 2008-2017 - Vice-president of the Permanent Arbitration Court of the Croatian Chamber of Commerce
- 2009-2012 - Member of the Croatian Audit Public Oversight Committee
- 2009-2012 – Member of the National Council for Higher Education
- 2012-2015 – Special Advisor to the Prime minister of the Republic of Croatia for European law
- 2014 – Present - Member of the national Committee for UNCITRAL



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- 2019 – Present – Vice-dean of the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 11 December 2012.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Baretić, Marko; Petrović, Siniša, Control of Price Related Terms in Standard Form Contracts in Croatia. // Control of Price Related Terms in Standard Form Contracts / Atamer, Yesim M. ; Pichonnaz, Pascal (ur.). Cham, Switzerland: Springer Nature Switzerland, 2020. str. 315-338

Petrović, Siniša; Jakšić, Tomislav, Regulation and Competition of Taxi Services. // Uber—Brave New Service or Unfair Competition, *Ius Gentium: Comparative Perspectives on Law and Justice*, vol 76. / Jasenko, Marin ; Petrović, Siniša ; Mudrić, Mišo ; Lisičar, Hrvoje (ur.). Zurich: Springer, Cham, 2019. str. 153-180 doi:10.1007/978-3-030-31535-1_5

Garašić, Jasnica; Petrović, Siniša, National Report for Croatia. // *Executory Contracts in Insolvency Law, A Global Guide* / Chuah, Jason ; Vaccari, Eugenio (ur.). Cheltenham, UK ; Northampton, MA, USA: Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019. str. 170-195 doi:10.4337/9781788115520

Baretić, Marko; Petrović, Siniša, Enforcement and Effectiveness of Consumer Law in Croatia. // *Enforcement and Effectiveness of Consumer Law* / Michlitz, Hans-W. ; Saumier, Genevieve (ur.). Cham, Switzerland: Springer, 2018. str. 203-226 doi:10.1007/978-3-319-78431-1_8

Pecotić Kaufman, Jasminka; Petrović, Siniša, The Enforcement of EU Competition Law by National Courts. // *EU Competition and State Aid Rules-Public and Private Enforcement* / Tomljenović, Vesna ; Bodiroga-Vukobrat, Nada ; Butorac Malnar, Vlatka ; Kunda, Ivana (ur.). Berlin: Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2017. str. 49-66 doi:10.1007/978-3-662-47962-9

Petrović, Siniša; Jakšić, Tomislav, Competition Law. // *Introduction to the Law of Croatia* / Tatjana Josipović (ur.). Alphen aan der Rijn: Kluwer Law International, 2014. str. 357-379

Petrović, Siniša; Bilić, Antun, Business Associations (Companies). // *Introduction to the Law of Croatia* / Josipović, Tatjana (ur.). Alphen aan der Rijn: Kluwer Law International, 2014. str. 311-357

Petrović, Siniša, Upravljanje javnim poduzećima - hrvatska pravila i praksa. // *Liber Amicorum in honorem Vilim Gorenc* / Slakoper, Zvonimir (ur.). Rijeka: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 2014. str. 41-60

Petrović, Siniša, Professional Sports Clubs and Their Legal Form, Autonomy and State Intervention. // *Social Dialogue in professional Sports, On Some Topics about European Sports Law* / Siekmann Robert C.R. ; Parrish, Richard ; Smokvina, Vanja ; Bodiroga-Vukobrat, Nada ; Gerald G. Sander (ur.). Aachen: Shaker Verlag, 2013. str. 141-158



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Petrović, Siniša, Obrt : pojam, djelatnosti, pravni oblik, odgovornost. // Liber amicorum Mihajlo Dika : zbornik radova u čast 70. rođendana prof. dr. sc. Mihajla Dike / Uzelac, Alan ; Garašić, Jasnica ; Maganić, Aleksandra (ur.). Zagreb: Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 2013. str. 1067-1082

Petrović, Siniša; Ceronja, Petar, The Legal Protection of Foreign Investment - Croatia. // The Legal Protection of Foreign Investment: A Comparative Study / Wenhua Shan (ur.). Oxford ; Portland Oregon: Hart Publishing, 2012. str. 287-312

Petrović, Siniša, Josipović Tatjana, Bilić, Antun, Independent regulators in the network industries. // Regulatory agencies in the tension between law and economics / Bodiřoga-Vukobrat, Nada ; Sander, Gerald G. ; Barić, Sanja (ur.). Hamburg: Verlag Dr. Kovač, 2011. str. 231-285

Petrović, Siniša, Posredovanje u prometu nekretninama. // Nekretnine kao objekti imovinskih prava: prilagodba propisima EU, raspolaganje nekretninama, katastar, zemljišne knjige, posredovanje / Jelčić, Olga (ur.). Zagreb: Narodne novine, 2008. str. 199-222

Petrović, Siniša, Športsko dioničko društvo. // Novi Zakon o športu i aktualna praksa iz područja športa i športskih djelatnosti / Hercigonja, Jasminka ; Kuzmić, Marica (ur.). Zagreb: Inženjerski biro, 2007. str. 59-114

Petrović, Siniša; Ceronja, Petar, Osnove prava društava. Zagreb: Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 2013

Torjanac, Jan; Petrović, Siniša, Odgovorno kreditiranje de lege lata i de lege ferenda – uloga Hrvatskog registra obveza po kreditima. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 69 (2019), 4; 487-519 doi:10.3935/zpfz.69.4.02 (domaća recenzija, članak, znanstveni)

Petrović, Siniša; Torjanac, Jan, Odgovorno kreditiranje de lege lata i de lege ferenda - opća pitanja. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 69 (2019), 1; 37-58 doi:10.3935/zpfz.69.1.02 (domaća recenzija, članak, znanstveni)

Bilić, Antun; Miladin, Petar; Petrović, Siniša, Zloupotreba prava na pristup sudu u kontekstu instituta zabrane zloupotrebe prava. // Pravo u gospodarstvu, 57 (2018), 4; 621-650 (recenziran, članak, znanstveni)

Bilić, Antun; Petrović, Siniša, Odgovornost članova organa društava u faktičnom koncernu. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 39 (2018), 2; 727-752 doi:10.30925/zpfsr.39.2.1 (recenziran, članak, znanstveni)

Bilić, Antun; Petrović, Siniša, Učinkovito upravljenje u koncernu. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 39 (2018), 4; 1627-1653 (recenziran, članak, znanstveni)



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- Jakšić, Tomislav; Petrović, Siniša, Mogući pravci izmjena i dopuna hrvatskog prava društava. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 37 (2016), 3; 1101-1148 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)
- Petrović, Siniša; Bilić, Antun; Kemeč Kokot, Iva, Provjera identiteta jedinoga člana prema Prijedlogu Direktive o Societas Unius Personae. // Hrvatska pravna revija, 6 (2015), 18-27 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)
- Emmert, Frank; Petrović, Siniša, The Past, Present, and Future of EU Enlargement. // Fordham International Law Journal, 37 (2014), 5; 1349-1419 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)
- Petrović, Siniša; Jakšić, Tomislav, Right of Establishment and Corporate Mobility - An Outline of Issues. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 61 (2012), 635-668 (međunarodna recenzija, članak, znanstveni)
- Petrović, Siniša; Ceronja Petar, Corporate effects of the Danosa case : is the termination of membership of the board of directors allowed in the case of a pregnant board member?. // Croatian yearbook of European law & policy, 8 (2012), 437-456 (međunarodna recenzija, članak, znanstveni)
- Širola, Nina; Petrović, Siniša, Država i trgovačko društvo. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 60 (2010), 3-4; 657-691 (međunarodna recenzija, članak, znanstveni)
- Petrović, Siniša; Jakšić, Tomislav, The ECJ Ruling in Cartesio and Its Consequences on the Right of Establishment and Corporate Mobility in the European Union. // European Journal of Law Reform, 12 (2010), 3-4; 230-296 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)
- Petrović, Siniša; Liszt, Marijana, Trgovačko društvo kao organizator i voditelj športskog natjecanja – međunarodnog teniskog turnira. // Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, 96 (2010), 2; 309-326 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)
- Petrović, Siniša, Pojam i uloga neovisnih regulatora. // Pravo u gospodarstvu, 47 (2008), 3; 462-489 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)
- Josipović, Tatjana; Petrović, Siniša, Sloboda pružanja usluga i profesionalna odgovornost za štetu - usklađivanje hrvatskog zakonodavstva s europskom pravnom stečevinom. // Informator : instruktivno-informativni list za ekonomska i pravna pitanja, 55 (2007), 5562-5563; 1-3 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)
- Petrović, Siniša; Tepeš, Nina, Materijalnopравни i međunarodnoprivatnopravni aspekti ugovora o organiziranju putovanja. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 55 (2005), 6; 1497-1542 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Babić, Davor; Petrović, Siniša, Priznanje stranih trgovačkih društava u Europskoj uniji nakon presude Suda EZ-a u predmetu Centros. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 52 (2002), 2; 349-384 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)

Petrović, Siniša; Jakšić, Tomislav, Ključna aktualna pitanja odnosa iz ugovora o kreditu u švicarskim francima i analiza stajališta sudske prakse. // Pravo i porezi, 28 (2019), 3; 9-17 (članak, stručni)

Petrović, Siniša; Jakšić, Tomislav, Učinci revizijskih odluka Vrhovnog suda iz veljače i rujna 2019. godine na konverziju kredita u CHF ('slučaj franak'). // Pravo i porezi, 28 (2019), 11; 14-19 (članak, stručni)

Petrović, Siniša; Šonje, Velimir, Je li privatizacija državnih poduzeća nužan uvjet njihova uspješnog poslovanja?. // Privredna kretanja i ekonomska politika, 25 (2016), 1; 37-87 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, stručni)

Tepeš, Nina; Petrović, Siniša, Kombinirana klauzula mirenja i arbitraže - kada pokušaj mirenja mora prethoditi arbitražnom postupku. // Hrvatska pravna revija, 6 (2004), 106-112 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, stručni)

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Baretić, Marko; Petrović, Siniša

Control of Price Related Terms in Standard Form Contracts in Croatia. // Control of Price Related Terms in Standard Form Contracts / Atamer, Yesim M. ; Pichonnaz, Pascal (ur.). Cham, Switzerland: Springer Nature Switzerland, 2020. str. 315-338

Petrović, Siniša; Jakšić, Tomislav

Regulation and Competition of Taxi Services. // Uber—Brave New Service or Unfair Competition, Ius Gentium: Comparative Perspectives on Law and Justice, vol 76. / Jasenko, Marin ; Petrović, Siniša ; Mudrić, Mišo ; Lisičar, Hrvoje (ur.). Zurich: Springer, Cham, 2019. str. 153-180 doi:10.1007/978-3-030-31535-1_5

Garašić, Jasnica; Petrović, Siniša

National Report for Croatia. // Executory Contracts in Insolvency Law, A Global Guide / Chuah, Jason ; Vaccari, Eugenio (ur.). Cheltenham, UK ; Northampton, MA, USA: Edward Elgar Publishing, 2019. str. 170-195 doi:10.4337/9781788115520

Baretić, Marko; Petrović, Siniša

Enforcement and Effectiveness of Consumer Law in Croatia. // Enforcement and Effectiveness of Consumer Law / Michlitz, Hans-W. ; Saumier, Genevieve (ur.). Cham, Switzerland: Springer, 2018. str. 203-226 doi:10.1007/978-3-319-78431-1_8

Pecotić Kaufman, Jasminka; Petrović, Siniša

The Enforcement of EU Competition Law by National Courts. // EU Competition and State Aid Rules-Public

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

and Private Enforcement / Tomljenović, Vesna ; Bodiřoga-Vukobrat, Nada ; Butorac Malnar, Vlatka ; Kunda, Ivana (ur.).

Berlin: Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2017. str. 49-66 doi:10.1007/978-3-662-47962-9

Torjanac, Jan; Petrović, Siniša

Odgovorno kreditiranje de lege lata i de lege ferenda – uloga Hrvatskog registra obveza po kreditima. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 69 (2019), 4; 487-519 doi:10.3935/zpfz.69.4.02 (domaća recenzija, članak, znanstveni)

Petrović, Siniša; Torjanac, Jan

Odgovorno kreditiranje de lege lata i de lege ferenda - opća pitanja. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 69 (2019), 1; 37-58 doi:10.3935/zpfz.69.1.02 (domaća recenzija, članak, znanstveni)

Bilić, Antun; Miladin, Petar; Petrović, Siniša

Zloupotreba prava na pristup sudu u kontekstu instituta zabrane zloupotrebe prava. // Pravo u gospodarstvu, 57 (2018), 4; 621-650 (recenziran, članak, znanstveni)

Bilić, Antun; Petrović, Siniša

Odgovornost članova organa društava u faktičnom koncernu. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 39 (2018), 2; 727-752 doi:10.30925/zpfsr.39.2.1 (recenziran, članak, znanstveni)

Bilić, Antun; Petrović, Siniša

Učinkovito upravljenje u koncernu. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 39 (2018), 4; 1627-1653 (recenziran, članak, znanstveni)

Jakšić, Tomislav; Petrović, Siniša

Mogući pravci izmjena i dopuna hrvatskog prava društava. // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 37 (2016), 3; 1101-1148 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)

Petrović, Siniša; Bilić, Antun; Kemec Kokot, Iva

Provjera identiteta jedinoga člana prema Prijedlogu Direktive o Societas Unius Personae. // Hrvatska pravna revija, 6 (2015), 18-27 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, znanstveni)

Petrović, Siniša; Jakšić, Tomislav

Ključna aktualna pitanja odnosa iz ugovora o kreditu u švicarskim francima i analiza stajališta sudske prakse. // Pravo i porezi, 28 (2019), 3; 9-17 (članak, stručni)

Petrović, Siniša; Jakšić, Tomislav

Učinci revizijskih odluka Vrhovnog suda iz veljače i rujna 2019. godine na konverziju kredita u CHF ('slučaj franak'). // Pravo i porezi, 28 (2019), 11; 14-19 (članak, stručni)



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Petrović, Siniša; Šonje, Velimir

Je li privatizacija državnih poduzeća nužan uvjet njihova uspješnog poslovanja?. // Privredna kretanja i ekonomska politika, 25 (2016), 1; 37-87 (podatak o recenziji nije dostupan, članak, stručni)

Josipović, Tatjana; Petrović, Siniša

Neovisni regulatori i zaštita potrošača. // Zbornik 54. susret pravnika u gospodarstvu - Opatija '16 / Barbić, Jakša ; Giunio, Miljenko (ur.).

Zagreb, 2016. (predavanje, domaća recenzija, cjeloviti rad (in extenso), znanstveni)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

"Harmonisation of the Croatian company law with the EC law" – project leader academic professor emeritus dr.sc. Jakša Barbić, 2009 – 2013, research collaborator / participant

"New Croatian Legal System" –project by Faculty of Law University of Zagreb, research participant

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

"New Croatian Legal System" –project by Faculty of Law University of Zagreb, research participant

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

**NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE:
5 since 2012.**

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: **77**

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Ozren Pilipović, Associate Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Ozren Pilipović (1979) graduated law at Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb.
- In 2007 he earned MSc. in Economics from Faculty of Economics, University of Ljubljana.
- In 2011 he earned Ph.D. in Law at Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb.
- He has been employed at department of Economics Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb since 2003.
- In 2017 he became Associate Professor.
- His areas of scientific interest are: Law and Economics, Political Economy, Global Political Economy, Gravity Trade Models.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 15 November 2017

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Rančić, Nenad; Marčetić, Gordana; Pilipović, Ozren: *“The Role of Institutions in the analysis of Economic Development – the Case of Countries in Transtion”*, Interdisciplinary management research XI /Jatuz, Ulrich; Cini, Vladimir (ur.), Opatija: Josip Juraj



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Strossmayer University of Osijek, Faculty of Economics in Osijek, Hochschule Pforzheim University, 2016. str. 968-996.

Pilipović, Ozren; Ahtik, Meta; Rančić, Nenad: „*FDI inflows in time of crisis - Panel data analysis of FDI inflows to the selected EU member states*“, Interdisciplinary management research XI / Barković, Dražen ; Runzheimer, Bodo (ur.), Opatija: Josip Juraj Strossmayer University of Osijek, Faculty of Economics in Osijek, Hochschule Pforzheim University, 2015. str. 433-466.

Ahtik, Meta; Pilipovic, Ozren; Marelja, Miran., Economic analysis of money laundering prevention in Croatia and Slovenia // *Journal of Money Laundering Control*, **22** (2019), 1; 97-109 doi:10.1108/jmlc-01-2018-0009

Ahtik, Meta; Pilipović, Ozren; Marelja, Miran., Property Crime in the Countries of the Former Yugoslavia – A Longitudinal Study // *Revija za Kriminalistiko in Kriminologijo*, 68 (2017), 4; 385-411

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Znanstveni projekt Hrvatske zaklade za znanost: Pravna i ekonomska analiza sustava prevencije pranja novca i financiranja terorizma. Šifra projekta: 7186, Team member.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE:

0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER:

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Associate Professor Robert Podolnjak

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Zagreb Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Robert Podolnjak was born on June 3 1958; married, one child.
- Graduated from University of Zagreb Faculty of Political Science; received his PhD degree in Juridical Science.
- On the University of Zagreb Law School employed from January 1, 2006. Currently he teaches constitutional law, electoral law and comparative political systems. He is full member of the Croatian Academy of legal Sciences, the Croatian Association for Constitutional Law, and the Croatian Political Science Association. He published three monographs: “Federalism and Republicanism: The Creation of the American Constitution” (2004), “Direct Election of Mayors and County Governors: European Experiences and Croatian Challenge” (2005), “Mayor and Council: The New Institutional Framework of Croatian Local Government in Comparative Perspective” (2010) and co-edited the monograph „Referendum of popular Initiative in Croatia and Slovenia“. He is author of more than 80 articles in scientific journals and other publications.
- He was member of the Committee for the Constitution, Rules of Procedure and Political System of the Croatian Parliament from the ranks of scholars in the years 2008 – 2011, and the member of the working group of the Croatian Government for making the draft of the Amendments to the Constitution in 2009-2010.
- He was twice elected (2015 and 2016) to the Croatian Parliament. In the 8th term of the Croatian Parliament 2015 – 2016 he was a Deputy Speaker and the Chairperson of the [Committee on the Constitution, Standing Orders and Political System](#) (also partly in the 9th term. He was also the Head of the Croatian Delegation to the Parliamentary Assembly of the OSCE and member of several parliamentary committees.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 21 January 2015

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

[Federalizam i republikanizam: stvaranje američkog Ustava](#), Zagreb: Barbat, 2004.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Neposredan izbor (grado)načelnika i župana: europska iskustva i hrvatski izazov, Stanek d.o.o., Varaždin, 2005.

(Grado)načelnik i vijeće: Novi institucionalni okvir hrvatske lokalne samouprave u komparativnoj perspektivi, PIPROM, Varaždin, 2010.

[O 'ustavnom inženjeringu' referendumu narodne inicijative: Neke preporuke hrvatskom ustavotvorcu](#) // Referendum narodne inicijative u Hrvatskoj i Sloveniji: ustavnopravno uređenje, iskustva, perspektive / Podolnjak, Robert ; Smerdel, Branko (ur.). Zagreb : Hrvatska udruga za ustavno pravo, 2014. Str. 179-232.

Constitutional Reforms of Citizen-Initiated Referendum: Causes of Different Outcomes in Slovenia and Croatia, *Revus: Journal for Constitutional theory and philosophy of law*, No. 26, 2015, str. 129-156.

„Abolishing All Mechanisms for Fixing Elections“: The Citizens' Initiative to Change the Electoral System of Croatia, *Croatian Political Science Review*, Vol. 52, No. 4-5, 2015, str. 101-123.

Formiranje vlade u Republici Hrvatskoj u komparativnoj perspektivi – jedan prijedlog ustavne promjene, *Pravni vjesnik*, Vol. 34, No. 3-4, 2018, str. 55-84.

[The Constitution, the Electoral College, and the American Concept of Democracy - A View from Europe](#) // 2012 U.S. Presidential Election / Laidler, Pawel ; Turek, Maciej (ur.). Krakow : Jagiellonian University Press, 2014. Str. 11-30.

[Način izbora ustavnih sudaca u Republici Hrvatskoj - plaidoyer za promjenu](#) // Liber amicorum in honorem Jadranko Crnić (1928.-2008.) / Kačer, Hrvoje ; Momčinović, Hrvoje ; Žuvela, Mladen (ur.), Zagreb : Novi informator, 2009.. Str. 285-317.

[Od Laekena do Lisabona - uspon i pad Ustavnog ugovora](#) // Reforma Europske unije - Lisabonski ugovor / Rodin, Siniša ; Čapeta, Tamara ; Goldner Lang, Iris (ur.). Zagreb : Narodne novine, 2009. Str. 27-65.

[Izvršna tijela u jedinicama lokalne i područne \(regionalne\) samouprave](#) // Lokalna samouprava : hrvatska i nizozemska iskustva = Lokaal bestuur : Ervaringen in Kroatie en Nederland / Brunčić, Davor (ur.).

Osijek : Hrvatski institut za lokalnu samoupravu, 2006. Str. 250-258.

[Teorija ustavnih trenutaka i stvaranje europskog ustava: neke paralele sa stvaranjem američkog Ustava](#) // Izvještavanje elektroničkih medija o EU i Hrvatskoj u procesu pristupanja : Zbornik radova / Brkić, Luka (ur.).

Zagreb : Media servis, 2005. Str. 57-94.

[Hrvatsko članstvo u EU i ustavne opcije europske budućnosti](#). // *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*. 56 (2006.) , 5; 1495.-1530. (članak, znanstveni).

[Stvaranje Europskog ustava kao "kvaziustavni trenutak"](#). // *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*. 55 (2005.) , 6; 1423.-1460. (članak, znanstveni).

[Ustav, elektorski kolegij i američki koncept demokracije](#). // *Pravni vjesnik*. 18 (2002.) , 1-2; 163.-213. (članak, znanstveni).

[Od Zakona o parlamentu iz 1911. do Zakona o Europskoj uniji 2011.: Transformacija prikrivenog u obvezni referendum u britanskoj ustavnoj doktrini](#). // *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*. 64 (2014.) , 4; 587-611 (koautor P. Bačić)

[Suvremeni hrvatski izborni inženjering kao sofisticirani oblik izborne manipulacije](#). // *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*. 63 (2013.) , 1; 155-187 (članak, znanstveni).



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- [Neposredno izabrani gradonačelnik i problem kohabitacije: Slučaj hrvatskog glavnog grada Zagreba.](#) // Revus, revija za ustavno teoriju in filozofiju prava. 11 (2013) , 20; 61-78 (članak, znanstveni). (koautor Đ. Gardašević)
- [O\(p\)stanak westminsterskog sustava: neuspješni britanski referendum o izbornom sustavu alternativnoga glasovanja.](#) // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu. 62 (2012) , 3; 853-899 (koautor P.Bačić)
- [Financing the 2009 - 2010 presidential elections in Croatia: conflicting interpretations of campaign finance laws.](#) // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu. 61 (2011) , 1; 41-64
- [Small States and Constitution Making: The Causes of Different Outcomes in Philadelphia and Bruxelles.](#) // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu. 60 (2010) , 2; 443-494
- [Institutional reform of the Croatian local government: from cabinets to directly elected mayors and county governors.](#) // Politička misao : Croatian Political Science Review. 47 (2010) ; 117-143
- [Hrvatsko izorno zakonodavstvo: moguće i nužne promjene.](#) // Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu. 45 (2008) , 2 (88); 305-343
- [Explaining the Failure of the European Constitution: A Constitution-making Perspective.](#) // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu. 57 (2007) , 1; 119-167
- [Izbor sudaca Ustavnog suda Republike Hrvatske u komparativnoj perspektivi.](#) // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu. 57 (2007) , 3; 547-575
- [The Assent of the People is Not Necessary to the Formation of a Confederation: Notes on the Failure of the European Constitutional Referendums.](#) // Politička misao : Croatian Political Science Review. 43 (2006) , 5; 99-120
- [Uzroci neuspjeha Europskog ustava iz perspektive ustavotvorstva.](#) // Anali Hrvatskog politološkog društva. 3 (2006) ; 177-206
- [Kakav model lokalne izvršne vlasti u Hrvatskoj? Neka razmišljanja o neposrednom izboru načelnika, gradonačelnika i župana.](#) // Pravni vjesnik. 20. (2004.) , 1-2; 139.-160.
- [Američki Vrhovni sud kao politička institucija: Slučaj Bush v. Gore.](#) // Pravni vjesnik. 19 (2003.) , 1-2; 285-324
- [Dvije ustavne konvencije: Sličnosti i razlike između Philapedlphije i Bruxellesa.](#) // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu. 53 (2003) , 5; 115-1188
- [Erozija ustavnog principa federalizma u suvremenom američkom političkom sustavu.](#) // Pravni vjesnik. 17 (2001) , 3-4; 181-229
- [Suvremeni američki kooperativni federalizam - politika međuvladinih odnosa.](#) // Zakonitost. 46 (1992) , 8-9; 1141-1161

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Constitutional Reforms of Citizen-Initiated Referendum: Causes of Different Outcomes in Slovenia and Croatia, Revus: Journal for Constitutional theory and philosophy of law, No. 26, 2015, str. 129-156.

„Abolishing All Mechanisms for Fixing Elections“: The Citizens' Initiative to Change the Electoral System of Croatia, Croatian Political Science Review, Vol. 52, No. 4-5, 2015, str. 101-123.

Formiranje vlade u Republici Hrvatskoj u komparativnoj perspektivi – jedan prijedlog ustavne promjene, Pravni vjesnik, Vol. 34, No. 3-4, 2018, str. 55-84.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Projekt „Novi hrvatski pravni sustav“ (“New Croatian Legal System”) (Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu/Zagreb Law Faculty)

Projekt „Izgradnja demokratskih ustavnopravnih institucija RH u razvojnoj perspektivi“ (“Organization of Democratic Constitutional Institutions of the Republic of Croatia in Developmental Perspective”) (Ministarstvo znanosti, obrazovanja i športa/Ministry of Science, Education and Sport)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Projekt „Novi hrvatski pravni sustav“ (“New Croatian Legal System”) (Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu/Zagreb Law Faculty)

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE:

1

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 78

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Željko Potočnjak, Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: University of Zagreb – Faculty of Law

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

Education and training:

- 1999: Harvard University, World Bank, Washington D.C., Seminar - Pension systems in crisis. Pension modelling - application of PROST pension reform outcomes computer simulation program
- 1994: J.W. Goethe University - Frankfurt Am Main – Faculty of Law, Germany: Visiting researcher in field of labour law
- 1992: University of Zagreb – Faculty of Law - PhD in legal sciences – PhD thesis: The right to strike
- 1987-1988 - Indiana University Bloomington, USA: Visiting researcher in field of labour law and industrial relations
- 1984: University of Zagreb – Faculty of Law - Master degree in social science. Thesis: Labour Relations of Trainees
- 1981: University of Zagreb – Faculty of Law - Diploma holding lawyer (after Bologna process implementation equivalent to master of law diploma)

Work experience:

- 4-6/2019: Short Term Consultant, World Bank, on Croatian labour law
- 10/2016: Short Term Consultant, European Commission, subcontracting through ICF Consulting Services Ltd. and European Centre of Excellence, on collective redundancy
- 10/2015 – onwards: Professor, Head of Law and Economics Department, University of Zagreb - Faculty of Law
- 2013-2014: legal adviser (part time), Croatian Employers Association, preparing analyses and drafting proposals for Labour Act amendments
- 10/2011 – onwards: Professor, Head of Chair – Labour Law and Social Security Law
- 2011-2013: Project Manager – University of Zagreb, IPA 2008 project “Improving the Capacity of the University System to Create a Framework for battling Discrimination and Corruption”



 PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- 10-11/2010 – Consultant, World Bank, Short Term Consultant engagement on collective agreements
- 9/2009-9/2011: Dean, University of Zagreb - Faculty of Law
- 2007-2013: Project manager - Ministry of science and education – Project: “Adjustment of Croatian Labour and Social Security Law to European Social Model”
- 2006-2007: Researcher - European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions, Dublin, Ireland, project “Capacity building for social dialogue at sectoral and company level”
- 2005-2006: Project manager - Ministry of science and education – Project: “Approximation of Croatian Labour Law and Social Security with the EU Law”
- 2001-2009: Professor (part time) - University of Zagreb – Faculty of Law - Labour Law and Social Security Law Chair
- 2001-2009: Justice (full time) - Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia
- 1998-2001: President of the Governing Body of the Croatian Pension Institute, representative of Croatian Government in Social Cohesion Committee of the Council of Europe
- 1998-2001: Member of the Governmental Plenipotentiary for Pension Reform and team leader on drafting 1998 Pension Act (Pay-as-you-go part)
- 1997-1998: Member of the Committee of compliance of Croatian legal system with European Convention on human rights and fundamental freedoms and president of the Committee preparing ratification of European Social Charter
- 1992-1996: leading legal expert (part time) of the Ministry of labour and pension system on drafting 1995 Labour Act
- 1992-1995: co-manager with professor Manfred Weiss (J.W. Goethe University - Frankfurt Am Main – Faculty of Law, Germany) of Labour Law Part of German-Croatian Project “Reshaping of the Croatian Legal System”
- 1982-2009: Teaching and Research Assistant, Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor - University of Zagreb – Faculty of Law - Labour Law and Social Security Law Chair
- 1981-1982: Trainee - Council of Zagreb

Memberships in professional associations and editorial boards :

- 2019 – onwards: Member of the scientific association “[European Institute of Social Security](#)” (EISS)
- 2015 – onwards: Member of the Editorial Board of the journal “Collected Papers of Zagreb Law Faculty”
- 2005 – onwards: President of Croatian Society for Labour Law and Social Security



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- 2005 – onwards: Member of the Executive Committee of International Society for Labour and Social Security Law
- 1998 – 2005: Secretary general of Croatian Society for Labour Law and Social Security
- 2004 – onwards: Member of the Advisory council of the journal “Labour Law”
- 2001 – onwards: Member of Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences
- 1994 – 2009: Member of the Editorial board of the “Journal of Social Policy”
- 1994 – 2005: Member and the Secretary General of the “Croatian Society for Labour Law and Social Security”

Other skills and competences:

- 2014-2018 member of the Governing Board of the Institute "Ruđer Bošković"
- 2012 – onwards: member of the Accreditation Council of the Croatian Agency for Science and Higher Education
- 2012 – onwards: member of the National Competitiveness Council
- 1993 and 1998 – member of the delegation of the Republic of Croatia on International Labour Conference
- lecturer at numerous international and domestic conferences in the field of labour law and social security law
- proficient user of English and basic user of German;
- full list of publications and conferences available at:
http://bib.irb.hr/pretrazivanje_rezultat?lang=EN

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 21 April 2009

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Potočnjak Željko; Vukorepa, Ivana. Drugi mirovinski stup: prijepori i moguća poboljšanja. Zbornik 56. susreta pravnika, Miladin, Petar; Giunio, Miljenko (ur.). Zagreb: Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, 2018. 231-271.

Potočnjak, Željko. Zaštita stečenih prava radnika u slučaju prijenosa poduzeća, pogona ili njihovih dijelova na drugog poslodavca prema pravu Europske unije Zbornik 55. susreta pravnika, Opatija '17, Opatija, 17.-19. svibnja 2017., 55 (2017); str. 381-460.

Potočnjak, Željko. Neki problemi primjene Direktive o kolektivnom otkazivanju ugovora o radu u hrvatskom zakonodavstvu i praksi. Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse, 23 (2016.); 229-277.

Potočnjak, Željko. Kolektivno otkazivanje radnih odnosa u praksi Suda Europske unije. Zbornik 54. susreta pravnika, Opatija '16. Barbić, Jakša; Giunio, Miljenko; (ur.). Zagreb: Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, 2016. 229-274.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- Potočnjak, Željko; Grgić, Andrea; Čatipović, Iva. The Right to Paid Annual Leave: the Implications of Accession. *Croatian yearbook of European law & policy*. 10 (2014.), 159-187.
- Potočnjak, Željko; Grgić, Andrea. Osnovni pojmovi i koncepcije o zabrani diskriminacije u radnom pravu, u: Bilić, Andrijana et al. *Perspektive antidiskriminacijskog prava*. Uredili: Željko Potočnjak, Ivana Grgurev i Andrea Grgić. Zagreb: Pravni fakultet, 2014., str. 1-48.
- Potočnjak, Željko; Grgić, Andrea. Izuzeci i opravdanja kod zabrane diskriminacije, u: Bilić, Andrijana et al. *Perspektive antidiskriminacijskog prava*. Uredili: Željko Potočnjak, Ivana Grgurev i Andrea Grgić. Zagreb: Pravni fakultet, 2014., str. 153-197.
- Potočnjak, Željko. *Radni odnosi državnih službenika*. Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Studijski centar za javnu upravu i javne financije, 2013., str. 126.
- Potočnjak, Željko; Grgurev, Ivana; Grgić, Andrea. Dokazivanje *prima facie* diskriminacije, u: *Liber amicorum Mihajlo Dika: djelotvorna pravna zaštita u pravičnom postupku: pravosudne transformacije na jugu Europe: zbornik radova u čast 70. rođendana prof. dr. sc. Mihajla Dike*. Uzelac, Alan; Garašić, Jasnica; Maganić, Aleksandra (ur.). Zagreb: Pravni fakultet, 2013., str. 323-347.
- Potočnjak, Željko; Vukorepa, Ivana. Cjeloživotno modeliranje portfelja u kapitalno financiranim mirovinskim sustavima određenih doprinosa. *Privredna kretanja i ekonomska politika*. 22, 2012., 130, str. 29-60.
- Potočnjak, Željko; Grgić, Andrea. Relations Between the Anti – Discrimination Act, the Constitution and Other Acts Prohibiting Discrimination, u: *A Guide to the Anti - Discrimination Act* (Šimonović Einwalter, Tena, urednice). Zagreb: Government of the Republic of Croatia Office for Human Rights, 2009., str. 129-144.
- Potočnjak, Željko; Stresec, Mirjana. Europski sud za ljudska prava i Ustavni sud Republike Hrvatske u zaštiti ljudskih prava. *Modernizacija prava*. Barbić, Jakša (ur.). Zagreb :Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Znanstveno vijeće za državnu upravu, pravosuđe i vladavinu prava, 2009., str. 209-246.
- Potočnjak, Željko; Trgovac, Sanja. Prava iz socijalnog osiguranja i socijalne skrbi u postupcima apstraktne kontrole ustavnosti zakona, u: *Liber amicorum in honorem Jadranko Crnić* (Kačar, Hrvoje; Momčinović, Hrvoje; Žuvela, Mladen, ur.). Zagreb : Novi informator, 2009., str. 189-219.
- Potočnjak, Željko; Vukorepa, Ivana. Betriebsbedingte Kündigung in der Republik Kroatien. Die Kündigung aus wirtschaftlichen Gründen im internationalen Vergleich. Günther Löschnigg (ur.). Wien : ÖGB Verlag, 2008., str. 173-207.
- Potočnjak, Željko; Gotovac, Viktor. Capacity building for social dialogue at sectoral and company level - Croatia. Dublin: European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions, 2007, str. 17. <http://www.eurofound.europa.eu/publications/htmlfiles/ef07222.htm> (20. srpanj 2007.).
- Kreuder, Thomas; Potočnjak, Željko. Die Entwicklung des kroatischen Arbeitsrechts seit der Verabschiedung des neuen Arbeitsgesetzes, u: *Arbetehnerermitwirkung in einer sich globalisierenden Arbeitswelt. Employee Involvement in a Globalising World*. Liber Amicorum Manfred Weiss (Herausgegeben von Armin Höland, Christine Hohmann-Dennhardt, Marlene Schmidt, Achim Seifert). Berlin: Berliner Wissenschafts-Verlag, 2005., str. 403-414.
- Potočnjak, Željko. Najniža mirovina. *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 51, 2001., br. 3-4, str. 557-586.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Potočnjak, Željko. Nova koncepcija i struktura hrvatskog mirovinskog sustava. Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 50, 2000., br. 5. str. 699-721.

Potočnjak, Željko. Nove mirovinske formule mirovinskog osiguranja generacijske solidarnosti. Revija za socijalnu politiku, 7, 2000., br. 1, str. 1-18.

Potočnjak, Željko. Workers' participation at the enterprise level in Croatia, in: Workers' Participation in Central and Eastern Europe (edited by Giuseppe Casale). International Labour Office – Central and Eastern European Team: Budapest, 1998., str. 42-69.

Dika, Mihajlo; Željko Potočnjak. Arbitration in Labour Disputes Under Croatian Law. Croatian Arbitration Yearbook, Vol. 3, 1996., str. 91-106.

Kreuder, Thomas et al. Einleitung. Kroatische Wirtschaftsgesetze. Kroatisches Arbeitsgesetz. 1. Auflage, Frankfurt: Institut für Südosteuropa, 1995. str. 11-21.

Kreuder, Thomas; Potočnjak, Željko. Die Transformation von Arbeitsbeziehungen und Arbeitsrecht in Kroatien. Arbeit und Recht, Jahrgang XLII, 1994, Dezember 1994., str. 438-444.

Potočnjak, Željko. The Right to Strike as a Fundamental Human Right. Human Rights in the Mediterranean Area. Torino: Giappichelli Editore, 1993., str. 211-235.

Potočnjak, Željko. Pravo na štrajk. Zagreb: Pravni fakultet i Savez samostalnih sindikata Hrvatske, 1992., str. 311.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Potočnjak, Željko. Osiguravanje kvalitete u visokom obrazovanju i znanosti, u: Istine i zablude o reformi znanosti i visokog obrazovanja. Barbić, Jakša (ur.). Zagreb: Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 2019., str. 87-127.

Potočnjak Željko; Vukorepa, Ivana. Drugi mirovinski stup: prijepori i moguća poboljšanja. Zbornik 56. susreta pravnika, Miladin, Petar; Giunio, Miljenko (ur.). Zagreb: Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, 2018. 231-271.

Potočnjak, Željko. Zaštita stečenih prava radnika u slučaju prijenosa poduzeća, pogona ili njihovih dijelova na drugog poslodavca prema pravu Europske unije Zbornik 55. susreta pravnika, Opatija '17, Opatija, 17.-19. svibnja 2017., 55 (2017); str. 381-460.

Potočnjak, Željko. Neki problemi primjene Direktive o kolektivnom otkazivanju ugovora o radu u hrvatskom zakonodavstvu i praksi. Aktualnosti hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse, 23 (2016.); 229-277.

Potočnjak, Željko. Kolektivno otkazivanje radnih odnosa u praksi Suda Europske unije. Zbornik 54. susreta pravnika, Opatija '16. Barbić, Jakša; Giunio, Miljenko; (ur.). Zagreb: Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu, 2016. 229-274.

Potočnjak, Željko. Reprezentativnost sindikata i udruga poslodavaca u Hrvatskoj. Delavci in Delodajalci. XVI (2016.) , 1, str. 83-111.

Potočnjak, Željko. Novine i dvojbe u svezi s otkazom i drugim načinima prestanka ugovora o radu. Hrvatski savez udruga pravnika u gospodarstvu. Zbornik 53. susreta pravnika – Opatija '15. Opatija 13-15. svibnja 2015., str. 103-136.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

2011-2013: Project Manager – University of Zagreb, IPA 2008 project “Improving the Capacity of the University System to Create a Framework for battling Discrimination and Corruption”

2007-2013: Project manager - Ministry of science and education – Project: “Adjustment of Croatian Labour and Social Security Law to European Social Model”

2006-2007: Researcher - European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions, Dublin, Ireland, project “Capacity building for social dialogue at sectoral and company level”

2005-2006: Project manager - Ministry of science and education – Project: “Approximation of Croatian Labour Law and Social Security with the EU Law”

1992-1995: co-manager with professor Manfred Weiss (J.W. Goethe University - Frankfurt Am Main – Faculty of Law, Germany) of Labour Law Part of German-Croatian Project “Reshaping of the Croatian Legal System”

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

2014-2017. Project: European Format for Exchange of Social Security Education. KU Leuven (Faculty of Law - Research Unit Europe and Social Security), University of Ljubljana (Faculty of Law) and CECL (Centre of European Constitutional Law Athens).

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

6

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 79

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Assistant Professor Barbara Preložnjak, PhD

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Barbara Preložnjak, PhD is a assistant professor at the Department of General Theory of State and Law (2016-present).
- In 2003 she graduated from the University of Zagreb Faculty of Law, and then proceeded to complete her MA (2009) and receive her PhD (2013), successfully defending her doctoral thesis titled "Liberal theories of justice and legal aid schemes".
- She worked as a trainee at the Municipal and County Court in Zagreb (2003-2005), and passed the bar exam in 2007.
- She also worked as a research assistant at the University of Zagreb, Faculty of Economics (2008-2009), moving in 2009 to the same University's Faculty of Law to work as a teaching and research assistant at the Department of General Theory of State and Law.
- Since 2010, she has been working as the Assistant Director of the Legal Clinic at the University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law.
- During her doctoral studies, she used her ERASMUS program scholarship to conduct a part of her research at the University of Ljubljana, Faculty of Law.
- Her fields of research and teaching interests include theory of law, philosophy of law, civil procedure law and bioethics.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 4 May 2016.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Preložnjak, Barbara, The Future of Free Legal Aid: Open Issues and Prospects for Further Development, *Harmonius*, 2019, p. 515-544.

Čulo Margaletić, Anica; Preložnjak, Barbara; Šimović, Ivan, Presumption of Motherhood on the Crossroad of Surrogacy Arrangements in the European Union, in: *EU and Comparative Law Issues*

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

and Challenges Series, Duic, Dunja; Petrašević, Tunjica, editor (s), Josip Juraj Strossmayer University of Osijek, Faculty of Law, Osijek, 2019, p. 778-802.

Dumančić, Kosjenka; Preložnjak, Barbara, Legal Personality of Robots and Its Impact Rules, in: 5th International Multidisciplinary Scientific Conference on Social Science and Arts (SGEM 2018), Conference Proceedings, Vol. 5, Modern Science, Issue 1.2., Sofia, 2018, p. 647-654.

Preložnjak, Barbara, Moral Responsibility of the State in the Vaccine Health Impairment Case, Open Journal for Legal Studies, 1 (2), 2018, p. 51-58.

Preložnjak, Barbara, Clinical Education in the Study of the Law and Needs of the Labor Market: Do We Need Mandatory Clinical Legal Education ?, in: Grubišić, K., editor (s), The Application of the Classification Framework and the Career Work of Students at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law in Zagreb, 2018, p. 291-308.

Preložnjak, Barbara; Šimović, Ivan, European Experiences and Croatian Perspectives on Compensation Programs in the Case of Childhood Vaccine Injury, InterEU Law East: Journal for International and European Law, Economics and Market Integrations. 5 (2018), 1, p. 15-35.

Preložnjak, Barbara, Impact of Cuts to Legal Aid - A Comparative View and Economic Prospects, InterEULawEast: Journal of International and European Law, Economics and Market Integrations, 4 (2017), 2, p. 35-61.

Preložnjak, Barbara, Theoretical Basis for Evaluating the Free Legal Aid System and Its Application to Current Regulation in Croatia, Proceedings of the Faculty of Law in Zagreb, 66 (2016), 6, p. 811-830.

Preložnjak, Barbara; Brozović, Juraj, Discouraging Unnecessary Litigation through the New Legal Aid System and Law Clinics in: South Eastern Europe and the European Union - Legal Implications / SEE | EU Cluster of Excellence in European and International Law, editor (s). Mandelbachtal: Verlag Alma Mater, 2016, p. 103-113.

Preložnjak, Barbara; Brozović, Juraj, The Financial Challenges of Clinical Legal Education: An Example from a Zagreb Law Clinic, International Journal of Clinical Legal Education, 23 (2016), 4, p. 136-161.

Preložak, Barbara, Free information and consultation as a prerequisite for access to justice. Evaluation of Regulation in Croatia from a Comparative Perspective, Proceedings of the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, 65 (2015), 5, p. 721-742.

Preložnjak, Barbara, Clinical legal education in Croatia - from providing legal assistance to the poor to practical education of students, International Journal of Clinical Legal Education, 19 (2013), p. 373-381.

Aras, Sladjana; Delay, Barbara, Intentional Killing of Efficiency by Overzealousness in the Pursuit for Truth. The Example of the Croatian Legal Aid System, Foreign Legal Life, 3 (2012), p. 292-303.

Uzelac, Alan; Preložnjak, Barbara, The Development of Legal Aid Systems in the Western Balkans. A Study of Controversial Reforms in Croatia and Serbia, Kritisk Juss, 20 (2012), 3-4, p. 261-287.

Preložnjak, Barbara, Legal nature of investment life insurance contracts, Proceedings of the Faculty of Law in Zagreb, 61 (2011), 3, p. 967-1010.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Preložnjak, Barbara; Šago, Dinka, Legal Regulation of the Institute of Free Legal Aid in the Republic of Croatia with a Focus on Legal Decisions of Post-Yugoslav States, Proceedings of the Faculty of Law in Zagreb, 60 (2010), 3-4, p. 773-818.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Preložnjak, Barbara, The Future of Free Legal Aid: Open Issues and Prospects for Further Development, *Harmonius*, 2019, p. 515-544.

Čulo Margaletić, Anica; Preložnjak, Barbara; Šimović, Ivan, Presumption of Motherhood on the Crossroad of Surrogacy Arrangements in the European Union, in: *EU and Comparative Law Issues and Challenges Series*, Duic, Dunja; Petrašević, Tunjica, editor (s), Josip Juraj Strossmayer University of Osijek, Faculty of Law, Osijek, 2019, p. 778-802.

Dumančić, Kosjenka; Preložnjak, Barbara, Legal Personality of Robots and Its Impact Rules, in: *5th International Multidisciplinary Scientific Conference on Social Science and Arts (SGEM 2018)*, Conference Proceedings, Vol. 5, Modern Science, Issue 1.2., Sofia, 2018, p. 647-654.

Preložnjak, Barbara, Moral Responsibility of the State in the Vaccine Health Impairment Case, *Open Journal for Legal Studies*, 1 (2), 2018, p. 51-58.

Preložnjak, Barbara, Clinical Education in the Study of the Law and Needs of the Labor Market: Do We Need Mandatory Clinical Legal Education ?, in: Grubišić, K., editor (s), *The Application of the Classification Framework and the Career Work of Students at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb*, Faculty of Law in Zagreb, 2018, p. 291-308.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Scientific research project Modernization and harmonization of Croatian contract law and European law (067-0671442-1441).

Project activities: research assistant on the project; participation in the results of the project (January 2008 - May 2009).

Jean Monnet Chair Scientific Research Project “Introducing New Courses and Increasing the Impact of Teaching in the Area of European Business Law, EC Competition Law and Internal Market Law for Croatian Graduate and Undergraduate Students”.

Project activities: project researcher; conducting seminars, setting up a website, preparing teaching materials (September 2008 - May 2009).

Scientific-research project Knowledge and value acceptance of European and international law in the Republic of Croatia (066-0661428-1303).

Project activities: research assistant on the project; participation in the results of the project (May 2009 - May 2013).

Project Law Clinic of the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb.

Project activities: Assistant of Law Clinic Director (October 2010 -).



 PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Research project Civil Justice Transformation Influenced by Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity (Transformation of Civil Justice under the Influence of Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity) (IP-11-2013).

Project activities: postdoctoral fellow; participation in the results of the project (December 2014-December 2018).

February 6, 2018 - December 2018 - Expert on Acces2Justice4All: Clinical Legal Education - Supporting Access to Justice in SEE, Europe-Institute of Saarland Universities / South East European Law School Network / Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst (DAAD).

Scientific research project New Croatian Legal System

Project activities: participation in the project outputs as researcher (2015 - 2019).

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Project Law Clinic of the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb.

Project activities: Assistant of Law Clinic Director (October 2010 -).

Research project Civil Justice Transformation Influenced by Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity (Transformation of Civil Justice under the Influence of Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity) (IP-11-2013).

Project activities: postdoctoral fellow; participation in the results of the project (December 2014-December 2018).

February 3, 2018 - December 2018 - Expert on Acces2Justice4All: Clinical Legal Education - Supporting Access to Justice in SEE, Europe-Institute of Saarland Universities / South East European Law School Network / Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst (DAAD).

Scientific research project New Croatian Legal System

Project activities: participation in the project outputs as researcher (2015 - 2019).

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 80

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: NIKOLETA RADIONOV, Ph.D.,
Full Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: University of Zagreb Faculty
of Law

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Nikoleta Radionov is a full professor with tenure of maritime and transport law and chair of the Department of Maritime and Transport Law at the University of Zagreb School of Law. She teaches various courses in maritime law, land transport law, aviation law, EU transport law and transport insurance law at both graduate and post-graduate level. Since 2016 she is the president of Croatian Transport Law Association and vice-president of Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences. Since 2012 she is the member of executive board of the Croatian Maritime Law Association.
- Prof. Radionov graduated from Zagreb School of Law in 1994, obtained her LL.M. degree in 1998, and her Ph.D. degree in 2002 at the same institution with a doctoral thesis „*Carrier's liability for damages in land transport*“.
- She has been employed by the Zagreb School of Law since 1995 where she holds a permanent teaching position since 2002. In 1999 she passed the Croatian Bar exam. She is an arbitrator at the Permanent Arbitration Court at the Croatian Chamber of Commerce. Prof. Radionov pursued her doctoral and post-doctoral researches at some of the leading international institutions in the field of international commercial, transport and criminal law (Hamburg, Rhodes, Aix-en-Provence, Turin, Florence, Freiburg, Edinburgh).
- She is the author or co-author of two books, several book chapters and over 30 articles in the field of land, air and maritime transport law, EU transport law and transport insurance law. She was the president of the Organizing Committee of the “International Transport and Insurance Law Conference – INTRANSLAW” held in Zagreb in 2015 and 2017. Under the auspices of the Croatian Transport Law Association she coordinates the organization of numerous seminars, workshops and round tables for the transport and insurance law industry both in Croatia as well as the countries in the region.
- During her carrier, she has participated in several legislation drafting working groups (Railways Act, Maritime Code, Civil Obligations Act). She was a researcher at three, and project coordinator of one scientific project (2008-2013) funded by Croatian Ministry of Education and Science and Croatian Science Foundation. In 2017 and 2018 prof. Radionov was a visiting lecturer at the China University of Political Sciences and Law (CUPL) in Beijing and East China University of Political Sciences and Law (ECUPL) in Shanghai. Her research interest lay in land and aviation

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

law, human rights of seafarers, EU transport law and transport insurance law. She speaks English, French, Italian, German and Spanish.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 14 February 2017

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Radionov, Nikoleta- Savić, Iva: „Impact of illegal migrations, smuggling and human trafficking on the land transport industry: Croatian case“, *Poredbeno pomorsko pravo/Comparative Maritime Law*, Vol. 58, No. 173, 2019, p. 103-149.

Radionov, Nikoleta: „Suspension of the period of limitation under the CMR and silence of the carrier: new approach“ in: Petit Lavall, Ma V.-Puetz, A.: *El transporte como motor del desarrollo socioeconómico*“, Marcial Pons, 2018., str. 143-158.

Radionov, Nikoleta: „Limitation of liability right in road freight carriage in Croatia: an extinct institute“; *Uniform Law Review - Revue de droit uniforme* Vol. 21, 4/2016; doi: 10.1093/ulr/unw035

Radionov, N.: „Normative anomalies of the road carriers' liability regime in Croatia and the SEE region“ u Thomas, D.R. and Lamont-Black, S. (eds): „Current Issues in Freight Forwarding: law and logistics“, Lawtext Publishing Limited, Edinburgh, UK, 2017.

Radionov, N. – Mišković Aguilar, M.: „EDI-CMR Protokol 2008: Korak u pravom smjeru“, *Poredbeno pomorsko pravo*, Vol. 55 br. 170, 2016, str. 49-68.

Radionov, Nikoleta-Padovan, Adriana Vincenca: „Sudar vozila u vlasništvu istog leasing društva i problem treće osobe iz AO osiguranja“, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 4/2012, str. 1043-1076.

Radionov, N.: „Ograničenje odgovornosti željezničkog prijevoznika za štete na robi“, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 3/2011, str. 869-896.

Radionov, Nikoleta: „Transportna zajednica: pozadina i izazovi“, *Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske*, br. 1 (2013) , str. 93-108.

Radionov, Nikoleta – Padovan, Adriana Vincenca: „(Ne)poštena ugovorna odredba u ugovoru o osiguranju automobilske odgovornosti prema trećima (AO): Slučaj leasing-leasing“ u: *Nepoštena ugovorne odredbe - Europski standardi i hrvatska provedba*, Tomljenović, Vesna ; Petrić, Silvija ; Mišćenić, Emilia (ur.), Pravni fakultet u Rijeci, Rijeka, 2013. str. 165-188.

Radionov, N.- Mišković Aguilar, M.: „Dodatni protokol Konvenciji o ugovoru za međunarodni prijevoz robe cestom (CMR) o elektroničkom teretnom listu = Additional Protocol to the Convention on the Contract for the International Carriage of Goods by Road (CMR) concerning the Electronic Consignment Note“, *Poredbeno pomorsko pravo* (2016), br. 170, str. 93-107, stručni prijevod

Radionov, N.: „Posebni dio: II Željeznički promet“, str. 57-127 u: Radionov, N. - Čapeta, T. - Marin, J. - Bulum, B. - Kumpan, A. - Popović, N. - Savić, I.: „Europsko prometno pravo“, Pravni fakultet u Zagrebu, 2011., 544 str. (udžbenik, Manualia universitatis)

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- Radionov, N.: „Glava 12 „Posebno stvarnopravno uređenje za željezničku infrastrukturu“, str. 453-495 u: Gavella, N. - Ernst,H.-Belaj,V.- Jug,J.- Nikšić,S.- Gliha,I.- Josipović,T.- Radionov, N.- Marin,J.- Baretić, M.: „Stvarno pravo- posebna uređenja“, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2011. (udžbenik, Manualia universitatis)
- Radionov Radenković, N.: „Ugovor o prijevozu prema ZOO 2005: pozadina izmjena“, u: Liber amicorum Nikola Gavella: Građansko pravo u razvoju, Gliha, I.-Josipović, T.-Belaj-Baretić, M.- Nikšić,S.-Ernst, H.-Keglević, A.-Matanovac(ur.), Zagreb, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2007. Str. 659-683.
- Radionov Radenković, N.:“Contract of Carriage by Road and the Reform of Croatian Road Transport Law: Mission impossible?“ u: Martinez Sanz, Fernando; Petit Lavall ; Maria Victoria ; Putz, Achim ; Sales Pallares, Lorena (ur.): Aspectos juridicos y economicos del transporte - Hacia un transporte mas seguro, sostenible y eficiente, Publications Universitat Jaume I, Castellon de la Plana, 2007., str. 325-337. (izvorni znanstveni rad, poglavlje u knjizi)
- Radionov, N.: „Presumption of shipmaster’s criminal responsibility for narcotic drugs in ship’s cargo – maritime reality check“, Poredbeno pomorsko pravo, (2010), br.164 ,str.269-308.
- Radionov, N.: "Stvarna prava na željezničkoj infrastrukturi: pogled nakon reforme željezničkog sustava", Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, br. 5/2009.
- Radionov Radenković, N.: «Zaštita prava putnika u cestovnom prijevozu i uloga osiguranja», Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu 58 (2008), 1-2; str. 391-414.
- Radionov Radenković, N.- Mandžuka, S.: "Autonomne podvodne ronilice: novi pojam hrvatskog pomorskog prava", Poredbeno pomorsko pravo 46(2007), br. 161, str. 41-62.
- Radionov Radenković, N.: "Tržište usluga prijevoza robe cestom u Hrvatskoj: vode li ceste u EU?", Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu 56, Posebni broj (2006), str. 567-590.
- Radionov Radenković, N. – Popović, N.: «Liberalizacija željezničkog prometa i državne potpore u željeznicama», Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu br. 6/2005, str. 1461-1495.
- Radionov Radenković, N.: «Gubitak prava na ograničenje odgovornosti prijevoznika u cestovnom prijevozu robe s osvrtnom na sudsku praksu», Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu br. 2/2005., str. 419-447.
- Radionov Radenković, N.: «Restrukturiranje tržišta željezničkih usluga u Europskoj uniji i nova Konvencija o željezničkom prijevozu (COTIF 1999)», Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, br. 3-4/2003, str. 845-873.
- Radionov, N.- Novačić, T.: «Aktualnosti u sustavu odgovornosti zračnog prijevoznika - stari interesi i nova rješenja», Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, br. 67-68/2002, str. 413-430.
- Radionov, N.: «Hrvatsko željezničko pravo i mjere prilagodbe pravu EU prema planu provedbe Sporazuma o stabilizaciji i pridruživanju», Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Rijeci, Suppl. Br. 2/2002, str. 307-324.
- Radionov, N.: «Osnova i vrsta odgovornosti prijevoznika za štetu u cestovnom prijevozu stvari», Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, br. 1-2/1998, str. 199-220.
- Filipović,V.-Radionov, N.: «Konvencija za izjednačavanje nekih pravila u međunarodnom zračnom prijevozu», Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, br. 1/2004, str. 203-224, stručni prijevod

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- Radionov, N.: «Ograničenje odgovornosti prijevoznika u cestovnom prijevozu stvari», Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu br. 3/1998, str. 327-355.
- Radionov, N.-Kocijan, I.: "Prava putnika u slučaju uskraćenog ukrcaja, otkazanog leta ili dužeg kašnjenja leta (2.dio), Hrvatska pravna revija 10/2009, str. 28-38.
- Radionov, N.-Kocijan, I.: "Prava putnika u slučaju uskraćenog ukrcaja, otkazanog leta ili dužeg kašnjenja leta (1.dio), Hrvatska pravna revija 9/2009.
- Radionov, N.: «Odgovornost cestovnog prijevoznika za robu i poslovi osiguranja», Osiguranje, 12 (2009), 1; str. 34-44 .
- Radionov Radenković, N.: «Zašto Hrvatska (više) nema propis o ugovorima o prijevozu cestom?», Hrvatska pravna revija br. 6/2006, str. 44-51.
- Radionov Radenković, N. – Bilandžija, A.: «Zakon o željeznici 2003: Stižemo li na vlak?», Hrvatska pravna revija br. 1/2006, str. 59-73.
- Radionov, N.- Čop, R.: "Hrvatski Zakon o sigurnosti prometa na cestama: iskustva i prijepori" , Pravo i društvo, br. 1/2010, Beograd, str. 275-294.,
- Radionov Radenković, N.: «Road Freight Transport Services in Croatia According to the 2004 Road Transport Act: Wise Harmonization With the Acquis or Sand in the Eyes?», 9th International Conference on Traffic Science (ICTS 2005), Conference Proceedings, Portorož, Slovenia, CD-ROM 2006.
- Radionov, N.: «Odgovornost prijevoznika za putnike i prtljagu u kopnenom prijevozu», Vladavina prava br. 2/2000, str. 135-148.
- Radionov, N.: «Komparativni prikaz odgovornosti prijevoznika za prijevoz stvari cestom i željeznicom», Vladavina prava br. 1/2000, str. 129-157.
- Radionov, N.: «Nadležnost suda u sporu za naknadu štete zbog tjelesne povrede putnika nastale uslijed sudara brodova», Hrvatska pravna revija 7/2002, str. 129-132.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

- Radionov, Nikoleta- Savić, Iva: „Impact of illegal migrations, smuggling and human trafficking on the land transport industry: Croatian case“, Poredbeno pomorsko pravo/Comparative Maritime Law, Vol. 58, No. 173, 2019, p. 103-149.
- Radionov, Nikoleta: „Suspension of the period of limitation under the CMR and silence of the carrier: new approach“ in: Petit Lavall, Ma V.-Puetz, A.: El transporte como motor del desarrollo socioeconómico“, Marcial Pons, 2018., str. 143-158.
- Radionov, Nikoleta: „Limitation of liability right in road freight carriage in Croatia: an extinct institute“, Uniform Law Review - Revue de droit uniforme Vol. 21, 4/2016; doi: 10.1093/ulr/unw035
- Radionov, N.: „Normative anomalies of the road carriers' liability regime in Croatia and the SEE region“ u Thomas, D.R. and Lamont-Black, S. (eds): „Current Issues in Freight Forwarding: law and logistics“, Lawtext Publishing Limited, Edinburgh, UK, 2017.
- Radionov, N. – Mišković Aguilar, M.: „EDI-CMR Protokol 2008: Korak u pravom smjeru“, Poredbeno pomorsko pravo, Vol. 55 br. 170, 2016, str. 49-68.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Developing a Modern Legal and Insurance Regime for Croatian Marinas - Enhancing Competitiveness, Safety, Security and Marine Environmental Standards (HZZ 3061 – DELICROMAR), 2016-19, Installation Research Project

Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition - Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime (HZZ IP - 1949 -TRANSCRIM),

„Croatian Transport Law and Challenges of the EU Single Market“ (MZOŠ 066-0662501-1295), 2007-2013 (project coordinator)

«Prilagodba hrvatskog građanskopravnog uređenja europskome» (2002-2006), Projekt MZT br. 0066007

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Developing a Modern Legal and Insurance Regime for Croatian Marinas - Enhancing Competitiveness, Safety, Security and Marine Environmental Standards (HZZ 3061 – DELICROMAR), 2016-19, Installation Research Project

Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition - Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime (HZZ IP - 1949 -TRANSCRIM),

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE:

3

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 81

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Nenad Rančić, Associate professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- born 1975 in Zagreb. Croatian citizen.
- Acquired primary and secondary education in Zagreb. In the 1994 enrolled in the Faculty of Law - completed in 1999. The same year employed as a junior assistant at the Chair for Economic Policy, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb. In 2004, after completing post graduate studies in International Economics at the Faculty of Economics in Zagreb, acquired a degree of Master of Science. In the 2009, successfully defended doctoral dissertation titled: *Building institutional infrastructure of the Croatian economy as a prerequisite for modern economic development.*
- Since 2006. actively involved in teaching the subject of economic policy at the Law Faculty at the University of Zagreb; lectures and study groups. Since 2009. participate in teaching the subject of political economy; lectures, study groups, as well as the mentor of graduate theses. Alone and as a co-author published several papers in various peer reviewed scientific journals in Croatia and abroad in the field of institutional economics, economic policy and economic history;

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 11 January 2017

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

THE HIDDEN POTENTIAL OF LEISURE TIME: BENEFITS OF SHORTER WORKING HOURS

Komljenovic, Niko; Rancic, Nenad

INTERDISCIPLINARY MANAGEMENT RESEARCH XV (IMR)

Volume 15, Page 50-67, Published 2019

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF ECJ JUDGEMENT IN JOINED CASES C-503/13 & C-504/13: PRODUCT RECALLS REGARDING MEDICAL DEVICES

Wenning, Winona; Rancic, Nenad; Pilipovic, Ozren

INTERDISCIPLINARY MANAGEMENT RESEARCH XIV (IMR 2018)

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Volume 14, Page 1001-1017, Published 2018

Gordana Marčetić, Nenad Rančić

Novi institucionalizam u društvenim znanostima i njegova primjena u analizi društvenih pojava i procesa / Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske = Yearbook Croatian Academy of legal sciences / [glavni urednik Davor Derenčinović]. - 9(2018),1;str.111-139.

[EUROPE AT THE CROSSROADS - THE EAST-WEST AND NORTH-SOUTH BRIDGE FOR CHINA](#)

Rancic, Nenad

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (ESD 2017)

Page 423-432, Published 2017

Cindori, Sonja; Bernat Diaz, Luisa Fernanda; Rančić, Nenad

[Croatian Perspective of Suspicious Transactions in a Framework of Anti-Money Laundering System](#)// *4th International Multidisciplinary Scientific Conferences on Social Sciences and Arts SGEM 2017, Book I, Modern Science, Volume II / Secretariat Bureau (ur.).*

Albena: STEF 92 Technology, 2017. str. 429-437 (predavanje, međunarodna recenzija, cjeloviti rad (in extenso), znanstveni)

[THE ROLE OF INSTITUTIONS IN THE ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT - THE CASE OF COUNTRIES IN TRANSITION](#)

Rancic, Nenad; Marcetic, Gordana; Pilipovic, Ozren

INTERDISCIPLINARY MANAGEMENT RESEARCH XII

Volume 12, Page 968-996, Published 2016

Rančić, Nenad

[FINNISH MODEL OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SINCE 1990S – LESSONS AND CHALLENGES](#)// *Održivi ekonomski razvoj - savremeni i multidisciplinarni pristupi -*

Beograd: Udruženje ekonomista i menadžera, 2015. str. 94-103

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

HRZZ 5933 Pravna i ekonomska analiza sustava prevencije pranja novca i financiranja terorizma

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 82

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: doc.dr.sc. Sunčana Roksandić

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Assist. Prof. Dr.Dr.h.c. Sunčana Roksandić, obtained her PhD in 2015 (Zagreb) and 2016 (Freiburg) as a doctorate scholarship holder and doctoral candidate of the Criminology Department at Max Planck Institute of Foreign and International Criminal Law (summa cum laude). Her book, based on her doctoral research under the title Prosecuting serious economic crimes as international crimes, a new mandate for the ICC? was published in 2017 by Duncker&Humblot, Berlin: http://www.mpicc.de/de/forschung/publikationen/balkan_criminology_series/bc2.html#i23230.

- She received an honorary doctorate (*doctor honoris causa*) in 2019 at East European University, Tbilisi, Georgia for her work and activity related to "*the responsibility of transnational corporations and other business enterprises for breaches of human rights.*" She is a scholarship holder of the Foundation *Marija i Mirjan Damaška* for her postdoctoral research (2019/2020).

- Born in Zagreb where she finished elementary school and attended Gymnasium (Gymnasium for classical languages). She graduated in the USA. She obtained her Master of Science Degree in Company and Commercial Law at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (2011) and graduated at the same Faculty of Law (2000), all in top 3%. After graduation, she worked seven years in legal practice, first as a legal trainee in the law firm Bogdanovic, Dolicki & Partneri later as legal adviser to Croatian Medical Chamber. For her work in Croatian Medical Chamber she has received a special recognition - an award for the contribution to the development of the Croatian Medical Chamber (2005). She passed Croatian bar exam.

- Sunčana teaches criminal law, economic criminal law, transitional justice, EU substantive criminal law and the protection of victims (Jean Monnet Module co-Leader) and bioethics and human rights (UNESCO Model Course) at Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb. She also teaches medical ethics at the Medical School, University of Zagreb.

- She is the Head of the Croatian Unit for the International Network of the UNESCO Chair in Bioethics and a member of UNODC Anti-Corruption Academic Initiative. She was a member of the Max Planck Partner Group for Balkan Criminology (2013-2019) and the external member of the Otto Hahn Group of the Max Planck Society: Architecture of the Security System (ArchiS). She was the head of Jean Monnet Project Advanced Seminar in EU Criminal Law and Policy (2016-2019) and (co)founder and (co)director of the course under same name that is held every year at the InterUniversity Center Dubrovnik: <http://euclp-sem.eu/>. She co-edited the book as a result of collected papers from the JM Advanced Seminar "Dealing with Terrorism": https://www.duncker-humblot.de/en/buch/dealing-with-terrorism-9783428157990/?page_id=0&typ=buc. In addition, she is an invited lecturer at the *Geoffrey Nice Foundation Course*, since 2017.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- Sunčana Roksandić acts as an expert in national, regional and international projects (e.g. UNODC, UNDP, Max Planck Institute for Foreign and International Criminal Law, Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime) and as national expert in the implementation of EU directives (e.g. Victims' Rights Directive and Forth Anti-Money Laundering Directive). She is serving as a regional expert on transitional justice issues, primarily corruption and economic crimes. She is a head of University of Zagreb Project: Research Network in Transitional Justice (since 2019).
- She is a member of the Management Committee of COST Action: CA18228 - Global Atrocity Justice Constellations and serves as STSM Coordinator (2019-2024).
- Of project's financed from the Croatian Science Foundation (HRZZ), she participated as a researcher in the project „Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition –Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crimes“ and is currently reseacher in the project „Projekt nedužnosti u Hrvatskoj“ (Innocence project; CroINOP), all headed by prof.dr.sc. D. Derenčinović. She serves as a head of the Project of the University of Zagreb: Research Network of transitional justice“ (2019/2020).
- She is one of the model course drafters and developers of UNODC (E4J) in the area of peace, corruption and security (first drafter). In 2018 she received the acknowledgment Education for Justice (E4J) Champion, for teaching University Module on Integrity and Ethics. She was a member of Working Groups of Ministry of Justice drafting Law on Protection of People with Mental Disabilities (full member) and Criminal Code (external member) and president of the Working group of ministry of health on unifying provisions of informed consent. Currently she is a memeber of the Working Group of the ministry of justice on monitoring the implementation of the Law on Protection of People with Mental Disabilites and a Member of the National Risk Assessment Group on the Risk of Money Laundering and Financing of Terrorism in Croatia, Government of Republic of Croatia (2018- (second evaluation), 2013-2014 (first evaluation). In 2017 she was a (co-) rapporteur for AIDP on the topic individual criminal responsibility of businessman for international crimes. In 2019, she was invited speaker at the Side Conference held during Assembly of States Parties to the International Criminal Court in The Hague on the special panel: *The prosecution of economic and financial crimes: new mandate for the ICC or creation of a new international criminal court?*
- She was an invited guest professor at Lund University Sweden (April 2020, online teaching) Lomonosov University, Faculty of Law in October 2017 (Moscow, Russia), in Shanghai, Erasmus Visiting Professor in 2016 (April) and invited guest professor in 2019 (November) at Georgian Technical University, Faculty of Law and at East European University, Tibilisi, Georgia where she received an honorary doctorate (*doctor honoris causa*).
- In 2011 she received the Annual Award for the best young scientist in social sciences by the Society of University Professors and other Scientists of the University of Zagreb. In 2015, she was selected for the USA International Visitor Leadership Program "Women Countering Violent Extremism."
- She has published, besides Croatian, in English, Croatian and German, primarily in the areas that interlink the protection of human rights with (international) criminal law and in the area of transitional justice, business and human rights, primarily health and economic ones. She participated as a keynote and invited participant in many national, regional and international conferences and workshops and (co)orgnaized the same (e.g. World Congress in Medical Law (2010), Countering violent extremism (2015). The list of her publications is available online: <http://bib.irb.hr/lista-radova?autor=301401>. She is also active in blogs, the latest on COIVD-19 and international response: <https://justice-360.com/virus-terrorisum/>
- She is member of the Executive Board of Croatian Association for Criminal Law Sciences and Practice and is part of Editorial Board of Zagrebačka Pravna Revija. Besides, she is member of (inter)national criminal law and criminology associations: European Consortium for Political Research (ECPR), AIDP,

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Association of University Professors and Scientists in Zagreb and external member of the Academy of Legal Science in Croatia. Since 2020, she has been a member of the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC) Commission on Corporate Responsibility and Anti-corruption (Croatia).

- She participated (won 2nd place, Bassiouni's moot in international criminal law) and (co)coached moot court teams (UN Model Law, ICC Moot, Price Media Law) and serve as judge in national, regional and international competition (ICC Moot, Regional Price Media Law, and regional Human Rights Moots). She was a founder of the Group of Protection of Patients rights at the Legal Clinic of the Faculty of law and serves as academic mentor. Through her work in Legal Clinic, she was one of the initiators of the Law on the Rights of Victims of Sexual Violence during the War in Croatia (passed) and the Law on damage compensation for HIV infection (never passed).

- She is a member of the Committee on enhancing the excellence of the students and the Alumni Committee at the Faculty of law, University of Zagreb and the member of the Scientific Committee of the Centre of Excellence in integrative bioethics at the University of Zagreb. In addition, she serves as a member of Faculty's Committee on COVID-19.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:

13 January 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; *Prosecuting Serious Economic Crimes as International Crimes: A New Mandate for the ICC?*, Duncker & Humblot in coop. with Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V. and University of Zagreb's Faculty of Law, (2018)

Getoš Kalac, Anna-Maria; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Burić, Zoran, *Victimology, Victimisation (Typology) & Victim Protection in Croatia // Mapping the Victimological Landscape of the Balkans: A Regional Study on Victimology and Victim Protection with a Critical Analysis of Current Victim Policies* / Meško, Gorazd; Sárik, Eszter ; Getoš Kalac, Anna-Maria (ur.), Berlin ; Freiburg ; Zagreb: Duncker & Humblot in coop. with Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V. and University of Zagreb's Faculty of Law, 2020. str. 74-110

Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana, *Pravo okoliša i gospodarsko kazneno pravo: pojačano naoružanje za očuvanje okoliša i suočavanje s klimatskim promjenama Što možemo naučiti od SAD-a - Primjer ExxonMobila // Kaznenopravna zaštita okoliša (Modernizacija prava, Knjiga 37) / Barbić, Jakša (ur.), Zagreb: Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Znanstveno vijeće za državnu upravu, pravosuđe i vladavinu prava, 2017. Str. 63-88*

Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana, *Kaznena djela protiv gospodarstva // Kazneno pravo Posebni dio (Derenčinović, Davor, Cvitanović Leo, Turković Ksenija, Munivrana Vajda Maja, Dragičević Prtenjača, Marta, Maršavelski Aleksandar, Roksandić Vidlička, Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2018., str. 346-390.,*

Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana, *Tranzicijska pravda kao metoda ostvarenja ustavnih vrednota uz analizu prakse Europskog suda za ljudska prava i odluke Ustavnog suda u predmetu Hypo*, u Liber

Amicorum Petar Novoselec, Kazneno pravo: sinergija teorije i prakse, Turković K., Munivrana Vajda M., Dragičević Prtenjača, M. (ur.), Pravni Fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2019, str. 435-480.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; *Prosecuting Serious Economic Crimes as International Crimes: A New Mandate for the ICC?*, Duncker & Humblot in coop. with Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V. and University of Zagreb's Faculty of Law, (2018), monografija; *samostalna knjiga, ugledni međunarodni izdavač* –

Getoš Kalac, Anna-Maria; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Burić, Zoran

Victimology, Victimisation (Typology) & Victim Protection in Croatia // Mapping the Victimological Landscape of the Balkans: A Regional Study on Victimology and Victim Protection with a Critical Analysis of Current Victim Policies / Meško, Gorazd; Sárík, Eszter ; Getoš Kalac, Anna-Maria (ur.), Berlin ; Freiburg ; Zagreb: Duncker & Humblot in coop. with Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V. and University of Zagreb's Faculty of Law, 2020. str. str. 74-110, *poglavlje u knjizi*

Munivrana Vajda, Maja; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana, *Establishing ICC Jurisdiction Over Crimes Committed by ISIL – Did Humanity Fail the Countries of Syria and Iraq? // Dealing with Terrorism Empirical and Normative Challenges of Fighting the Islamic State / Engelhart, Marc ; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana (ur.)*, Duncker & Humblot in coop. with Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V, 2019. str. 17-34, *poglavlje u knjizi*

Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Goldner Lang, Iris; Maršavelski, Aleksandar, *Regulating breaches of professional ethics and conducting disciplinary proceedings against physicians in Europe (Chapter 33) // European Health Law / A. den Exter (ur.)*, Antwerpen : Maklu Publishers, 2017. Str. 669-700., *poglavlje u knjizi*

Ivičević Karas, Elizabeta; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana: *The Relevance of Asset Recovery Policies in Transitional Societies: The Croatian Perspective // Chasing Criminal Money Challenges and Perspectives On Asset Recovery in the EU / Ligeti, Katalin ; Simonato, Michele (ur.)*, UK : Hart Publishing, 2017. Str. 225-250., *poglavlje u knjizi*

Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana, *Pravo okoliša i gospodarsko kazneno pravo: pojačano naoružanje za očuvanje okoliša i suočavanje s klimatskim promjenama Što možemo naučiti od SAD-a - Primjer ExxonMobila // Kaznenopravna zaštita okoliša (Modernizacija prava, Knjiga 37) / Barbić, Jakša (ur.)*, Zagreb: Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Znanstveno vijeće za državnu upravu, pravosuđe i vladavinu prava, 2017. Str. 63-88, *poglavlje u knjizi*

Novoselec, Petar; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Maršavelski, Aleksandar, *Retroactive prosecution of transitional economic crimes in Croatia – testing the legal principles and human rights // The Routledge Handbook of White-Collar and Corporate Crime in Europe / van Erp, Judith ; Huisman, Wim ; Walle, Gudrun Vande (ur.)*, Abingdon ; New York : Routledge, 2015. Str. 198-217, *poglavlje u knjizi*

Derenčinović, Davor; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Dragičević Prtenjača, Marta, *State Capture in the Interest of Telecommunication Companies? Responsibility of Transnational and Multinational Telecommunication Companies for Corruption Offenses in Transitional Countries // Wayne Law Review*, 65 (2020), 2; pp. 197-237

Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Pražetina Kaleb, Renata, *Šest godina primjene novog Kaznenog zakona i utvrđivanje pravnog kontinuiteta zlouporabe ovlasti u gospodarskom poslovanju i utaje poreza ili carine* // Hrvatski ljetopis za kaznene znanosti i praksu, 26 (2019), 2; str. 561-590

Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Dragičević Prtenjača, Marta, DOES THE CRIME PAY OFF – (UN)EFFICIENCY OF CONFISCATION IN CROATIA - NEW PROPOSALS FOR ITS 60TH BIRTHDAY // ECLIC- EU AND COMPARATIVE LAW ISSUES AND CHALLENGES SERIES (ECLIC 3) - International Scientific Conference “EU and Member States – legal and economic issues“ / Duić, Dunja ; Petrašević, Tunjica (ur.), Osijek: University Josip Juraj Strossmayer of Osijek Faculty of Law Osijek, 2019. str. 549-582,

Đurić, Nevenka; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Bogush, Gleb, *Legal Protection of Sexual Minorities in International Criminal Law.* // Russian law journal. 6 (2018), 1; str.28-57

Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Mamić, Krešimir, *Zlouporaba društvenih mreža u javnom poticanju na nasilje i mržnju i širenju lažnih vijesti: potreba transplantiranja njemačkog Zakona o jačanju provedbe zakona na društvenim mrežama?.* // Hrvatski ljetopis za kazneno pravo i praksu. 25 (2018) , 2; str. 329-358

Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Šikoronja, Stjepan, *Pravna zaštita starijih osoba, osobito s duševnim smetnjama, iz hrvatske perspektive: zašto nam je potrebna Konvencija UN-a o pravima starijih osoba.* // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci. 38 (2017) , 3; str. 1101-1132, Derenčinović, Davor; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Dragičević Prtenjača, Marta, *Projekti nedužnosti” i naknadna DNK vještačenja u Republici Hrvatskoj : moguća stvarnost ili nedostižna želja.* // Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu. 67 (2017) , 3/4; str. 373-404,

Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana, *Filling the void: the case for international economic criminal law.* // *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Strafrechtswissenschaft.* 129 (2017) , 3; str. 851-884,

Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Zibar, Lada; Čizmić Jozo; Grđan, Kristijan, *Pravo Jehovinih svjedoka na ostvarivanje kirurške zdravstvene zaštite u Republici Hrvatskoj - prema vrijedećim zakonima (de lege lata).* // Liječnički Vjesnik. 139 (2017) ; 3-4, str. 91-99, Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Galiot, Vinko, *Eksperimenti na ljudima kao zločin protiv čovječnosti: Od Nürnberškog Medicinskog suđenja do predmeta Pfizer.* // Godišnjak Akademije Pravnih Znanosti Hrvatske. VII (2016) , 1/2016; str. 186-253,

Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana, *Tranzicijska pravda kao metoda ostvarenja ustavnih vrednota uz analizu prakse Europskog suda za ljudska prava i odluke Ustavnog suda u predmetu Hypo*, u Liber Amicorum Petar Novoselec, Kazneno pravo: sinergija teorije i prakse, Turković K., Munivrana Vajda M., Dragičević Prtenjača, M. (ur.), Pravni Fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2019, str. 435-480., *poglavlje u knjizi*

Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana, *Kaznena djela protiv gospodarstva // Kazneno pravo Posebni dio* (Derenčinović, Davor, Cvitanović Leo, Turković Ksenija, Munivrana Vajda Maja, Dragičević Prtenjača, Marta, Maršavelski Aleksandar, Roksandić Vidlička, Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2018., str. 346-390., *poglavlje u knjizi* Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana, *Kaznena djela protiv zdravlja ljudi u Kazneno pravo Posebni dio (v,gore)*, Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2018. str. 253-268., *poglavlje u knjizi*

Garašić, Jasnica; Goreta, Miroslav; Grđan, Kristijan; Grozdanić, Velinka; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Škorić, Marissabell; Tripalo, Dražen, Veselić, Ivica: *Komentar Zakona o zaštiti osoba s duševnim smetnjama s provedbenim propisima, primjerima sudskih odluka, međunarodnim dokumentima i presudama Europskog suda za ljudska prava*, Rijeka: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Rijeci, 2015,

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana; Pražetina Kaleb, Renata, *Utvrđivanje pravnog kontinuiteta i tumačenje elementa bića kaznenog djela nesavjesnog liječenja*, Zbornik radova s međunarodnog kongresa: "1 KONGRES KOKOZA I 3. HRVATSKI KONGRES MEDICINSKOG PRAVA S MEĐUNARODNIM SUDJELOVANJEM" / Kurtović Mišić, Anita et al. (ur.), Split: Sveučilište u Splitu Pravni fakultet, 2019. str. 307-327

Munivrana Vajda, Maja; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana, *Croatian Report on Individual Liability for Business Involvement in International Crime*. // *Revue Internationale de Droit Penal (International Review of Penal Law)*, 1 (2017), 2017; str. 195-222

Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana, *Transitional Justice Measures and Application of Law for Economic Crimes in Croatia: What Can Macedonia and Balkan Countries Learn Out of Them?*. // *Македонска ревија за казнено право и криминологија / Macedonian Journal for Criminal Law & Criminology (1409-5327) God. 24, Br. 1 2017. 1 (2017); 343-362 (pregledni rad, znanstveni)*

Paramonova, Svetlana; Roksandić Vidlička, Sunčana, *Protection of the Unborn Child under the European Convention on Human Rights* // *Zbornik Radova sa simpozija s međunarodnim sudjelovanjem / Blagaić, Velimir; Čizmić, Jozo (ur.), Zagreb : Klinika za ginekologiju i porodništvo Medicinskog fakulteta Svučilišta u Zagrebu, Bolnica Sveti duh, 2016. Str. 69-78.*

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

EU, Jean Monnet Project: Advanced Issues in the EU Criminal Law and Policy (2016-2019), the head

EU, Cost Project: COST Action: CA18228 - Global Atrocity Justice Constellations, Management board STSM coordinator (2019-2024)

HRZZ Projects: Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition –Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crimes (ended); „Innocence Projects in Croatia“ (Innocence project; CroINOP)

University of Zagreb Research Project: Research Cluster of Transitional Justice, 2019/2020

University of Zagreb Research Project: Criminal Law in Emergency Situations, 2020/2021

MAX Planck Partner Group Balkan Criminology (2013-2019)

Otto Hahn Group of the Max Planck Society: Architecture of the Security System (ArchiS)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

See above

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 83

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Iva Savić, Assistant Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

PROFFESIONAL EXPERIENCE

March 2019 - European Air Law Association (EALA), member of Organizing Committee and Scientific Committee

February 2017 - General Secretary, Croatian Transport Law Association (CTLA/HDTP)

June 2016 - Assistant Professor, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Department for Maritime and Transport Law -teaching undergraduate and Erasmus students, courses: European Transport Law, International Air Law, Maritime and Transport Law, Carriage of Goods by Sea, Transport Insurance Law

June 2014 - June 2016 Postdoctoral (Senior) Researcher

August 2014 - March 2015 Visiting scholar at the International Aviation Law Institute (IALI), DePaul University, Chicago, USA

November 2007 - June 2014 Research Assistant, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

- Project Croatian Transport Law and Challenges of the Single Market (mentorship: N. Radionov, Ph.D., Full-Time Professor with Tenure)

March 2010 - July 2010 Fellowship at the International Aviation Law Institute, DePaul University, Chicago, USA (research)

January 2007 - January 2008 Volunteer at the First Instance Civil Court in Zagreb, Croatia

September 2006- November 2007 Associate in the Government Fund for the compensation of expropriated property

EDUCATION

January – April 2015 – LL.M. course in International Aircraft Financing Law, College of Law, DePaul University, Chicago, USA

June 2014 – Ph.D. degree of the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

December 2007 – June 2014 – Postgraduate student at the Doctoral postgraduate studies in Company and Commercial Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

June 2006 – mag. iur. degree (LL.M.) from the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb; grade average 4,63 (magna cum laude)



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:

8 June 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Disertation: “Utjecaj sporazuma o zračnom prometu između Europske unije I trećih država na razvoj međunarodnog zračnog prava” (Influence of Air Transport Agreements Between EU and Third Countries on Development of International Air Law), June 2014

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

“Spreading the Wings of EU Aviation Acquis – Comprehensive Air Transport Agreements”, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, Zagreb, 2019.

“Religious Injury” under the Montreal Convention: The (Un)Usual Case of an El Al Flight from New York to Tel Aviv, Issues in Aviation Law and Policy (accepted for publishing in December 2019); co-author: Vanja-Ivan Savić

The Impact of Illegal Migrations, Smuggling and Human Trafficking on the Land Transport Industry: Croatian Case, Comparative Maritime Law, vol. 58 (2019), No 173, co-author: Radionov, N.

The Impact of Illegal Migrations, Smuggling and Human Trafficking on the Land Transport Industry: Croatian Case, TRANSCRIM, Hrestomatija radova HRZZ projekta, Zagreb 2019., Nocci d.o.o.

Securing Financing and Lease of Aircraft in Croatia in the Light of the Cape Town Convention, Collected Papers of 2nd International Transport and Insurance Law Conference, Intranslaw 2017 Zagreb (Eds. Ćorić, D., Radionov, N., Čar, A.); co-author: Simeunović, D.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

CONFERENCES, SEMINARS, LECTURES

2019 Invited lecture – What do SE Europe countries have in common in the European Common Aviation Area, Strengthening the EU Legal Studies in the SE Europe - EU Law Days, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, 16 December 2019

Invited lecture - Seminar at the Court of Justice of the European Union, Luxembourg, Protection of Air Passenger Rights, 6 December 2019

Transport Law de Lege Ferenda Conference, Erasmus University Rotterdam, 3-4 July 2019

2018 12th Colloquium of the International Bird Strike Committee Croatia- Air Transport Safety, 11-13 April 2018, Poreč, Croatia (Otvoreno nebo i jedinstveni zrakoplovni prostori- Kolika je uistinu liberalizacija međunarodnog zračnog prometa?)

The Ninth Maritime Law & Policy International Postgraduate Research Conference 2018, London, (Human Trafficking, Cybercrime and Maritime Transport)

2017 2nd International transport and insurance law conference INTRANSLAW 2017 Zagreb, October 2017 (Securing Financial Lease of Aircraft in Croatia in the Light of Cape Town Convention)



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

6th International Research Seminar in Maritime, Port and Transport Law, Bologna, June 2017 (Interpreting Air Transport Agreements – U.S. Story of Norwegian Air International)

Annual Colloquium “MIGRATIONS AND TRAFFICKING IN HUMAN BEINGS”, Dubrovnik, 2-4 April 2017 (Cyber Crime and Human Trafficking in Shipping Industry)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

“Legal framework for autonomous vehicles”, University project 2019., coordinator: Dr. Mišo Mudrić

"Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition - Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime – TRANSCRIM“, 2015-2018 (funded by Croatian Science Foundation)

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 84

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: VANJA-IVAN SAVIĆ, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: UNIVERSITY OF ZAGREB, FACULTY OF LAW

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Dr Vanja-Ivan Savić is a Croatian lawyer and legal scholar. He graduated from the University of Zagreb Faculty of Law *cum laude*, where he obtained his First Law Degree. Later he obtained a Master of Science in Law Degree (Company Law and Criminal Law) at the same University. His Ph.D. degree was acquired in Legal Theory and Corporate Criminal Law in 2010 also at the University of Zagreb.

- In 2005 he was British Chevening Scholar at The University of Edinburgh, where he was clerking for Rt. Hon. John Robert Reed, now judge of the Supreme Court of the United Kingdom, and in 2010 he was an International Fellow at DePaul University's International Human Rights Law Institute in Chicago, United States. His work experience is connected with working in many branches of law including law firm in Zagreb, an international company focusing on tourism and currently in academia with teaching responsibilities for the past ten years. His area of expertise includes Legal Theory, Comparative Law, Theory of Law and State, Law and Religion, Corporate Criminal Law and Human Rights. His interests specifically include Law, Religion and State together with Religious Legal Systems as well as Human Rights in the European Context, specially focusing on the ECHR. In that respect in 2006, he attended Harvard University's Conference on Islamic Legal Studies and has been a participant and speaker at various conferences and workshops in that field; including: "Change, State, Religion and Politics" held in Cracow, Poland in 2009, "Religion and Politics in the Era of Globalization" held in Cluj-Napoca, Romania in 2012, "Religion, Democracy and Law" held at London Metropolitan University in 2014 and "Challenges and Opportunities: Religious Freedom Development in the Sphere of Law" held in Yerevan, Armenia. He was the Croatian delegate to the 21st and 24th Annual Symposium on Law and Religion held at Brigham Young University in Provo, Utah, United States. Dr. Savić gave lectures connected with Law and Religion and Interfaith Dialogue at many places: gave lectures at BYU London Center (2015), conducted Religion and Rule of Law Program in Myanmar (2017), presented at Tbilisi conference held in Georgia (2017) and also presented at ACLARS conference in 'Law, Religion and Human Flourishing' in Abuja, Nigeria in May 2018. and in Štip in Northern Macedonia in September 2019. He is one of original signatories to Punta Del Este Declaration on Human Dignity for Everyone Everywhere signed in December 2018 in Uruguay in connection with the Celebration of the 70th Anniversary of the UN General Declaration on Human Rights.

- Most recently he served as Distinguished Visiting Research Fellow at the University of Adelaide's Research Unit for the Study of Society, Law and Religion and as a Visiting Scholar at the Buffett Center at Northwestern University in the United States, where he conducted the project: "Law as a Tool for Religious Cohabitation: Religious Laws and Laws on Religion in Modern Europe, Middle East and North Africa". At the same time



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

he was Guest Professor at DePaul University where he taught “Law, Religion and Politics in Europe and the United States” for students of Political Science and Catholic Studies. His work in this respect is connected with the role of law as facilitator of peaceful cohabitation and a tool for achieving peace.

- He has published articles in Croatian, English, and Vietnamese in Zagreb (Croatia), Hanoi (Vietnam), Cluj-Napoca (Romania), Chicago (DePaul), New York (Columbia), Provo (BYU) and Cambridge (United Kingdom) and has prepared (working) paper in Chicago/Evanston (Northwestern). His textbook on Criminal Liability of Juristic Persons has been published in 2013. He is invited as a Croatian representative for the European Consortium for Church and State Research meeting which took place in Riga, Latvia in October 2016 and later as consultant for OSCE’s platform for making Guidelines for FoRB practices in OSCE member states which took place in Warsaw, Poland in November 2016. In December 2018 he was one of original signatories to the Declaration on Human Dignity for Everyone, Everywhere which was signed in Punta Del Este, Uruguay.

- Dr. Savić was also Visiting Researcher and Lecturer at the University of Vienna’s Platform “[Religion and Transformation in Contemporary European Society](#)” and serves as an Associate Professor at the University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law where he works at Legal Theory Department. He teaches ‘Legal Theory’ and ‘Religion and Legal Systems of the Middle East and North Africa’. Dr. Savić is co-editor (co-edited with Paul Babie) of the book named ‘Law, Religion and Love: Seeking Ecumenical Justice for the Other’ (Routledge, 2017). He is active member of ‘TRANSCRIM’ project where he conducts research about religious prosecution and trafficking from Africa to Europe. He speaks Croatian/Bosnian/Serbian, English, some French and Spanish and uses Latin and Cyrillic for scientific purposes.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:
10 October 2018

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Savić, Vanja-Ivan, State and Church in Croatia in State and Church in the European Union, Gerhard Robbers (ed.), Nomos, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2019.

Paul Babie, Vanja-Ivan Savić; ‘Law, Religion and Love: Seeking Ecumenical Justice for the Other’, Routledge, 2017.(2018.)

Savić, Vanja-Ivan; *Lex Talionis* in Jewish Law: Supplement to the teachings on the meaning of punishment in Croatian legal theory; Yearbook of the Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences, Vol. IX., No. 1, Zagreb, 2018.

Savić, Vanja-Ivan; Still Fighting God in the Public Arena: Does Europe Pursue the Separation of Religion and State Too Devoutly or Is It Saying It Does Without Really Meaning It?, 2015 BYU L Rev. 679.

Savić, Vanja-Ivan; (2015). Architecture and Law: Lawgivers of the US Supreme Court – So, Where is Jesus?, Ecclesiastical Law Journal, Cambridge University Press, Vol. 17, Issue 3, pp 341-347

Savić, Vanja-Ivan; Katubah in Jewish Law, Croatian Journal of Social Policy (Revija za socijalnu politiku), Vol. 22. No. 2, Zagreb, 2015. (in Croatian)

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Savić, Vanja-Ivan, State and Church in Croatia in State and Church in the European Union, Gerhard Robbers (ed.), Nomos, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2019.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Paul Babie, Vanja-Ivan Savić; 'Law, Religion and Love: Seeking Ecumenical Justice for the Other', Routledge, 2017.(2018.)

Savić, Vanja-Ivan; *Lex Talionis* in Jewish Law: Supplement to the teachings on the meaning of punishment in Croatian legal theory; Yearbook of the Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences, Vol. IX., No. 1, Zagreb, 2018.

Savić, Vanja-Ivan; Still Fighting God in the Public Arena: Does Europe Pursue the Separation of Religion and State Too Devoutly or Is It Saying It Does Without Really Meaning It?, 2015 BYU L Rev. 679.

Savić, Vanja-Ivan; (2015). Architecture and Law: Lawgivers of the US Supreme Court – So, Where is Jesus?, Ecclesiastical Law Journal, Cambridge University Press, Vol. 17, Issue 3, pp 341-347

Savić, Vanja-Ivan; Katubah in Jewish Law, Croatian Journal of Social Policy (Revija za socijalnu politiku), Vol. 22. No. 2, Zagreb, 2015. (in Croatian)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Project of the University of Zagreb Faculty of Law (Contemporary Croatian Legal System) 2005.-2019.

Students of the Zagreb Law School and Their Attitude Towards European and International Law, Survey conducted in Prof. Ivan Šimonović's Project, Ministry of Science of the Republic of Croatia, Zagreb Law School, 2012.

TRANSCRIM Project: Combating Human Trafficking, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, 2016.-2019.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Project of the University of Zagreb Faculty of Law (Contemporary Croatian Legal System) 2005.-2019.

Students of the Zagreb Law School and Their Attitude Towards European and International Law, Survey conducted in Prof. Ivan Šimonović's Project, Ministry of Science of the Republic of Croatia, Zagreb Law School, 2012.

TRANSCRIM Project: Combating Human Trafficking, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, 2016.-2019.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 85

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Maja Seršić, Professor, PhD

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Law Faculty Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

University Education B.A. (1980), M.A. (1987), Ph.D. (1991), Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb;

Invited Lecturer and Speaker at postgraduate courses and international conferences, including Anacapri, Baeza, Barcelona, Geneva, Genoa, London, Ljubljana, Naples, Palermo - Agrigento, Tunis, UN Audio Visual Library of International Law, lecture “Article 51 of the United Nations Charter and War against Terrorism” (<http://legal.un.org/avl/faculty/Sersic.html>);

Co-Director of postgraduate course on the Law of the Sea at the Inter University Centre Dubrovnik (1992-2001).

Government Representative before the ICJ and Arbitration Tribunal:

2007 - 2014 Co-Agent of the Republic of Croatia before the International Court of Justice (ICJ) in the case concerning Application of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (Croatia v. Serbia);

Head of the Croatian team in the oral proceedings (delimitation with Slovenia) before the Arbitral Tribunal in The Hague in 2014.

Experience in Multilateral and Bilateral Negotiations (as Government Representative):

Multilateral

UNEP/ Mediterranean Action Plan (MAP):

participated in the amendment process for the Barcelona Convention and its related Protocols and the Mediterranean Action Plan (1994-1995);

Member of the Croatian delegation at the Meetings of the States Parties to the Barcelona Convention and its related Protocols (2002-2003);

UN Convention on the Law of the Sea:

Member of the Croatian delegation at the Meetings of the States Parties to the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea (1995-1998);

UNESCO Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict:

participated in the process of review of the 1954 UNESCO Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict and the adoption of the 1999 Protocol (1995-1999);



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Member of the Bureau of the 1954 UNESCO Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict and its 1999 Protocol (2010-2014).

Bilateral

Member of the Mixed Croatian-Slovenian Legal Experts Team for Preparation of the Submission of the Delimitation Dispute between the Republic of Croatia and the Republic of Slovenia to the International Court of Justice (2007-2008);

Member of the Mixed Commission for the Preparation of Legal Proceedings for Maritime Delimitation between the Republics of Croatia and Montenegro before the International Court of Justice (2009-2011).

Professional Activities and Affiliation:

Membership in International Bodies, inter alia,

1997 - 2010 Member of the Advisory Body of Experts on the Law of the Sea (ABE-LOS) of the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC) of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO);

2002 - 2008 Member of the European Commission against Racism and Intolerance (ECRI) of the Council of Europe; - 2012 Permanent Court of Arbitration, Arbitrator under Optional Rules for Arbitration of Disputes relating to Natural

OTHER, inter alia

UNEP/MAP - Expert Adviser on Draft Rules on Responsibility of Coastal States for Pollution Damage, 1996 and Member of Working Group of Experts for Elaboration of the Feasibility Study for the Protocol on Integrated Coastal Area Management, 2002-2003;

Member of the Croatian Governmental Working Groups for Elaboration of National Strategy for the Environmental Protection (1999-2002) and Elaboration of National Strategy for Combating Discrimination (2006-2008).

Member of International Law Association, Croatian Society of International Law (President 1998-2002), Croatian Society of Maritime Law, Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences (Vice-President 2010-2018).

Member of the Editorial Boards Collected Papers of Zagreb Law Faculty, 2001; European Journal of Legal Education (EJLE), 2004-2008; The Maritime Safety and Security Law Journal, 2016

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:

8 July 2008

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

PUBLICATIONS (selected):

Books

Theory of Joint Criminal Enterprise and International Criminal Law - Challenges and Controversies, (in English), co-author on international law aspects, Zagreb, 2012;

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

International Responsibility of States, Zagreb, 2007;

International Legal Protection of the Marine Environment, Zagreb, 2003; Environmental Law, (co-author), Zagreb, 2003.

Textbooks (co-author with B. Bakotić, B. Vukas)

International Law 1, (sources and subjects of international law, law of the sea, air-law, space law, human rights law), Zagreb, 2010;

International Law 2, (diplomatic and consular law, international organisations, UN), Zagreb, 2012;

International Law 3, (resolution of conflicts, responsibility of states, law of armed conflicts), Zagreb, 2006;

Contemporary Developments in International Law, Liber Amicorum Budislav Vukas, ed. with R. Wolfrum and T.-M. Šošić, Brill, Nijhoff, Leiden, 2016.

Articles and Book Chapters

“Pollution from Offshore Activities in the Mediterranean: Prevention and Liability”, (in English), Liber Amicorum Mirjam Škrk and Borut Bohte, Ljubljana, 2020;

“Protection of the Marine Environment: Actual Problems”, Protection of the Seas, ed. J. Barbić, Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Zagreb, 2017;

“Due Diligence: Fault-Based Responsibility or Autonomous Standard”, (in English), Contemporary Developments in International Law, Liber Amicorum Budislav Vukas, eds: R. Wolfrum, M. Seršić, T.-M. Šošić, Brill, Nijhoff, Leiden, 2016;

“Diplomatic Protection”, Liber Amicorum Krešimir Sajko, Zagreb, 2012;

“International Law and Special Regimes”, European and International Law in the Republic of Croatia, ed. I. Šimonović, Zagreb, 2012;

“Neutrality at Sea”, (in English), International Law: New Actors, New Concepts - Continuing Dilemmas, Liber Amicorum Božidar Bakotić, ed. B. Vukas, T.M. Šošić, Brill, Nijhoff, Leiden, 2010;

“Article 51 of the UN Charter and ‘War’ against Terrorism”, (in English) International Terrorism: The Future Unchained, eds. S.W. Becker, D. Derenčinović, Zagreb, 2008;

“Responsibility for the Pollution of the Marine Environment: Responsibility of States and Civil Liability”, Collected Papers of the Zagreb Law Faculty (hereinafter: Collected Papers), 2008;

“The American Pre-emptive Strike Doctrine and International Law” (in English), Adrias - Collected Papers of the Institute of Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts in Split (hereinafter: Adrias), 2007;

“Jurisprudence of International Tribunals in Designing Concepts of Derived Criminal Responsibility”, Book XLV, Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Zagreb, 2007;

“Aggression, Self-Defence and Anticipatory Self-Defence”, Collected Papers, 2007;

“The European Community Law - Self-contained Regime?”, Adrias, 2005;

“Law of the European Union and International Law”, Collected Papers, 2005;

“Countermeasures in Contemporaneous International Law”, Collected Papers, 2004;

“The Impact of Multilateral Insurance and Compensation Funds on Liability for Environmental Harm”, (in English), Environmental Policy: From Regulation to Economic Instruments, ed. by M. Bothe, P.H. Sand, Hague Academy of International Law, 2003;



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- “Principle of *uti possidetis* in International Law”, Collected Papers, 2003;
- “The Adriatic Sea: Semi-enclosed Sea in a Semi-enclosed Sea”, (in English), *La Méditerranée et le droit de la mer à l'aube du XXIe siècle*, ed. G. Cataldi, Bruylant, Bruxelles, 2002;
- “Nuclear Tests and the International Law”, (in English), Collected Papers, 2001;
- “The Exclusive Economic Zone in the Adriatic”, (in English), *Periodicum Biologorum*, Vol.102, Suppl.1, 2000;
- “International Crimes of States: A Separate Category of Internationally Wrongful Acts?”, Collected Papers, 1999;
- “International Liability for Injurious Consequences Arising out of Acts not Prohibited by International Law”, Collected Papers, 1997;
- “Protection of Cultural Property in Time of Armed Conflict”, (in English), *Netherlands Yearbook of International Law*, 1996;
- “United Nations and Environmental Protection”, *Croatia and the United Nations*, ed. I. Šimonović, B. Vukas, B. Vukmir, Zagreb, 1996;
- “The 1992 UN Conference on Environment and Development and the Mediterranean: The 1995 Amendments of the Barcelona Convention and its Related Protocols”, *Comparative Maritime Law (hereinafter: CML)*, 1995;
- “Agenda 21 and its Application to Enclosed or Semi-enclosed Seas: The Mediterranean and the Adriatic Sea”, (in English), *Ambiente Mediterraneo e sviluppo sostenibile, Quaderno 60*, Agrigento, 1994;
- “Oil Pollution Damage - Extent and Compensation”, *CML*, 1994;
- “The Crisis in the Eastern Adriatic and the Law of the Sea”, (in English), *Ocean Development and International Law*, 1993;
- “Succession of States in Respect of State Archives”, *Succession of States in the Event of Dissolution*, ed. M. Seršić, *Zakonnost*, 1992;
- “Draft Protocol for the Protection of the Mediterranean Sea against Pollution from Seabed Activities and Civil Liability for Pollution Damage”, (in English), *Le convenzioni internazionali sulla protezione del Mediterraneo contro l'inquinamento marino*, ed. U. Leanza, Rome, 1992;
- “Regional vs. Global Approach to Marine Environmental Protection”, (in English), *Essays on the New Law of the Sea 2*, ed. B. Vukas, *Contributions to the Study of International and Comparative Law*, 1990;
- “Marine Scientific Research in the 1982 UN Law of the Sea Convention”, *CML*, 1988;
- “International Law of Fisheries and Legal Status of Fishing Vessels with Special Reference to the 1982 UN Law of

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

- “Pollution from Offshore Activities in the Mediterranean: Prevention and Liability”, (in English), *Liber Amicorum Mirjam Škrk and Borut Bohte*, Ljubljana, 2020;



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

“Protection of the Marine Environment: Actual Problems”, Protection of the Seas, ed. J. Barbić, Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Zagreb, 2017;

“Due Diligence: Fault-Based Responsibility or Autonomous Standard”, (in English), Contemporary Developments in International Law, Liber Amicorum Budislav Vukas, eds: R. Wolfrum, M. Seršić, T.-M. Šošić, Brill, Nijhoff, Leiden, 2016;

The international and civil liability for damages to marine environment, Protection of the Seas, ed. J. Barbić, Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Zagreb, 2016.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT

Head of the Croatian Research Team on Implementation of International Humanitarian Law in the Republic of Croatia (results of the research held under the auspices of the International Committee of the Red Cross published in *Customary International Humanitarian Law*, Volume 1, Rules, eds. J-M. Henckaerts, L. Doswald-Beck, ICRC, 2005);

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 3

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 86

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Hrvoje Sikirić, Full Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- 1979 Dipl. iuris, Faculty of Law University of Zagreb
- 1979-1984 Legal Trainee, Law Office Dr. Dragutin Sikirić, Attorney at Law, Zagreb
- 1979-1984 Postgraduate studies in Commercial law at the Faculty of Law University of Zagreb
- 1982 Bar Exam
- 1984 – 1995 Research Assistant / Assistant at the Chair of Private International Law, Faculty of Law University of Zagreb
- 1987 Research stay at the T.M.C. Asser Instituut for International and European law, The Hague
- 1987 Mag .iur. sc., Faculty of Law University of Zagreb
- 1991 Research stay at the T.M.C. Asser Instituut for International and European law, The Hague
- 1992 Research stay at the Max Planck Institute for Comparative and Private international law, Hamburg
1994. Dr. iuris sc., University of Zagreb
- 1995 Assistant Professor at the Chair of Private International Law, Faculty of Law University of Zagreb
- 1995 Research stay at the Max Planck Institute for Comparative and Private international law, Hamburg
- 2001 Associate Professor at the Chair of Private International Law, Faculty of Law University of Zagreb
- 2005 Professor at the Chair of Private International Law, Faculty of Law University of Zagreb
- 2006-2009 Vice-Dean, Faculty of Law University of Zagreb
- 2010 Full Professor, Faculty of Law University of Zagreb
- 2011-2013 Vice-Dean, Faculty of Law University of Zagreb
- 2012-2013 Chair, United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL)
- 2013-2015 Dean, Faculty of Law University of Zagreb

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:

14 September 2010

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Judgments in Yugoslav Act on Private International Law, in: Has the new organisation of Private International Law proved successful (Ger. Die Anerkennung und Vollstreckung

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

ausländischer Gerichtsurteile im jugoslawischen IPRG Gesetz, u: Hat sich die Neuordnung des internationalen Privatrechts bewährt) (Ed.: Posch, Willibald), Graz, 1992, 41-76.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Substantive Law Applicable to Arbitral Disputes with International Element (Cro. Materijalno pravo mjerodavno za arbitražne sporove s međunarodnim obilježjem), 44 Zbornik PFZ (1994) 4, 341-36.

Sikirić, Hrvoje; Sajko Krešimir, Company law and Foreign Investments in Croatia (Ger. Gesellschaftsrecht und ausländische Investitionen in Kroatien), Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Angelegenheiten, Wien, 1995.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Arbitration in Equity – *ex aequo et bono*, 2 CAY (1995), 125-147.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Selection of the Place of arbitration, 3 CAY (1996), 7-29.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Law applicable to Contracts in Croatian Private International Law (Ger. Das Vertragsstatut im kroatischen internationalen Privatrecht – Gegenwart und Zukunft,) in: International Dimension of Law (Ger. Die internationale Dimension des Rechts) (Eds.: Terlitzka, Ulfried; Schwarzenegger, Peter; Borić, Tomislav), Verlag Österreich, Wien, 1996, 385-409.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Publication of Arbitral Awards, 4 CAY (1997), 175-193.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Private International Law's Aspects of the succession of SFRY (Cro. Međunarodnoprivatnopravni aspekti sukcesije SFRJ), 3 Pravne teme (1998), 19-51.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Mandatory Rules, International Mandatory Rules and Substantive Law applicable in International Arbitration (Cro. Prisilna pravila, pravila neposredne primjene i mjerodavno materijalno pravo u međunarodnoj arbitraži), 38 PUG (1999) 1, 83-110.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Arbitration Proceedings and Public Policy, 7 CAY (2000), 85-114.

Sajko, Krešimir; Sikirić, Hrvoje; Bouček, Vilim; Babić, Davor; Tepeš, Nina, Sources of Croatian and European Private International Law – Court and Arbitral Practice – Theses for Private International Law Act (Cro. Izvori hrvatskog i europskog međunarodnog privatnog prava – sa sudskom i arbitražnom praksom i tezama za zakon o međunarodnom privatnom pravu), Perić, Sanja (ed.), Zagreb, Informator, 2001.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Arbitration in Croatia (Ger. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Kroatien), Schriften zur Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit, Band 7 (ur. Pfaff, Dieter), Verlag Recht und Wirtschaft GmbH, Heidelberg, 2001, 21-256.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, The Arbitration Agreement under the Croatian Law on Arbitration, 9 CAY (2002), 161-190.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Council Regulation (EC) No 1347/2000 of 29 May 2000 on jurisdiction and the recognition and enforcement of judgments in matrimonial matters and in matters of parental responsibility for children of both spouses – Scope of Application and Provisions on Jurisdiction (Cro. Uredba Vijeća (EZ) br. 1347/2000 od 29. svibnja 2000. o nadležnosti i priznanju i ovrsi odluka u bračnim predmetima i predmetima roditeljske odgovornosti za zajedničku djecu bračnih drugova – polje primjene i pravila o nadležnosti), 53 Zbornik PFZ (2003) 6, 1501-1537.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Council Regulation (EC) No 1347/2000 of 29 May 2000 on jurisdiction and the recognition and enforcement of judgments in matrimonial matters and in matters of parental responsibility for children of both spouses – Provisions on Recognition and Enforcement, General Provisions and Transitional Provisions (Cro. Uredba Vijeća (EZ) br. 1347/2000 od 29. svibnja 2000. o nadležnosti i priznanju i ovrsi odluka u bračnim predmetima i predmetima roditeljske odgovornosti za zajedničku djecu bračnih drugova – pravila o priznanju i ovrsi, opće i prijelazne odredbe, 54 Zbornik PFZ (2004) 3-4, 489-541.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Extracts from the Commentary on Theses for Private International Law Act – Law Applicable to Contracts (Cro. Komentar uz teze za Zakon o međunarodnom privatnom pravu – izvod iz komentara: pravo mjerodavno za ugovore), in: Twenty Years of the Private International Law Act (Cro. u: Dvadeset godina Zakona o međunarodnom privatnom pravu), (ed. Mirko Živković), Niš, 2004., 143-172.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Judgments in Croatia (Ger. Anerkennung und Vollstreckung ausländischer Urteile in Kroatien), 45 JOR (2004) 1, 63-80.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Council Regulation (EC) No 2201/2003 of 27 November 2003 concerning jurisdiction and the recognition and enforcement of judgments in matrimonial matters and the matters of parental responsibility, repealing Regulation (EC) No 1347/2000 (Cro. Uredba Europskog Vijeća br. 2201/2003 od 27. studenoga 2003. o nadležnosti i priznanju i ovrši odluka u bračnim predmetima i predmetima roditeljske odgovornosti i o ukidanju Uredbe (EZ) br. 1347/2000), in: „European Judicial Area (Cro. “Europski sudski prostor“), Maribor, 2005.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Arbitration Agreement in the Practice of the Permanent Arbitration Court at the Croatian Chamber of Economy, 12 CAY (2005) 45-78.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Confidentiality in Arbitral Proceedings, 13 CAY (2006) 131-166.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Law Applicable to Contracts in Electronic Commerce in Croatian and European Private International Law (Cro. Mjerodavno pravo za ugovore u elektroničkoj trgovini u hrvatskom i europskom međunarodnom privatnom pravu), in: Liber amicorum Jakša Barbić, Zagreb, 2006., 723-773.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Application of Conflict of law Rules and Foreign Law in Judicial Proceedings (Cro. Primjena kolizijskih pravila i stranog prava u sudskom postupku), 56 Zbornik PFZ (2006) 2-3, 617-686.

Sikirić, Hrvoje; Gliha, Igor; Vukmir, Mladen, Croatia – Intellectual Property, International Encyclopaedia of Laws, Kluwer Law International, Alphen aan den Rijn, 2006.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Public Policy as a Ground for Setting Aside an Arbitral Award, 16 CAY (2009) 9-48.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Grounds for Refusal of Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Judgments under Council Regulation (EC) No 44/2001 of 22 December 2000 on jurisdiction and the recognition and enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters (Cro. Razlozi za odbijanje priznanje i ovrhe sudskih odluka po Uredbi Vijeća (EZ) br. 44/2001 od 22. prosinca 2000. o sudskoj nadležnosti i priznanju i ovrši odluka u građanskim i trgovačkim predmetima), 60 Zbornik PFZ (2010) 1, 45-100.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, *Lex arbitri* in the Proceedings before the Permanent Arbitration Court at the Croatian Chamber of Economy – the Zagreb Rules and ...?, 17 CAY (2010) 145-179.

Sikirić, Hrvoje; Ratković, Tena, Croatian Arbitration Act in Court Practice – Selected Issues, 18 CAY (2011) 153-184.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Recognition of Foreign Judgments under Council Regulation (EC) No 44/2001 of 22 December 2000 on jurisdiction and the recognition and enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters (Cro. Priznanje sudskih odluka po Uredbi Vijeća (EZ) br. 44/2001 od 22. prosinca 2000. o sudskoj nadležnosti i priznanju i ovrši odluka u građanskim i trgovačkim predmetima), in: Liber amicorum Krešimir Sajko; Sikirić, Hrvoje; Bouček, Vilim; Babić Adrian Davor; Petrak, Marko (ur.), Zagreb, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2012., 267-308.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Matrimonial Matters under Council Regulation (EC) No 2201/2003 of 27 November 2003 concerning jurisdiction and the recognition and enforcement of judgments in matrimonial matters and the matters of parental responsibility, repealing Regulation (EC) No 1347/2000 (Cro. Bračni predmeti prema Uredbi Vijeća (EZ) br. 2201/2003 od 27. studenoga 2003. o priznanju i ovrši odluka u bračnim predmetima i predmetima roditeljske odgovornosti i o ukidanju Uredbe br. 11347/2000), in: European Family Law (Cro. Europsko obiteljsko pravo), Korać Graovac, Aleksandra; Majstorović, Irena (eds.), Zagreb, Narodne novine, 2013., 203-220.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Law Applicable to Objective Arbitrability (Cro. Pravo mjerodavno za objektivnu arbitrabilnost), in: Liber amicorum Mihajlo Dika – Zbornik radova u čast 70. rođendana prof. dr. sc. Mihajla Dike; Uzelac, Alan; Garašić, Jasnica; Maganić, Aleksandra (eds.), Zagreb, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2013., 493-519.

Jessel-Holst, Christa; Sikirić, Hrvoje; Bouček, Vilim; Babić, Davor Adrijan: Private International Law – Collection of Judgments of the European Court of Justice (Cro. Međunarodno privatno pravo – zbirka presuda Suda Europske unije; Zagreb), Narodne novine, 2014.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Private International Law Act (Zakon o međunarodnom privatnom pravu); Tradicionalno XXXIII. Savjetovanje - Aktualnosti Hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse, Godišnjak 25., Organizator (2018), str. 61.-140.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Private International Law Act (Zakon o međunarodnom privatnom pravu), 58 Pravo u gospodarstvu (2019) 5, 817-896.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Jessel-Holst, Christa; Sikirić, Hrvoje; Bouček, Vilim; Babić, Davor Adrijan: Private International Law – Collection of Judgments of the European Court of Justice (Cro. Međunarodno privatno pravo – zbirka presuda Suda Europske unije), Zagreb, Narodne novine, 2014.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Private International Law Act (Zakon o međunarodnom privatnom pravu); Tradicionalno XXXIII. Savjetovanje - Aktualnosti Hrvatskog zakonodavstva i pravne prakse, Godišnjak 25., Organizator (2018), str. 61.-140.

Sikirić, Hrvoje, Private International Law Act (Zakon o međunarodnom privatnom pravu), 58 Pravo u gospodarstvu (2019) 5, 817-896.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

1987-1991 „Contemporary problems and directions of development of Public International Law and Private International Law” (Cro. “Suvremeni problemi i pravci razvoja međunarodnog javnog i privatnog prava”)

Researcher

Project funder: Republički fond za znanstveni rad

1991-1996 “Commercial Law and Private International law of the European Community” (Cro. „Trgovačko i međunarodno privatno pravo Europske zajednice”)

Researcher

Project funder: Ministarstvo znanosti Republike Hrvatske, šifra projekta 5.03.091.

1996-2001 „Private International Law – Harmonisation with European Law“ (Cro. „Međunarodno privatno pravo – usklađivanje s europskim pravom”)

Researcher

Project funder: Ministarstvo znanosti i tehnologije Republike Hrvatske, šifra projekta 0066003

2002-2006 “Private International Law – Challenges of Harmonisation with the Law of the European Community” (Cro. „Međunarodno privatno pravo – izazovi prilagodbe s pravom Europske zajednice”)

Researcher

Project funder: Ministarstvo znanosti i tehnologije, šifra projekta 066008

2007-2012 „Private International Law Aspects of the Accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union“ (Cro. „Međunarodnoprivatnopravni aspekti pristupa Republike Hrvatske Europskoj uniji”)

Project leader

Project funder: Ministarstvo znanosti, obrazovanja i sporta, šifra projekta 066-0662501-2526

2016-2018 unalex – Multilingual Information for the uniform Interpretation of the Instruments of Judicial Cooperation in Civil Matters

Researcher

Project funder: Faculty of Law University of Innsbruck, Partner in the Project: Faculty of Law University of Zagreb – EU Commission Project JUST/2014/JCOO/AG/CIVI/7736



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

2016-2018 unalex – Multilingual Information for the uniform Interpretation of the Instruments of Judicial Cooperation in Civil Matters

Researcher

Project funder: Faculty of Law University of Innsbruck, Partner in the Project: Faculty of Law University of Zagreb – EU Commission Project JUST/2014/JCOO/AG/CIVI/7736

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 3

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 87

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Lelija Sočanac, PhD

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

Personal information

Surname(s) / First name(s) Sočanac, Lelija

Address(es) 17 Rockefellerova (Home)

10000 Zagreb, Croatia

Telephone(s) + 385 1 46 83 027 (home)

+ 385 1 48 90 204 (office) Mobile + 385912019313

Fax(es) + 385 1 4564157

E-mail lelijasocanac@gmail.com

lelija.socanac@pravo.hr

Nationality, Date of birth, Gender Croatian, 27.08.1956, Female

Work experience

Dates 1/05/2006 to present

Occupation or position held Head of Foreign Language Department, Coordinator of Centre for Language and Law

Full professor; Director of the project "Legal and Linguistic Aspects of Multilingualism"

funded by the Croatian Ministry of Science and Technology (2006-2012);

visiting lecturer at the University of Helsinki (2016), Riga Graduate School of Law (2013),

(University of Zadar (2009-2013), Coordinator of Tempus project "Foreign Languages in the Field of Law" (2006-2009) (Coordinator: University of Zagreb, Grantholder:

University of Antwerp, 7 HR and 6 EU consortium members)

Main activities and responsibilities Teaching English for special purposes (law) and Comparative Legal Linguistics;

Organization of Foreign Language Department; organization of the Centre for



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Language and Law: curriculum development and implementation: foreign language courses for lawyers, workshops on language and law for foreign language lecturers, developing new language teaching methods and teaching materials for law students, curriculum development and organization of the program for Croatian lawyer-linguists, international cooperation, mobility, research., project management, organization of conferences: ELA-SYMPOSIUM 2, „Glottogenesis and Conflicts in Europe and Beyond“, Zadar 23-25. 9. 2013. (organizers: Center for language and law, Zagreb, University of Zadar, Eurolinguistischer Arbeitskreis Mannheim (ELAMA); „Legal and Linguistic Aspects of Multilingualism“, 20-21 May 2011; “Curriculum, Language and the Law”, Dubrovnik 18-21 Sept. 2008), publishing activities, legal translation.

Name and address of employer Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, 10 Gundulićeva, 10000 Zagreb, Croatia
Type of business or sector Higher education institution

Dates 1/12/1990 to 1/05/2006

Occupation or position held Researcher

Main activities and responsibilities Director of the project “Croatian in Contact with European Languages” (2002-2006); member of coordination of Tempus project “European Studies: Languages and Cultures in Contact” (Coordinator: University of Zadar, Contractor: University of Antwerp): curriculum development, organization and teaching at the doctoral program: European Studies; Honorary co-editor for linguistics of UNESCO Encyclopedia of Life Support Systems (EOLSS), researcher on the project “English in Contact with European Languages” (1990-1998); secretary of Filologija, journal of the Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts; publications, participation at conferences, translations

Name and address of employer Linguistic Research Institute, Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, A. Kovačića 5, 10000 Zagreb, Croatia
Type of business or sector Research institution

Dates 1985 to 1/12/1990

Occupation or position held Head of the English Department Library, Senior librarian

Main activities and responsibilities Organization of the library, purchase of books and periodicals,



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

classification of library materials, information

Name and address of employer English Department, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, I. Lučića 3,
10000 Zagreb, Croatia

Type of business or sector Higher education institution

Dates 1981 to 1985

Occupation or position held librarian

Main activities and responsibilities Work at the library information center, translation

Name and address of employer National and University Library, 5 Marulićev trg, 10000 Zagreb, Croatia

Type of business or sector Library

Dates 1980-81

Occupation or position held Teacher of English

Main activities and responsibilities Teaching English, translation

Name and address of employer Classical grammar school, 5 Križanićeva, 10000 Zagreb, Croatia

Type of business or sector Secondary school

Education and training

Dates 2001

Title of qualification awarded PhD

Principal subjects/occupational skills covered Linguistics

Name and type of organization providing education and training University of Zagreb, Croatia

Dates 1988

Title of qualification awarded MA

Principal subjects/occupational skills covered American literature

Name and type of organization providing education and training University of Zagreb, Croatia

Dates 1985

Title of qualification awarded Degree in Library Science

Principal subjects/occupational skills covered Library Science

Name and type of organization providing education and training Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences,
University of Zagreb, Croatia

Dates

Title of qualification awarded



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Principal subjects/occupational skills covered

1980

BA

English language and literature, Italian language

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:

13 June 2017: Full professor

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Sočanac, L.; Goddard, C.; Kremer, L. (eds.) (2009). *Curriculum, Multilingualism and the Law* .- Zagreb : Nakladni zavod Globus .- (Language and Law Series). 495 str. ISBN 978-953-167-227-6.

Kremer, L; Sočanac, L.(2009), Curriculum Development and the Language Needs of Lawyers. U: *Curriculum, Multilingualism and the Law*/ed. Lelija Sočanac .- Zagreb : Nakladni zavod Globus.- (Language and Law), 233-245 ISBN 978-953-167-227-6.

Sočanac, L. (2010), Linguistic Transference in Croatian Law Articles, in: *Legal Discourse across Languages and Cultures*. In: Gotti, Maurizio; Williams, Christopher (eds) *Legal Discourse across Languages and Cultures* .- Bern; Berlin; Bruxelles; Frankfurt; New York; Oxford; Wien: Peter Lang, 109-131.- (Linguistic Insights: Studies in Language and Communication) ISBN 978-3-0343-0425-2.

Sočanac, L. (2011), Translation Ambiguities in International Arbitration: Arbitration Agreement between Croatia and Slovenia, *Lapland Law Review*, vol 1, no. 1, (Special issue: Law and Language in Partnership and Conflict)/ed. Tarja Salmi-Tolonen; Iris Tukainen, Richard Foley), p. 190-205. ISSN 2242-3206.

Sočanac, L. (ur). (2013). *Lingvistički i pravni aspekti višejezičnosti* .- Zagreb: Nakladni zavod Globus.- 371 str. ISBN 978-953-167-269-6.

Sočanac, L. (2013), Jezična politika u Hrvatskoj u dijakronijskoj perspektivi. *Lingvistički i pravni aspekti višejezičnosti*.- Zagreb: Nakladni zavod Globus.- str. 17-53. ISBN 978-953-167-269-6.

Sočanac, L. (2013), Jezična raznolikost i učenje jezika: jezična politika Europske unije. U: *Lingvistički i pravni aspekti višejezičnosti*.- Zagreb: Nakladni zavod Globus.- str. 135-169. ISBN 978-953-167-269-6.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Sočanac, L. (2015), Official and minority languages in Croatia in a diachronic perspective.- In: *Minority Languages in Europe and Beyond: Results and Prospects* / Ureland, S; Stewart, John (eds.) .- Berlin: Logos.- (Studies in Euro linguistics, vol. 9), p. 189-215. ISBN 978-3-8325-3919-1.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

BOOKS

Ureland, Sture & Sočanac, Lelija (eds.) (2017). *Glottogenesis and Language Conflicts in Europe*. Berlin: Logos Verlag. – (Studies in Euro linguistics, vol. 10) ISSN 1610-2355.

Sočanac, L., Matijašević, M., Javornik Čubrić, M., Husinec, S., Horvatić Bilić, I. (2017) *English for the Legal Profession*, Zagreb: Narodne novine.

Sočanac, L. Javornik-Čubrić, M. (2018). *English for Public Administration*. Zagreb: Narodne novine.

Sočanac, L., Matijašević, M., Javornik Čubrić, M., Husinec, S., Horvatić Bilić, I. (2019). *English for the Legal Profession*, 2nd Revised Edition. Zagreb: Narodne novine.

BOOK CHAPTERS

Sočanac, L. (2015), Official and minority languages in Croatia in a diachronic perspective.- In: *Minority Languages in Europe and Beyond: Results and Prospects* / Ureland, S; Stewart, John (eds.) .- Berlin: Logos.- (Studies in Euro linguistics, vol. 9), p. 189-215. ISBN 978-3-8325-3919-

Sočanac, L. (2017). Multilingualism, power and identity in 19th century Croatia. In: Ureland, Sture & Sočanac, Lelija (eds.). *Glottogenesis and Language Conflicts in Europe*. Berlin: Logos Verlag. – (Studies in Euro linguistics, vol. 10) ISSN 1610-2355.

BOOK REVIEWS

Sočanac L. (2015) Johann Wolfgang Unger, Michal Krzyzanowski, Ruth Wodak (eds. *Multilingual Encounters in Europe's Institutional Spaces*, Bloomsbury Publishing (formerly The Continuum International Publishing Group): 2014. LinguistList, Wed, 06 May 2015 14:23:26 ISSN: 1068 - 4875. 50.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Sočanac, L. (2015) Braunmüller, Kurt, Höder, Steffen, Köhl, Karoline (eds.). *Stability and Divergence in Language Contact: Factors and Mechanisms* .- (Studies in Language Variation 16) John Benjamins: 2014, ISBN: 978 90 272 3496 4 LinguistList ISSN: 1068 - 4875. 50.

Sočanac, L. (2015), Wolf, Michaela, *The Habsburg Monarchy's Many-Languaged Soul: Translating and interpreting, 1848-1918*, John Benjamins. (Benjamins Translation Library (BTL) <http://linguistlist.org/issues/27/27-1166.html>, ISSN: 1068 - 4875. 50.

Sočanac, L. (2015). Dupret, Baudouin, Lynch, Michael & Berard, Tim (eds.) *Law at Work; Studies in Legal Ethnomethods*, Oxford University Press: 2015 (Oxford Studies in Language and Law). <http://linguistlist.org/pubs/reviews/get-review.cfm?subid=36154317>, ISSN: 1068 - 4875. 50.

Sočanac, L. (2017). Poggi, Francesca; Capone, Alessandro (eds.) (2017) *Pragmatics and Law: Practical and Theoretical Perspectives*. Springer. (Perspectives in Pragmatics, Philosophy & Psychology; 10) ISBN: 978-3-319-44599-1. <https://linguistlist.org/issues/27/27-2267.html>. LINGUIST List: Vol-28-3551. Tue Aug 29 2017. ISSN: 1069 - 4875.

Sočanac, L. (2018). Visconti, Jacqueline (ed.) (2018). *Handbook of Communication in the Legal Sphere*. De Gruyter: Mouton. Handbooks of Applied Linguistics [HAL] 14
LINGUIST List: Vol-30-4584. Mon Dec 02 2019. ISSN: 1069 - 4875

Sočanac, L. (2018). Morales-López, Esperanza; Floyd, Alan (eds.) (2017). *Developing New Identities in Social Conflicts: Constructivist Perspectives*. John Benjamins Publishing Company. (Discourse Approaches to Politics, Society and Culture (DAPSAC); vol. 71) ISBN: 978 90 272 0662 6 (HB) <https://linguistlist.org/issues/28/28-3335.html>. LINGUIST List: Vol-29-3213. Mon Aug 20 2018. ISSN: 1069 - 4875.

Sočanac, L. (2019). Berrocal, Martina; Salamurović, Aleksandra (eds.) (2019). *Political Discourse in Central, Eastern and Balkan Europe*. John Benjamins Publishing Company. (Discourse Approaches to Politics, Society and Culture (DAPSAC); vol. 84). ISBN: 978 90 272 0394 6 (HB). <https://linguistlist.org/issues/30/30-3091.html>

CONFERENCE PAPERS

Sočanac, L. (2015), Multilingualism, Ideology and Identity in 19th century Croatia. *Tracking down ideologies – workshop on the methodologies of language ideological research*, University of Helsinki, Department of Finnish, Finno-Ugrian and Scandinavian Studies, 27–28 Feb. 2015.

Sočanac, L., Matijašević, M. (2015), The Centre for Language and Law: Training of legal translators. *EULITA International Conference “Professionalization vs. Deprofessionalization: Building Standards for Legal Translators and Interpreters*, Jean Monnet Inter . University Centre of Excellence, Opatija, 20-21 March 2015.

Sočanac, L. (2015), Language policy and language contacts in Austria-Hungary: the case of Croatia, *48th Annual Meeting of the Societas Linguistica Europaea (SLE)*, University of Leiden, 2-5 Sept. 2015.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Sočanac, L.(2016), Curriculum development in theory and practice: foreign languages in the field of law, *I Međunarodna konferencija „Od teorije do prakse u jeziku struke“*, Visoko učilište Effectus, Zagreb, 19-20. veljače 2016. (pozvano plenarno izlaganje)

Sočanac, L. (2016), The language of 19th century Croatian court proceedings in the socio-cultural context of the Habsburg Monarchy, *HISON 2016, Historical Sociolinguistics and Socio-Cultural Change*, University of Helsinki, 10-11 March 2016.

Sočanac, L. (2016), Language policies vs. language use in 19th century court proceedings in Croatia, *Sociolinguistics Symposium 21*, University of Murcia, 15-18 June 2016.

Sočanac, L. (2017), Language and Law in Nineteenth-Century Croatia, *HISON Conference “Examining the Social in Historical Sociolinguistics: Theory and Methods”*, New York University and Cuny Graduate Center, New York, 6-7 April 2017.

Sočanac, L. (2018) Discursive Voices in Croatian 19th Century Legal Texts. HiSoN conference "Making Waves in Historical Sociolinguistics", Leiden University Centre for Linguistics (LUCL), 30 May - 1 June 2018.

Sočanac, L. (2018) Law and Multilingualism In 19th Century Habsburg Monarchy: Voices From the Past, Lessons for the Future? EULETA. 6th Legal English Conference 2018 'Language and Law', Split, 27-29 Sept. 2018. (pozvano plenarno izlaganje).

Sočanac, L. (2018) A Woman’s Place: the Istanbul Convention in the Croatian Media Discourse. “*In the Name of the People: Representing the People in Twenty-First Century Politics*”, University of Navarra, Pamplona (Spain), 22-24.11.2018.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Tempus project: Foreign Languages in the Field of Law (2006-2009), Legal and Linguistic Aspects of Multilingualism (2006-2012)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 3

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 88

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Frane Staničić, Associate Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- March 8 2017 – made Associate Professor at the Chair of Administrative Law;
- external member of the Committee for Constitution, Rules of Procedure and Political System of the Croatian Parliament in the 9 convulsion of Parliament;
- member of the Special Committee for Monitoring the Strategy of Education, Science and Technology and Coordination of Strategies and Actions in the Field of Education and Science from 2017;
- special advisor to the Minister of science and education for legal issues (2017);
- May 23 2012 made Assistant Professor at the Chair of Administrative Law;
- July 13 2011 made Senior Assistant at the Chair of Administrative Law;
- July 13 2011 defended dissertation “Development of Expropriation in Croatia” at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb;
- June 12 2006 made Assistant at the Chair of Administrative Law;
- February 26 2006 graduated from the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:
8 July 2017

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Author's book:

Staničić, Frane, *Policijsko upravno pravo (The Administrative law of the Interior)*, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2015.

Staničić, Frane, Britvić Vetma, Bosiljka, Horvat, Božo, *Komentar Zakona o upravnim sporovima (The Commentary of the Administrative Disputes Act)*, Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2017.

Scientific papers:

Staničić Frane, *Izvlaštenje u Kraljevini Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji u razdoblju 1852.-1918. (Expropriation in the Kingdom of Croatia and Slavonia Between 1852 and 1918)*, Hrvatska javna uprava, 3/2008 (2008), pp. 721-754.

Staničić Frane, *Izvlaštenje: sukob javnog i privatnog interesa (Expropriation: The Conflict Between the Public and the Private Interes)*, Hrvatska javna uprava, 1 (2009), pp. 141-168.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Šikić Marko, Staničić Frane, Uređenje žabe u posebnim upravnim postupcima (The Regulation of Appeal in Special Administrative Procedures), *Hrvatska pravna revija*, 4 (2009), pp. 43-52.

Staničić Frane, Pravna narav regulatornih agencija u Republici Hrvatskoj (The Legal Nature of Regulatory Agencies in the Republic of Croatia), *Pravo u gospodarstvu*, 5 (2010), pp. 1341-1378.

Šikić Marko, Staničić Frane, Turudić Marko, Pravna zaštita od šutnje uprave u posebnim upravnim postupcima (Legal Protection From the Silence of Administration in Special Administrative Procedures), *Hrvatska pravna revija*, 3 (2011), pp. 80-92.

Staničić Frane, Ofak, Lana, Registracija vjerskih udruga i vjerskih zajednica u svjetlu Europske konvencije za zaštitu ljudskih prava i temeljnih sloboda (Registration of Religious Associations and Religious Communities in the Light of European Convention for Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms), *Vjernici, društva, pokreti / Šalković, Josip (ed.)*. - Zagreb : Glas Koncila, 2011, pp. 217-242.

Šikić Marko, Staničić Frane, Pravna narav ugovora o koncesiji (Legal Nature of the Concession Contract), *Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu*, 48 (2011), 2, pp. 419-441.

Staničić Frane, Škarica Mihovil, Glavni izazovi učinkovitoj i demokratskoj lokalnoj samoupravi: primjer Makarskog primorja (The Main Challenges to Effective and Democratic Local Government –an Example of the Makarska Littoral), *Makarsko primorje danas Makarsko primorje od kraja Drugog svjetskog rata do 2011 / Mustapić, Marko ; Hrstić, Ivan (eds.)*. - Zagreb : Institut društvenih znanosti Ivo Pilar i Grad Makarska, 2012., pp. 139-165.

Staničić Frane, Ustavnost Zakona o igralištima za golf (The Constitutionality of the Golf Courses Act), chapter in a book: *Razvoj i okoliš - perspektive održivosti*, pp. 207-218.

Staničić Frane, Važnije promjene u hrvatskom državljanstvu nakon novele Zakona o hrvatskom državljanstvu iz 2011. (The More Significant Changes in Croatian Nationality Law After the Novel of Croatian Nationality Act from 2011), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Rijeci*, (2012), no. 2., 917-938.

Staničić, Frane, Aktualna pitanja ustroja i djelovanja regulatornih agencija u Republici Hrvatskoj (Actual Issues Regarding the Structure and Operationing of Regulatory Agencies in the Republic of Croatia), *Zbornik radova 4. Skopsko-zagrebačkog kolokvija*, 2013., Skopje, pp. 61-90.

Staničić, Frane, Rješavanje sukoba između privatnog i javnog interesa – što nam donosi novi Zakon o izvlaštenju i određivanju naknade? (Resolving the Conflict Between the Private and Public Interest – What Does the New Expropriation and Determining of Compensation Act bring?), *Zagrebačka pravna revija*, vol (2), no. 2, (2013), 361-284.

Staničić, Frane, Neka javnopravna ograničenja prava vlasništva u Kraljevini Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji urazdoblju 1848.-1918. (Some Public-law Limitations of Property in the Kingdom of Croatia and Slavonia in the Period 1848-1918), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, no. 5-6 (2013), pp. 1119-1142.

Staničić, Frane, Posebni zakoni kao rješenje investicijskih problema u Republici Hrvatskoj: Zakon o igralištima za golf i Zakon o strateškim investicijskim projektima Republike Hrvatske (Special Laws as a Solution of Investment Problems in the Republic of Croatia: The Golf Courses Act and Strategic Investment Projects of the Republic of Croatia Act), *Blatter fur Offentliches Recht*, 4 (2013), 14, pp. 39-48.

Staničić, Frane, Ofak, Lana, The Reform of Administrative Disputes System in the Republic of Croatia, *Dumitru Dirdala Lucian (ed.)*, *Reforme ali justitiei in Europa de est - Perspective comparative*, Iasi, 2013, pp. 89-100.

Staničić, Frane, Odstupanja u posebnom zakonodavstvu glede provođenja izvlaštenja u Republici Hrvatskoj (The Deviations in Special Legislation Regarding the Proces of Expropriation in the Republic of Croatia), *Pravni vjesnik*, 29 (2013), 3-4, pp. 95-118.

Staničić, Frane, The Legal Status of Religious Communities in Croatian Law, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 64 (2014) 2, pp. 224-259.

Staničić, Frane, Sloboda mišljenja i vjeroispovijesti, u: *Kregar, Josip (ed.)*, *Ljudska prava - uvod u studij (The Freedom of Thought and Religion, in: Kregar, Josip (ed.)*, *Human Rights - an Introduction to Studies*), Zagreb, 2014., pp. 73-85.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- Staničić, Frane, Sudjelovanje i status maloljetnika bez pratnje u upravnim postupcima pred javnopravnim tijelima i u upravnim sporovima pred nadležnim upravnim sudom u Republici Hrvatskoj, u: Korać Graovac Aleksandra (ur.), *Pravna zaštita djece bez pratnje (The Participation and Status of Unaccompanied Minors in Administrative Procedures in front of public bodies and in Administrative Disputes in front of Competent Administrative Court in the Republic of Croatia)*, in: Korać Graovac Aleksandra (ed.), *The Legal Protection of Unaccompanied Minors*, Zagreb, 2014, pp. 97-117.
- Šikić, Marko, Staničić, Frane, *Sastav suda u upravnom sporu (The Composition of the Court in Administrative Dispute)*, *Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu*, 51 (2014), 2, pp. 363-391.
- Staničić, Frane, Đanić, Ana, *Ocjena ustavnosti i zakonitosti općih akata u hrvatskom pravu i praksa Visokog upravnog suda Republike Hrvatske (The Assessment of the Constitutionality and Legality of General Acts in Croatian Law and the Practice of the High Administrative Court of the Republic of Croatia)*, *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava/Croatian and Comparative Public Administration*, no. 4 (2014), pp. 961-986.
- Staničić, Frane, *Posljedice zakonodavnog rješavanja investicijskih problema u Hrvatskoj na upravno područje zaštite okoliša u: Barbić, Jakša (ed.), Upravnopravna zaštita okoliša, (The Consequences of Legislative Measures Regarding Investment Problems in Croatia in: Administrative protection of Environment) HAZU (Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts)*, Zagreb, 2015, pp. 153-161.
- Staničić, Frane: *Upravljanje šumama*, Barbić, Jakša (ed.), *Pravna zaštita šuma (Forrest Management, in: Barbić, Jakša (ed.), Legal Protection of Forrests)*, HAZU (Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts), 2015, pp. 143-158.
- Staničić, Frane, *Pitanje povrata imovine oduzete Katoličkoj Crkvi i problema tumačenja Ugovora o pravnim pitanjima između Republike Hrvatske i Svete Stolice - pouke za budućnost u rješavanju odnosa crkve i države in: Šarčević, Edin, Bojić, Drago (eds.), Sekularnost i religija BiH i regija (The Question of Restitution of Property taken From the Catholic Church and the Problems of Interpreting the Contract on legal Issues Between the Republic of Croatia and the Holy See - the Lessons for the Future, in: Secularity and Religion - BiH and the Region), Fondacija za javno pravo, Sarajevo, 2015, pp. 193-212.*
- Staničić, Frane, *Učinak vođenja upravnog spora na izvršnost upravnih odluka: privremene mjere i odgodni učinak tužbe (Effect of conducting Administrative Dispute in enforcing Administrative Judgements: Temporary Measures and Postponed Lawsuit Effect)*, *Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu*, 52 (2015), 1, pp. 159-173.
- Staničić, Frane, Jurić, Marko, *Pravni okvir za implementaciju informacijsko-komunikacijskih tehnologija u hrvatsko upravno postupovno pravo (The Legal Framework for the Implementation of information and Communication Technology in Croatian Administrative Procedural Law)*, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 65 (2015), 5, pp. 635-663.
- Staničić, Frane, *Opće uređenje izvlaštenja u Njemačkoj - pouke za Hrvatsku (General Regulation of Expropriation in Germany - Lessons for Croatia)*, *Pravni vjesnik*, 32 (2015), 3-4; pp. 185-212
- Staničić, Frane, *Odgovornost države za štetu nastalu nezakonitim ili nepravilnim radom – problemi u praksi (The Liability of the State for the Damage caused by Illegal or Irregular Work - Problems in Practice)*, *Hrvatska pravna revija*, 16 (2016), 1, pp. 35-41.
- Staničić, Frane, *Kontrola nad sklapanjem upravnih ugovora (Control Over Administrative Contract forming)*, *Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu*, 53 (2016), 1, pp. 232-252.
- Staničić, Frane, *Challenges of Aligning the Scope of Regulatory Powers of Regulatory Agencies in the Republic of Croatia With the Acquis Communautaire*, 3rd International Multidisciplinary Scientific Conference on Social Sciences & Arts SGEM 2016 Conference Proceedings, Book 2, Political Sciences, Law, Finance, Economics & Tourism, Volume 1, Vienna : SGEM, 2016. pp. 49-56.
- Staničić, Frane, Čačija Maja, *Kontrola koju provode istražna povjerenstva Hrvatskog sabora - učinkovit oblik kontrole? (The Control Implemented by the Inquiry Commissions of the Croatian Parliament - an Effective Form of Control?)*, *Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu*, 53 (2016), 2, pp. 439-466.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Staničić, Frane, Novi zakon o komasaciji poljoprivrednog zemljišta, in: Barbić, Jakša (ed.), *Pravna zaštita tla (The New Land Consolidation Act, in: Legal Protection of the Soil)*, HAZU (Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts), 2016., pp. 77-112.

Staničić, Frane, Izazovi usklađivanja ovlasti regulatornih agencija u Republici Hrvatskoj s pravnom stečevinom Europske unije, *Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske*, 7 (2016), 1, str. 60-93.

Staničić, Frane, Koncesije u sektorima voda, distribucije plina i toplinske energije te istraživanja i eksploatacije ugljikovodika (Concessions in the Sectors of Water, Gas and Heat Energy Distribution and Exploration and Exploitation of Hydrocarbons), *Zbornik 54. susret pravnika u gospodarstvu - Opatija '16*, Barbić, Jakša, Giunio, Miljenko (eds.) - Zagreb, 2016., pp. 183-228. 35.

Staničić, Frane, Posebna prava na vodama: koncesije i vodopravni akti, in: Barbić, Jakša (ed.) *Pravna zaštita voda (Special Rights on Water: Concessions and Water Rights Acts, in: Legal Protection of Water)*, Zagreb, HAZU (Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts), 2016, pp. 165-191.

Staničić, Frane, *Das Verwaltungsverfahren in Kroatien (The Administrative Procedure in Croatia)*, in: *Vergleichendes Verwaltungsrecht in Sudosteuroopa / Wieser, Bernd ; Stolz, Armin (eds.)*, Wien, Verlag Osterreich, 2016, pp. 231-269.

Staničić, Frane, Sudjelovanje javnosti i pristup pravosuđu u procesima prostornog planiranja (Public Participation and Access to Justice in the Processes of Spatial Planning), *Zbornik radova Veleučilišta u Šibeniku*. 11 (2017) , 1-2, pp. 31-52.

Staničić, Frane; Bogović, Maja, Koncesije na pomorskom dobru - odnos Zakona o koncesijama i Zakona o pomorskom dobru i morskim lukama (Concessions on the Maritime Domain - the Relation of the Concessions Act and the Maritime Domain and Seaports Act), *Pravni vjesnik*. 33 (2017) , 1, pp.73-103.

Staničić, Frane, Energetska učinkovitost i gradnja (Energy Efficiency and Construction) in: Barbić, Jakša (ed.), *Pravna zaštita prostora*, Zagreb, HAZU (Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts), 2017, pp. 109-129.

Staničić, Frane, Ovlast za donošenje općih akata jedinica lokalne i područne (regionalne) samouprave na primjeru primjene članka 15. stavka 2. Zakona o javnoj nabavi (Authority for Passing General Acts of Units of Local and Regional Self-government using an Example of the Application of Article 15 Paragraph 2 of the Public Procurement Act), *Hrvatska pravna revija* (2017), 12, pp. 49-55.

Staničić, Frane, Pretjerani pravni formalizam i postupci javne nabave (Excessive Legal Formalism and Public Procurement Procedures), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 67 (2017), 3-4, pp. 531- 564.

Sokol, Tomislav; Staničić, Frane, Pravni položaj Katoličke Crkve kao gospodarskog subjekta u pravu Europske unije i hrvatskom pravu (Legal Status of the Catholic Church as an Economic Entity in EU and Croatian Law), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 68 (2018), 1, pp. 31-60.

Staničić, Frane, Razlikovanje javnog interesa, općeg interesa i interesa Republike Hrvatske u kontekstu javnopravnih ograničavanja prava vlasništva (Differentiating Public Interest, General Interest and Interest of the Republic of Croatia in the Context of Legal Public Limitations of Ownership Rights), *Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu*, 55 (2018), 1, pp. 111-129.

Franulović, Dalibor; Staničić, Frane, Povjerenstvo za rad po pritužbama u Ministarstvu unutarnjih poslova Republike Hrvatske - od svijetlog primjera civilnog nadzora nad radom policije do nestanka? (Commission for Complaints in the Ministry of the Interior of the Republic of Croatia - from a Bright Example of Civil Control over the Work of the Police to Disappearance?), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci*, 39 (2018), 2, pp. 1013-1038.

Staničić, Frane, Mane i nedostaci Zakona o znanstvenoj djelatnosti i visokom obrazovanju - kako ih popraviti? (Flaws and Disadvantages of the Scientific Activity and Higher Education Act - How to Make them Better?), *Istine i zablude o reformi znanosti i visokog obrazovanja (Truths and Misconceptions Regarding the Reform of Science and Higher Education)*, Barbić, Jakša (ur.), *Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti*, Zagreb, 2018., pp. 73-111.

Staničić, Frane, Treba li nam revizija ugovora sa Svetom Stolicom? (Do We need a Revision of the Treaties with the Holy See?), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 68 (2018), 3-4, pp. 397-429.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- Staničić, Frane, Postupak izvlaštenja - dvojbe i perspektive (Expropriation Procedure – Dilemmas and Perspectives), Simpozij o izvlaštenju nekretnina, Bestvina, Melita (ur.), Hrvatsko društvo sudskih vještaka i procjenitelja, Zagreb, 2018., pp. 1-18.
- Staničić, Frane, Dionici u procesu gospodarenja otpadom i njihovi odnosi (The stakeholders in the process of waste management and their relations), u: Barbić, Jakša (ur.), Pravno uređenje gospodarenja otpadom (Legal Regulation of Waste Management), HAZU, Zagreb, 2018., pp. 75-95.
- Staničić, Frane, Vodni resursi RH i zakonsko uređenje njihovog korištenja i zaštite (The Water Resources of the Republic of Croatia and the Legal Framework for their Usage and Protection), u: Ondrašek, Gabrijel (ur.), Vodni resursi RH u funkciji proizvodnje hrane (Water Resources of Croatia in the Function of Food Manufacturing), Zagreb, 2017., pp. 4-38.
- Staničić, Frane, Odluka Ustavnog suda Republike Hrvatske U-II- 6111/2013 – jurisdikcijski voluntarizam? (The Decision of the Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia U-II-6111/2013 - Jurisdictional Voluntarism?), Sveske za javno pravo Blätter für Öffentliches Recht, 9 (2018), 31, str. 90-100.
- Staničić, Frane, Does Religious Freedom Warrant Protection as a Fundamental Human Right?, Društvena istraživanja, 28 (2019), 2, pp. 189-206.
- Staničić, Frane, Uloga inspekcijskog nadzora u ostvarenju primjene propisa (The Role of Inspection Control in ensuring the Implementation of Regulation), Zbornik radova Veleučilišta u Šibeniku, (2019), 1-2, pp. 61-74.
- Staničić, Frane, A Contribution to the Debate on the Republic of Croatia as a Secular State and on the terms Secularisation and Secularism, Pravni vjesnik, 35 (2019), 3-4, pp. 7-34.
- Sokol, Tomislav, Staničić, Frane, Usluge od općeg gospodarskog interesa u pravu Europske unije i hrvatski regulatorni okvir u odabranim upravnim područjima (Services of General Economic Interest in EU Law and the Croatian Legal Framework in Selected Administrative Areas), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 69 (2019), 5-6, pp. 803-833.
- Staničić, Frane, Britvić Vetma, Bosiljka, Primjena direktive o uslugama u sustavu visokog obrazovanja (Application of Directive on Services in Higher Education), Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, 57 (2020), 1, pp. 157-177.
- Staničić, Frane, Zrinščak Siniša, Religion in Prison in Croatia: Equal Access in a Predominantly Catholic Society, u: Zwilling Anne-Laure, Martínez-Ariño, Julia (ur.), Religion i prisons in Europe, A Contemporary Overview, Springer, 2020.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Author's book:

Staničić, Frane, Policijsko upravno pravo (The Administrative law of the Interior), Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2015.

Staničić, Frane, Britvić Vetma, Bosiljka, Horvat, Božo, Komentar Zakona o upravnim sporovima (The Commentary of the Administrative Disputes Act), Narodne novine, Zagreb, 2017.

Scientific papers:

Staničić, Frane, Posljedice zakonodavnog rješavanja investicijskih problema u Hrvatskoj na upravno područje zaštite okoliša u: Barbić, Jakša (ed.), Upravnoppravna zaštita okoliša, (The Consequences of Legislative Measures Regarding Investment Problems in Croatia in: Administrativeprotection of Environment) HAZU (Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts), Zagreb, 2015, pp. 153-161.

Staničić, Frane: Upravljanje šumama, Barbić, Jakša (ed.), Pravna zaštita šuma (Forrest Management, in: Barbić, Jakša (ed.), Legal Protection of Forrests), HAZU (Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts), 2015, pp. 143-158.

- Staničić, Frane, Pitanje povrata imovine oduzete Katoličkoj Crkvi i problema tumačenja Ugovora o pravnim pitanjima između Republike Hrvatske i Svete Stolice - pouke za budućnost u rješavanju odnosa crkve i države in: Šarčević, Edin, Bojić, Drago (eds.), *Sekularnost i religija BiH i regija (The Question of Restitution of Property taken From the Catholic Church and the Problems of Interpreting the Contract on legal Issues Between the Republic of Croatia and the Holy See - the Lessons for the Future, in: Secularity and Religion - BiH and the Region)*, Fondacija za javno pravo, Sarajevo, 2015, pp. 193-212.
- Staničić, Frane, Učinak vođenja upravnog spora na izvršnost upravnih odluka: privremene mjere i odgovorni učinak tužbe (Effect of conducting Administrative Dispute in enforcing Administrative Judgements: Temporary Measures and Postponed Lawsuit Effect), *Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu*, 52 (2015), 1, pp. 159-173.
- Staničić, Frane, Jurić, Marko, Pravni okvir za implementaciju informacijsko-komunikacijskih tehnologija u hrvatsko upravno postupovno pravo (The Legal Framework for the Implementation of information and Communication Technology in Croatian Administrative Procedural Law), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 65 (2015), 5, pp. 635-663.
- Staničić, Frane, Opće uređenje izvlaštenja u Njemačkoj - pouke za Hrvatsku (General Regulation of Expropriation in Germany - Lessons for Croatia), *Pravni vjesnik*, 32 (2015), 3-4; pp. 185-212
- Staničić, Frane, Odgovornost države za štetu nastalu nezakonitim ili nepravilnim radom – problemi u praksi (The Liability of the State for the Damage caused by Illegal or Irregular Work - Problems in Practice), *Hrvatska pravna revija*, 16 (2016), 1, pp. 35-41.
- Staničić, Frane, Kontrola nad sklapanjem upravnih ugovora (Control Over Administrative Contract forming), *Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu*, 53 (2016), 1, pp. 232-252.
- Staničić, Frane, Challenges of Aligning the Scope of Regulatory Powers of Regulatory Agencies in the Republic of Croatia With the *Acquis Communautaire*, 3rd International Multidisciplinary Scientific Conference on Social Sciences & Arts SGEM 2016 Conference Proceedings, Book 2, Political Sciences, Law, Finance, Economics & Tourism, Volume 1, Vienna : SGEM, 2016. pp. 49-56.
- Staničić, Frane, Čačija Maja, Kontrola koju provode istražna povjerenstva Hrvatskog sabora - učinkovit oblik kontrole? (The Control Implemented by the Inquiry Commissions of the Croatian Parliament - an Effective Form of Control?), *Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu*, 53 (2016), 2, pp. 439-466.
- Staničić, Frane, Novi zakon o komasaciji poljoprivrednog zemljišta, in: Barbić, Jakša (ed.), *Pravna zaštita tla (The New Land Consolidation Act, in: Legal Protection of the Soil)*, HAZU (Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts), 2016., pp. 77-112.
- Staničić, Frane, Izazovi usklađivanja ovlasti regulatornih agencija u Republici Hrvatskoj s pravnom stečevinom Europske unije, *Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske*, 7 (2016), 1, str. 60-93.
- Staničić, Frane, Koncesije u sektorima voda, distribucije plina i toplinske energije te istraživanja i eksploatacije ugljikovodika (Concessions in the Sectors of Water, Gas and Heat Energy Distribution and Exploration and Exploitation of Hydrocarbons), *Zbornik 54. susret pravnika u gospodarstvu - Opatija '16*, Barbić, Jakša, Giunio, Miljenko (eds.) - Zagreb, 2016., pp. 183-228. 35.
- Staničić, Frane, Posebna prava na vodama: koncesije i vodopravni akti, in: Barbić, Jakša (ed.) *Pravna zaštita voda (Special Rights on Water: Concessions and Water Rights Acts, in: Legal Protection of Water)*, Zagreb, HAZU (Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts), 2016, pp. 165-191.
- Staničić, Frane, Das Verwaltungsverfahren in Kroatien (The Administrative Procedure in Croatia), in: *Vergleichendes Verwaltungsrecht in Südosteuropa / Wieser, Bernd ; Stolz, Armin (eds.)*, Wien, Verlag Österreich, 2016, pp. 231-269.
- Staničić, Frane, Sudjelovanje javnosti i pristup pravosuđu u procesima prostornog planiranja (Public Participation and Access to Justice in the Processes of Spatial Planning), *Zbornik radova Veleučilišta u Šibeniku*. 11 (2017) , 1-2, pp. 31-52.
- Staničić, Frane; Bogović, Maja, Koncesije na pomorskom dobru - odnos Zakona o koncesijama i Zakona o pomorskom dobru i morskim lukama (Concessions on the Maritime Domain - the Relation of the Concessions Act and the Maritime Domain and Seaports Act), *Pravni vjesnik*. 33 (2017) , 1, pp.73-103.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- Staničić, Frane, Energetska učinkovitost i gradnja (Energy Efficiency and Construction) in: Barbić, Jakša (ed.), *Pravna zaštita prostora*, Zagreb, HAZU (Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts), 2017, pp. 109-129.
- Staničić, Frane, Ovlast za donošenje općih akata jedinica lokalne i područne (regionalne) samouprave na primjeru primjene članka 15. stavka 2. Zakona o javnoj nabavi (Authority for Passing General Acts of Units of Local and Regional Self-government using an Example of the Application of Article 15 Paragraph 2 of the Public Procurement Act), *Hrvatska pravna revija* (2017), 12, pp. 49-55.
- Staničić, Frane, Pretjerani pravni formalizam i postupci javne nabave (Excessive Legal Formalism and Public Procurement Procedures), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 67 (2017), 3-4, pp. 531- 564.
- Sokol, Tomislav; Staničić, Frane, Pravni položaj Katoličke Crkve kao gospodarskog subjekta u pravu Europske unije i hrvatskom pravu (Legal Status of the Catholic Church as an Economic Entity in EU and Croatian Law), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 68 (2018), 1, str. 31-60.
- Staničić, Frane, Razlikovanje javnog interesa, općeg interesa i interesa Republike Hrvatske u kontekstu javnopravnih ograničavanja prava vlasništva (Differentiating Public Interest, General Interest and Interest of the Republic of Croatia in the Context of Legal Public Limitations of Ownership Rights), *Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu*, 55 (2018), 1, str. 111-129.
- Franulović, Dalibor; Staničić, Frane, Povjerenstvo za rad po pritužbama u Ministarstvu unutarnjih poslova Republike Hrvatske - od svijetlog primjera civilnog nadzora nad radom policije do nestanka? (Commission for Complaints in the Ministry of the Interior of the Republic of Croatia - from a Bright Example of Civil Control over the Work of the Police to Disappearance?), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Rijeci*, 39 (2018), 2, str. 1013-1038.
- Staničić, Frane, Mane i nedostaci Zakona o znanstvenoj djelatnosti i visokom obrazovanju - kako ih popraviti? (Flaws and Disadvantages of the Scientific Activity and Higher Education Act - How to Make them Better?), *Istine i zablude o reformi znanosti i visokog obrazovanja (Truths and Misconceptions Regarding the Reform of Science and Higher Education)*, Barbić, Jakša (ur.), *Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti*, Zagreb, 2018., str. 73-111.
- Staničić, Frane, Treba li nam revizija ugovora sa Svetom Stolicom? (Do We need a Revision of the Treaties with the Holy See?), *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 68 (2018), 3-4, 397-429.
- Staničić, Frane, Postupak izvlaštenja - dvojbe i perspektive (Expropriation Procedure – Dilemmas and Perspectives), *Simpozij o izvlaštenju nekretnina*, Bestvina, Melita (ur.), *Hrvatsko društvo sudskih vještaka i procjenitelja*, Zagreb, 2018., str. 1-18.
- Staničić, Frane, Dionici u procesu gospodarenja otpadom i njihovi odnosi (The stakeholders in the process of waste management and their relations), u: Barbić, Jakša (ur.), *Pravno uređenje gospodarenja otpadom (Legal Regulation of Waste Management)*, HAZU, Zagreb, 2018., str. 75-95.
- Staničić, Frane, Vodni resursi RH i zakonsko uređenje njihovog korištenja i zaštite (The Water Resources of the Republic of Croatia and the Legal Framework for their Usage and Protection), u: Ondrašek, Gabrijel (ur.), *Vodni resursi RH u funkciji proizvodnje hrane (Water Resources of Croatia in the Function of Food Manufacturing)*, Zagreb, 2017., str. 4-38.
- Staničić, Frane, Odluka Ustavnog suda Republike Hrvatske U-II- 6111/2013 – jurisdikcijski voluntarizam? (The Decision of the Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia U-II-6111/2013 - Jurisdictional Voluntarism?), *Sveske za javno pravo Blätter für Öffentliches Recht*, 9 (2018), 31, str. 90-100.
- Staničić, Frane, Does Religious Freedom Warrant Protection as a Fundamental Human Right?, *Društvena istraživanja*, 28 (2019), 2, str. 189-206.
- Staničić, Frane, Uloga inspeksijskog nadzora u ostvarenju primjene propisa (The Role of Inspection Control in ensuring the Implementation of Regulation), *Zbornik radova Veleučilišta u Šibeniku*, (2019), 1-2, str. 61-74.
- Staničić, Frane, A Contribution to the Debate on the Republic of Croatia as a Secular State and on the terms Secularisation and Secularism, *Pravni vjesnik*, 35 (2019), 3-4, str. 7-34.
- Sokol, Tomislav, Staničić, Frane, Usluge od općeg gospodarskog interesa u pravu Europske unije i hrvatski regulatorni okvir u odabranim upravnim područjima (Services of General Economic Interest in EU Law and

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

the Croatian Legal Framework in Selected Administrative Areas), Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 69 (2019), 5-6, str. 803-833.

Staničić, Frane, Britvić Vetma, Bosiljka, Primjena direktive o uslugama u sustavu visokog obrazovanja (Application of Directive on Services in Higher Education), Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, 57 (2020), 1, str. 157-177.

Staničić, Frane, Zrinščak Siniša, Religion in Prison in Croatia: Equal Access in a Predominantly Catholic Society, u: Zwilling Anne-Laure, Martínez-Ariño, Julia (ur.), Religion i prisons in Europe, A Contemporary Overview, Springer, 2020.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition – Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime (Croatian foundation for science; 2015. – 2018., head: prof. dr. sc. Davor Derenčinović; (project finished) – researcher;

Europeanisation of Croatian Public Administration: Impact on Development and Identity (Ministry of science, education and sport; 2007-2014, head: Ivan Koprić, full Professor) – researcher;

New Croatian Legal System (Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb; project ongoing) – researcher;

Verwaltungsrecht in den Staaten Südosteuropas im Vergleich (Administrative Law in Southeastern European Countries) (2014. – 2016., project heads: Univ.-Prof. DDr. Bernd Wieser i Ass.-Prof. Dr. Armin Stolz). – researcher;

Protection of Human Rights in Administrative Procedure and in Administrative Disputes (2013 – coheads: Ivan Koprić, full Professor and Matija Avbelj, Associate Professor; project finished) – researcher;

IPA 2008 - Support to the GAPA implementation (Ministry of Administration; head: Peter Kolfertz; project finished) – senior legal expert;

Head of a bilateral Croatian-Slovenian project “Legal Framework of Energy Sector in Croatia and Slovenia (cohead Aleš Ferčić, Associate Professor), (2018-2019).

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition – Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime (Hrvatska zaklada za znanost; 2015. – 2018., head: prof. dr. sc. Davor Derenčinović; (project finished) – researcher;

Verwaltungsrecht in den Staaten Südosteuropas im Vergleich (2014. – 2016., project heads: Univ.-Prof. DDr. Bernd Wieser i Ass.-Prof. Dr. Armin Stolz). - researcher.

Head of a bilateral Croatian-Slovenian project “Legal Framework of Energy Sector in Croatia and Slovenia (cohead Aleš Ferčić, Associate Professor), (2018-2019).

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 89

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Ružica Šimić Banović, PhD, Associate Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

Education

PhD – School of Economics and Business, University of Ljubljana (2008–2012)

Thesis: 'Institutional Change in Transition Economies: Analysis of the Croatian Business Environment'

MA (with merit) - Public Policy - King's College London, University of London (2006/07)

Modules: Public Policy Process (incl Evidence Based Policy), Comparative Public Policy, Education and Training Policy and Programmes, Urban Regeneration, Sustainable Urbanisation, Values, Ethics and Public Health

Dissertation: 'Businesspeople Influencing Public Policy: Could and Should Government Use Their Inputs Better? The Case of Croatia'

King's Student Ambassador (part time)

Participant in the Business Strategy Game 'Yomping the Nations 2007' Regional Final

'Fundamentals of Business Administration' - Postgraduate Diploma

Faculty of Economics and Business, University of Zagreb (2005/06)

BSc / MA (Econ) – Croatian degree: dipl. oec. (4 year degree + thesis)

Faculty of Economics and Business, University of Zagreb (1997 – 2003)

18th Gymnasium (Grammar School), Zagreb - Bilingual German programme (1993 – 1997)

Professional Experience

Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (www.pravo.unizg.hr), Assistant–Lecturer (October 2006 – December 2012), Senior Assistant–Lecturer (January 2013 – December 2014), Assistant Professor (January 2015–), Department of Economics

National Competitiveness Council – Secretariat, Zagreb (www.konkurentnost.hr) Adviser (April 2004 – September 2006), Associate (October 2002 – March 2004)

Aromara Ltd and Aromara Centre Zagreb, Marketing Manager and Trainer (Nov 1999 – Sep 2002), Marketing and Sales Assistant (Aug 1998 – Nov 1999)



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:

3 June 2020

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Book chapters

Šimić Banović, Ružica; Podrug, Najla

Leading values in Croatian business environment: are we getting closer to the West?. // Vrijednosti u hrvatskom društvu / Sekulić, Duško (ed.).

Zagreb: Centar za demokraciju i pravo Miko Tripalo, 2016. pp. 221-254

Šimić Banović, Ružica

Is Culture an Underpinning or Undermining Factor in the Business Environment of the Transitional Countries?. // Economic Development and Entrepreneurship in Transition Economies: Issues, Obstacles and Perspectives / Ateljević, Jovo ; Trivić, Jelena (ed.).

Switzerland: Springer International Publishing, 2016. pp. 11-37

Journal articles

Šimić Banović, Ružica

Uhljeb – a post-socialist homo croaticus : a personification of the economy of favours in Croatia?. // Post-communist economies, 31 (2019), 3; 279-300 doi:10.1080/14631377.2018.1537708 (international peer review, article, scholarly)

Troskot, Zara; Prskalo, Marija Elena; Šimić Banović, Ružica

Key Determinants of Emigration of Highly Qualified Population: The Case of Croatia with Comparative Review of the New EU Member States. // Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu, 56 (2019), 4; 877-904 doi:10.31141/zrpf.2019.56.134.877 (peer review, article, scholarly)

Vojvodić, Ina; Šimić Banović, Ružica

The analysis of the social entrepreneurship in Croatia with a comparative review of the regulatory framework. // Pravni vjesnik, 35 (2019), 2; 105-134 doi:10.25234/pv/8023 (international peer review, article, scholarly)

Šimić Banović, Ružica; Basarac Sertić, Martina; Vučković, Valentina

The Speed of A Large-Scale Transformation of Political and Economic Institutions : Insights From (Post)-Transitional EU Countries. // Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava = Croatian and comparative public administration, 18 (2018), 4; 555-583 doi:10.31297/hkju.18.4.3 (international peer review, article, scholarly)

Vedriš, Mladen; Dujšin, Uroš; Šimić Banović, Ružica

The role of the Economic policy course in the education of future lawyers: Bologna process implementation at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb. // Pravnik, 51 (2017), 102; 127-138 (local peer review, pregledni rad, scholarly)



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Glavina, Matea; Šimić Banović, Ružica

Terrorism : Context, Financing and Economic Consequences. // *Pravnik*, 51 (2017), 102; 41-65 (local peer review, pregledni rad, scholarly)

Šimić Banović, Ružica

(Former) Informal Networks as a Reflection of Informal Institutions in East European Transitional Societies: Legacy or Opportunism?. // *Equilibrium - Quarterly Journal of Economics and Economic Policy*, 10 (2015), 1; 179-205 doi:10.1 2775/EQUIL.2015.009 (international peer review, article, scholarly)

Šimić Banović, Ružica

Cutting the red ribbon but not the red tape: the failure of business environment reform in Croatia. // *Post-communist economies*, 27 (2015), 1; 106-128 doi:10.1080/14631377.2015.992239 (international peer review, article, scholarly)

Šimić Banović, Ružica

Institutional Interaction in the Business Environment: Eastern European versus Western European Countries. // *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 65 (2015), 3-4; 439-480 (international peer review, article, scholarly)

Conference proceedings papers

Savić, Zvonimir; Šimić Banović, Ružica; Bajakić, Ivana

Corruption persistence in postsocialist societies: Open secrets or underestimated aspects?. // *EMAN 2019 – Economics & Management: How to Cope With Disrupted Times* / Bevanda, Vuk (ed.).

Beograd: Association of Economists and Managers of the Balkans, Belgrade, Serbia ; Faculty of Management Koper – Koper, Slovenia ; DOBA Business School - Maribor, Slovenia ; Integrated Business Faculty - Skopje, Macedonia ; Faculty of Management - Zajecar, Serbia, 2019. pp. 673-682 (lecture, international peer review, full paper, scholarly)

Šimić Banović, Ružica

From Promising Institutional Transplants to Legal Irritants: Some Institutional Aspects. // *Recent Advances in IT, Tourism, Economics, Management and Agriculture*

Beograd: Association of Economists and Managers of the Balkans, 2017. pp. 290-301 (lecture, international peer review, full paper, scholarly)

Vučković, Valentina; Basarac Sertić, Martina; Šimić Banović, Ružica

Relaxed Business Regulations as a Push Factor for the Entrepreneurial Activity in the European Union?. // 16th International Scientific Conference on Economic and Social Development – “The Legal Challenges of Modern World” / Primorac, Željka ; Bussoli, Candida ; Recker, Nicholas (ed.). Varaždin: Varazdin Development and Entrepreneurship Agency, Varazdin, Croatia ; Faculty of Law, University of Split, Croatia ; University North, Koprivnica, Croatia, 2016. pp. 642-652 (other, international peer review, full paper, scholarly)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 90

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Assist. Prof. Ivan Šimović

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Law Faculty, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

Ivan Šimović, Ph. D., Assistant professor

Department of family law, Faculty of law, University of Zagreb

- Ivan Šimović was born in 1984 in Zagreb, Croatia. Having graduated from the Sports gymnasium he has enrolled in the Faculty of law of the University of Zagreb. He graduated in 2007 and since then has been employed at the Department of family law of the Faculty of law of the University of Zagreb. After finishing the Postgraduate Doctoral Study in Civil and Family Law at the Faculty of law of the University of Zagreb, he has gained the Ph. D. degree with the doctoral thesis "Right of the Child to Habitation". In 2015, he gained the title assistant professor.

- He participated in the research project "European System of Human Rights and Croatian family law" financed by the Croatian ministry of science and education; he was an associate in the project of the Faculty of law Zagreb "Legal Clinic - Students as Free Legal Aid Providers" and also collaborated with the Croatian Bar Association in education and training of attorneys and trainees in the domain of international family law. He also collaborated with the Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts - the Scientific Council for State Administration, Justice and the Rule of Law in the project "Right to Home", as well as with the Croatian Medical Association in two interdisciplinary educational projects concerning children's right to the highest standard of health. Currently, he is a researcher within the project "New Croatian legal system" of the Faculty of law Zagreb.

- In 2017, he was appointed by the Croatian Ministry for Demography, Family, Youth and Social Policy a member of the working group for the draft of the Family act. Furthermore, in 2018, he was appointed by the Croatian Parliament a member of the Committee for gender equality of the Croatian Parliament.

- Ivan Šimović has served as lecturer at more than twenty international and domestic scientific and professional conferences. He is the author of more than twenty scientific and professional articles published in international and domestic publications and is also active as a reviewer for relevant Croatian scientific journals. From 2018, he is the member of the editorial board of the Annual of social work, one of the prominent domestic scientific journals.

- He teaches the course "Family law" on the graduate and postgraduate level at the Faculty of law of the University of Zagreb as well as the course "European family law" on the postgraduate level at the Faculty of law of the University of Zagreb. He is a member of the International society of family law as well as the Croatian academy of legal sciences.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:

13 January 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Šimović, Ivan.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

The Family Home, the new Family Law Act 2015. and the Recommendation No. R (81) 15 of the Committee of Ministers to member states on the rights of spouses relating to the occupation of the Family Home and the use of the Household Contents // *Pravo na dom / Akademik Jakša Barbić*, editor(s).

Zagreb : Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Znanstveno vijeće za državnu upravu, pravosuđe i vladavinu prava, 2016. p. 141-163.

Šimović, Ivan

Family home in the German legal system and the possibility of implementation of the German solutions in the Croatian legal system// *V. ZAGREBAČKO-SKOPSKI PRAVNI KOLOKVIJ - ZBORNIK RADOVA / Sikirić, Hrvoje ; Baretić, Marko ; Miladin, Petar ; Davitkovski, Borce ; Bužarovska, Gordana ; Koevski, Goran ; Kanceljak, Ivana* (ed.).

Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2015. pp. 227-249 (lecture, international peer review, full paper, scholarly)

Šimović, Ivan

LEGAL REGULATIONS OF THE FAMILY HOME IN THE CROATIAN FAMILY LAW - CONTROVERSY AND DOUBTS -// *Hrvatska pravna revija*, 15 (2015), 2; 33-45 (information about peer review not available, article, scholarly)

Šimović, Ivan

Vaccination as protection of the child's right to health - family law perspective and the perspective of the Constitutional court of the Republic of Croatia // *Cijepljenje i cjepiva / Bralić, Irena* (ed.).

Zagreb: Medicinska naklada, 2016. pp. 49-58

Šimović, Ivan; Ćurić, Ivan

European union and family law – international private law, procedural law and substantive law aspects// *Ljetopis socijalnog rada*, 22 (2015), 2; 163-189 (international peer review, pregledni rad, scholarly)

Šimović, Ivan

Effect of age on business and civil capability// *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 61 (2011), 5; 1625-1685 (international peer review, pregledni rad, scholarly)

Čulo, Anica; Šimović, Ivan

Register of marriage contracts as a contribution to security of legal transactions// *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 59 (2009), 5; 1029-1068 (international peer review, pregledni rad, scholarly)

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Čulo Margaletić, Anica; Preložnjak, Barbara; Šimović, Ivan

PRESUMPTION OF MOTHERHOOD ON THE CROSSROAD OF SURROGACY ARRANGEMENTS IN EU// *EU and Comparative Law Issues and Challenges Series / Duić, Dunja ; Petrašević, Tunjica* (ed.).

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Osijek: Josip Juraj Strossmayer University of Osijek, Faculty of Law Osijek, 2019. pp. 778-802
doi:10.25234/ecllc/9031 (lecture, international peer review, full paper, scholarly)

Naumovski, Tena; Šimović, Ivan

THE INSTITUTE OF INFORMAL RELATIONSHIPS – AN ANALYSIS OF CROATIAN AND GERMAN SOLUTIONS// Hrvatska pravna revija, XVIII (2018), 6; 1-18 (local peer review, pregledni rad, scholarly)

Preložnjak, Barbara; Šimović, Ivan

EUROPEAN EXPERIENCES AND CROATIAN PERSPECTIVES OF COMPENSATION PROGRAMS IN CASE OF CHILDHOOD VACCINE INJURY// InterEU law east : journal for the international and european law, economics and market integrations, 5 (2018), 1; 15-35 doi:10.22598/iele.2018.5.1.2 (međunarodna recenzija, članak, znanstveni)

Majstorović, Irena; Šimović, Ivan

The scope of the deprivation of legal capacity as a precondition for the protection of rights and dignity of persons with disabilities// Ljetopis socijalnog rada, 25 (2018), 1; 65-86 doi:10.3935/ljsr.v25i1.192. (međunarodna recenzija, pregledni rad, znanstveni)

Šimović, Ivan

Business shares in a limited liability company as a subject of matrimonial property in the Republic of Croatia - theoretical doubts and challenges in practice// Zbornik radova Šesti međunarodni naučni skup Dani porodičnog prava "Imovinskopravni aspekti porodičnih odnosa" / Huseinbegović, Alena ; Pürner, Stefan ; Ponjavić, Zoran ; Hlača, Nenad ; Duraković, Anita ; Demirović, Ramajana (ed.).

Mostar: Pravni fakultet Univerziteta, 2018. pp. 253-265 (lecture, international peer review, full paper, scholarly)

Čulo Margaletić, Anica; Šimović, Ivan

FROM PROTECTION TO AUTONOMY AND SUPPORT – CHALLENGES OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONVENTION ON THE RIGHTS OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES STANDARDS// 5th International Multidisciplinary Scientific Conference on Social Sciences & Arts, SGEM 2018, Conference Proceedings, Vol. 5, Modern Science, Issue 1.1

Beč, Austrija, 2018. str. 161-168 doi:10.5593/sgemsocial2018H/11 (predavanje, međunarodna recenzija, cjeloviti rad (in extenso), znanstveni)

Pavić, Marina; Šimović, Ivan; Čulo Margaletić, Anica

Enforcement of contact orders as a predictor of violation of rights from the European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms// Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske = Croatian Academy of legal sciences yearbook, 8 (2017), posebni broj; 171-198 (local peer review, article, scholarly)

Majstorović, Irena; Šimović, Ivan

GUARDIANSHIP FOR ADULTS WITH DISABILITIES IN CROATIA: EMPEROR'S NEW CLOTHES??? 20th Biennial International Symposium of INTERNATIONAL CONSORTIUM FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT - International Scientific Conference / Liljana, Rihter ; Gordana, Berc (ur.).



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Zagreb: Sveučilište u Zagrebu Pravni fakultet Studijski centar socijalnog rada, / University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, Department of Social Work, 2017. str. 248-249 (predavanje, međunarodna recenzija, sažetak, znanstveni)

Šimović, Ivan; Majstorović, Irena

VIOLATION OF THE RIGHT TO FAMILY LIFE IN PROCEDURES OF INTERNATIONAL CHILD ABDUCTION: ON THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE PRINCIPLE OF EXPEDITIOUSNESS// Hrvatska pravna revija, 17 (2017), 11; 1-9 (local peer review, pregledni rad, scholarly)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

2019 and 2020 – project „Judgements regarding parental care of the European court of human rights against the Republic of Croatia“, financed by the University of Zagreb

2010-2012 - project of the Faculty of law Zagreb “Legal clinic – students as providers of free legal aid”

2007-2019 - project of the Faculty of law Zagreb „New Croatian legal system“

2007-2009 - project of the Ministry of science, education and sport of the Republic of Croatia „European system of human rights and Croatian family law“

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

2019 and 2020 – project „Judgements regarding parental care of the European court of human rights against the Republic of Croatia“, financed by the University of Zagreb

2007-2019 - project of the Faculty of law Zagreb „New Croatian legal system“

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 91

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: dr. sc. Mihovil Škarica

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Born 5. 11. 1982. in Split, Croatia

Education

- 2006 graduated at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

- 2013 obtained PhD degree by defending doctoral thesis 'Local government functions and inter-municipal cooperation' at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

Work experience

- 2006 – 2013 assistant at the Chair of Administrative Science at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

- 2013 - 2015 senior assistant at the Chair of Administrative Science at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

- 2016 - 2020 2015 assistant professor at the Chair of Administrative Science at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

- 2016-2017 state secretary at the Ministry of Administration

Lecturing

- Courses at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb: *Administrative Science, Local Government, Organization of Public Administration in Croatia, Local and Regional Development, State Administration, Multi-level Governance and Regional Development, Urban Governance, Local Public Services, Decentralization Management,*

- Mentor for more than 60 graduate papers

Scholarly work

- Published more than 50 papers – 20 scientific and 30 professional

- Active participation at 25 domestic and international conferences

- Editor of one book

Memberships

- Institute of Public Administration

- Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences

- Committee for administration, judiciary and the rule of law of Croatian Academy of Arts and Sciences

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:

13 January 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- Koprić, I., Škarica, M., Manojlović Toman, R. (2019) Local Public Services and Austerity Measures in Croatia: Adaptations of the Resilient Social Model through Central-Local Power and Blame Games. In: A. Lippi & T. N. Tsekos (eds.) *Local Public Services in Times of Austerity across Mediterranean Europe* (pp. 167-191). London, UK: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Škarica, M. (2018) Implementation of the Strategy of Public Administration Development in Croatia (2015-2020): A Mid-Term Evaluation. In: M. Cingula, D. Rhein, M. Machrafi, Mustapha (eds.) *31st International Scientific Conference on Economic and Social Development - "Legal Challenges of Modern World": Book of Proceedings* (pp. 302-313). Varaždin: Varaždin Development and Entrepreneurship Agency, Faculty of Law University of Split, Croatia, Faculty of Law University of Mostar, Faculty of Management University of Warsaw, University North, Faculty of Law, Economics and Social Sciences Sale - Mohammed V University in Rabat.
- Škarica, M. (2018) Functional relations between municipal and county government in the context of European Charter of Local Self-Government. In: I. Koprić (ed.) *Europeizacija hrvatske lokalne samouprave (Europeanization of Croatian Local Self-Government)* (pp. 493-520). Zagreb, Hrvatska: Institut za javnu upravu.
- Koprić, I., Škarica, M. (2017) Evaluacija neposrednog izbora načelnika i župana u Hrvatskoj nakon dva mandata: korak naprijed, dva nazad (*Evaluation of direct election of mayors in Croatia after two terms: a step forward and two steps back*). In: S. Gongeta, M. Smoljić (eds.) *Zbornik radova 7. međunarodne konferencije 'Razvoj javne uprave'* (pp. 156-172). Vukovar: Veleučilište 'Lavoslav Ružička' u Vukovaru.
- Džinić, J., Škarica, M. (2017) Uloga neposredno biranih načelnika i župana u poboljšanju kvalitete odnosa građana i lokalne i regionalne samouprave (*The role of directly elected mayors in improving the relations between citizens and local government*). In: I. Koprić, A. Musa, T. Giljević (eds.) *Građani, javna uprava i lokalna samouprava: povjerenje, suradnja i potpora* (pp. 195-228). Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu.
- Škarica, M., Giljević, T. (2016) Inter-municipal cooperation in local service provision: Comparative Trends and Regulatory Frameworks. In: D. Lhomme, A. Musa, S. De La Rosa (eds.) *Good Local Governance: Application of European standards for local public services in France and Croatia* (pp. 97-122). Bruxelles: Larcier, Bruylant.
- Škarica, M. (2015) Suradnja lokalnih i regionalnih jedinica u kontekstu njihove razvojne orijentacije (*Cooperation of local and regional governments in the context of their developmental orientation*). In: I. Koprić, M. Škarica, B. Milošević (eds.) *Suradnja i razvoj u lokalnoj i regionalnoj samoupravi* (pp. 23-74). Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu.
- Škarica, M. (2015) Suradnja hrvatskih jedinica lokalne samouprave – rezultati i pouke empirijskog istraživanja (*Inter-municipal cooperation in Croatia – results and lessons of an empirical research*). In: I. Koprić, M. Škarica, B. Milošević (eds.) *Suradnja i razvoj u lokalnoj i regionalnoj samoupravi* (pp. 253-292). Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Škarica, M. (2015) Javna uprava i politički sustav u Albaniji: upravne reforme u nestabilnom političkom okruženju (*Public administration and political system in Albania: administrative reforms in a fragile political environment*). *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava*, 15 (1); 209-242.

Škarica, M. (2013) Lokalni djelokrug u svjetlu novih funkcija i uloga lokalne samouprave (*Local government scope of functions in the light of new roles for local government*). In: I. Koprić (ed.) *Reforma lokalne i regionalne samouprave u Republici Hrvatskoj* (pp. 55-98). Zagreb, Hrvatska: Institut za javnu upravu i Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu.

Staničić, F., Škarica, M. (2012) Glavni izazovi učinkovitoj i demokratskoj lokalnoj samoupravi: primjer Makarskog primorja (*Main challenges to effective and democratic local government: the example of Makarska littoral*). In: M. Mustapić, I. Hrstić (eds.) *Makarsko primorje danas: Makarsko primorje od kraja Drugog svjetskog rata do 2011* (pp. 141-165). Zagreb: Institut društvenih znanosti Ivo Pilar i Grad Makarska.

Đulabić, V., Škarica, M. (2012) Regional Policy and the Various Statuses of Local Units in Croatia. *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava*, 12 (2), 433-462.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Koprić, I., Škarica, M., Manojlović Toman, R. (2019) Local Public Services and Austerity Measures in Croatia: Adaptations of the Resilient Social Model through Central-Local Power and Blame Games. In: A. Lippi & T. N. Tsekos (eds.) *Local Public Services in Times of Austerity across Mediterranean Europe* (pp. 167-191). London, UK: Palgrave Macmillan.

Škarica, M. (2018) Implementation of the Strategy of Public Administration Development in Croatia (2015-2020): A Mid-Term Evaluation. In: M. Cingula, D. Rhein, M. Machrafi, Mustapha (eds.) *31st International Scientific Conference on Economic and Social Development - "Legal Challenges of Modern World": Book of Proceedings* (pp. 302-313). Varaždin: Varaždin Development and Entrepreneurship Agency, Faculty of Law University of Split, Croatia, Faculty of Law University of Mostar, Faculty of Management University of Warsaw, University North, Faculty of Law, Economics and Social Sciences Sale - Mohammed V University in Rabat.

Škarica, M. (2018) Functional relations between municipal and county government in the context of European Charter of Local Self-Government. In: I. Koprić (ed.) *Europeizacija hrvatske lokalne samouprave (Europeanization of Croatian Local Self-Government)* (pp. 493-520). Zagreb, Hrvatska: Institut za javnu upravu.

Koprić, I., Škarica, M. (2017) Evaluacija neposrednog izbora načelnika i župana u Hrvatskoj nakon dva mandata: korak naprijed, dva nazad (*Evaluation of direct election of mayors in Croatia after two terms: a step forward and two steps back*). In: S. Gongeta, M. Smoljić (eds.) *Zbornik radova 7. međunarodne konferencije 'Razvoj javne uprave'* (pp. 156-172). Vukovar: Veleučilište 'Lavoslav Ružička' u Vukovaru.

Džinić, J., Škarica, M. (2017) Uloga neposredno biranih načelnika i župana u poboljšanju kvalitete odnosa građana i lokalne i regionalne samouprave (*The role of directly elected mayors in improving the relations between citizens and local government*). In: I. Koprić, A. Musa, T. Giljević (eds.) *Građani, javna uprava i lokalna samouprava: povjerenje, suradnja i potpora* (pp. 195-228). Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu.

Škarica, M., Giljević, T. (2016) Inter-municipal cooperation in local service provision: Comparative Trends and Regulatory Frameworks. In: D. Lhomme, A. Musa, S. De La Rosa (eds.) *Good Local Governance:*

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Application of European standards for local public services in France and Croatia (pp. 97-122). Bruxelles: Larcier, Bruylant.

Škarica, M. (2015) Suradnja lokalnih i regionalnih jedinica u kontekstu njihove razvojne orijentacije (*Cooperation of local and regional governments in the context of their developmental orientation*). In: I. Koprić, M. Škarica, B. Milošević (eds.) *Suradnja i razvoj u lokalnoj i regionalnoj samoupravi* (pp. 23-74). Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu.

Škarica, M. (2015) Suradnja hrvatskih jedinica lokalne samouprave – rezultati i pouke empirijskog istraživanja (*Inter-municipal cooperation in Croatia – results and lessons of an empirical research*). In: I. Koprić, M. Škarica, B. Milošević (eds.) *Suradnja i razvoj u lokalnoj i regionalnoj samoupravi* (pp. 253-292). Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu.

Škarica, M. (2015) Javna uprava i politički sustav u Albaniji: upravne reforme u nestabilnom političkom okruženju (*Public administration and political system in Albania: administrative reforms in a fragile political environment*). *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava*, 15 (1); 209-242.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

'*Europeizacija hrvatske javne uprave: utjecaj na razvoj i nacionalni identitet*' (Europeanization of Croatian public administration: its influence on development and national identity)– Projekt Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, znanstveni projekt financiran od MZOS (2006.-2014.), istraživač

'*Novi hrvatski pravni sustav*' (New Croatian legal system)– Projekt Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2007-2020., istraživač

'*Aktualnosti u tijeku decentralizacije u Francuskoj i Hrvatskoj – komparativna analiza*' – (Decentralization in France and Croatia) znanstvenoistraživački projekt Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu i Sveučilišta u Lilleu II – CERAPS u okviru Programa Cogito – partnerstvo Hubert Curien, djelomično financiran od strane Ministarstva znanosti, obrazovanja i športa (2009-2010), istraživač

'*Political Leaders in European Cities*' – međunarodni multilateralni istraživački projekt čije se aktivnosti odvijaju u mreži istraživača i institucija većine europskih zemalja sa Sveučilištem u Firenzi kao koordinatorom (2014 - 2016), istraživač

'*Capacity Building of the Faculty of Law, University of Montenegro – curricula refreshment, boosting of international cooperation and improving technical, human and library resources (CABUFAL)*' – Erasmus+ projekt (2017-2019)

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

'*Novi hrvatski pravni sustav*' – Projekt Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2007-2020., istraživač

'*Capacity Building of the Faculty of Law, University of Montenegro – curricula refreshment, boosting of international cooperation and improving technical, human and library resources (CABUFAL)*' – Erasmus+ projekt (2017-2019)

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 92

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Dr Trpimir Mihael Šošić, Assistant Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Education/academic qualifications: PhD (*doctor scientiarum – dr. sc.*) in public international law (“Zaštita podvodne kulturne baštine u međunarodnom pravu” [“The Protection of the Underwater Cultural Heritage in International Law”], University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, 2012); second university degree (*magister scientiarum – mr. sc.*) in public international law (“Rezerve i interpretativne izjave uz međunarodne ugovore” [“Reservations and Interpretative Declarations to Treaties”], University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, 2006); State Judiciary Examination (Croatian equivalent of the bar examination; 2000); first university degree in law (*iuris consultus diplomate probatus – dipl. iur.*; University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, 1997).
- Employment: assistant professor (since 2015), senior assistant lecturer (2012-2015), assistant lecturer (2007-2012), University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law, Chair of International Law; research and teaching assistant, University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law (2001-2007); clerk-at-law (trainee) at the law office of Dr Dragutin Sikirić, Zagreb.
- Courses/research stays/fellowships: visiting fellowship at the Shanghai Institutes for International Studies in Shanghai, China (2015); research stay at the Max Planck Institute for Comparative Public Law and International Law (*Max-Planck-Institut für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht*), Heidelberg, Germany (November 2010 – January 2011); research stay at the *T.M.C. Asser Instituut*, The Hague, Netherlands (2005); Hague Academy of International Law, The Hague, Netherlands (2004); Law of the Sea Course at the Inter-University Centre, Dubrovnik (2001); Rhodes Academy of Oceans Law and Policy, Rhodes, Greece (2000).
- Membership: *Association Internationale du Droit de la Mer* (AssIDMer; since 2016); International Law Association (individual member, since 2014); Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences (associate member, since 2008); Croatian Society of International Law (National Branch of the International Law Association; since 1999).
- Varia: member (external expert) of the Croatian delegation in the Council of the European Union’s Working Party on the Law of the Sea (COMAR) (since 2019); member of the Ministry of Croatian Veterans’ working party for the elaboration of a legislative bill on missing persons in the Homeland War (2018-2019); member of the Croatian Commission for the Implementation of the Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (14 May 1954), including the First and Second Protocols thereto (since 2017); member of the expert group formed by the Ministry of Foreign and European Affairs of the Republic of Croatia which prepared the legal positions of Croatia in the arbitral proceedings against the Republic of Slovenia regarding the maritime and land boundary between the two states (2011-2015);

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

scholarship of the Zlatko Crnić Foundation (1993-1994). Teaches at the integrated study programme in law of the University of Zagreb, Law Faculty, at the undergraduate study programmes “Military Engineering” and “Military Leadership and Management” of the University of Zagreb, and also at postgraduate study programmes of the Faculty of Law and other member institutions of the University of Zagreb. Has given guest lectures abroad (Seoul, Shanghai).

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:
2015

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

“Međunarodnopravna zaštita kulturne baštine dubokog podmorja – ima li spasa ‘Titanicu’?” [“The Protection of the Cultural Heritage on the Deep Seabed in International Law – Can the *Titanic* Be Saved?”], *Pravni vjesnik*, 2020 (accepted for publication).

“Neki aspekti dužnosti pružanja pomoći na moru u kontekstu migrantskih kretanja morem” [“Some Aspects of the Duty to Render Assistance at Sea in the Context of Migrations at Sea”], in: J. Barbić (ed.), *Položaj migranata u međunarodnom i europskom pravu* [The Status of Migrants in International and European Law], Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti: Zagreb, 2020 (due for publication).

“Pojam kulturne baštine – međunarodnopravni pogled” [“The Concept of Cultural Heritage – an International Law Perspective”], 51 *Zbornik radova Pravnog fakulteta u Splitu* [Collected Papers of the Law Faculty of the University of Split], 2014, pp. 833-860.

“Interpretativne izjave uz međunarodne ugovore” [“Interpretative Declarations to Treaties”], 64 *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu* [Collected Papers of the Zagreb Faculty of Law], 2014, pp. 641-665.

“The Common Heritage of Mankind and the Protection of the Underwater Cultural Heritage”, in: B. Vukas, T. M. Šošić (eds.), *International Law: New Actors, New Concepts – Continuing Dilemmas, Liber Amicorum Božidar Bakotić*, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers: Leiden, 2010, pp. 319-350.

“Sukcesija država i članstvo u Ujedinjenim narodima” [“State Succession and Membership in the United Nations”], 54 *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu* [Collected Papers of the Zagreb Faculty of Law], 2004, pp. 571-606.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

“Međunarodnopravna zaštita kulturne baštine dubokog podmorja – ima li spasa ‘Titanicu’?” [“The Protection of the Cultural Heritage on the Deep Seabed in International Law – Can the *Titanic* Be Saved?”], *Pravni vjesnik*, 2020 (accepted for publication).

“Neki aspekti dužnosti pružanja pomoći na moru u kontekstu migrantskih kretanja morem” [“Some Aspects of the Duty to Render Assistance at Sea in the Context of Migrations at Sea”], in: J. Barbić (ed.), *Položaj migranata u međunarodnom i europskom pravu* [The Status of Migrants in International and European Law], Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti: Zagreb, 2020 (due for publication).

“Međunarodnopravni aspekti suradnje država u borbi protiv krijumčarenja migranata morem” [“International Law Aspects of Interstate Cooperation in Combating Migrant Smuggling by Sea”], 9 *Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske* [Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences Yearbook], 2018, pp. 87-110.

“Izbjeglance na moru: jurisdikcijski prijepori u svjetlu Konvencije o pravu mora i Konvencije o pravnom položaju izbjeglica” [“Refugees at Sea: Jurisdictional Variances in Light of the Convention on the Law of



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

the Sea and the Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees”], 67 *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu* [*Collected Papers of the Zagreb Faculty of Law*], 2017, pp. 627-654.

“The 2001 UNESCO Convention and the Protection of the Underwater Cultural Heritage in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas”, in: A. Caligiuri (ed.), *Governance of the Adriatic and Ionian Marine Space*, Editoriale Scientifica: Napoli, 2016, pp. 119-136.

“The 24-Mile Archaeological Zone: Abandoned or Confirmed?”, in: R. Wolfrum, M. Seršić, T. M. Šošić (eds.), *Contemporary Developments in International Law – Essays in Honour of Budislav Vukas*, Brill-Nijhoff: Leiden, 2016, pp. 305-327.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

“The New Maritime Silk Road: Navigation and Security in the Technological Era”, project leader: Professor Andrea Caligiuri, carried by University of Macerata, University Center for Maritime Studies and Transport (CUSMAT) (since 2019).

“Suvremeni razvoj međunarodnog prava na globalnoj i regionalnoj razini” [“Contemporary Development of International Law on the Global and Regional Level”], project leader: Professor Budislav Vukas (2007-2013).

“Marine Environment Protection and Resource Management: The Changing Legal and Policy Framework for the Adriatic Sea”, project leader: Dr Davor Vidas, carried by Fridtjof Nansen Institute, Norway (2006-2011).

“Hrvatsko-slovenska državna granica” [“State Border between Croatia and Slovenia”], project leader: Professor Davorin Rudolf, carried by Institute for Scientific and Artistic Work of the Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Split (2006).

“Suzbijanje i sprječavanje kršenja međunarodnog prava u suvremenim uvjetima” [“Preventing Violations of International Law in Contemporary Circumstances”], project leader: Professor Budislav Vukas (2002-2006).

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

“The New Maritime Silk Road: Navigation and Security in the Technological Era”, project leader: Professor Andrea Caligiuri, carried by University of Macerata, University Center for Maritime Studies and Transport (CUSMAT) (since 2019).

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 93

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: prof.dr.sc. Nina Tepes̃

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- July 1998., Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb;
- 2001. – 2002., volunteer at the Zagreb Municipal Court;
- January 2002., junior researcher (Assistant);
- October 2002., Bar Exam, Zagreb;
- 2000., *Postgraduate Course in EU Law, WTO Law and International Business Law*, Asser Instituut, den Haag, Netherlands;
- 2001., *LL.M. International Business Law*, Central European University, Budapest;
- June 2006., Ph.D., Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Doctoral thesis: “Law Applicable to Product Liability”;
- November 2006, Assistant Professor, Chair for Private International Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb;
- 2010. – 2014. – director of the summer school *Institute in International Commercial Law and Dispute Resolution*, Faculty of Law University of Zagreb, Pittsburgh School of Law, Touro College Jacob D. Fuchsberg Law Center;
- December 2011., Associate Professor, Chair for Commercial and Company Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb;
- 2013. – member of the Editorial board *Croatian Arbitration Yearbook*;
- 2015. – member of the Working group of the Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Croatia for Takeover Law;
- 2016. – member of ICC Croatia Commission on Commercial Law and Practice;
- April 2017. – Full Professor, Chair for Commercial and Company Law, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:

11 April 2017



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- Assignment of the Arbitration Agreement*, 10 Croatian Arbitration Yearbook (2003), pp. 115-149;
- Povreda tvrtke i poslovnog ugleda* [Infringement of Company Name and Reputation], Zbornik 48. susreta pravnika u Opatiji, 12. – 14. svibnja 2010, Pravo u gospodarstvu [Collected Papers, Opatija Law Conference], Zagreb 2010, pp. 145-184;
- Skrbništvo nad vrijednosnim papirima* [Securities Custody], Zbornik 49. susreta pravnika u Opatiji, 11. – 13. svibnja 2011, Pravo u gospodarstvu [Journal of Business Law Theory and Practice], pp. 81-123, [co-authored with: Hrvoje Markovinović];
- Ostvarivanje prava glasa po dionicama u skrbništvu* [Excercising the Right to Vote on Shares in Custody], Zbornik radova s međunarodnog znanstvenog skupa “Financiranje, upravljanje i restrukturiranje trgovačkih društava u doba recesije” [Financing, Management and Restructuring of Commercial Companies during the Recession], Faculty of Law, University of Rijeka, [koautor: Hrvoje Markovinović], Edita Čulinović Herc, Dioniz Jurić, Nataša Žunić Kovačević (eds.); Rijeka (2011); pp.339-377;
- Poslovni ugled kao pravo osobnosti trgovačkog društva* [Business Reputation as a Personality Right], 6 Hrvatska pravna revija [Croatian Law Review] (2011), pp. 22-30;
- Mehanizam popunjavanja pravnih praznina u Konvenciji Ujedinjenih naroda o ugovorima o međunarodnoj kupoprodaji robe i unifikacija prava međunarodne kupoprodaje* [Lacunae legis in the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods], 62 Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu [Collected Papers of Zagreb Law Faculty] 1-2 (2012), pp. 669-698;
- Corporations and Partnerships, Croatia – Chapter 1 (The General Background of the Country); Chapter 2 (The Historical Background of Corporations and Partnerships); Chapter 3 (Definitions, Notions, Structure of Corporations and Partnerships); Chapter 4 (Sources and Hierarchy of the Law on Corporations and Partnerships); Chapter 5 (Private International Law); Chapter 6 (The Labour Law Connection: Co-determination and Corporate Structure)*, chapter in the book: J. Barbić, H. Markovinović, S. Petrović, N. Tepeš; *Corporations and Partnerships*, Supplement 69 Croatia; prof. dr. R. Blanpain (general editor), prof. dr. M. Colucci (associate general editor), prof. dr. K. Geens (editor), Kluwer Law International BV, Netherlands, 2013, pp. 15-42;
- Kontrola nepoštenih ugovornih odredaba s posebnim osvrtom na trgovačke ugovore* [Control of Unfair Contract Provisions with Special Emphasis on Commercial Contracts], in: V. Tomljenović, S. Petrić, E. Mišćenić (eds.): *Nepoštene ugovorne odredbe: Europski standardi hrvatska provedba* [Unfair Contract Provisions: European Standards], Faculty of Law, University of Rijeka, Rijeka, 2013, pp. 61-80, [co-authored with: Siniša Petrović];
- Skrbništvo nad financijskim instrumentima i sustav zaštite ulagatelja* [Custody of Financial Instruments and System of Investors Protection], in: P. Miladin (general editor): *Prilagodba hrvatskog prava i ekonomije europskom tržištu kapitala* [Harmonization of Croatian Law and Economy to European Capital Market], Collected Papers, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, 2013, pp. 387-417;
- Termination of Arbitral Proceedings by Order of the Arbitral Tribunal*, 21/22 Croatian Arbitration Yearbook (2014/2015), pp. 101-135.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Suretyship Contract and Arbitration Agreement, 23 Croatian Arbitration Yearbook (2016), pp. 9-28, [co-authored with: Tomislav Jakšić];

Non-material Damages Arising out of the Breach of Contract and Interpretation of Art. 74 CISG, in: *Liber Amicorum Gašo Knežević*, University of Belgrade, Faculty of Law, Association for Arbitration Law, Belgrade, 2016, pp. 671-695;

Poslovi s međunarodnim obilježjem [Transactions with an International Element], chapter in the book: *Bankovni i financijski ugovori* [Banking and Financial Contracts], Z. Slakoper (ed.), Zagreb, Narodne novine, 2017, pp. 479-504, [co-authored with: Antun Bilić];

Posebno o pripadnosti nematerijaliziranih vrijednosnih papira povjerenih u skrbništvo [Selected Issues on Ownership of Dematerialized Securities Entrusted to a Custodian], chapter in the book: *Bankovni i financijski ugovori* [Banking and Financial Contracts], Z. Slakoper (ed.), Zagreb, Narodne novine, 2017, pp. 978-995, [co-authored with: Hrvoje Markovinović];

Obvezno sklapanje ugovora [Obligatory Conclusion of Contract], *Pravo u gospodarstvu* [Journal for Business Law Theory and Practice], Zagreb 56 (2017), pp. 79-101.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

2007. – scientific and research project, Ministry of Science and Education of the Republic of Croatia, *Međunarodnoprivatnopravni aspekti pristupanja Hrvatske Europskoj Uniji* [Private International Law Aspects of Croatian Accession to the European Union], within the programme *Europeizacija hrvatskog privatnog prava i pravosuđa* [Europeanisation of Croatian Private Law and Judiciary], project leader: prof.dr.sc. Jakša Barbić;

2011. - scientific and research project, Ministry of Science and Education of the Republic of Croatia *Prilagodba hrvatskog prava društava europskom pravu* [Harmonization of Croatian Company Law to the EU Law], project leader: prof.dr.sc. Jakša Barbić;

2011. – 2013. – multi-disciplinary scientific project, University of Zagreb, *Prilagodba hrvatskog prava i ekonomije europskom tržištu kapitala* [Harmonization of Croatian Law and Economy to the European Capital Market], project leader: prof. dr. sc. Petar Miladin.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

2020. – scientific and research project *Zaštita strateških industrija u Republici Hrvatskoj putem Zakona o preuzimanju dioničkih društava (de lege lata i de lege ferenda)* [Protection of Strategic Industries in the Republic of Croatia by way of Takeover Law (de lege lata and de lege ferenda)], *Zaklada Adris*, programme Knowledge and Discovery, project leader: Nina Tepeš.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 2



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 94

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Assistant Professor Marko Turudić

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Law School, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Marko Turudić was born on December 10, 1983 in Zagreb. He is a citizen of the Republic of Croatia. He enrolled at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb in 2002, and graduated in 2007. In 2008, he enrolled at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, in the Postgraduate Doctoral Study of Legal Sciences, majoring in Public Law and Public Administration. He completed his studies by successfully defending his dissertation "Administrative Judicial Protection from Individual Acts of Telecommunications Regulatory Agencies" on May 28, 2013.

- From September 2007 to March 2008, he was employed as a trainee lawyer in the law firm "Laktić and Partners". From March 2008 to November 2009 he was employed as an assistant at the Social Polytechnic in Zagreb, and from November 1, 2009 he was employed at the Department of Administrative Law at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb as an assistant, senior assistant and assistant professor.

- He has published a number of scientific and professional papers and presented papers at several international and domestic scientific conferences. He is a full member of the Croatian Academy of Legal Sciences, the Public Law Section of the Scientific Council for Public Administration, Judiciary and the Rule of Law of the Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, The International Society of Public Law, New York, USA and the Public Contracts Association. legal globalization (Public Contracts in Legal Globalization, Paris, France). He is fluent in English and speaks German. He is registered in the Register of Scientists at the Ministry of Science, Education and Sports under registration number 303504.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:

13 January 2016.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Turudic, Marko; Pintarić, Tomislav, Ausgewählte Bereiche des materiellen Verwaltungsrechts in Kroatien, Vergleichendes Verwaltungsrecht in Südosteuropa, Wieser, Bernd (eds.); Stolz, Armin, Verlag Osterreich, Vienna, 2016, p. 635-662.

Turudić, Marko, Public Participation in Construction and Physical Planning, Legal Protection of Spatial Planning, editor Barbić, Jakša, Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Zagreb, 2017, p. 97-109.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Turudić, Marko; Britvić Vetma, Bosiljka, Specifics of Public Procurement in Sectoral Energy Contracting Authorities, Proceedings of the Faculty of Law in Split, 54, 2017, p. 159-178.

Sikić, Marko; Turudić, Marko, Sustainable Public Procurement, Proceedings of the Faculty of Law, University of Rijeka, 38, 2017, 1, p. 419-448.

Turudić, Marko, Inspection Supervision of Waste Management, Legal Regulation of Waste Management, editor Barbić, Jakša, Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Zagreb, 2018, p. 170-184.

Britvic Vetma, Bosiljka; Turudić, Marko, Radio Frequency Spectrum as a Good of Public Interest, Proceedings of the Faculty of Law in Split, 55, 2018, 1, p. 131-151.

Britvic Vetma, Bosiljka; Turudić, Marko, The Role of the Party in the Administrative Action of Public Bodies, Proceedings of the Faculty of Law in Split, 56, 2019, 1, p. 157-177.

Lisicar, Hrvoje; Turudić, Marko, Media Law - Croatia, Alphen aan den Rijn: Kluwer Law International B.V., 2019, p. 1-156 (monograph).

Ofak, Lana; Turudić, Marko, Lawsuit for Failure to Adopt a General Act in European and Croatian Law, Proceedings of the Faculty of Law, University of Split, 57, 2020, 1, p. 127th to 155th

Turudić, Marko, Public Procurement Law, Narodne novine d.d., Zagreb, 2017, p. 1-258., (Monograph).

Turudić, Marko, Commentary on the Public Procurement Act, Zgombić and Partners, Zagreb, 2018, p. 1-859. (monograph).

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Turudić, Marko; Pintarić, Tomislav, Ausgewählte Bereiche des materiellen Verwaltungsrechts in Kroatien, Vergleichendes Verwaltungsrecht in Südosteuropa, Wieser, Bernd (eds.); Stolz, Armin, Verlag Österreich, Vienna, 2016, p. 635-662.

Turudić, Marko, Public Participation in Construction and Physical Planning, Legal Protection of Spatial Planning, editor Barbić, Jakša, Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Zagreb, 2017, p. 97-109.

Turudić, Marko; Britvić Vetma, Bosiljka, Specifics of Public Procurement in Sectoral Energy Contracting Authorities, Proceedings of the Faculty of Law in Split, 54, 2017, p. 159-178.

Šikić, Marko; Turudić, Marko, Sustainable Public Procurement, Proceedings of the Faculty of Law, University of Rijeka, 38, 2017, 1, p. 419-448.

Turudić, Marko, Inspection Supervision of Waste Management, Legal Regulation of Waste Management, editor Barbić, Jakša, Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Zagreb, 2018, p. 170-184.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Britvić Vetma, Bosiljka; Turudić, Marko, Radio Frequency Spectrum as a Good of Public Interest, Proceedings of the Faculty of Law in Split, 55, 2018, 1, p. 131-151.

Britvić Vetma, Bosiljka; Turudić, Marko, The Role of the Party in the Administrative Action of Public Bodies, Proceedings of the Faculty of Law in Split, 56, 2019, 1, p. 157-177.

Lisičar, Hrvoje; Turudić, Marko, Media Law - Croatia, Alphen aan den Rijn: Kluwer Law International B.V., 2019, p. 1–156 (monograph).

Ofak, Lana; Turudić, Marko, Lawsuit for Failure to Adopt a General Act in European and Croatian Law, Proceedings of the Faculty of Law, University of Split, 57, 2020, 1, p. 127th to 155th

Turudić, Marko, Public Procurement Law, Narodne novine d.d., Zagreb, 2017, p. 1–258., (Monograph).

Turudić, Marko, Commentary on the Public Procurement Act, Zgombić and Partners, Zagreb, 2018, p. 1-859. (monograph).

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

International scientific projects

"Vergleichendes Verwaltungsrecht in Südosteuropa" (2014 – 2016), project leader: Faculty of Law, Karl-Franzens-University of Graz, Institut für Öffentliches Recht und Politikwissenschaft, project leaders: Univ.-Prof. MMag. DDr. Bernd Wieser, Ass.-Prof. Armin Stolz.

"Les principes des contrats publics en Europe / Principles of Public Contracts in Europe" (2019–), project leader: Stephane de la Rosa, full professor of public law - University of Paris Est Créteil.

"Commentary of the Public Procurement Directive (2014/24 / EU)" (2019–), project leaders: Roberto Caranta, full professor of administrative law at the University of Turin and Albert Sanchez Graells, professor of economic law, Faculty of Law, University of Bristol.

Domestic scientific projects

"Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition - Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime" financially supported by the Croatian Science Foundation (2015-2018), project leader: Prof. Davor Derenčinović, PhD.

"New Croatian legal system", project leader: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

"Europeanization of Croatian public administration: impact on development and identity" financially supported by the Ministry of Science, Education and Sports (2007-2014), project leader: Prof. Ivan Koprić, PhD

Bilateral scientific projects



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

"Protection of human rights in administrative and judicial proceedings" (2013), project leaders: Prof. Ivan Koprić, PhD and Associate Professor Matija Avbelj, PhD.

Legal framework of the energy sector in Croatia and Slovenia (2018 – 2019), project leaders: Assoc. dr. sc. Frane Staničić and Associate Professor dr. sc. Aleš Ferčić.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

International scientific projects

"Vergleichendes Verwaltungsrecht in Südosteuropa" (2014 – 2016), project leader: Faculty of Law, Karl-Franzens-University of Graz, Institut für Öffentliches Recht und Politikwissenschaft, project leaders: Univ.-Prof. MMag. DDr. Bernd Wieser, Ass.-Prof. Armin Stolz.

"Les principes des contrats publics en Europe / Principles of Public Contracts in Europe" (2019–), project leader: Stephane de la Rosa, full professor of public law - University of Paris Est Créteil.

"Commentary of the Public Procurement Directive (2014/24 / EU)" (2019–), project leaders: Roberto Caranta, full professor of administrative law at the University of Turin and Albert Sanchez Graells, professor of economic law, Faculty of Law, University of Turin Bristol.

Domestic scientific projects

"Multidisciplinary Research Cluster on Crime in Transition - Trafficking in Human Beings, Corruption and Economic Crime" financially supported by the Croatian Science Foundation (2015-2018), project leader: Prof. Davor Derenčinović, PhD.

"New Croatian legal system", project leader: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

"Europeanization of Croatian public administration: impact on development and identity" financially supported by the Ministry of Science, Education and Sports (2007-2014), project leader: Prof. Ivan Koprić, PhD

Bilateral scientific projects

"Protection of human rights in administrative and judicial proceedings" (2013), project leaders: Prof. Ivan Koprić, PhD and Associate Professor Matija Avbelj, PhD.

Legal framework of the energy sector in Croatia and Slovenia (2018 – 2019), project leaders: Assoc. dr. sc. Frane Staničić and Associate Professor dr. sc. Aleš Ferčić.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 0

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELLOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS**ORDINAL NUMBER:** 95**FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER:** Prof. Dr. Alan Uzelac**NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER:** Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb**NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:****BIOGRAPHY***Researcher Identification Number:* **170824***Personal website:* <http://alanuzelac.from.hr>; <https://www.pravo.unizg.hr/alan.uzelac>*CROSBIB:* <https://www.bib.irb.hr/pretraga?operators=andluzelac%20alan|text|author>**EDUCATION**

- 1999 Doctor of Laws (dr. sc. = LL.D., PhD); *Name of the institution:* Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- 1992 Master of Laws (LL.M.) – [scientific Master's]; *Name of the institution:* Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- 1990 Professor of Philosophy and Comparative Literature (= Master's degree); *Name of the institution:* Faculty of Social Sciences and Humanities, University of Zagreb
- 1988 Graduated Lawyer (dipl. iur.) – Master's degree in Law; *Name of the institution:* Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

Employment

- 1994 – present – *Position:* Head of Department of Civil Procedure since 2015. Full Professor with Tenure (17/1/2012); Professor (16/1/2007), Associate Professor (18/12/2002), Assistant Professor (1/7/1999), Teaching Assistant (1/11/1994); *Name of the institution:* Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- Previous employments:
 - 1989 – 1991 – *Position:* Teaching Assistant; *Name of the institution:* Faculty of Law, University of Rijeka
 - 1991 – 1994 – *Position:* Research Assistant; *Name of the institution:* Faculty of Political Science, University of Zagreb

FELLOWSHIPS AND AWARDS

- 2015, 2018 *Name of the fellowship:* guest lecturer in LLM civil procedure classes – Erasmus+ Mobility; *Name of the institution:* University of Pretoria, Faculty of Law (South Africa)
- 2018 *Name of the fellowship:* guest lecturer in master and post-graduate classes – University of Zagreb Academic Mobility Scheme; *Name of the institution:* University of Parana, Law School (Curitiba, Brazil)
- 2013 *Name of the fellowship:* Award for the Contribution to Development of Mediation in Croatia – Honorary Member; *Name of the institution:* Croatian Mediation Association (HUM)
- 2003, 2008, 2011 *Name of the fellowship:* Research and Lecturing (Comparative Civil Procedure Course, Masters and Bachelor's Programmes) – Erasmus mobility grant; *Name of the institution:* University of Maastricht, Faculty of Law (the Netherlands)
- 1995–1996 *Name of the fellowship:* Fulbright Fellowship: Visiting Researcher, (one academic year); *Name of the institution:* European Law Research Centre, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts (USA)



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

– 1995 *Name of the fellowship*: Austrian Government Grant – Visiting Researcher (two times, one month stay); *Name of the institution*: Institute for European Law, Faculty of Law at the Vienna University (Austria)

TEACHING ACTIVITIES

- 1994 – 2019 *Name of the institution*: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (Croatia); Scientific area: Civil Procedure, Enforcement, Notarial Law (in Croatian); Alternative Dispute Resolution, Comparative Civil Procedure and Organisation of Judiciary, Human Rights Protection, European Court of Human Rights (graduate and postgraduate studies), Students' Law Clinic at the Faculty of Law (graduate studies)
- 2017 – 2019 *Name of the institution*: New University, European Faculty of Law (Ljubljana and Nova Gorica, Slovenia); Scientific area: Alternative Dispute Resolution (graduate and postgraduate studies)
- 2016–2018 *Name of the institution*: University of Milano (Italy); Scientific area: European Civil Procedure (Jean Monnet Module on European Civil Procedure in a Comparative and Transnational Perspective)
- 2017 *Name of the institution*: University of Pavia (Italy); Scientific area: Arbitration (Summer School)
- 2015–2016 *Name of the institution*: Donau-Universität, Krems (Austria); Scientific area: International arbitration (LLM studies)

ORGANISATION OF SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS

- 2006-2019 *Name of the event and your role*: Organising Director of the Public and Private Justice: Dispute Resolution in Modern Societies; *Type of the event*: annual international seminar; *Number of participants*: around 50 per course (13 held so far); *Country of the event*: Croatia
- 1992–2002 *Name of the event and your role*: Organising Director of the international seminar Croatian Arbitration Days; *Type of the event*: annual international seminar; *Number of participants*: around 100 per course (responsible for the organization of 10 events); *Country of the event*: Croatia
- 2015-2018 *Name of the event and your role*: Organising Director of three annual project conferences in Gračišće and Motovun within the project Transformation of Civil Justice; project conferences in Sveti Martin na Muri, Varaždin and Zagreb; *Type of the event*: project conferences; *Number of participants*: 30-50 per conference; *Country of the event*: Croatia

INSTITUTIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES

- 2018 – 2019 *Body member*: Director of the Institute for Private Law and Coordinator of Post-graduate and doctoral studies in Civil Law; *Name of the institution/Country*: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb (Croatia)
- 2007–2018 *Body member*: Ethical Council, Member, Deputy President; *Name of the institution/Country*: University of Zagreb (Croatia)
- 2011–2015 *Body member*: Member; *Name of the institution/Country*: State Judicial Council (Croatia)
- 2003–2014 *Body member*: Member; *Name of the institution/Country*: Commission for .hr Internet Domain, CARNet (Croatia)
- 2002–2010 *Body member*: Founding Member; National delegate (2003-2010), Member of the CEPEJ Bureau (2003–2006); Chairman of the Task Force on Timeframes of Judicial Proceedings (TF-DEL) – (2003–2006); Member of the Groupe de Pilotage of the Centre for the Study and Analysis of Judicial Time Management (SATURN) – (2007–2010); *Name of the institution/Country*: European Commission for the Efficiency of Justice (CEPEJ)
- 2002–2012 *Body member*: Member of the Working Group on Arbitration and Conciliation; *Name of the institution/Country*: United Nations Commission for International Trade Law (UNCITRAL)

MEMBERSHIPS (e.g. scientific committees or associations; evaluation commies, journal editorial boards, etc.; specify the year and name of the institution)

- 1992–2019 *Name of the institution*: International Association for Procedural Law (member of the IAPL Council)
- 2007–2019 *Name of the institution*: Wissenschaftliche Vereinigung für Internationales Zivilprozeß (member of the board)



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- 2012–2019 *Name of the institution*: European Law Institute (ELI) (Co-Reporter of the Working Group on Obligations of Judges, Parties and Lawyers of the ELI-UNIDROIT project on European Rules of Civil Procedure; Member of the Working Group on Provisional and Protective Measures)
- 1994–2002 *Name of the publication*: Croatian Arbitration Yearbook (Executive Editor of 9 issues)
- 2011–2019 *Name of the publication*: Вестник гражданского процесса [Journal of Civil Procedure] (member of the Editorial Board and peer reviewer of contributions)
- 2018–2019 *Name of the publication*: AJEE [Access to Justice in Eastern Europe] (member of the Editorial Board and peer reviewer of contributions)
- 2018–2019 *Name of the institution*: Croatian Academy of Arts and Science (Member of the Scientific Council for Judiciary, Administration and Local Self-Government)
- 2003–2019 *Name of the institution*: Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Croatia, (key expert or member of various drafting groups in national and international bodies in the field of civil procedure; so far: Code of Civil Procedure, Enforcement Act, Arbitration Act, Law on Courts, Law on State Judicial Council, Mediation Act, Legal Aid Act, Anti-Discrimination Law)
- 2003–2019 *Name of the institution*: Council of Europe (member of the working group on enforcement) and UNCITRAL (member of the working group on ICA Model Law amendments).
- 2000–2019 *Name of the institution*: Constitutional Court of Croatia; Croatian Ministry of Justice; Ombudsman Office; Human Rights Office; Centre for Human Rights; Croatian Law Centre; National Journalists' Association, High Commercial Court and other bodies (autor or co-author of expert opinions)
- 1996–2019 *Name of the institution*: Harvard Club Croatia; Fulbright Association (member)

MAJOR SCIENTIFIC COLLABORATIONS

Names of collaborators: Prof. Dr. Remco van Rhee (Maastricht University); Prof. Dr. Jon T. Johnsen (Oslo University); Prof. Dr. Burkhard Hess (Max Planck Institute for Procedural and Regulatory Law, Luxembourg); Prof. Dr. Vesna Rijavec (University of Maribor); Prof. Dr. Paul Oberhammer (University of Vienna); Prof. Elisabetta Silvestri (University of Pavia); *Topic*: Public and Private Justice Course; *Name of the organisation*: IUC (Inter-University Centre Dubrovnik); *City / Country*: Dubrovnik, Croatia

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:

17 January 2006

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Triva, Siniša; Uzelac, Alan. Hrvatsko arbitražno pravo: komentar Zakona o arbitraži i drugi izvori hrvatskog arbitražnog prava. Zagreb : Narodne novine, 2007.

Uzelac, Alan. Teret dokazivanja. Zagreb : Pravni fakultet, 2003.

Uzelac, Alan. Istina u sudskom postupku. Zagreb : Pravni fakultet, 1997

Uzelac, Alan; Gotovac, Viktor et al., Mirenje u građanskim, trgovačkim i radnim sporovima, Zagreb : TIM Press, 2004

Revisiting Procedural Human Rights. A. Uzelac and C.H. van Rhee (eds.), Cambridge - Antwerp - Portland: Intersentia, 2017

Goals of Civil Justice and Civil Procedure in Contemporary Judicial Systems. / Uzelac, Alan (ed.). Cham Heidelberg New York Dordrecht London : Springer International Publishing, 2014.

Evidence in Contemporary Civil Procedure. Fundamental Issues in a Comparative Perspective, / C.H. van Rhee and A. Uzelac (eds.): Cambridge - Antwerp - Portland: Intersentia, 2015, pp. 3-13

Nobody's Perfect. Comparative Essays on Appeals and other Means of Recourse against Judicial Decisions in Civil Matters, A. Uzelac and C.H. van Rhee (eds.), Cambridge - Antwerp - Portland: Intersentia, 2014.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Djelotvorna pravna zaštita u pravičnom postupku. Izazovi pravosudnih transformacija na jugu Europe. Liber amicorum Mihajlo Dika, Uzelac/Garašić/Maganić (ur.), Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb, 2013 (1192 pages)

Truth and Efficiency in Civil Litigation. Fundamental Aspects of Fact-finding and Evidence-taking in a Comparative Context / C.H. van Rhee; A. Uzelac (eds.). Cambridge - Antwerp - Portland : Intersentia, 2012

The Landscape of the Legal Professions in Europe and the USA: Continuity and Change / Uzelac, Alan; C.H. van Rhee (eds.), Cambridge/Antwerpen/Portland : Intersentia, 2011

C.H. (Remco) van Rhee, A. Uzelac, В.В. Ярков, В. О. Аболонив (eds.), Исполнительное производство: традиции и реформы, Перевод с английского, Moskva-Berlin: Infotropic, 2011, pp. 101-121

A. Uzelac and C.H. van Rhee (eds.), The Landscape of the Legal Professions in Europe and the USA: Continuity and Change, Cambridge – Antwerp – Portland: Intersentia, 2011, 277 pages (Ius Commune Series, no. 95),

C.H. van Rhee & A. Uzelac (eds.), Enforcement and Enforceability - Tradition and Modernity, Anwerp/Oxford/Portland, Intersentia (Ius Commune Series no. 84), 2010

A. Uzelac & C.H. van Rhee (eds.), Access to Justice and the Judiciary. Towards New European Standards of Affordability, Quality and Efficiency of Civil Adjudication, Antwerp/Oxford/Portland, Intersentia, (Ius Commune Series no. 77), 2009

C.H. Van Rhee & A. Uzelac (eds.), Civil Justice between Efficiency and Quality: From Ius Commune to the CEPEJ, Antwerp/Oxford/Portland (Ius Commune Series), 2008

Uzelac, A./van Rhee, R. (eds.), Public and Private Justice, Antwerpen/Oxford, 2007, pp. 7-30

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Pravni lijekovi u upravnom sporu: kreću li se upravno i parnično sudovanje u suprotnim smjerovima?, u: *Novosti u upravnom pravu i upravnosudskoj praksi*, Organizator, Zagreb, 2019, pp. 73-109

Supreme Courts in the 21st Century: Should Organisation Follow the Function?, in: Erecinski/Rylski/Weitz (eds.), *The Functions of the Supreme Court - Issues of Process and Administration of Justice*, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, Warszawa, 2019, pp. 125-139

Why Europe Should Reconsider Its Anti-Arbitration Policy in Investment Disputes, *Access to Justice in Eastern Europe (AJEE)*, 1 (2), 2019, pp. 6-30

Budućnost pravne profesije, prilog disusiji na panelu "Humanizacija i robotizacija prava - jesmo li zakasnili" održanom 6.3.2019. u sklopu konferencije Hrvatske udruge za mirenje (odgovori na pitanja Petra Petrića)

Hrvatsko građansko pravosuđe između Strasbourga, Luxembourga i Zagreba ili O europeizaciji ovršnog prava na primjeru ovrhe na nekretnini, u: Barbić, J. (ur.), *Europska budućnost hrvatskoga građanskog pravosuđa*, Zagreb: HAZU, 2019, pp. 39-66

Transformation of Civil Justice. Unity and Diversity, Springer, 2018

Javnobilježnička ovrha i zaštita potrošača: novi izazovi europeizacije građanskog postupka, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu*, Vol. 68 (5-6), 2018, pp. 636-660

Pravosudni ispit: frustracija ili kvalifikacija?, 225. tribina Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu i Kluba pravnika grada Zagreba, Zagreb: Pravni fakultet, 2018 (transkript tribine održane 13. studenog 2018.)

(with C.H. van Rhee), *The Metamorphoses of Civil Justice and Civil Procedure*, in: Uzelac/Van Rhee (eds.), *Transformation of Civil Justice. Unity and Diversity*, Springer, 2018, pp. 3-21

(with/s Bratković, M; Mileković, E.), *Dostava preko sudske oglasne ploče: mogućnosti i ograničenja*, u: *Zbornik radova s međunarodnog savjetovanja "Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava - nacionalna i usporedna pravnoteorijska i praktična dostignuća"*, Split, 2018, pp. 455-468

Izazovi novog uređenja izvansudskog rješavanja potrošačkih sporova, in: *Liber amicorum Aldo Radolović, Slakoper/Bukovac Puvača/Mihelčić* (eds.), Rijeka, Sveučilište u Rijeci, Pravni Fakultet, 2018, pp. 145-165

На шляху до європейських правил цивільного процесу: переосмислення процесуальних обов'язків, *Вісник Київського національного університету імені Тараса Шевченка*, 1(106)/2018, pp. 24-31 (translation into Ukrainian of the text 'Rethinking procedural obligations')

Towards European Rules of Civil Procedure: Rethinking Procedural Obligations, *Hungarian Journal of Legal Studies*, 58, No.1 (2017), pp. 3-18

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- Reforma ovršnog prava: putevi i stranputice, u: 217. tribina Pravnog fakulteta Sveučilišta u Zagrebu i Kluba pravnika grada Zagreba, Zagreb, 14. prosinca 2017.
([https://www.pravo.unizg.hr/images/50018419/217%20Uzelac%20prosinac%20L\(1\).pdf](https://www.pravo.unizg.hr/images/50018419/217%20Uzelac%20prosinac%20L(1).pdf))
- Revisiting Procedural Human Rights. Fundamentals of Civil Procedure and the Changing Face of Civil Justice, A. Uzelac, C.H. van Rhee (eds.), Intersentia, 2017
(with C.H. van Rhee), Revisiting Procedural Human Rights. Fundamentals of Civil Procedure and the Changing Face of Civil Justice (Introduction), in A. Uzelac, C.H. van Rhee, Revisiting Procedural Human Rights. Fundamentals of Civil Procedure and the Changing Face of Civil Justice, Intersentia, 2017, pp. 3-13
(with A. Galić), Changing Faces of Post-socialist Supreme Courts: Croatia and Slovenia Compared, in: van Rhee, C.H. and Fu, Yulin (eds.), Supreme Courts in Transition in China and the West, Adjudication at the Service of Public Goals, Springer, 2017, pp. 207-228
- Procedural law and pluralism. Disadvantaged groups of people and an approach to litigation stemming from land dispossession and forced displacement. How to settle private (non-state) land disputes involving members of indigenous and other disadvantaged groups in a just way while guaranteeing due process of law? General report, in: Guzmán, R.B.; Cruz, P.M.; Mejía, M.R. (eds.), Reconciliación y derecho procesal, Bogota: Universidad Externado de Colombia/Asociación internacional de derecho procesal/Instituto colombiano de derecho procesal, pp. 221-267
(with Mirela Krešić), Arbitraža (izbrano suđenje) u Korčulanskom statutu i statutima istočne obale Jadrana, u: Varady et al. (ur.), Liber amicorum Gašo Knežević, Beograd: Pravni fakultet Univerziteta u Beogradu, 2016, pp. 347-371
- Asimetrične i hibridne klauzule u rješavanju potrošačkih sporova, u: Barbić, J. (ur.), Zaštita potrošača u Republici Hrvatskoj. Round table, 11 May 2015, Zagreb: HAZU, pp. 65-72
- Je li uređenje predstečajnog postupka bilo sukladno s Ustavom? Post festum analiza više neriješenih procesnih i ustavnih problema, u: Izbrani vidiki ustavnega, civilnoga in gospodarskega prava. Liber amicorum Lojze Ude, Ljubljana: Univerza v Ljubljani, Pravna fakulteta i Inštitut za primerjalno pravo, 2016, pp. 535-574
(with Juraj Brozović), Zadužnica: evolucija, aktualno stanje i otvorena pitanja, u: Zbornik radova s međunarodnog savjetovanja "Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava - nacionalna i usporedna pravnoteorijska i praktična dostignuća", Split, 21- 22 October 2016., Split: Pravni fakultet u Splitu, pp. 59-90
- Evidence and the Principle of Proportionality. How to Get Rid of Expensive and Time-consuming Evidence?, in: C.H. van Rhee and A. Uzelac (eds.), Evidence in Contemporary Civil Procedure. Fundamental Issues in a Comparative Perspective, Cambridge - Antwerp - Portland: Intersentia, 2015, pp. 17-32
(with C.H. van Rhee), Evidence in Civil Procedure: The Fundamentals in Light of the 21st Century, in: C.H. van Rhee and A. Uzelac (eds.), Evidence in Contemporary Civil Procedure. Fundamental Issues in a Comparative Perspective, Cambridge - Antwerp - Portland: Intersentia, 2015, pp. 3-13
- Evidence in Contemporary Civil Procedure. Fundamental Issues in a Comparative Perspective, C.H. van Rhee and A. Uzelac (eds.), Cambridge - Antwerp - Portland: Intersentia, 2015
- Je li uređenje predstečajnog postupka bilo sukladno s Ustavom? Post festum analiza više neriješenih procesnih i ustavnih problema, rad za projekt "Novi hrvatski pravni sustav", Zagreb: Pravni fakultet (objavljeno na intranetu, www.pravo.hr)
(with/s Marko Bratković), Certificiranje nespornih tražbina u domaćem i poredbenom pravu, u: Zbornik radova s međunarodnog savjetovanja "Aktualnosti građanskog procesnog prava - nacionalna i usporedna pravnoteorijska i praktična dostignuća", Split, 19-20 November 2015., Split: Pravni fakultet u Splitu, pp. 81-116 [vidi i pre-print]
(with Jorg Sladić), Assessment of Evidence, in: Rijavec/Keresteš/Ivanc (eds), Dimensions of Evidence in European Civil Procedure, Alphen aan den Rijn: Wolters Kluwer, 2015, pp. 107-131
- Coercive Measures Applied to Individuals. National Report for the XV World Congress of the International Association of Procedural Law, Istanbul, 26-29 May 2015

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

2013-2014 senior researcher and UniZg contact person for the project Dimensions of Evidence in European Civil Procedure (DEECP), JUST/2011-2012/JCIV/AG/3434 (led by the University of Maribor) - European Commission, DG Justice – (<https://www.pf.um.si/en/acj/projects/pr01/>)



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

2008-2019: senior researcher on the project *Ius Commune* led by the Universities in Maastricht, Leuven, Utrecht and Amsterdam (*Foundations and Principles of Civil Procedure in Europe*) – see <http://www.iuscommune.eu>

2006-2013: senior Researcher and Deputy PI on the scientific project *Harmonization of Civil Procedural Law with the Legal System of the European Union* (066-0662501-2521); Croatian Ministry of Science, Education and Sport

Transformation of Civil Justice under the Influence of Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity (TCJust-UD), HRZZ IP-2013-11-6988 research project, (PI); also HRZZ DOK-2014-06-2989, mentor of a doctoral researcher employed for the project.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

2013-2014 senior researcher and UniZg contact person for the project *Dimensions of Evidence in European Civil Procedure* (DEECP), JUST/2011-2012/JCIV/AG/3434 (led by the University of Maribor) - European Commission, DG Justice – (<https://www.pf.um.si/en/acj/projects/pr01/>)

2008-2019: senior researcher on the project *Ius Commune* led by the Universities in Maastricht, Leuven, Utrecht and Amsterdam (*Foundations and Principles of Civil Procedure in Europe*) – see <http://www.iuscommune.eu>

2006-2013: senior Researcher and Deputy PI on the scientific project *Harmonization of Civil Procedural Law with the Legal System of the European Union* (066-0662501-2521); Croatian Ministry of Science, Education and Sport

Transformation of Civil Justice under the Influence of Global and Regional Integration Processes. Unity and Diversity (TCJust-UD), HRZZ IP-2013-11-6988 research project, (PI); also HRZZ DOK-2014-06-2989, mentor of a doctoral researcher employed for the project.

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE: 10

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

start the information for every teacher on the new page by duplicating the scheme below

A.6.1. List of teachers and potential supervisors

ORDINAL NUMBER: 96

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Izv.prof.dr.sc. Snježana Vasiljević

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: University of Zagreb – Faculty of Law

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

–**Dr. Snjezana Vasiljevic, M. Phil (Cambridge), Ph.D (Zagreb)** works as an associate professor of European Public Law, Fundamental Rights in the European Union, European Equality Law, Anti-discrimination Law and European Union Law and European Funds at the University of Zagreb.

–In July 2019, the Croatian Government appointed her as ad hoc judge at the European Court of Human Rights.

–She earned her masters (*summa cum laude*) and doctoral degree from the University of Zagreb, Faculty of Law. As a British Government Chevening scholar she earned her M. Phil degree at the Faculty of Law, Institute of Criminology, University of Cambridge, (Darwin College). She was awarded by the American Bar Association (CEELI) for the best paper in the area of gender equality. In the period between 2012-2016, she worked as an expert member of the Legislative Committee of the Croatian Parliament and since October 2017 she serves as an expert member of the Committee for Justice of the Croatian Parliament. She specialized in European law and human rights at London School of Economics and Political Science, Faculty of Law, University of Liverpool, Johannes Kepler Universität Linz. She was a visiting fellow at Columbia University, Law School, New York (2008 - JFDP Visiting Researcher and 2012) and University of California Los Angeles, School of law (2014). She also works as a national expert for the Fundamental Rights Agency and Council of Europe and lecturer of the Academy of European Law in Trier.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:

6 June 2018

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Vasiljevic, S., Orsolio Dalessio T., *Cultures of EU Citizenship & the Impact of National Procedures: the case of Croatia. // FIDE XXVI National Reports.* (2014).

“New Law and Values: Anti-discrimination Law in Post- communist Countries,“ Europeanization and Globalization, New Europe - Old Values? Reform and Perseverance/Bodiroga-Vukobrat, Nada; Rodin Siniša, Sander Gerald (Eds), United Kingdom: Springer, 2015.

Equality, non-discrimination & fundamental rights: old habits die hard! EU Labour, Equality and Human Rights Law, Conference Proceedings, University J. J. Strossmayer, Osijek, Faculty of Law (2015).

Vasiljević, S., Örtenblad, A. Marling, R. (Eds.), *Gender Equality in a Global Perspective*, Routledge: New York (2017)

Vasiljević, S., Sunko A. “EU Law and Gender-Balanced Boards: Making Equality Effective”, *Croatian Yearbook of European Law*, Vol. 13., pp. 27-51 (2017)

Temeljna prava i zabrana diskriminacije u praksi europskih i nacionalnih sudova, Zagreb: Narodne novine, 2019.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

“New Law and Values: Anti-discrimination Law in Post- communist Countries,” Europeanization and Globalization, New Europe - Old Values? Reform and Perseverance/Bodiroga-Vukobrat, Nada; Rodin Siniša, Sander Gerald (Eds), United Kingdom: Springer, 2015.

Equality, non-discrimination & fundamental rights: old habits die hard! EU Labour, Equality and Human Rights Law, Conference Proceedings, University J. J. Strossmayer, Osijek, Faculty of Law (2015).

Vasiljević, S., Örtenblad, A. Marling, R. (Eds.), *Gender Equality in a Global Perspective*, Routledge: New York (2017)

Vasiljević, S., Sunko A. “EU Law and Gender-Balanced Boards: Making Equality Effective”, *Croatian Yearbook of European Law*, Vol. 13., pp. 27-51 (2017)

Temeljna prava i zabrana diskriminacije u praksi europskih i nacionalnih sudova, Zagreb: Narodne novine, 2019.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Jean Monnet Module „EU Law & Gender: Making Equality Effective“ (2016.-2019.) - voditeljica

Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence „EU Global Leadership in the Rule of Law“ (2018.-2021.) – suradnica

Jean Monnet Chair „Global Effects of EU Law“ (2016.-2019.) - suradnica

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Jean Monnet Module „EU Law & Gender: Making Equality Effective“ (2016.-2019.) - voditeljica

Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence „EU Global Leadership in the Rule of Law“ (2018.-2021.) – suradnica

Jean Monnet Chair „Global Effects of EU Law“ (2016.-2019.) - suradnica

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 97

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: PhD Tijana Vukojičić Tomić, assistant professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Tijana Vukojičić Tomić is an assistant professor at the Chair of Administrative Science, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb
- In 2016 she gained the degree of Doctor of Science defending her doctoral dissertation titled Employment of Social Minorities in Public Administration; she obtained a master's degree in Local development for the Balkans at the University of Trento in Italy in 2005 and a bachelor degree in Political science at the Faculty of Political Science in Zagreb in 1999
- She's been employed as a project manager at the Croatian Helsinki Committee for Human Rights from 1999 to 2005 and then at the Croatian Law Centre as assistant project manager until 2006. She has been an advisor to the CARDS 2003 project "Strengthening the Capacity for Administrative Decentralization". From 2007 to 2012, she worked at the Social Polytechnic in Zagreb as a lecturer
- She participates in teaching at the undergraduate and graduate study programme in Law and social work study, as well as at the professional undergraduate and graduate study of public administration and the professional undergraduate tax study at the Faculty of Law in Zagreb
- She has participated and had presentations at numerous domestic and international scientific and professional conferences. Areas of scientific interest include public administration and public governance, representation of minorities and minority rights, local political institutions, for which she has published several scientific papers in journals and chapters in books
- She has participated in the international comparative research project "*Financing Capital Governments in Transitional Countries*" from 2007 to 2008 and from 2009 to 2010 in the international comparative research project Cogito - Hubert Curien Partnership "*The State of Art of Decentralization in France and Croatia: Comparative Analysis*". She also participated as an expert in the project (C4E) "Cities for Equality: Fostering non-discrimination at the local level through diversity management" conducted by the Croatian Law Centre and the Association of Cities in 2019
- She is a member of the secretariat of the Institute for Public Administration and a member of the supervisory board of the Croatian Law Centre.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:
6 March 2019



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Manojlović Toman, Romea; Tijana, Vukojičić Tomić; Ivan, Koprić (2019) Neuspješna europeizacija hrvatske mjesne samouprave: nedovoljna atraktivnost ili loše institucionalno oblikovanje (Unsuccessful Europeanisation of Croatian Sub- municipal Government: Insufficient Attractiveness or Bad Institutional Design). *Godišnjak Akademije pravnih znanosti Hrvatske (Croatian Academy of legal sciences yearbook)*, X(1): str. 185-210.

Vukojičić Tomić, Tijana (2018) The Challenges of Diversity Management to Migrant Integration in the European Union. *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava (Croatian and Comparative Public Administration)* 18(2): str. 223-246.

Manojlović Toman, Romea; Tijana, Vukojičić Tomić (2018) Načelo demokracije Europske povelje o lokalnoj samoupravi i sudjelovanje građana u hrvatskoj lokalnoj samoupravi (The Principle of Democracy of the European Charter on Local Self-Government and Participation of Citizens in Croatian Local Self-Government). Koprić, Ivan (ur.) *Europeizacija hrvatske lokalne samouprave (Europeanisation of Croatian Local Self-Government)*. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, str. 343-371.

Vukojičić Tomić, Tijana (2017) Zastupljenost nacionalnih manjina u hrvatskoj javnoj upravi: ocjena uspješnosti posebnih mjera zapošljavanja (Representation of National Minorities in the Croatian Public Administration : Effectiveness Assessment of Special Employment Measures). *Migracijske i etničke teme (Migration and Ethnic Studies)* 33(2): str. 165-189.

Marčetić, Gordana; Vukojičić Tomić, Tijana (2016) European Standards for Public Service Codes of Ethics and their Application in Croatian Local Government. Lhomme, Didier, Anamarija Musa, Stephane de la Rosa (ur.) *Good Local Governance: Application of European Standards for Local Public Services in France and Croatia*. Bruxelles: Bruylant, str. 371-393.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Vukojičić Tomić, Tijana; Lopižić, Iva (2019) Usavršavanje službenika u Hrvatskoj i odabranim zemljama- novi trendovi (Training of civil servants in Croatia and selected countries- new trends). Marčetić, Gordana, Vukojičić Tomić, Tijana, Lopižić, Iva (ur.) *Normalizacija statusa javnih službenika- rješenje ili zamka? (Normalization of civil servant status - solution or pitfall?)* Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, 2019. str. 69-100.

Vukojičić Tomić, Tijana (2017) Suvremeni pristupi i modeli zapošljavanja društvenih manjina u javnoj upravi (Recruiting minorities in public administration: contemporary approaches and models). *Hrvatska i komparativna javna uprava (Croatian and Comparative Public Administration)*, 17(3): str. 365-388.

Koprić, Ivan, Dubajić, Daria, Vukojičić Tomić, Tijana, Manojlović, Romea (2017) Croatia: Elections for Weak Counties When Regionalization Is Not Finished Yet. Arjan H. Schakel (ur.) *Regional and National Elections in Eastern Europe: Territoriality of the Vote in Ten Countries*. London: Palgrave Macmillan UK, str. 59-81

Lalić Novak, Goranka, Vukojičić Tomić, Tijana (2017) Integracija stranaca i manjina u lokalnu zajednicu kao zadatak lokalne samouprave (Integration of migrants and minorities in the local community as the task of local government). Koprić, Ivan, Musa, Anamarija, Giljević, Teo (ur.) *Građani, javna uprava, lokalna samouprava: jesu li mogući povjerenje, suradnja i potpora (Citizens, public administration, local self-government: is trust, cooperation and support possible)*. Zagreb: Institut za javnu upravu, str. 273-294

Vukojičić Tomić, Tijana (2016) Dobra vladavina: od konceptualizacije do realizacije (Good Governance: from Conceptualization to Implementation). *Politička misao: Croatian political science review*, 53 (2): str. 105-130



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Novi hrvatski pravni sustav, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2011 – 2019

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Novi hrvatski pravni sustav, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2011 – 2019

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 98

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Ivana Vukorepa, associate professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: University of Zagreb - Faculty of Law

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

Education and training:

2011: Doctoral degree in legal sciences (Ph.D. equivalent), Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Croatia, Thesis title: Funded Pension Schemes as Social Security Factors

2007-2008: Fulbright Visiting Researcher, Fulbright Scholarship within Foreign Student Program, Georgetown University Law Centre, Washington, DC, SAD

2002 – onwards: Continuous education in summer schools, seminars and conferences (organized by ERA, Council of Europe and European Commission, ISLSSL, EISS)

2001: Barr exam, Ministry of justice, public administration and local self-government, Zagreb, Croatia

2001: LL.M. degree, College of Europe, Brugge, Belgium (in 2002 recognized by the University of Zagreb as equivalent to the domestic scientific postgraduate studies and title acquired: master of humanistic sciences - MSc)

1999: LL. B. degree, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, Croatia

Work experience:

05/2018 – onwards: Associate Professor, Department for Labour and Social Security Law Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

12/2012 – 04/2018: Assistant Professor, Department for Labour and Social Security Law Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

2011-2012: Senior Assistant (with the right to examine and lecture), Department for Labour and Social Security Law Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

2005-2012: Head of the Working group for negotiating chapter “Freedom of movement for workers”, Negotiations for the accession of the Republic of Croatia to the EU

2004-2011: Assistant (with the right to examine and lecture), Department for Labour and Social Security Law Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb

2003-2004: Trainee Attorney

2001-2003: Head of Division (2002), Expert Associate (2001), in Ministry for European Integration of the Government of the Republic of Croatia, Department for Legal Approximation

1999-2001: Trainee Attorney



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Memberships in professional associations and editorial boards :

2011 – onwards: Member of the scientific association “[European Institute of Social Security](#)” (EISS)

2010 – onwards: Member of the editorial board of “[Croatian Journal of Social Policy](#)” ([Revija za socijalnu politiku](#))

2009 – onwards: Member of the editorial board of national correspondents of “[European Labour Law Journal](#)”

2004 – onwards: Member of the “Croatian Society for Labour Law and Social Security”

2005-2009: President of the Association “Vis Moot Alumni Zagreb”

Membership in the European networks of experts:

12/2017 – onwards: Project "Network of experts on intra EU-mobility - Free movement of workers and social security coordination", (“[MoveS Network](#)”), Type: advisory network for the European Commission; Financing: European Commission (contract number VC/2017/0462); Participation form: national expert and analytical expert

04/2016 – 12/2017: Project "Network of Experts on Intra-EU Mobility - Free Movement of Workers and Social Security Coordination, (“[FreSsco Network](#)”), Type: advisory network for the European Commission; Financing: European Commission (contract number VC / 2016/0743); Participation form: national expert and analytical expert

09/2014 – 05/2018: Member of the “[European Social Policy Network](#)” (ESPN), Type: advisory network for the European Commission, Financing: European Commission (contract number VC / 2014/0142); Participation form: national expert

2013: Member of the “European Network on Free Movement of Workers” ([EMoW Network](#)), Financing: European Commission; Participation form: national expert (in the final project year)

Other information:

proficient user in English, independent user in German, good user in French and basic user in Italian;

lecturer at numerous international and domestic conferences in the field of labour law, pension law as well as EU law regarding enlargement issues, freedom of movement for workers and social security;

participates in domestic and international research projects and as peer-reviewer for scientific domestic and international journal;

full list of publications and conferences available at: <http://bib.irb.hr/lista-radova?autor=258330&lang=EN> or <https://www.bib.irb.hr/pregled/znanstvenici/258330>

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:

elected for associate professor on 28/03/2018, and confirmed by the Council of Socio-Humanities of the University of Zagreb at its session on 2/5/2018.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Vukorepa, Ivana. New Freedoms in Liberal Professions: Lawyers in Croatia, from Association Process to a Member State. *Zbornik PFZ*, 55 (2005) 1, pp. 141-186.

Vukorepa, Ivana. Free Movement of Workers: Challenges and Snares for Croatia, in: *International Conference Papers: European Union & Association*, Zagreb, October 7-8, 2005 (ur. Mintas-Hodak, Ljerka), Zagreb: Mate d.o.o., 2005, pp. 185-201

Potočnjak, Željko; Vukorepa, Ivana. Betriebsbedingte Kündigung in der Republik Kroatien (Notice Due to Business Reasons in the Republic of Croatia), in: Löschnigg, Günther (ed.), *Die Kündigung aus wirtschaftlichen Gründen im internationalen Vergleich*, Wien: ÖGB Verlag, 2007, pp. 173-207.

Potočnjak, Željko; Vukorepa, Ivana. Cjeloživotno modeliranje portfelja u kapitalno financiranim mirovinskim sustavima određenih doprinosa (Lifecycle Portfolio Modelling in Funded Defined Contribution Pension Systems), *Privredna kretanja i ekonomska politika*, 22(2012) 130, pp. 29-60,
http://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=123752

Vukorepa, Ivana. Mirovinski sustavi: kapitalno financiranje kao čimbenik socijalne sigurnosti (Pension Systems: Funded Schemes as Social Security Factors), Zagreb: Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, 2012 (409 pages).

Vukorepa, Ivana. Labour Law (Radno pravo), u: *Introduction to the Law of Croatia* (ur. Tatjana Josipović). Alphen aan den Rijn : Kluwer Law International, 2014, str. 245-278.

Vukorepa, Ivana. Migracije i pravo na rad u Europskoj uniji (Migrations and Right to Work in the European Union). *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 68 (2018), 1, str. 85-120, <https://hrcak.srce.hr/195559>,
https://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=288285

Lhernould, Jean-Philippe; Strban, Grega; Van der Mei, Anne Pieter; Vukorepa, Ivana. Analytical Report 2017: The interrelation between social security coordination law and labour law, European Union, 2017,
<http://ec.europa.eu/social/BlobServlet?docId=19404&langId=en>

Vukorepa, Ivana; Jorens, Yves; Strban, Grega. (2019). Pensions in the Fluid EU Society: Challenges for (Migrant) Workers, in: da Costa Cabral N., Cunha Rodrigues N. (eds). *The Future of Pension Plans in the EU Internal Market*, Financial and Monetary Policy Studies, vol 48., Springer Verlag, str. 325-349; Chapter DOI: 10.1007/978-3-030-29497-7_18, Print ISBN: 978-3-030-29496-0; Online ISBN: 978-3-030-29497-7,
https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-29497-7_18

Full list of publications available at: <http://bib.irb.hr/lista-radova?autor=258330&lang=EN>, or
<https://www.bib.irb.hr/pregled/znanstvenici/258330>

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Vukorepa, Ivana. Lost between Sustainability and Adequacy: Critical Analysis of the Croatian Pension System's Parametric Reform . *Revija za socijalnu politiku*, 22(2015), 3, pp. 279-308, doi: 10.3935/rsp.v22i3.1307., <http://www.rsp.hr/ojs2/index.php/rsp/article/view/1307/1306>

Vukorepa, Ivana. Retirement Policy Changes for Workers in Arduous and Hazardous Jobs: Comparative Overview and Lessons for Croatia, *Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu*, 67 (2017), 1, pp. 5-28,
http://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=260666

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Grgurev, Ivana, Vukorepa, Ivana. 'Flexible and New Forms of Employment in Croatia and their Pension Entitlement Aspects', in: Transnational, European, and National Labour Relations (Eds. Sander, Gerald G.; Tomljenovic, Vesna; Bodiroga-Vukobrat, Nada), Springer Verlag, 2018, pp. 241-262 DOI: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-02219-2_13, https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007%2F978-3-319-02219-2_13

Vukorepa, Ivana; Tomić, Iva; Stubbs, Paul. ESPN Thematic Report on Access to social protection of people working as self-employed or on non-standard contracts, European Union, 2017, <http://ec.europa.eu/social/BlobServlet?docId=17687&langId=en>

Vukorepa, Ivana. Migracije i pravo na rad u Europskoj uniji (Migrations and Right to Work in the European Union). Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 68 (2018), 1, pp. 85-120, <https://hrcak.srce.hr/195559>, https://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=288285

Lhernould, Jean-Philippe; Strban, Grega; Van der Mei, Anne Pieter; Vukorepa, Ivana. Analytical Report 2017: The interrelation between social security coordination law and labour law, European Union, 2017, <http://ec.europa.eu/social/BlobServlet?docId=19404&langId=en>

Vukorepa, Ivana; Jorens, Yves; Strban, Grega. (2019). Pensions in the Fluid EU Society: Challenges for (Migrant) Workers, in: da Costa Cabral N., Cunha Rodrigues N. (eds). The Future of Pension Plans in the EU Internal Market, Financial and Monetary Policy Studies, vol 48., Springer Verlag, str. 325-349; Chapter DOI: 10.1007/978-3-030-29497-7_18, Print ISBN: 978-3-030-29496-0; Online ISBN: 978-3-030-29497-7, https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-29497-7_18

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

02/2019 - 12/2019: Project „Study to gather evidence on the working conditions of platform workers“, project coordinator: Consortium consisting of: Center for European Policy Studies (CEPS), Eftheia and HIVA - Research Institute for Work and Society from the KU Leuven, financing: European Commission (contract number VT/2018/032), participation form: scientific analytical expert for the area of freedom of movement for workers

07/2015 - 07/2018: Project "Flexicurity and new forms of employment: the challenges of modernization of Croatian labour law", project code 9377/2015, funding: Croatian Science Foundation, project manager: doc.dr. sc. Sandra Laleta), participation form: research collaborator;

02/2015 -08/2016: Project “Feasibility and added value of a European unemployment benefit scheme”, financed by European Commission (Contract no. VC/2015/0006), participation form: national expert for Croatia

2007-2013: Project " Adjustment of Croatian Labour and Social Security Law to the European Social Model" (project code: 066-0662501-2528, a project financed by the Ministry of Science, Education and Sports; project manager: Prof. dr. sc. Željko Potočnjak), participation form: research collaborator

2005 – 2006: Project " Harmonization of Labour and Social Security Law with the EU law" (project code: 0066998, the project was funded by the Ministry of Science, Education and Sports, project manager: Prof. dr. sc. Željko Potočnjak), participation form: research collaborator

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

02/2019 - 12/2019: Project „Study to gather evidence on the working conditions of platform workers“, project coordinator: Consortium consisting of: Center for European Policy Studies (CEPS), Eftheia and HIVA - Research Institute for Work and Society from the KU Leuven, financing: European Commission (contract number VT/2018/032), participation form: scientific analytical expert for the area of freedom of movement for workers

12/2017- onwards: Project "Network of experts on intra EU-mobility - Free movement of workers and social security coordination", ("[MoveS Network](#)"), Type: advisory network for the European Commission; Financing: European Commission (contract number VC/2017/0462); Participation form: national expert and analytical expert

04/2016 – 12/2017: Project "Network of Experts on Intra-EU Mobility - Free Movement of Workers and Social Security Coordination, ("[FreSsco Network](#)")", Type: advisory network for the European Commission; Financing: European Commission (contract number VC / 2016/0743); Participation form: national expert and analytical expert

09/2014 – 05/2018: Member of the "[European Social Policy Network](#)" (ESPN), Type: advisory network for the European Commission, Financing: European Commission (contract number VC / 2014/0142); Participation form: national expert

07/2015 - 07/2018: Project "Flexicurity and new forms of employment: the challenges of modernization of Croatian labour law", Project code: 9377/2015; Funding: Croatian Science Foundation, project manager: doc.dr. sc. Sandra Laleta); Participation form: research collaborator

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE:

-

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 99

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: dr.sc. Dora Zgrabljic Rotar, Assistant Professor

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law at the University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

- Dora Zgrabljic Rotar is Assistant Professor at the Chair of Private International Law at the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb.
- She teaches Private International Law, European Private International Law and Alternative Dispute Resolution including Arbitration. Before joining the academia, she worked in practice for 2 years including a year in the Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer office in Vienna.
- She earned her PhD in 2015 at the Faculty of Law in Zagreb on Choice-of-Court Agreements in Situations with an International Element, and her LL.M. in Public and Private International Law Cum Laude at the University of Pittsburgh in 2012. She is an arbitrator on the list of arbitrators of the Permanent Arbitration Court at the Croatian Chamber of Economy.
- In 2017 she was appointed as a Member of the Foreign Affairs Committee at the Croatian Parliament. As of May 2019 she is an expert member of the Croatian delegation for the Working Party on Civil Law Matters (JUST CIV) of the Council of the European Union.
- She published a number of papers on the private international law issues and arbitration.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-

AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK: 9 November 2016

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Law Applicable to Contractual and Non-Contractual Obligations in Croatia (Dora Zgrabljic Rotar and Davor Babić) in Rome I and Rome II in Practice, ed. Emmanuel Guinchard, Intersentia [accepted for publishing]

Damages related to infringements of jurisdiction agreements in disputes with an international element (Naknada štete za povredu ugovora o nadležnosti u sporovima s međunarodnim obilježjem) [co-author: Vidović, Ivona], Zagrebačka pravna revija, 8 (2019), 1; 7-23

Application of the 1971 Hague Convention on Traffic Accidents in Croatia [co-author: Hoško, Tena], Pravni vjesnik, 35 (2019), 3-4;



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Protection of assignor 'a bankruptcy creditors in case of assignment of claims with an international element (Zaštita cedentovih stečajnih vjerovnika kod cesije s međunarodnim obilježjem) [koautor: Hoško, Tena], Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 69 (2019), 1; (domaća recenzija, članak, znanstveni)

The Visibility of Papers Written by Authors from European Post-Socialist Countries as an Indicator of Integration into the EU Legal System [koautori: Jokić, Marija; Mateljan, Stjepan] Jokić, Marija; Mateljan, Stjepan, Croatian yearbook of European law & policy, 14 (2018), 1; 135-160 (međunarodna recenzija, članak)

Damages as a Remedy for the Breach of Choice of Court Agreements Under EU Law, Zbornik radova s međunarodne konferencije Contractual Issues in Private International Law, Istanbul, 11. listopada 2018, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta Marmara, str. 283-301.

Reform of Litigation Rules According to the Regulation Brussels I (recast) in force since January 15th 2015 [original title: Novela pravila o litispendenciji prema Uredi Bruxelles I na snazi od 10. siječnja 2015. godine (koautor: Marija Radelja)], Hrvatska pravna revija, veljača 2016., pp. 55-62.

Choice-of-Court Agreements under the Brussels I Regulation (Recast) [co-author: Tena Ratković], Journal of Private International Law, 9 (2013), pp. 245-268.

Arbitration - Country Report for Croatia in Civil Law Forum for South East Europe - Collection of studies and analyses, Third Regional Conference, Tirana, 2013 / Nuni, Ardian et. al., editor(s), Skopje : Centre for SEELS, 2014, pp. 221-233.

Form of the express agreement on jurisdiction under Macedonian, Croatian and European Law [original title: Oblik izričitog sporazuma o međunarodnoj nadležnosti u makedonskom, hrvatskom i europskom pravu], Zbornik radova Pravni fakultet Justinijan I Sveučilišta sv. Ćirila i Metoda, Skopje, 2013., str. 91-109.

Arbitrability in the United States – the Recent Decision of the Supreme Court in the CompuCredit corp. at. Al. v. Greenwood et.al, Croatian Arbitration Yearbook, 19(2012), p. 99-114.

What does Viacom v. YouTube decision from April 5, 2012 Change in the Online Service Providers' Liability for Copyright Infringements Committed by their Users?, Media Research, 18(2012), p. 5-19.

Law Applicable to Distribution Contracts [original title: Pravo mjerodavno za ugovore o distribuciji], Pravo u gospodarstvu, 3(2010), p. 775-789.

Reform of Conflict of Law Rules Regarding Contractual Obligations in the European Union [Reforma kolizijskih pravila za ugovorne obveze u pravu Europske unije], Hrvatska pravna revija, 4(2010). [co-author: Davor Babić]

Offences Against Honour and Reputation as a Means of Restriction of the Freedom of Expression [original title: Kaznena djela protiv časti i ugleda kao jedno od ograničenja slobode izražavanja], Pravnik 77 (2003), p. 167-185.

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Law Applicable to Contractual and Non-Contractual Obligations in Croatia (Dora Zgrabljic Rotar and Davor Babić) in Rome I and Rome II in Practice, ed. Emmanuel Guinchard, Intersentia [accepted for publishing]

Damages related to infringements of jurisdiction agreements in disputes with an international element (Naknada štete za povredu ugovora o nadležnosti u sporovima s međunarodnim obilježjem) [co-author: Vidović, Ivona], Zagrebačka pravna revija, 8 (2019), 1; 7-23

Application of the 1971 Hague Convention on Traffic Accidents in Croatia [co-author: Hoško, Tena], Pravni vjesnik, 35 (2019), 3-4;



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

Protection of assignor 'a bankruptcy creditors in case of assignment of claims with an international element (Zaštita cedentovih stečajnih vjerovnika kod cesije s međunarodnim obilježjem) [koautor: Hoško, Tena], Zbornik Pravnog fakulteta u Zagrebu, 69 (2019), 1; (domaća recenzija, članak, znanstveni)

The Visibility of Papers Written by Authors from European Post-Socialist Countries as an Indicator of Integration into the EU Legal System [koautori: Jokić, Marija; Mateljan, Stjepan] Jokić, Marija; Mateljan, Stjepan, Croatian yearbook of European law & policy, 14 (2018), 1; 135-160 (međunarodna recenzija, članak)

Damages as a Remedy for the Breach of Choice of Court Agreements Under EU Law, Zbornik radova s međunarodne konferencije Contractual Issues in Private International Law, Istanbul, 11. listopada 2018, Pravni fakultet Sveučilišta Marmara, str. 283-301.

Reform of Litigation Rules According to the Regulation Brussels I (recast) in force since January 15th 2015 [original title: Novela pravila o litispencijiji prema Uredi Bruxelles I na snazi od 10. siječnja 2015. godine (koautor: Marija Radelja)], Hrvatska pravna revija, veljača 2016., pp. 55-62.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Researcher in the project funded by the European Commission - Cross-border litigation in Central Europe - EU Private international before national courts (CEPIL) (80078—CEPIL—JUSTJCOO-AG-2017)

Researcher in the project funded by the Croatian Science Foundation „Research Activity, Collaboration and Orientation in Social Sciences in Croatia and Other Post-socialist European Countries (RACOSS)” (2015-2019)

Researcher in the project funded by the Croatian Ministry of Science “Private International Law – challenges of adjustment to the Law of the European Union”

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



START THE INFORMATION FOR EVERY TEACHER ON THE NEW PAGE BY DUPLICATING THE SCHEME BELOW

A.6.1. LIST OF TEACHERS AND POTENTIAL SUPERVISORS

ORDINAL NUMBER: 100

FIRST NAME, LAST NAME, AND TITLE OF THE TEACHER: Professor Siniša Zrinščak

NAME OF INSTITUTION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE TEACHER: Faculty of Law of the University of Zagreb

NAME OF COURSE/MODULE THAT HE/SHE TEACHES AT THIS DOCTORAL STUDY:

BIOGRAPHY

Tenured professor of sociology and Head of the Chair of Sociology at the Faculty of Law, and until 2013 tenured professor of social policy at the Department of Social Work, Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb. He researches religious and social-political changes in post-communism, church-state relations, and European and comparative social policy. He was President (2005-2007) and Vice-President (2007-2009, 2013-2014) of the Croatian Sociological Society, Editor-in-chief of Croatian journals: *Social Research* (1992-1994) and *Journal of Social Policy* (2002-2009), President of ISORECEA (International Study of Religion in Central and Eastern Europe Association) (2006-2014), Vice-President of the International Sociological Association Research Committee 22 on Sociology of Religion (2006-2014), General Secretary of the International Society for Sociology of Religion (2013-2017), and is Coordinator of the European Sociological Association Research Committee 34 on Sociology of Religion since 2019. He is also a member of editorial boards of several international scientific journals, national correspondent for EUREL (Sociological and legal data on religions in Europe), member of the Scientific Committee of the EU Agency on Fundamental Rights, and coordinator on the behalf of the Faculty of Law of the joint PhD in “Human Rights, Society and Multi-level Governance”. He participated in a series of international research studies, and is the author of a large number of papers in scientific journals and books, primarily those published by international publishers.

DATE OF LAST APPOINTMENT TO A RESEARCH-AND-TEACHING OR ART-AND-TEACHING RANK:
17 January 2012

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK WHICH QUALIFY HIM/HER FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMME, THAT IS, WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Giordan, G., Zrinščak, S. (eds.) *Global Eastern Orthodoxy. Politics, Religion, and Human Rights*. Cham: Springer.

Nikodem, K. Zrinščak, S. (2019.) Between Distanced Church Religiosity and Intensive Personal Religiosity: Religious Changes in Croatian Society from 1999 to 2018. *Društvena istraživanja*, 28(3):371-390. (in Croatian)

Stubbs, P., Zrinščak, S. (2019) Reforming Welfare Assemblages in Semi-Peripheral Spaces: Understanding ‘Drivers of Inertia’ in Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia and Serbia. In: S. An, T. Chubarova, B. Deacon, P. Stubbs (eds.) *Social Policy, Poverty, and Inequality in Central and Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union. Agency and Institutions in Flux*. Stuttgart: ibidem-Verlag, pp. 285-305.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- Giordan, G., Michilli, A., Zrinščak, S. (2019) Interfaith Dialogue and Peacebuilding: A Case Study on Bosnia-Herzegovina Post-Conflict Educational System. In: G. Giordan, A. P. Lynch (eds.) *Annual Review of the Sociology of Religion. Volume 10: Interreligious Dialogue. From Religion to Geopolitics*. Leiden / Boston: Brill, pp. 128-145.
- Giordan, G., Zrinščak, S. (2018) One pope, two churches: Refugees, human rights and religion in Croatia and Italy. *Social Compass*, 65(1):62-78.
- Angell, O. H., Laiho, M., Pessi, A. B., Zrinščak, S. (2017) Social cohesion: from research to practice. In: L. Molokotos-Liederman with A. Bäckström, G. Davie (eds.) *Religion and welfare in Europe. Gendered and minority perspectives*. Bristol, Chicago, IL: Policy Press, pp. 53-73.
- Zrinščak, S. (2017) Religion, welfare and gender: the post-communist experience. In: L. Molokotos-Liederman with A. Bäckström, G. Davie (eds.) *Religion and welfare in Europe. Gendered and minority perspectives*. Bristol, Chicago, IL: Policy Press, pp. 135-160.
- Zrinščak, S., Lawrence, S. (eds.) (2016) *Active Ageing and Demographic Change. Challenges for Social work and Social Policy*. London and New York: Routledge.
- Stubbs, P., Zrinščak, S. (2015) Citizenship and Social Welfare in Croatia: Clientelism and the limits of 'Europeanization'. *European Politics and Society*, 16(3):395-410.
- Zrinščak, S. (2014) Re-Thinking Religious Diversity: Diversities and Governance of Diversity in "Post-Societies". In: G. Giordan, E. Pace (eds.) *Religious Pluralism. Framing Religious Diversity in the Contemporary World*. Springer, pp. 115-131.
- Baloban, J., Nikodem, K., Zrinščak, S. (ur.) (2014) *Values in Croatian and in Europe: Comparative Analysis*. Zagreb: Kršćanska sadašnjost, KBF Sveučilišta u Zagrebu. (in Croatian)
- Dobrotić, I., Matković, T., Zrinščak, S. (2013) Gender Equality Policies and Practices in Croatia – The Interplay of Transition and Late Europeanization. *Social Policy & Administration*, 47(2):218-240.
- Dill, A.P., Zrinščak, S., Coury, J.M. (2012) Nonprofit Leadership Development in the Post-Socialist Context: The Case of Croatia. *Administration in Social Work*, 36(3):314-341.
- Zrinščak, S. (2011) Church, State and Society in Post-Communist Europe. In: J. Barbalet, A. Possamai, B. S. Turner (eds.) *Religion and the State. A Comparative Sociology*. London: Anthem Press, pp. 157-182.
- Zrinščak, S. (2011.) Local immigrant communities, welfare and culture: an integration / segregation dilemma. In: E. Carmel, A. Cerami and T. Papadopoulos (eds.) *Migration and Welfare in the New Europe. Social Protection and the Challenges of Integration*. University of Bristol, UK: The Policy Press, pp. 197-212.
- Rimac, I., Zrinščak, S. (2010.) *Social Legacy and Social Values: A Post-Communist Experience*. In: L. Halman and M. Voicu (eds.) *Mapping Value Orientations in Central and Eastern Europe*. Leiden and Boston: Koninklijke Brill NV, pp. 107-137.
- Ančić, B., Zrinščak, S. (2012) Religion in Central European Societies: Its Social Roles and People's Expectations. *Religion and Society in Central and Eastern Europe* 5(1):21-38

LIST OF PUBLISHED WORK IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

- Giordan, G., Zrinščak, S. (eds.) *Global Eastern Orthodoxy. Politics, Religion, and Human Rights*. Cham: Springer.

PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

- Nikodem, K. Zrinščak, S. (2019.) Between Distanced Church Religiosity and Intensive Personal Religiosity: Religious Changes in Croatian Society from 1999 to 2018. *Društvena istraživanja*, 28(3):371-390. (in Croatian)
- Stubbs, P., Zrinščak, S. (2019) Reforming Welfare Assemblages in Semi-Peripheral Spaces: Understanding ‘Drivers of Inertia’ in Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia and Serbia. In: S. An, T. Chubarova, B. Deacon, P. Stubbs (eds.) *Social Policy, Poverty, and Inequality in Central and Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union. Agency and Institutions in Flux*. Stuttgart: ibidem-Verlag, pp. 285-305.
- Giordan, G., Michilli, A., Zrinščak, S. (2019) Interfaith Dialogue and Peacebuilding: A Case Study on Bosnia-Herzegovina Post-Conflict Educational System. In: G. Giordan, A. P. Lynch (eds.) *Annual Review of the Sociology of Religion. Volume 10: Interreligious Dialogue. From Religion to Geopolitics*. Leiden / Boston: Brill, pp. 128-145.
- Giordan, G., Zrinščak, S. (2018) One pope, two churches: Refugees, human rights and religion in Croatia and Italy. *Social Compass*, 65(1):62-78.
- Angell, O. H., Laiho, M., Pessi, A. B., Zrinščak, S. (2017) Social cohesion: from research to practice. In: L. Molokotos-Liederman with A. Bäckström, G. Davie (eds.) *Religion and welfare in Europe. Gendered and minority perspectives*. Bristol, Chicago, IL: Policy Press, pp. 53-73.
- Zrinščak, S. (2017) Religion, welfare and gender: the post-communist experience. In: L. Molokotos-Liederman with A. Bäckström, G. Davie (eds.) *Religion and welfare in Europe. Gendered and minority perspectives*. Bristol, Chicago, IL: Policy Press, pp. 135-160.
- Zrinščak, S., Lawrence, S. (eds.) (2016) *Active Ageing and Demographic Change. Challenges for Social work and Social Policy*. London and New York: Routledge.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED AND WHICH ARE RELEVANT FOR THE FIELD OF THE DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

- European Value Survey, member of the research team, coordinated by the Catholic Theological Faculty of the University of Zagreb and funded by the CTF and Adris Foundation, 2016-2021.
- COST Action IS1409: Gender and health impacts of policies extending working life in Western countries, member of the Managing Committee and Head of the Dissemination Committee, 2015-2019.
- Understanding and Challenging Local State Capture in Croatia member of the research team, funded by the Open Society Institute, 2015-2017.
- Poverty of Children and Coping Strategies of Households in Croatia, member of the research team, project of the Institute of Economics Zagreb and funded by the Adris Foundation, 2015-2017.
- Churches in the European Society, member of the research team and principal investigator for Croatia, funded by the University of Helsinki, 2013-2014.
- Indicators of Social Cohesion and Development of the Croatian Social Model, head of the research team, funded by the Ministry of Science, Education and Sport, 2017-2014.
- European Value Survey, member of the research team, funded by the Ministry of Science, Education and Sport, 2017-2014.
- WAVE - Welfare and Values in Europe: Transitions related to religion, minorities, and gender, principal researcher for Croatia, funded under the EU FP6 scheme, 2006.-2009.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

REVACERN – Religion and Values: Central and Eastern European Research Network, member of the Croatian team, funded under the EU FP6 scheme, 2007.-2009.

Youth in Europe. An International Empirical Study about Life Perspectives, International Comparative Research Project, member of the Croatian research team, funded by the University of Würzburg, 2001.-2005.

Social Security System in South East Europe, member of the Croatian research team, ILO project, 2004-2005.

LIST OF SCIENTIFIC AND ARTISTIC PROJECTS IN WHICH HE OR SHE PARTICIPATED IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

European Value Survey, member of the research team, coordinated by the Catholic Theological Faculty of the University of Zagreb and funded by the CTF and Adris Foundation, 2016-2021.

COST Action IS1409: Gender and health impacts of policies extending working life in Western countries, member of the Managing Committee and Head of the Dissemination Committee, 2015-2019.

Understanding and Challenging Local State Capture in Croatia member of the research team, funded by the Open Society Institute, 2015-2017.

Poverty of Children and Coping Strategies of Households in Croatia, member of the research team, project of the Institute of Economics Zagreb and funded by the Adris Foundation, 2015-2017.

Churches in the European Society, member of the research team and principal investigator for Croatia, funded by the University of Helsinki, 2013-2014.

(IF THE TEACHER IS AT THE SAME TIME A POTENTIAL SUPERVISOR)

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL MENTORSHIPS THAT RESULTED IN DISSERTATION DEFENCE

3

If the teacher is not employed at the higher education institution proposing the programme of the doctoral study, a written statement by the teacher that he/she agrees to teaching in the programme and a written permission of the head of the institution at which he/she is employed, with a list of courses and periods for which the permission is granted. Enclose the statement and the permission on the next page.



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

A.6.2. LIST OF SCIENTIFIC, ARTISTIC AND DEVELOPMENTAL PROJECTS ON WHICH THE PROGRAMME OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY IS BASED

ORDINAL NUMBER:

TITLE OF THE PROJECT:

PROJECT CODE:

DURATION OF THE PROJECT (START AND END DATE OF THE PROJECT):

SOURCE OF FUNDING:

B. DOCUMENTS

NOTE: Enclosed documents should be marked and attached respecting the order set in the table above.

DOCUMENTS (mark with YES or NO, depending on the documents you are enclosing)	YES/NO (write)
B.1. Decision of Faculty Councils of research-and-teaching constituents, or Academy Councils of art-and-teaching constituents, or other competent bodies, on the proposed study programme	yes
B.2. Proof of accreditation of the university graduate study, or the university integrated undergraduate and graduate study, from the same scientific or art field, or, in the case of interdisciplinary studies, proof of accreditation of university graduate studies, or the university integrated undergraduate and graduate studies in all disciplines of the said interdisciplinary study	yes
B.3. Cost estimation with the projection of costs necessary for implementation of the proposed doctoral study	yes
B.4. Proof of secured financial resources needed for implementation of research and teaching in the form of a statement by the Proposer of the study programme, or in the form of a contract with the university with which the study programme is implemented jointly	yes
B.5. Proof of the adequate number of work contracts concluded with research and- teaching and/or art-and-teaching staff (out of the total number of equated hours for the proposed study programme, at least a half should be carried out by full-time employees with a research-and-teaching and/or art-and-teaching rank) of the programme Proposer. The ratio of the total number of full-time employees and the total number of students enrolled should not exceed the figure determined by the Regulations on accreditation content and by the requirements for issuance of accreditation for conducting higher education activities, implementation of a study programme, and reaccreditation of higher education universities	yes
B.6. For the joint doctoral studies, enclosed the agreement among the partner institutions on the implementation of a joint study programme and common qualifications	
B.7. For doctoral programs between 2 universities in Croatia, enclosed the agreement between the higher education institutions concerning the organization, realization, and completion of this study programme	
B.8. A statement by the Proposer of the study programme whether they will seek new workplaces	yes



PROPOSAL OF THE DOCTORAL STUDY PROGRAMME

B.9. Opinion of the 3 organizations related to labour market	yes
---	-----